MINUTES

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

North Kiangsu Mission

OF THE

South Presbyterian Church,

HELD AT

TSINGKIANGPU.

SEPTEMBER 23rd to 28th, 1904.

SHANGHAI:
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS.
1904.

THE LIBRARY
Union Theological Seminary
RICHMOND, VA.

Rare
MR
7
PS
NK
A
1904, 07,
1913-28

THE MINUTES

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Held at Tsingkiangpu, September 23rd to 28th, 1904.

The opening service was conducted by the retiring moderator, Dr. J. B. Woods.

At roll call the following were found present:—Sydenstricker, Woods H. M., Woods J. B., Rice, Graham, Patterson, Junkin, Bradley, White, Grier, and Grafton. The ladies present were Mrs. Grier, Mrs. White, Mrs. Junkin, Misses Junkin, Mrs. Patterson, Mrs. Graham, Mrs. J. B. Woods, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Grafton.

The following were absent:—Rev. and Mrs. Paxton, Mrs. Sydenstricker, Mrs. H. M. Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Moore, and the associate members Misses Johnston and MacRobert.

The following officers were elected:

Chairman, ... Rev. W. F. Junkin.
Secretary, ... Rev. B. C. Patterson.
Treasurer, ... Rev. Jas R. Graham.

The circular letters and communications for the mission year 1903-1904 were read, with the exception of two that had been lost.

These two were ordered rewritten and to be presented to the Mission.

The excuses of members absent at the last meeting were heard.

On hearing a partial report of the Committee of Arrangements, the hours for meeting were fixed as follows:—

Morning session: 9.00 to 12.30.

Afternoon session: 2.00 to 4.00 o'clock.

The Mission adjourned to meet Saturday morning at 9.00 o'clock.

Saturday, September 24.

The Mission convened at 9.00 a.m. and the opening exercises were conducted by the moderator, Rev. W. F. Junkin.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The circular letters that had been lost were reproduced, read and ordered recorded in the minutes.

Reports of committees being next in order, the following were received.

The Auditing Committee reports that the accounts of the treasurer of the Mission have been carefully examined and approved.

H. M. Woods, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted.

The report of the committee on the course for theological students was received and approved and recommitted.

The report of the committee on the Union of the Presbyterian Bodies in China was made the first order of the day for Monday morning.

The committee on the appeal for new missionaries reports that the appeal was made and published.

H. W. White, *Chairman.*

The Committee on Resolutions reported:

A letter expressing the sympathy of the Mission and the sense of its loss was written to Dr. Bradley, and to the *Missionary.*

M. B. Grier, *Chairman.*

The discussion of the report of the committee on the proposed Union Theological Seminary was made the first order of business for this afternoon.

The committee to write to the *Ad interim* Committee of the General Assembly reports that letters were written but not heard from.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

The committee on building a house at Hwaianfu reports a building secured and work progressing satisfactorily. It is hoped that the house will be ready for occupation in a few weeks.

H. M. WOODS, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The committee on Hospital for Dr. Woods reports important improvements made, and needed property it is hoped will soon be purchased.

J. B. WOODS, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The committee on building a house at Tsingkiangpu reports "No progress."

A. D. RICE, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The report of the committee on building the hospital at Suchien reads :—

A suitable place has been secured for the hospital—adjoining our premises.

J. W. BRADLEY, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The committee to build a house at Suchien reports a suitable place purchased and plans drawn and approved by one of the committees. The building committee is now waiting to hear from the Executive Committee before letting the contract.

J. W. BRADLEY, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The location of new missionaries was made the first order of business for this afternoon.

The committee on building the Church and Schoolhouse at Hsüchoufu reports the lumber bought in Shanghai and now *en route* to the station.

M. B. GRIER, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The committee on building hospital at Hsüchoufu reports no substantial progress made.

H. W. WHITE, *Chairman.*

Report was docketed.

The committee on building a residence for Dr. Moore at Hsüchoufu reports "no progress."

H. W. WHITE, *Chairman.*

The committee was discharged.

The committee on building a church at Suchien and purchasing land for the same, reports land secured, work on the new church begun, and that it will probably be ready for use before winter.

B. C. PATTERSON, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

New Business.

Rev. H. W. White offered the following resolution :—

Inasmuch as there is a manifest lack of literature in the mandarin dialect suitable for the instruction of inquirers, catechumens and children,

Resolved 1. That the North Kiangsu Mission appoint a committee

(*a*) To find out by investigation what book or books are most needed;

(*b*) To prepare such literature.

2. And that the committee be authorized to co-operate with any similar committee that may be in existence or may be appointed by the Presbyterian missions in contiguous territory.

The resolutions was adopted.

Mr. White moved that the Mission ask the Executive Committee to send out a teacher for advanced school work. Adopted.

A communication from the Mid-China Mission on the Theological Seminary teacher and directors was put in the hands of the Committee on Theological Seminary.

The extension committee was instructed to study the needs of the field and learn the number of new missionaries desired, and report to this meeting.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The order of the day being the report on Theological Seminary, the house determined to discuss the report seriatim.

Resolution 1 of the report was recommitted, that the committee might bring in a resolution embracing a doctrinal basis to be presented to the Northern Presbyterian Mission for their assent, so that the Mission could unite with them on a clear understanding, thus avoiding any sacrifice of the truth by the union.

The second order of the day being the location of new missionaries, the Mission went into a committee of the whole to bring in resolutions concerning the location of the new missionaries.

At the hour of adjournment the committee reported: no report ready. Location of new missionaries made the second order of business for Monday morning.

The mission session closed with prayer.

Monday, September 26th.

The Mission opened with religious exercises conducted by Rev. A. D. Rice. Before this service, Lucy Henrietta, infant daughter of Rev. M. B. Grier and Mrs. N. D. Grier, M.D., was baptized by Rev. J. R. Graham.

The first order of the day being the report of the committee on Union with other Presbyterian Bodies in China, the committee's report was received but not adopted.

Monday Afternoon.

Personal reports being the order of the day for this afternoon, reports were heard from the several members of the several stations at Chinkiang, Hwaianfu, and Tsingkiangpu, Suchien, and Hsüchoufu. After the report of each station, special prayer was offered for the work and workers heard from.

Tuesday Morning.

The opening exercises were conducted by Rev. T. B. Grafton.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Reports of committees being in order, Mr. Sydenstricker reported on the course of study for theological students. The course reads as follows:

A. A working knowledge of, (1) The Four Books; (2) Of Buddhism and other forms of idolatry; (3) Of the simpler sciences.

COURSE OF STUDY.

(1) *Bible Study.* Text books: Bishop Burden's O. T. History, F. H. Gain's Bible Course (English). The careful study, in addition, of John, Romans, I Corinthians, Hebrews, and other books.

(2) *Systematic Theology.* Text books: The Shorter Catechism, Nevius' Theology, Sheffield's Theology.

(3) *Church History.* Text books: Cuthbert's and Sheffield's Church History.

(4) *Church Government.* Text books: Bible references and forms of church government by the Synod of China.

(5) *Pastoral Theology.* Text books: Acts 20: 17-37, Pastoral Epistles and lectures and preaching.

On unfinished business, a motion was made to approve of the report of the Committee on Presbyterian Union, with the following amendment: That Sec. B No. 4 be made to read as follows: That until such time as the proposed united church shall form its own creed, all deliverances by the General Assembly shall be advisory and not authoritative.

The committee was continued.

On motion the report on Theological Seminary was amended so as to read:—

Inasmuch as the Northern Church is disturbed by differences of doctrine, and especially inasmuch as there is a prospect of a union of the Northern Church and the Cumberland Presbyterians, this Mission feels that it must insist, as a basis of union in the proposed Seminary, on a faithful adherence to the Westminister Standards without the Brief Statement of the Northern Assembly.

(2) It is further recommended that each professor must be acceptable to the Missions of both churches concerned.

The other resolutions were adopted as in the report of the committee, viz:—

(2) The Seminary is to be located at Nanking.

(3) That the Missions request the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church U. S. A. and the Executive Committee of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. to appropriate the sum of U. S. G. $12,000, that is $6,000 each, for the purchase of land and erection of buildings for the accommodation of students and for residence of two professors. And of this sum $2,000 be made available as soon as possible for the purchase of land and erection of walls.

(4) That the Seminary be under the direction of a board of directors consisting of eight members, four from the Central China Mission and two each from the Mid-China Mission and from the North Kiangsu Mission. Four directors are to be elected every year by the Missions they represent, and shall serve two years. In first constituting the Board of Directors, the Missions shall elect four members to serve two years and four to serve one year.

(5) For the present the faculty of the Seminary shall consist of two men, one to be chosen by the Mission of the Northern church and one by the two Missions of the Southern church.

WHEREAS, the Theological Seminary is designed for the thorough training of better equipped men seeking the ordained ministry, and will not meet the needs of useful but less educated men in training for lay helpers, we further recommend:

(6) That in view of the present pressing needs of the work, classes be formed for the instruction of lay helpers, the Missions and different stations co-operating as closely as possible in this work.

(7) That the course of instruction for lay helpers be made as uniform as possible. To this end we recommend a committee of three, representing the three Missions, to report to the Missions on a course of study, and that the Missions concerned provide for a joint or separate examination of the students.

(8) Stipends of beneficiary students shall not exceed five dollars per foreign month. This shall cover the expense of living in the Seminary, viz.: food, clothes, lights, books, bedding, etc. And this stipend is to be paid through a member of the faculty.

(9) Travelling expenses and allowances for wife and children shall be provided separately, the Seminary authorities being in no way responsible.

(10) In no case shall the family of a student live in the Seminary, nor shall the Seminary authorities be under obligation to provide house room for the families of students.

(11) The Board of Directors shall have control of the administration of funds, of the curricula, and other matters pertaining to the Seminary according to provisions to be agreed upon by the directors and subject to the approval of their respective Missions.

(12) The professors shall by virtue of their office have seats on the Board of Directors with power to vote.

(13) Each Mission or presbytery shall be responsible for the maintainance of its own students.

(14) The property of the Seminary shall belong to the churches founding and sustaining it in proportion to the amounts of their investments.

(15) The Board of Directors upon appointment shall proceed to prepare a constitution and code of by-laws to be presented to the Missions concerned for ratification.

In framing the constitution, the following points are noted for careful consideration.

(a.) The proper credentials of the students attending the Seminary.

(b.) The form in which the title deeds of property shall be drawn.

(c.) The careful guarding of the standard of theological instruction.

(16) While the question of a site for the Seminary buildings cannot be definitely settled until the Missions concerned have actually decided upon the establishment of the Seminary, and we would not bind the future committee to any one locality, the committee suggests the sites contiguous to the Hu Pu Chieh (尸部街) property of the Northern Presbyterian Mission as desirable; preference being given to the land on the north and west of that property rather than to the land on the east. We consider that a tract or tracts some ten mow or more in extent would be necessary for the two residences and the Seminary buildings. We recommend that the matter of securing a site be put into the hands of a committee consisting of Messrs. Drummond, Sydenstricker, and Williams, to take action when the proper time arrives.

On location of new missionaries it was decided to advise Dr. McFadyen to go to Hsüchoufu, and Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, M.D., to locate at Tsingkiangpu. However, if only one party arrives, that the needs of Hsüchoufu be supplied first. Rev. and Mrs. Grafton were advised to locate at Chinkiang.

Mr. White moved that the appropriations for the house and hospital to be built for Dr. Moore be transferred to the new physician. Adopted.

Mr. White moved a reconsideration of the question of calling for a teacher for high school work. His original motion was tabled.

The report of the committee for building a hospital at Hsüchoufu was taken from the docket. A new committee was appointed to consist of McFadyen, White, and Bradley. Mr. Bradley, referee.

The committee to build the physician's house at Hsüchoufu to be:—McFadyen, White, and with Bradley, referee.

Mr. Junkin reported on the building of the Suchien schoolhouse as follows:

A three-roomed house was built, but later with the approval of the Mission it was decided to turn over this house with the west lot to Dr. Bradley's house-building committee, a larger piece of property with brick buildings on it having been secured for the school.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

AFTERNOON SESSION.

After the opening prayer by Dr. Bradley, new business was continued.

Dr. J. B. Woods requested permission to receive non-Christian self-supporting medical students if there be any. Granted.

Mr. Grier requested to be allowed to use U. S. gold $75 sent for the Julia F. Sanford Memorial School for that school, the appropriation granted by the Mission for the school being reduced accordingly. Granted.

The motion to proceed to the election of directors of the new Seminary at Nanking carried. Rev. A. Sydenstricker was elected for the two-year term and Rev. B. C. Patterson elected for the one-year term.

Dr. J. W. Davis was nominated by the North Kiangsu Mission as the professor to be appointed by the two southern missions to teach in the Union Theological Seminary at Nanking.

Dr. J. B. Woods requested permission to use $440 which is a special gift, to fix up a ward for children in his dispensary. Granted.

Dr. J. B. Woods requested permission to use some special gifts of money, the money to be used as the station may see fit. Granted.

Dr. J. B. Woods requested further to be allowed to use $250 of gate receipts to buy medical supplies. Granted.

Dr. J. W. Bradley requested permission to use $100 of gate receipts for medicine. Granted.

Rev. W. F. Junkin asked permission to use $134.79 received from the U. S. for school purposes. Granted.

On motion of Dr. J. B. Woods, it was resolved to appoint a committee to negotiate with the C. I. M., the Methodist Episcopal Mission, and the Southern Baptist Mission, along the lines of mission comity, and about their plans as to work in the section North of the Yangtse River adjacent to Chinkiang.

Time and Place of Mission Meeting:—The Mission resolved to meet at Kuling, Monday, August 20, 1905, at 7.30 p.m.

Mr. Rice moved to appoint a committee of three to open Haichow. Adopted.

The report of the Extension Committee was received and adopted, and is as follows :—

In February the committee approved the building of a three-roomed house for the school at Suchien.

In April a proposition from Dr. J. B. Woods to either buy new property or build on property now owned, other hospital buildings, was considered by the committee and the plan for purchase was approved, and the vote on the alternative plan was postponed for further light.

Dr. Bradley's plan for a residence was approved.

The committee recommend that the Mission appeal for the following reinforcements:

For HAICHOU,—Two ministers and one physician.
For YENCHENG,—Two ministers and one physician.
For HSUCHOUFU,—One minister.

Further, that a committee be appointed to open Haichou, and that the Mission vote an estimate for buying property at Haichou.

Further, that inasmuch as we have heard that the two Messrs. Talbot now in the Louisville Seminary expect to go to the Foreign field, and that one of them will finish his seminary course next Spring, we recommend that the Mission extend to them a strong invitation and call to come to North Kiangsu.

Adopted.

The Mission went into a committee of the whole to consider estimates.

The estimates of the Hsüchoufu field were approved.

The Mission then adjourned till Wednesday morning at nine o'clock.

The session closed with prayer.

Wednesday Morning.

The devotional exercises were conducted by Rev. H. W. White.

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

Report of committees being in order, the following reports were received.

The Examining Committee beg leave to report that five of the six students at Chinkiang were examined. They were examined on the first vol. of Sheffield's Theology, and on the Harmony of the Gospels, and one or two on O. T. History. They passed creditable examinations. Three of them have been examined before on the synoptic gospels, Acts, Romans First Corinthians, Hebrews, Shorter Catechism, Universal History, Church History, and the first part of Bishop Burden's O. T. History. The names of these young men are Chang, Chi, and Yang. These have passed the second examinations. Mr. Hsu and Mr. Yang passed the first examination this year. Further, we examined Mr. Chu T'ing Chi of Suchien last night. He passed his second examination very creditably. He was examined on Romans, Gospels, Ps. 1-12, Sheffield's Church History (the last two vols.), Confession of Faith, (second half), Nevius' Theology (vol. one), Directory of Worship and Church Government.

On account of distance, Young Ch'en Te Fu, from Suchien, did not come for examination. He has studied a year.

No literature has been submitted to the committee this year.

We have taken no active oversight of schools in the Mission.

B. C. PATTERSON, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

The Devotional Committee appoint the usual protracted meetings as follows:—

Meetings at Hsüchoufu to be conducted by Rev. B. C. Patterson.

Meetings at Suchien to be conducted by Rev. M. B. Grier, or a member from Tsingkiangpu.

Meetings at Tsingkiangpu, by Rev. W. F. Junkin.

Meetings at Chinkiang by Rev. H. M. Woods.

Report adopted and committee continued.

Under new business Dr. Bradley offered the following:—

Resolved, that Mr. White be advised to locate at Kuling for one year.

Carried.

Dr. Bradley moved that Mr. and Mrs. Grafton be advised to locate permanently at Hsüchoufu. Carried.

On motion, it was ordered that the Mission reconsider its action on the question of union with other Presbyterian Bodies in China.

It was moved to call for an aye and nay vote on the previous action on union. The vote stands as follows:—

Aye, six; and nay, four; viz: *Ayes:* Grier, Woods, J. B., Rice, Sydenstricker, Patterson, Junkin; *Nays:* Graham, Woods, H. M., White, and Bradley.

Under the head of unfinished business, the house went into a committee of the whole for the consideration of estimates. At noon the committee rose and reported progress.

Afternoon Session.

Mission opened with prayer by Rev. A. D. Rice.

The Mission went into a committee of the whole to consider estimates.

The committee rose and reported: (1.) Estimates as a whole approved; (2.) *Resolved*, that the appropriation for a house for Dr. Morgan be granted, the location of the building to be determined next year.

Report adopted.

Moved to grant $80 to rent a house in Paoying, to be used as an out-station building. Adopted.

Dr. Bradley moved that the treasurer be instructed to pay $63.84 at U. S. Consulate for stamping deeds from Suchien.

Adopted.

The secretary is ordered to prepare a memorial page on the minutes to Rev. Jas. E. Bear, and to publish the same in the minutes, and to send a copy to Mrs. Bear.

The secretary was ordered to notify Dr. J. W. Davis of his nomination by the North Kiangsu Mission for the professorship in the Nanking Union Theological Seminary.

A motion to instruct the treasurer to register all deeds of property that cost more than $1,000 at the U. S. Consulate, was approved.

Moved that the Suchien station be allowed to use its own discretion in settling the question of the deeds and property at Kwanhu. Adopted.

It was moved to extend a most hearty vote of thanks to the ladies of Tsingkiangpu station for their hearty and hospitable entertainment. Adopted by a rising vote.

Minutes of the day read and approved.

Mission meeting adjourned, after prayer by Rev. B. C. Patterson.

CIRCULAR LETTERS OF 1903-4.

September 12, 1903.

On motion of Rev. A. D. Rice, the secretary was instructed to forward an appeal for a three years' enterprise (see communication which was forwarded to the Mission) to our Executive Committee with the hearty approval of the Mission, and also to notify Rev. G. G. Warren of its adoption.

October 8th.

Having heard that Miss Jeanie de F. Junkin had been appointed a missionary, it was moved and carried that the Executive Committee be asked to send her to the North Kiangsu Mission and that she be located at Suchien.

November 14th.

By reason of continued ill health, Lynford L. Moore, M. D., was granted permission to start home on furlough in December. The Mission treasurer was instructed to advance the necessary travelling expenses now, to be replaced by the travelling money asked for next spring.

December 1st.

Rev. J. B. Graham was granted permission to transfer $21.29 Mexican, from unused appropriation still on hand, to itineration and repairs and incidentals.

December 10th.

Dr. J. B. Woods was allowed to use $123, Mexican, of gate receipts for medicine, in addition to what was granted at Mission meeting for 1903.

December 12th.

It was moved and carried that if Miss Agnes T. Junkin is regularly appointed a missionary, the Executive Committee be requested to send her to the North Kiangsu Mission, and that she be located at Suchien, at least until she learns the language.

In view of the fact that there are other single ladies at Suchien, Rev. and Mrs. W. F. Junkin express their willingness after return from furlough, to go with the two sisters to a new station when such station is opened, if they should not approve of their permanent location at Suchien.

December 19th.

Rev. W. F. Junkin was granted $70, Mexican, of unused appropriations in the treasury, if such there should be, to reimburse him for over expenditure on itineration and school.

January, 1904.

Dr. J. W. Bradley was granted an appropriation for $25 for the purpose of taking on another medical student.

February 22nd.

Rev. J. W. Paxton of Suchow, Mid-China Mission, was unanimously invited to come to our help in the North Kiangsu Mission and take up the work laid down by the Rev. Jas. E. Bear at Chinkiang.

February 26th.

Rev. A. Sydenstricker was granted permission to use $124, Mexican, received from the U. S. with the request that it be used in the support of a native helper, to employ Mr. T'ang to open up work in Taichou.

February 26th.

Rev. A. Sydenstricker was granted permission to use $37.50, Mexican, money paid for rental of the late Rev. J. A. Bear's house, to support a student helper by the name of Hsü.

May 10th.

Rev. J. W. Paxton was granted the following appropriations for the work up to the end of 1904:—Repairs and incidentals, $125, Mexican; itineration, $75; Bible woman for Mrs. Paxton, $75; chapel rent at Kwachou, $60; personal teacher, $60.

May 19th.

On account of the critical condition of Mrs. Paxton's health, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton were granted permission to return at once to the U.S. for treatment. The mission treasurer was instructed to supply the funds sufficient for their passage to either Baltimore or Philadelphia. The treasurer was also instructed to pay Mr. Paxton his regular field salary for three months in advance, beginning at the first of June. Mr. Paxton stated that he agreed to draw no salary from the Executive Committee while at home. Further, that he would assume all the medical expense necessary for Mrs. Paxton and in addition would pay all their travelling expenses back to China.

September.

The committee for building the physician's residence at Suchien was permitted to ask the Executive Committee for additional $2,500, Mexican, because of unavoidable expense incurred in buying a suitable place.

September.

On account of Dr. Moore's unexpected return to the U. S., Mr. Grier requested that Dr. Bradley be allowed to go to Hsüchoufu for a few months.

Re Dr. Moore's non-return to Hsüchoufu :—An official notice has been received from the Executive Committee stating that "inasmuch as Dr. Moore has informed us that he has no intention of going back to Hsüchoufu, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan, M.D., have been appointed to take Dr. Moore's place at Hsüchoufu."

August 21st.

From Rev. Gilbert G. Warren, honorary secretary of a committee of nineteen societies, a communication was received relating to a "Three Years Enterprise" in preparation for a right commemoration of the China mission centenary. The history and present need of the church in China form an

imperative call for thanksgiving, confession, and prayer for more reinforcements of members, and Chinese and foreign evangelists.

December 2nd.

Resolutions, deeply sympathetic, were received from the Mid-China Mission relating to the loss the North Kiangsu Mission had sustained in the death of Mrs. J. W. Bradley and of Rev. J. A. Bear.

December 2nd.

A communication from the secretary of the Mid-China Mission approving the transfer of Rev. S. I. Woodbridge from the North Kiangsu Mission to that Mission.

January 18th, 1904.

The Executive Committee approved the transfer of Rev. S. I. Woodbridge, and stated further that the two Missions were authorized to make such transfers in all similar cases when found necessary, and when agreeable to all parties.

In Memory

OF

REV. JAMES E. BEAR.

Born at

Churchville, Augusta County, Virginia.

A Student of Washington and Lee University and Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

ORDAINED TO THE GOSPEL MINISTRY BY THE PRESBYTERY OF LEXINGTON.

After several years of service in the Home Mission work, he came to China in 1887.

He laboured faithfully at Chinkiang for sixteen years.

—— DIED ——

AT MISSION MEETING AT HSÜCHOUFU, OCTOBER 9TH, 1903.

Aged 44 years.

"Be thou faithful unto death and I will give thee the crown of life."

DIRECTORY 1904-5.

Officers.

Chairman, ...	Rev. W. F. Junkin.
Treasurer, ...	Rev. J. R. Graham.
Secretary, ...	Rev. B. C. Patterson.

Permanent Committees.

Auditing Committee :—Revs. H. M. Woods, A. D. Rice, and W. F. Junkin, referee.

Examining Committee :—Revs. H. M. Woods, M. B. Grier, and B. C. Patterson.

Arrangements Committee :—Revs. M. B. Grier, A. D. Rice, and J. R. Graham.

Extension Committee :—Rev. H. W. White, Dr. J. W. Bradley, and Rev. J. R. Graham.

Select Committees.

Building Residence at Hwaianfu :—Revs. H. M. Woods, J. R. Graham, and B. C. Patterson, referee.

Building Hospital at Tsingkiangpu :—Dr. J. B. Woods, Revs. J. R. Graham, and B. C. Patterson, referee.

Building Residence at Tsingkiangpu :—Revs. A. D. Rice, and J. R. Graham.

Building Hospital at Suchien :—Dr. J. W. Bradley, Revs. B. C. Patterson, and M. B. Grier, referee.

Building Residence for Physician at Hsüchoufu : — Dr. McFadyen, Rev. H. W. White, and Dr. J. W. Bradley, referee.

Building Hospital at Hsüchoufu :—Dr. McFadyen, Rev. H. W. White, and Dr. J. W. Bradley, referee.

Building Residence at Suchien for Physician :—Dr. J. W. Bradley, Revs. W. F. Junkin, and J. R. Graham, referee.

Building Chapel and Schoolhouse at Hsüchoufu :—Revs. M. B. Grier, H. W. White, and W. F. Junkin, referee.

Building Chapel at Suchien :—Revs. B. C. Patterson, W. F. Junkin, and Dr. J. B. Woods, referee.

Building Schoolhouse at Suchien :—Revs. W. F. Junkin, B. C. Patterson, and A. D. Rice, referee.

On Union of the Presbyterian Bodies in China :—Rev. J. R. Graham.

Committee to Prepare a Manual for Catechumens, etc.:—Revs. H. W. White, B. C. Patterson, and M. B. Grier.

Committee to work in connection with neighboring Missions to prepare a course for lay evangelists :—Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D.

Committee on Comity :—Dr. J. B. Woods, Revs. A. Sydenstricker, and J. R. Graham.

Officers in the proposed Union Theological Seminary at Nanking :—

Professor, Rev. J. W. Davis, D.D.

Directors:—Term expiring Sept. 1905: Rev. B. C. Patterson.
Term expiring Sept. 1906: Rev. A. Sydenstricker.

MINUTES

of the

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

of the

Presbyterian Church in the United States

A.D. 1907

SHANGHAI:
Printed at the American Presbyterian Mission Press
—
1907

MINUTES

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Held at Kuling, August 19-23, 1907.

Rev. H. M. Woods preached the annual sermon in the C. I. M. school building, Sunday, August 18th, at 8 p.m. His text was Ps. lxxi. 14-16.

Rev. W. F. Junkin, D.D., conducted subsequent services, in which Lily Woods was received as a communing member of the church, and the sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered.

Monday Morning.

August 19th, at 9.30 a.m., after devotional exercises conducted by Rev. C. F. Hancock, the mission was called to order.

The roll was called, and the following voting members were present: Messrs. Sydenstricker, Paxton, Hancock, Woods, H. M., Woods, J. B., Junkin, Bradley, Vinson, Patterson, Grafton and McFadyen.

Absent: Messrs. Caldwell, Morgan, Talbot, Rice, Graham and Grier.

The following officers were elected:—

Chairman	... ...	Rev. J. W. PAXTON.
Treasurer	... ...	Rev. H. M. WOODS.
Secretary...	... ...	Rev. B. C. PATTERSON.
Temporary Clerk	...	Dr. A. A. MCFADYEN.

The circular letters and communications were read.

On motion of Rev. H. M. Woods, Rev. H. M. Smith was invited to sit as a visiting member, and given the privileges of the floor.

On motion of Mr. Grafton the new members were welcomed by a rising vote. After hearing Dr. Morgan's letter explaining why he should go to Manila, he was excused from attendance on this meeting of the mission. (Dr. Morgan's plan having been changed he attended the meetings after Tuesday.)

The Arrangements Committee made a partial report, which was amended and adopted. It is as follows:—

The hours of meeting are to be from 8.30 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.

The communion service to be conducted by Rev. W. F. Junkin, D.D.

Devotional exercises are to be conducted as follows:—

Monday Morning	...	Rev. C. F. Hancock.
Tuesday	...	Rev. J. W. Vinson.
Wednesday ...	...	Rev. J. W. Paxton.
Thursday ...	...	Rev. H. M. Smith.
Friday ...	...	Dr. J. B. Woods.

Under reports, Dr. H. Woods as a committee of one "On the Proper Wording of Deeds of Purchase," reported that he had had some correspondence with the American Minister on the subject. The committee was continued with instructions to get a suitable wording if possible.

The Auditing Committee reported that the treasurer's books had been audited and found correct:—J. B. Woods, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted.

As the mission's representative on the Kuling Church Committee Dr. H. M. Woods reported that he had discharged is duty as committee man. Report adopted.

As committee man to overture the Centenary Conference on the matter of degrees in mission schools and worshipping Confucius' tablet, Dr. H. M. Woods reported that the matter was taken up by the conference and a committee was appointed to try to procure satisfactory legislation on the subject. Report adopted.

The Hwaian chapel and dispensary building committee reported that no progress had been made during the year on account of heavy work during the famine. The report was adopted and the committee continued.

On preparing a course of instruction for native evangelists, etc., Dr. H. M. Woods reported that no business had been presented to this committee during the year. Report adopted and the committee discharged.

On the Building of the Hsuchoufu Gate-house Committee Dr. McFadyen's name was substituted for Mr. Grier's.

The committee to bring the resolutions of the mission before the Executive Committee of the *Christian Intelligencer* made a partial report. Mr. Junkin's name was added to the committee, and it was ordered to draft and present resolutions on the subject at this meeting of the mission.—*Committee*, Rev. J. W. PAXTON and Rev. W. F. JUNKIN.

The committee on Building Suchien Hospital reported no progress. Report adopted and the committee continued.

Dr. McFadyen's name was substituted for Mr. Grier's on the committee.—J. W. BRADLEY, *Chairman*.

Committee on Building the Hsuchoufu Hospital reported land purchased and native buildings repaired, so as to accommodate in-patients. The cost of the land and the repair of buildings was $3,612.36. In addition to this, $102.00 of special famine funds was used in doing rough work on buildings and ground. Report adopted and committee discharged.

The committee on building a residence for the physician at Hsuchoufu reported progress.

Mr. Grafton's name was substituted for Mr. Grier's and the committee continued.—A. A. McFadyen, *Chairman*.

As a committee to arrange Dr. Reavis' itinerary, Dr. J. B. Woods reported that Dr. Reavis did not come to China, and that there was no work for this committee. Report adopted and the committee discharged.

The committee on conference of native helpers reported a conference held at Chinkiang, September 21st, 1906, and that further plans were made for a longer conference at Nanking, September 16th—October 2nd, 1907.—A. Sydenstricker, *Chairman*.

Report adopted and the committee continued.

The committee on constitution and by-laws reported that, as instructed, a copy was typewritten and sent to each station. —J. B. Woods, *Chairman*.

The report was not received, and the committee was ordered to report later at this meeting.

The committee on examining native helpers reported that last December it examined Mr. Paxton's helper, Mr. Chu, on the harmony of the gospels, and found the examination satisfactory as far as it went. Further, the committee examined Messrs. Yiu and Chang on a section of Sheffield's Theology, and approved the examination. Mr. Hsu was examined on Acts and Shorter Catechism. The examination on the former was sustained, and it was recommended that there be further study of the latter subject, and that a second examination be held later. Further, that Mr. Chu Yen-chi, of Suchien, was given a written examination on his final third year's course and failed to pass. He was asked to try again in the autumn.—H. M. Woods, *Chairman*.

Report adopted.

The committee to present the matter of exchange to the Mid-China Mission reported the duty discharged.—(Signed) W. F. Junkin.

Committee on residence for Mr. Rice at Haichow reported no progress.—(Signed) W. F. JUNKIN.

Committee continued.

The committee on opening Haichow reported several visits made, the people very friendly, and that the prospects for obtaining property seem encouraging. That there are several desirable pieces of vacant property inside the city which we think might be bought if opposition against us should be removed.—(Signed) W. F. JUNKIN.

Dr. Woods moved that Mr. Junkin be made chairman of the committee on opening up Haichow, while Mr. Rice is absent, and that this committee be instructed also to consider the opening of a city in the Yencheng (Funing) field and enter whichever field opens up. Adopted.

Dr. J. B. Woods was made referee of this committee.

The committee on the title deeds to the Chinkiang property reported that the deeds were examined and found in order. Some of the deeds made the property belong to the Southern Presbyterian Church, and some made it belong to Mr. Woodbridge. The latter had been made over by Mr. Woodbridge to the Southern Presbyterian Church, the transference being attested by the U. S. consul.—A. SYDENSTRICKER.

Report adopted and the committee discharged.

The committee on the manual of suggestions for new missionaries reported a manual compiled and presented to the last mission meeting.—J. B. WOODS, *Chairman.*

The report was adopted and the committee discharged and the secretary ordered to have copies printed and sent to the mission and the Executive Committee.

Committee on building a woman's hospital at Tsingkiang-pu reported that the hospital had been completed, that it had two wards with four private rooms, kitchen, and attendants rooms. That it cost $1,650.00, and that it was opened last

October and accommodated a number of patients.—J. B. WOODS, *Chairman.*

Report adopted and the committee discharged.

The committee on purchasing land east of Mr. Graham's residence reported no progress. (Signed) J. B. WOODS.

Committee continued.

The committee on building residence at Chinghwai reported no progress.—J. B. WOODS, *Chairman.*

Committee continued.

Under new business Mr. Grafton asked for an appropriation of $150.00 out of this year's funds. Carried.

The mission sanctioned the transfer of Mr. Grier's appropriations for gate house and incidentals to Mr. Grafton. The total sum transfered was $800.00.

Dr. J. B. Woods moved that the sum of $15.00 in excess of appropriations for salary of school teacher at Tsingkiangpu be granted and that the treasurer be instructed to pay this sum. Carried.

On motion of Dr. Bradley, Messrs. J. B. Woods, Grafton, and Hancock were appointed a committee to consider the question of orphanages and bring resolutions before this meeting of the mission.

Mr. Junkin moved to appoint a committee to consider ways and means of conducting a gospel campaign. Adopted. Messrs. GRAFTON, WOODS, H. M., and JUNKIN, committee.

Committee on course of study for inquirers reported no progress. (Signed) B. C. PATTERSON.

The committee was continued and the names of Dr. H. Woods and Dr. Junkin were added to the committee.

It was moved and carried that the mission take up the question of a call for reinforcements at Hwaianfu. After discussion it was resolved that the residence for the second physician in the Chinghwai field be located at Hwaianfu, with the understanding that the two places co-operate in work, and

with the further understanding that in due time hospital work will be opened at Hwaianfu.

Dr. J. B. Woods moved that the Mid-China Mission be requested to join with the North Kiangsu Mission in urging the Executive Committee that for the next three years new missionaries (except those needed to carry on existing work in the Mid-China Mission) be sent to the North Kiangsu Mission till the needs of this field have been filled. Carried.

After prayer by Mr. Sydenstricker the mission adjourned till Tuesday morning at 8.30 o'clock.

Tuesday Morning.

After devotional exercises conducted by Mr. Vinson the mission was called to order.

Rev. J. C. Garritt, D.D., of the seminary, was present, and on motion of Dr. H. Woods was accorded the privileges of the floor.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On behalf of the committee on the map Mr. Paxton presented a copy of a map of North Kiangsu, with all the fields of work shown on it. Dr. J. B. Woods moved that the committee be continued and be instructed to make copies of the map, send one to each station, make the map more complete, and consider the question of printing this map or procuring a better one already printed. Carried.

Dr. Sydenstricker's report on the seminary was taken up seriatim. The recommendations of the board as far as read were approved.

This mission also approved of the call of Rev. J. L. Stuart, Jr., to the seminary work. And further it was moved that the Executive Committee be requested to consider an appropriation of twenty-five hundred dollars gold in addition to the two thousand already appropriated, but not paid, as one

of our regular appropriations, and that all building appropriations be scaled alike if scaling be necessary. Carried.

With regard to the question of putting the school for training native helpers in connection with the seminary, the mission resolved to make the vote on this matter, without discussion, the first order of the day for Wednesday morning.

On the matter of a training school for native helpers an overture was presented. It originated with the Christian Mission and was seconded by members of the Northern Presbyterian and Southern Presbyterian Missions It proposed that this mission unite with the Christian and Methodist and Northern Presbyterian Missions in renting cheap property at Nanking and establishing a school for the training of native helpers. It was distinctly declared that matters of distinctively denominational bearing be relegated to the different churches to teach as they saw fit. With regard to this matter Dr. Woods moved that while this mission appreciates the spirit of the overture from these brethren, and wishes all success to every effort to promote the training of native helpers, it does not see its way clear to co-operate in this union school. Carried.

In behalf of the committee on building a school and mission house at Chinkiang, Mr. Paxton reported that it was not feasible to begin building till late spring; that the property had been well walled in and Chinese quarters erected; that there is every reason to think that the school building and the dwelling which is now building will be ready for occupancy within three months. That the school will have a capacity for about thirty boys. That the dwelling will be comfortable and commodious. That in erecting these buildings the committee deemed it wise, and the truest economy, to use the best material. That on account of high prices and bad exchange the $8.000.00 gold donated, will barely be enough for this work. The report was adopted and the committee continued.

Mr. Junkin moved that a committee be appointed to consider the wants of the whole North Kiangsu field and our relations to other missions in the field and to bring in a report to the mission, with recommendations as to what points we should occupy and what force we should have to evangelize this field. Carried. *Committtee*—Messrs. SYDENSTRICKER, H. M. WOODS, J. B. WOODS, JUNKIN and GRAFTON.

Dr. J. B. Woods moved that we rescind the action of last year denominating Tsingkiangpu and Hwaicheng as one station, and that the two be considered as separate stations. Carried.

The committee on building the residence for the physician at Hwaian consists of Drs. MORGAN, H. M. WOODS and J. B. WOODS.

It was ordered that estimates be the order of the day after reports on Wednesday.

Personal reports was made the first order of the day for Thursday.

After being led in prayer by Rev. T. B. Grafton, the mission adjourned till Wednesday morning.

Wednesday Morning.

After devotional exercises conducted by Rev. H. M. Smith, of the Mid-China Mission, the mission was called to order.

The minutes were read, corrected and approved.

The order of the day was the vote on the training school in connection with the seminary. The vote was to be taken without discussion. The order to vote without discussion was reconsidered. After hearing a letter from Dr. Davis, advocating the training of the lay helpers in connection with the seminary, and after full discussion the item in the report of the seminary recommending the plan of training native helpers in connection with the seminary was adopted, with the understanding that the mission does not pledge itself to support a permanent

Bible school at Nanking. A further report of the Examining Committee was heard and recommitted.

The report of the committee to bring the resolutions of the mission before the Executive Committee of the *Christian Intelligencer* was adopted seriatim and is as follows:—

The mission instructs its representative to bring before the Executive Committee of the *Christian Intelligencer* the advisability of having its (the representatives on the) Executive Committee elected annually by the contributing missions, instead of being self-perpetuating as at present. When the mission is assured that it will be given the privilege of always having one or more of its members elected by the mission to represent it on the Executive Committee, it agrees to give due consideration to any requests for its proportion of financial aid for the maintenance of the paper. (Signed). J. W. PAXTON, W. F. JUNKIN.

The committee to report on the needs of the North Kiangsu field made the following report, which was adopted:—

This mission is responsible for ten million people, and the number of missionaries needed at once for each one hundred thousand is one hundred. This mission asks for twenty new missionaries for next year. There are three stations which should be opened in the near future, viz., Haichow, Yencheng and Tongtaï or Taichow.—A. SYDENSTRICKER, *Chairman.*

Mr. Junkin moved that the chair appoint a committee to prepare a cablegram to be sent to the Executive Committee, praying for new missionaries for North Kiangsu to be sent this fall. The expense of the cable to be borne by the members of the mission. Carried.—*Committee*—W. F. JUNKIN, J. B. WOODS.

On motion of Mr. Grafton the house instructed the treasurer to pay the bill for the rent of the house in which mission met and also other minor expenses connected with the meeting.

The committee on appealing for help for a special evangelistic campaign this fall reported and recommended the following :—

First. That Mr. Grafton be allowed to make a special plea to the church in Shantung for well-equipped Chinese helpers to assist us for about two months in the autumn.

Second. That Dr. J. B. Woods be authorized to obtain what helpers he can from the English Baptist Mission in Shantung.

Third. That the following appeal be sent to the Mid-China Mission to convene at Mohkanshan, September 7th :—

"On account of the present crisis in our field, there being such an opportunity here now as there has never been before and perhaps never will occur again, and believing that we will be doing very wrong if we do not make a very special effort this autumn to bring a knowledge of the Bread of Life to the very greatest number of people possible in this field, we earnestly request the Mid-China Mission to send to our help, for two or more months, as many well-equipped Chinese helpers able to speak Mandarin as they can possibly spare. Further, we also request that Rev. W. H. Stuart come to our help for a year, if possible, but if not, for as long a time as he can be spared. We make these requests feeling assured that our brethren of the Mid-China Mission sympathise with us at this time of opportunity and understand the spirit in which the requests are made."

Fourth. That the mission requests Mr. I. Kuykendall, if he can see his way clear to do so, and if he can obtain the consent of his mission, to help us for as long a time as possible. (Signed) H. M. WOODS, T. B. GRAFTON, W. F. JUNKIN.

This report was adopted.

It was moved by Dr. J. B. Woods and carried that the committee be instructed to inform Mr. Stuart and the Mid-

China Mission that if he looks to this work as a permanent one, he will be cordially welcomed.

It was moved by Dr. Bradley and carried that Mr. Jas. McGinnis be asked to help us in the evangelistic campaign this fall.

Dr. J. B. Woods moved that any station that may secure the assistance of missionaries for evangelistic work, without calling on the treasury for financial help, be allowed to do so. Carried.

With regard to the proposal of Dr. Klopsch, of the *Christian Herald*, to provide funds to establish an orphanage for the support of famine orphans, the committee to propose resolutions on this subject proposed the following, which were adopted:

First: That we accept the offer of Dr. Klopsch.

Second. That a committee be appointed to communicate with Dr. Klopsch asking for definite information as to the amount of money available for plant and for annual expenses, also stating that it would be impossible to restrict ourselves to the children of parents who had perished in the famine. That the estimate of twenty dollars per annum would not include plant.

Third. That the first of these orphanages, if more than one are possible, be located at Tsingkiangpu.

Fourth. That Miss Morton be set apart for the orphanage work.

Fifth. That the Tsingkiangpu station be the executive board and that all their action be subject to the mission's review. (Signed) J. B. Woods, W. F. Junkin, T. B. Grafton.

The chairman appointed Messrs. J. B. Woods, Junkin and Grafton as the committee to correspond with Dr. Klopsch.

This committee was also instructed to inform Dr. Klopsch that this mission gladly undertakes the orphanage work with the understanding that the relation proposed by him shall be a permanent one.

It was ordered that if Mr. Kuykendall came to N. K. Mission to help in the special evangelistic work this autumn, that he be requested to go to Hwaianfu. That if Mr. Kuykendall does not come, that Mr. Stuart be requested to go to Hwaian. That if Mr. Kuykendall comes Mr. Stuart is not expected to go to that station.

The mission then went into a committee of the whole with Dr. Bradley in the chair to consider estimates.

At 1.30 p.m. the committee rose and reported progress.

Estimates were made the second order of the day for Thursday.

After being led in prayer by Mr. Hancock, the mission adjourned till Thursday morning.

Thursday Morning.

The devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. Paxton.

The mission was called to order by the chairman at the usual hour. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The order of the day was hearing personal reports. On motion this order was reconsidered, and the mission went into a committee of the whole to consider estimates.

The committee rose and reported the following recommendations :—

First. That the mission appoint a committee to outline the mission's policy on schools.

The chairman appointed the following members to act on this committee : Messrs. JUNKIN, J. B. WOODS, GRAFTON and PAXTON.

Second. That Dr. J. B. WOODS and the Chinkiang Station be made a committee to consider our business arrangements at Chinkiang.

Resolutions adopted.

The estimates were approved as passed by the committee.

The house then went into a committee of the whole to hear personal reports. At the hour for adjournment the committee rose and reported that all the reports had been heard, except those of the members at Hsuchoufu.

The house was led in prayer by Mr. Vinson and the mission adjourned till Friday morning.

Friday Morning.

After devotional exercises conducted by Dr. J. B. Woods the mission was called to order. Mr. Paxton being compelled to return to Chinkiang, Dr. Morgan was made chairman.

The minutes were read and approved.

With reference to the matter of the Constitution and By-laws it was ordered that the committee be continued with instructions to receive and consider such suggestions as may be offered. Further that the printing of the same be deferred till after next mission meeting. And further that this committee furnish each station with a copy of the Constitution and By-laws.

It was then moved and carried that the house go into a committee of the whole to hear the reports from Hsuchoufu station.

The reports from Hsuchoufu were then heard.

Under reports, the Extension Committee reported that the plans for a house and school at Chinkiang were approved, and that it had partially approved plans for a physician's house at Hsuchoufu. Also approved the building of a four-roomed brick house at Suchien (Signed) J. W. BRADLEY.

Adopted.

The report of the Committee on Union of Presbyterian Bodies recommended the action contained in the following resolutions. The report was considered seriatim and approved in substance and recommitted for rewriting. It was further ordered that the resolutions in their final form be sent around

the mission for its recorded aye and nay vote. The resolutions are as follows:—

In regard to the resolutions of the Council of the Presbyterian Church in China on "*Local Union with Other Churches*" (see Minutes of Council, 1907, p. 4. and Resolutions XII, XIII, XIV, p. 12), the North Kiangsu Mission, after carefully considering the proposal to encourage local union with other denominations, feels constrained to lay the following protest before the presbyteries and synods forming the union:—

First. That such action is beyond the powers of delegates to the council to entertain, inasmuch as it contravenes the declared original purpose in view, which was to form a united Presbyterian church in China and not to bring about a fusion of all denominations, and it will do injustice to any Presbyterian body which approved the compact on the understanding that it was entering a united Presbyterian church.

Second. That the suggestion to approve and adopt as a whole the resolutions of the council without amendment, and if there is objection to some of the proposals to "make an appeal against them later" (vide p. 12, Res. XIV) is unwise and tends to work injustice to any Presbyterian body which cannot approve of such action, as it puts the appealing body in the disadvantageous attitude dissenting from an action which it has already tacitly approved, while the responsibility for arousing debate and possible friction should rest with those who propose a departure from the original plan.

Third. While this mission cannot approve the proposals with reference to local union, it records its high regard for the brethren of all denominations, its willingness to co-operate with them in Christian work, and its desire for every exhibition of the true unity of the Christian body. It does not believe, however, that loyalty to denominational conceptions of truth necessarily works any harm to this unity. It conceives that the whole counsel of God will be best declared and the body of Christ be best built up, not by obliterating denominational distinctions, but by cherishing a true spirit of Christian love and allowing every denomination to retain its own conception of the truth and its own individual existence. It understands that this is the teaching of the Spirit in 1st Corinthians 12. The apostle there points out that the oneness of the body is in no way impaired by preserving the individuality of the members.

Fourth. This protest is not offered in a critical or antagonistic spirit. This mission, in view of the manifest agreement on fundamental points of faith and polity among Presbyterian bodies and their declared recognition of the same standards of doctrine, still hopes to unite with kindred organizations in one Presbyterian church for China. But while appreciating the excellent intention which actuated the proposal for local union with other denominations, it is felt that in practice the measure will be fraught with grave dangers. The discretionary power thus granted to churches to dissolve relations with parent bodies may be easily abused and tend to encourage divisions, thus defeating the very end that is desired, i.e., unity.

As therefore these recommendations of the council seem premature and out of harmony with the original purpose in view in forming the Presbyterian

union to which all contracting bodies have given their assent, it is respectfully recommended, in order to promote unity and harmony among Presbyterian bodies, that the proposals for local union with other communions be not approved until such union can be effected on the basis of a oneness in doctrine which shall be in harmony with standards recognized by the Presbyterian Church of Christ in China.

Committee { B. C. PATTERSON. H. M. WOODS. W. F. JUNKIN.

On motion of Dr. J. B. Woods, Miss Jessie D. Hall was advised to locate at Tsingkiangpu. On motion of Dr. J. B. Woods, Miss Mary Martin, M.D., was advised to locate at Tsingkiangpu.

It was moved and carried that the mission revert to the matter of estimates. The mission approved of granting Mr. Hancock $50.00 for the repair of his house at Chinkiang.

The following resolution was offered and carried :—

"That the mission advises the first male physician that comes to the North Kiangsu field to locate at Hwaianfu, and authorizes Hwaianfu to appeal for a physician if no doctor is available during the present mission year."

It was moved that the Rev. J. W. Vinson be advised to locate at Haichow when the way is clear. In the meantime that he be considered a member of the Suchien station. Carried.

It was moved and carried that a committee be appointed to consider the question of a union language school and report next mission meeting. The following members were appointed on the committee: Messrs. J. B. WOODS, A. SYDENSTRICKER, B. C. PATTERSON.

It was moved and carried that Mr. Patterson be allowed to use money coming from special sources:

1st. In the employment of a native assistant that is acceptable to the other members of the station.

2nd. That he be also allowed to use, with the approval of his colleagues at the station, money that may be sent to him,

for the repair or erection of rooms for in-patients in the dispensary yard.

3rd. That he be allowed to use money sent for the erection of a bell for that purpose.

It was ordered that Suchien station be authorized to appeal for an additional worker at Suchien, with a special view to school work.

Dr. J. W. Bradley was allowed to use $50.00 received from Dr. McFadyen for native assistants.

It was moved and carried that the mission make an earnest appeal for missionary Christian teachers to work in the bounds of the mission, and that the Extension Committee be requested to make this appeal to the Executive Committee.

Dr. H. M. Woods was elected to represent the North Kiangsu Mission on the Kuling Church Committee.

The North Kiangsu Mission heartily endorsed the action of the Mid-China Mission in its appreciation of the *Bi-Monthly Bulletin* and of Mr. Price as its editor-in-chief.

Resolved, in the case of unused famine funds specially contributed for individuals or stations, the mission authorizes the use of such funds, subject to the approval of the donors and of the station where these funds are expended. Carried.

The Examining Committee, to which was committed the business connected with the *Christian Intelligencer*, reported the following resolution:—

That owing to the absence of the editor-in-chief in America and to other circumstances all consideration of this business be deferred till next mission meeting.—H. M. Woods, *Chairman.*

Carried.

Mr. Junkin was appointed to convey to the Mid-China Mission the resolution of the North Kiangsu Mission on the assignment of new missionaries, and also to call for helpers for the special evangelistic campaign.

It was resolved that in cases where Christian teachers can be procured and careful oversight by the missionary in charge be assured, we encourage the opening of country day-schools in communities where there are Christians or inquirers, provided the local patrons furnish the school room and at least one-third of the salary of the teachers.

Dr. J. B. Woods moved that the secretary be instructed to convey the thanks of the North Kiangsu Mission to the different missions whose members assisted in the famine relief work at the different stations of this mission. Carried.

The Extension Committee was instructed to send as soon as possible an appeal for new missionaries, and that the appeal be sent to the Executive Committee and to the church papers.

The minutes were read and approved and the mission adjourned to meet at the time previously appointed.

J. W. PAXTON, *Chairman.*
B. C. PATTERSON, *Secretary.*

CIRCULAR LETTERS. 1906-1907.

September 27th, 1906.—Mr. White was allowed to transfer to house rent $70.00.

October 6th, 1906.—Mr. Junkin was allowed $100.00 additional appropriation to build the fallen wall at the gate and at same time to rebuild there a three-roomed house for his gateman and his helper, and as the building of this three-roomed house took material which was to be used in the building of a study for which $200.00 had already been granted, an additional sum of $100.00 was appropriated for building a study.

October 16th, 1906.—The treasurer was instructed to pay Mr. Paxton, out of 1906 unused appropriations, the sum of $33.00. This sum has been used in putting iron rods through the house to support the walls.

October 17th, 1906.—Dr. H. M. Woods, finding that the heavy rains had made an unusual amount of repairs necessary, asked that an additional sum of $35.00 be granted him for repairs and incidentals. Granted.

November 14th, 1906.—Mr. Sydenstricker was allowed to transfer an additional sum of $347.90 to chapel repairs.

Mr. Rice was allowed to transfer to repairs and incidentals the sum of $88.90. Also, to schools the sum of $25.00.

By a circular in December Dr. Bradley was allowed to enroll as medical students four or five young men, all Christians, and allowed to pay them out of the gate receipts.

December 10th, 1906.—Dr. J. B. Woods was allowed to transfer to repairs and incidentals the sum of $176.64.

Mr. Junkin was allowed to build a three-roomed school house with the $300.00 appropriated him for building a study.

March 6th, 1907.—Mr. Caldwell notified the mission by circular letter that he had turned over his house-boat to Dr. Morgan while he was in America. The mission approved his action.

March 9th, 1907.—The mission approved the payment by the treasurer of Samuel Woods' travelling expenses to America.

March 9th, 1907.—Dr. J. B. Woods asked the mission to authorize the treasurer to pay a sum sufficient to cover Russell's' travelling expenses to America. He thought $150.00 would be enough. Circular approved.

March 18th, 1907.—Mr. Vinson's circular asking for $90.00 to pay personal teacher was approved.

April 20th, 1907.—Mr. Patterson sent a circular asking for an extra $100.00 to be used in securing a house in Suining. Carried.

May 28th, 1907.—Mr. Rice was granted an additional $38.00 gold to cover travelling expenses of his children as they returned to America.

June 7th, 1907.—Mrs. Grier's medical appropriation was transferred to Dr. McFadyen. The amount was $430.00.

June 7th, 1907.—Dr. J. B. Woods was granted the sum of $100.00 to tile his house. The money to be paid out of unused appropriations.

June 1st, 1907.—Dr. Hancook was granted the sum of $100.00 with which to pay a personal teacher for current year.

Communications.

October 19th, 1906.—Extracts of former mission meetings relating to the Hwaian medical work were passed around the mission

September 25th, 1906.—A letter from Dr. Chester, relating to the Nanking Seminary and expressing the desire of the home office to do its part of the support of that institution, was sent to the mission.

October 11th, 1906.—In a letter to Mr. Rice, Dr. Chester, in behalf of the committee, said that it approved of the North Kiangsu Mission regarding the employment by the mission of Miss Morton. That it greatly hoped that this arrangement might prove mutually satisfactory, beneficial, and pleasant. (Signed) S. H. CHESTER.

October 11th, 1906.—With regard to the money for the Nanking Seminary Dr. Chester, writing for the committee, said that it appreciated the anxiety of the mission to have the matter adjusted, and that it was always the committee's purpose to do just what the mission asked it to do, and still is its purpose. Also that it hoped by the end of 1906 to be able to finish up its payment and place itself in right relations to our co-operating brethren. (Signed) S. H. CHESTER.

October 15th, 1906.—The Mid-China Mission sent Mr. Price's report on the first four issues of the *Bulletin*. It also enclosed a copy of its resolutions on this subject. They are:

First. That the Mid-China Mission on motion resolved that the mission express its appreciation of the *Bulletin*, and request Mr. Price to continue to act as editor-in-chief.

It was further resolved that the secretary be requested to transmit the report and recommendations on the *Bi-Monthly Bulletin* to the North Kiangsu Mission and suggest similar recommendations on its part. (Signed) W. H. HUDSON.

February 23rd, 1907.—The Extension Committee, in pursuance of its duties as ordered at mission meeting, "that if Messrs. Hancock and Vinson come together to China, that they be advised as to their location by the Extension Com-

mittee," made the following decisions and communicated them to the mission :—

First. That Mr. and Mrs. Hancock be permanently located at Chinkiang.

Second. That Mr. Vinson be not now located, but advised to reside at Suchien temporarily with a view to language study, and if possible to render some assistance in famine relief work. It is distinctly to be understood by this recommendation of the Extension Committee that Bro. Vinson's permanent location will be decided at next mission meeting. (Signed) J. W. PAXTON and J. W. BRADLEY.

Statistical Report for North Kiangsu Mission for Year ending December 31st, 1906.

	Chinkiang.	Tsingkiangpu. Hwaian.		Suchien.	Hsuchowfu.	Totals.
		Ching.	Hwai.			
EVANGELISTIC.						
Churches, unorganized ...	1	1	...	4	2	8
,, organized	1	...	...	...	1	2
Elders	3	...	...	...	2	5
Deacons	3	...	...	...	2	5
Communicants	76	15	...	104	80	275
Added during year	7	2	...	20	23	52
Preachers, ordained	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, unordained ...	5	...	...	2	3	10
Theological students... ...	1	...	...	2	...	...
Colporteurs	...	1	...	...	1	2
Bible-women	1	1	...	3	1	6
Average S. S. pupils... ...	40	80	...	80	...	200
Enquirers enrolled	162	10	...	30	...	202
Bibles, tracts distributed ...	...	2,000	...	2,000	...	461.20
Native contributions, all purposes	$421.20	$15	...	$50	...	10
Street chapels...	6	1	1	1	1	270
Average attendance	175	...	70	25	...	...
EDUCATIONAL.						
Enrolled day-school pupils, boys	42	18	...	25	35	120
Enrolled day-school pupils, girls	15	21	...	...	...	36
Enrolled industrial school pupils, boys...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Enrolled industrial school pupils, girls...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Enrolled boarding school pupils, boys...	3	4	...	18	16	41
Enrolled boarding school pupils, girls...	...	3	...	...	...	3
Teachers, Christian	2	1	...	1	2	6
,, non-Christian ...	3	2	...	2	2	9
MEDICAL.						
Dispensaries	...	2	1	2	2	7
Hospitals	...	1	...	2	2	5
Out-patients, new	8,500	8,500	1,500	7,081	6,400	23,487
,, total	...	17,000	3,000	12,700	9,500	42,200
In-patients	...	275	...	321	450	1,046
Attendants with patients ...	...	?	...	325	...	...
Medical students	2	4	...	2	...	8
Receipts, Mex. dollars ...	...	1,350.00	50.00	225.00	200.00	1,724.50
Operations in hospital ...	...	?	...	174	...	...
Infants baptized during year	?	2	...	6	...	8
Total infants baptized ...	?	?	...	27	...	...
Suicides treated	?	?	...	27	...	...

Report of North Kiangsu Mission Property. December 31st, 1906.

	Area in Mow. 畝	When acquired.	How acquired. Rent, Lease or Purchase.	Original Cost of Lot.	Number Buildings, Native Style.	Cost.	Number Buildings, Foreign Style.	Cost.	Estimated Value of Entire Property.	Amount Annual Taxes.	Amount Annual Repairs.	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds.
Hsuchowfu.												
Lot No. 1	7	1896	Purchase	$4,627.85	13	$2,831.00	2	$7,255.53	$14,744.38	$1.78	$100.00	Purchase
2	3	1902	,,	771.08	6	125.00	1	2,500.00	3,396.08	1.20	5.00	in name
3	1½	1905	,,	650.00	6	100.00	...	...	650.00	25	...	of S. P.
4	2	1906	,,	2,850.00	15	...	...	...	3,500.00	...	100.00	M. of
Total ...	13½	...	,,	8,898.93	...	...	...	9,755.53	22,290 46	3.50	205.00	U.S.A.
Suchien.												
								3,800.00				
Residence	6½	1897-1904	,,	7,000.00	12	5,000.00	2	4,000.00	14,500.00	...	100.00	,,
Hospital	3⅛	1904	,,	3,350.00	14	3,200.00	...	...	4,400.00	...	150.00	,,
Helper	⅛	1904	,,	150.00	3	100.00	...	...	...	...	30.00	,,
Total ...	10⅕	...	,,	10,500.00	29	...	...	7,800.00	18,900.00	...	280.00	,,
Ching. Hwai.												
Lot No. 1	2¾	1888-1904	,,	2,655.00	2	...	1	2,200.00	4,500 00	...	50.00	,,
2	2	1891-1905	,,	2,160.00	1	...	1	2.700.00	4,000.00	...	50.00	,,
3	1⅓	1900	,,	1,180.00	1	...	1	2,400.00	3,680 00	...	50.00	,,
4	3⅝	1893-1905	,,	4,970 00	1	...	...	...	7,000.00	...	50.00	,,
Total ...				10,965 00				7,300.00	19,180.00		200.00	
Hwaian	4	1903	,,	3,500.00	3	...	...	4,972 00	12,000.00	...	90.00	,,
Chinkiang.	7	1884	,,	1,200	2	1,000	...	8,000.00	16,700 00	11.00	150.00	,,

Grand Total ... ... $89,070.46 Mex.

Estimates for 1908.

NAME.	Salary.	House Rent	Native Assistants.	Bible-women.	Caretakers.	Boarding-schools.	Chapel Rent.	Medicine.	Day-schools.	Itineration.	Tracts.	Repairs and Incidentals.	Personal Teachers.	Land and Building.	Travelling.
Hsuchoufu.															
M. B. Grier	absent														
J. B. Grafton	1,000	.....	270	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	220	200	40	200	90	6,500	.....
A. A. McFadyen	1,000	.....	200	80	50	.....	.....	710 / 430	.....	25	.....	100	90	2,500	.....
Suchien.															
B. C. Patterson	1,400	.....	204	.....	87	.....	200	200	.....	100	.....	75	40	.....	.....
W. F. Junkin	1,000	.....	65	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	50	150	.....	30	.....	4,000	.....
J. W. Bradley	1,000	.....	220	.....	75	600	.....	600	.....	20	10	50	80	350	750 G.
J. W. Vinson...	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	80	.....	.....
Miss J. D. F. Junkin ...	450	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	80	.....	.....
Tsingkiangpu.															
J. R. Graham	1,150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	50	.....	150	45	.....	.....
J. B. Woods	1,450	.....	350	.....	72	.....	50	700	.....	50	.....	150	45	1,550	.....
A. D. Rice	absent														
L. S. Morgan...	900	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	50	80	.....	.....
A. A. Talbot	1,000	.....	.....	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	50	80	.....	.....
Miss E. Morton	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	25	.....	.....	85	.....	.....
Hwaianfu.															
H. M. Woods...	1,250	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	10	50	120	110	.....
Miss J. Woods	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	.....
Chinkiang.															
A Sydenstricker	1,125	.....	525	60	.....	12	222	25	156	150	20	100	.....	280	.....
J. W. Paxton	1,000	.....	156	.....	.....	700	40	25	.....	40	15	180	96	.....	.....
C. N. Caldwell	absent														
F. Hancock	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	30	15	.....	50	.....	.....
Secretary and Treasurer ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
C. C. U. T. Seminary ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	G.2,000 G.2,500	.....
Hwaian Doctor	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,500	.....
Gibson...	.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DIRECTORY.

Officers.

Chairman ... ... Rev. J. W. Paxton.
Secretary ... ... Rev. B. C. Patterson.
Treasurer ... ... Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D.

Permanent Committees.

Auditing Committee.—J. R. Graham, L. S. Morgan and J. W. Paxton.

Examining Committee.—H. M. Woods, A. Sydenstricker, B. C. Patterson and M. B. Grier.

Extension Committee.—J. W. Paxton, T. B. Grafton and J. B. Woods.

Arrangement Committee.—A. A. McFadyen, W. F. Junkin and J. B. Woods.

Select Committees.

Wording of Deeds of Purchase.—H. M. Woods.

Conference of Native Helpers. — A. Sydenstricker and J. W. Paxton.

Opening Haichow or other Centers.—W. F. Junkin, L. S. Morgan and J. B. Woods.

Printing Manual for New Missionaries.—Secretary.

Course of Instruction for Inquirers.—B. C. Patterson, H. M. Woods and W. F. Junkin.

Map of N. K. Field.—A. D. Rice, J. R. Graham and B. C. Patterson.

To Bring Resolutions of the Mission before the Executive Committee of Christian Intelligencer.—J. W. Paxton and W. F. Junkin.

Cablegram Calling for New Missionaries.—W. F. Junkin and J. B. Woods.

Write to Rev. W. H. Stuart re locating in N. K. Field.—J. B. Woods.

Communicate with Dr. Klopsch re Orphanages.—J. B. Woods, W. F. Junkin and T. B. Grafton.

Report on Christian Intelligencer.—The Examining Committee.

Fire Extinguishers.—Physicians at each station.

Outline Mission's Policy on Schools.—W. F. Junkin, J. B. Woods, T. B. Grafton and J. W. Paxton.

Business Arrangements at Chinkiang.—The Chinkiang Station and Dr. J. B. Woods.

Constitution and By-laws.—M. B. Grier, J. B. Woods and H. W. White.

Convey Action of Mission on "Local Union, etc.," to Presbyteries of Council of Presbyterian Church in China.—Secretary.

Union Language School.—J. B. Woods, A. Sydenstricker and B. C. Patterson.

Appeal for Teacher.—Suchien Station.

Appeal for School Teachers and New Missionaries.—Extension Committee.

Present to Mid-China Mission Matter of Assignment of New Missionaries to N. K. Mission, also call for Native Helpers.—W. F. Junkin.

Convey Thanks of Mission for those who helped give out Famine Relief —Secretary.

Land and Building Committees.

Hwaianfu Chapel and Dispensary.—H. M. Woods, A. D. Rice and J. B. Woods.

Hsuchoufu Gatehouse.—A. H. McFadyen, J. B. Grafton and J. W. Bradley.

Suchien Hospital.—J. W. Bradley, B. C. Patterson and A. A. McFadyen.

Hsuchoufu Physician's Residence.—A. A. McFadyen, T. B. Grafton and J. W. Bradley.

Haichow Residence for Mr. Rice.—A. D. Rice, L. S. Morgan and W. F. Junkin.

Purchase of Land East of Mr. Graham's Residence.—T. K. P. Station and Dr. J. B. Woods, Chairman.

Residence at Ching Hwai.—L. S. Morgan, J. B. Woods and M. B. Grier.

School House and Teacher's Residence at Chinkiang.—J. W. Paxton, C. N. Caldwell and H. M. Woods.

Residence for Physician at Hwaianfu.—L. S. Morgan, H. M. Woods and J. B. Woods.

Haichow Physician's Residence.—L. S. Morgan, A. D. Rice, B. C. Patterson.

Reports of Boards.

Tsingkiangpu Orphanage.—Station to report.

C. C. U. T. Seminary.—Directors from N. K. Mission.

Directors of the C. C. U. T. Seminary from the North Kiangsu Mission.

Term expiring May, 1909.—Rev. A. Sydenstricker.

" " " 1910.—Rev. B. C. Patterson.

Annual Mission Meeting.

Kuling, August 17th, 1908, 9 a m.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting, 1913

Meeting held at Kuling, August 18-26

WEIHSIEN

Printed at the Shantung University Press

1913

CIRCULAR LETTERS PASSED, 1912-1913.

1. Issued by Chinkiang Station, asking permission to use, for the purpose of buying land, the sum of $144.20 out of the unused appropriations in the hands of the Station.

2. Issued by Chinkiang Station, asking that Messrs. Paxton and Richardson be authorized to arrange for the support of Mr. Albert E. Hall, with the understanding that upon his regular appointment by the Executive Committee he shall be assigned to work at the Chinkiang Station.

3. Issued by Haichow Station, asking permission to erect at once on the property purchased in 1912 for a chapel, a building to be used as residence for native helpers in mission employ. Also permission to use for erecting said building the following funds in hand: $95.00 Gold due this year for rent, and 105 strings of cash returned by the landlord from the "earnest money" given three years ago when we rented property here. (Issued in 1912).

4. Issued by Chinkiang Station, asking permission to transfer appropriations for 1912 as follows; $65.00 from Repairs and Incidentals to Dayschools; $250 from unused appropriations at Taichow to Itineration; $115.00 from Taichow to Chapel Rent; $75.00 from Mr. Richardson to Chapel Rent; $32.00 from Theological Students to Chapel Rent.

5. Issued by Dr. L. S. Morgan, requesting the transfer of unused appropriations not to exceed $200.00.

6. Issued by Dr. J. W. Bradley, asking permission to use as much as $50.00 of hospital gate receipts for running expenses, in 1912.

7. Issued by Suchien Station, asking permission to use about $1000.00 of famine funds, as follows: $400.00 for Purchasing property at Suining, remainder for building a yard wall on Mr. McCutchan's lot.

8. Issued by Dr. W. F. Junkin, asking permission to use

$120.00 from unused appropriations, to open a school for married women.

9. Issued by Dr. W. F. Junkin, requesting permission for Mrs. Junkin to use $75.29 Mex, special gifts received from America for the girls' school.

10. Issued by Rev. A. D. Rice, asking to transfer $64. 59 form Personal Teacher, and $13.41 from Helpers, to Repairs and Incidentals.

11. Issued by Dr. Wm. Malcolm, asking for $189.72 to cover moving expenses in connection with change of station.

12. Issued by Tsingkiangpu station, asking permission to use $250.00 or $300.00 of unused famine funds, for purchasing property.

13. Issued by Dr. J. B. Woods, asking that he be allowed to use as much as $350.00 of hospital gate receipts, for purchasing medicines.

14. Issued by Yencheng Station, asking that Mr. White be allowed to transfer $100.00 from Native Assistants to Dayschools.

15. Issued by Yencheng Station, asking permission to use dispensary gate receipts, amounting to $68.05, for purchasing medicines.

16. Issued by Hsuchoufu Station, asking permission to use sundry balances of unused appropriations, as follows: Mr. Grier to use $600.00 for repairs and equipment in the boys' school; Mr. Armstrong to use $900.00 for two street chapels; Mr. Stevens to use $1500.00 to purchase a site for his residence.

17. Issued by Suchien Station, asking the Mission to appoint delegates to the Mott Conference in Shanghai, as follows; Drs. A. Sydenstricker and J. B. Woods.

18. Issued by Yencheng Station, asking the Mission to advance $400.00 for lease on Dr. Malcolm's temporary hospital, said amount to be deducted from regular appropriation when received.

19. Issued by Hsuchoufu station, asking permission to use $2200.00 of famine funds remaining in hand, for building a church.

20. Issued by Rev. M. B. Grier, asking the use of $12.50 Gold, a special gift to the boys' school, said amount to be deducted from regular appropriation.

21. Issued by Dr. Malcolm, asking that a 1912 appropriation

of $120.00 be carried forward to 1913 account, to be used in fitting up temporary hospital.

22. Issued by Rev. A.A. Talbot, asking the use of a special gift of $7.00 Gold, for the support of a girl in the Tsingkiangpu Girls' School.

23. Issued by the Mission Treasurer, requesting that famine funds remaining in the Mission Treasury be used to pay balance due on Land and Building appropriations for 1912. Balance remaining from famine funds amounts to $10180.08!

24. Issued by Dr. Malcolm, asking reimbursement for his daughter's hospital bill, amounting to Taels 39.50.

25. Issued by Haichow Station, requesting the Mission to reconsider the former vote, and permit Haichow Station to use as much as $1400.00 of the balance of famine funds, for the purpose of mortgaging property for chapels and clinics in several outstations.

26. Issued by Dr. H. M. Woods, asking that the Treasurer be instructed to pay Robert's travelling expenses; he is going home to America on account of his eyes.

27. Issued by Rev. M. B. Grier, asking that the Treasurer be authorized to pay Isabel's medical bill of $20.00, incurred while in Shanghai, also to pay her traveling expenses to America; she is going home for her further education.

Oct. 1, 1912. From the Shantung Mission of the Northern Presbyterian Church, proposing that some of our northern stations unite with them in opening a Bible and Normal School at Tenghsien. As they have no foreigner on hand to take charge of the school, they would like for us to furnish a man for this work.

Dec. 9, 1912. From the Executive Committee, expressing approval of the action of this Mission in granting Mr. Caldwell a furlough at the present time.

Dec. 16, 1912. From the Executive Committee, with reference to the schedule of furloughs. Our Mission in Korea has recommended that furloughs should be taken after a shorter term of service, but the Executive Committee did not care to discuss the matter at that time, owing to financial difficulties.

Feb. 28, 1913. From the East China Educational Commis-

sion, stating that said Commission has been made the official educational agency for this part of China; all missions not having representatives on this Commission are requested to elect same.

April 16, 1913. From Dr. S. H. Chester, making the following statement: "Dr. Crawford, at his own urgent request, was assigned to the Mid-China Mission. The Wilmington Church offered to send him out, and it was through Dr. George Worth that he sent in his application at the present time. I think myself he was much more needed in the North than in the Mid-China Mission, but we do not ever think it wise to force a man to go where he does not want to go. The doctor question is getting to be more and more serious". Signed, S. H. Chester.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

OF

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION,

Aug. 18 - 26, 1913.

The opening service was held in the Wesleyan Synod Hall on Sunday, Aug. 17th, at 5 P. M., the annual sermon preached by the retiring chairman, Rev. C. F. Hancock, from II Cor. 5 : 14, "For the love of Christ constraineth us", and the communion service conducted by Rev. B. C. Patterson, D. D.

The business meeting began on Monday, Aug. 18th, and closed on Tuesday, Aug. 26th. All sessions, during the eight days of business meeting, were held in Bishop Bannister's house, Lot 31.

The devotional exercises on Monday, Aug. 18th, were conducted by Mr. White at 9 : 00 A. M. During the rest of the meeting these exercises were combined with personal reports and help each day at 11 A. M. as follows;- Tuesday, leader Mr. Stevens, reports from Chinkiang and Taichow; Wednesday, leader Mr. Junkin, reports from Hwaianfu and Hsuchoufu; Thursday, leader Mr. Harnberger, reports from Tsingkiangpu; Friday, leader Mr. Crenshaw, reports from Yencheng; Saturday, leader Mr. Grier, reports from Suchien; Monday, leader Dr. Jas. B. Woods, reports from Suchien and Hsuchoufu; Tuesday, leader Mr. Brown. Following the reports each day the Mission was led in special prayer for those who reported, their work, and the absent members of their station. On Friday special prayer was offered for the members of Haichow station, none of whom were able to be present, and their work. A recess of five minutes was taken each day, immediately preceding the eleven o'clock devotional exercises.

FIRST DAY, MONDAY, AUG. 18th.

9 : 00 A. M.

Devotional exercises.

The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Rev. C.F. Hancock. The roll-call showed the following voting members to be present;- Messrs. Crenshaw, Bradley, Graham, Junkin, Patterson, Stevens, Moffett, McCutchan, White, Hancock, Sydenstricker, Yates, Harnsberger, Grier. Dr. Jas. Woods on Monday, Aug. 17th, 2 P.M., and Mr. Brown on Saturday, Aug. 23rd, 9 : 00. Dr. H.M. Woods was on Kuling but, on account of ill health, was unable to attend the meeting.

The following lady members were on Kuling and attended the sessions of Mission meeting more or less regularly;-Mesdames Sydenstricker, H.M. Woods, Graham, Patterson, Grier, Jas. B. Woods, White, Hancock, Stevens, and Yates, Misses Johnston, McRoberts, Woods, Thompson, Lacy, Wells, McCutchan, and Mrs. Crenshaw.

Voting members absent, Messrs. Paxton, Rice, McFadyen, Morgan, Vinson, Armstrong, and Malcolm. On furlough in America Messrs. Caldwell, Grafton, Talbot, and Richardson.

Officers were elected for the ensuing year as follows :-

Chairman,- Rev. O.F. Yates; Secretary,- Rev. L.M. Moffett, Treasurer,- Rev. Geo. Hudson: Vice Treasurer, Rev. Jas. R. Graham; Clerk, Mr. H.W. McCutchan.

The record of circular letters was read and approval deferred till a later session. The record of communications was read and referred to the committee on communications, appointed as follows:- Messrs. Stevens, McCutchan, White. This committee was instructed to prepare a translation of Chinese letters from some christians of the Hsuchoufu field.

Absentees from the last annual meeting were excused.

Three new members, Rev. and Mrs. Harnsberger, and Miss Wells, were welcomed by a rising vote.

The following report of the Arrangements Committee was heard and adopted:—After looking over the Estate we have concluded that Lot No. 31 is the best place available for our meeting this year. The Wesleyan Mission very kindly gave us the use

of Synod Hall for the opening service. Hours for daily sessions, from nine to twelve and from two to four, were adopted by the Mission. Devotional exercises to be held from eleven to twelve each day. Personal Reports to be incorporated, and the Devotional Committee to post definite notice of daily program. The Committee recommends that members of the Mission provide themselves with copies of "Psalms and Hymns".

Program for Devotional Exercises and Personal Reports :-

Monday,	leader	Mr. White ;		
Tuesday,	leader	G.P. Stevens,	Reports from	Chinkiang and Taichow;
Wednesday,	leader	W.F. Junkin,	,, ,,	Hwaianfu and Hsuchoufu;
Thursday,	,,	Mr. Harnsberger,	,, ,,	Tsingkiangpu and Haichow;
Friday,	,,	J.C. Crenshaw,	,, ,,	Yencheng;
Saturday,	,,	M.B. Grier,	,, ,,	Suchien;
Monday,	,,	J.B. Woods;		
Tuesday,	,,	F.A. Brown.		

Signed, O.F. Yates,
L.M. Moffett,
J.W. Bradley, Com.

The Examining Committee submitted the following report which was adopted;— Dr. Sydenstricker examined Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger on the first half-year course in March, the examination was satisfactory and they have been diligent in their study. He also examined Mr. Crenshaw, the first of June, on the second year's course, showing very satisfactory advancement in knowledge of the spoken language. Mr. Graham has examined Miss. Wells on her first half-year course, Miss. Sprunt on the second and part of the third examination, Miss. Lacy on the third and part of the fourth examination, and Mr. Moffett on part of the third examination. All these examinations were sustained as eminently satisfactory. Mr. Junkin reports that Miss. Mada McCutchan passed most creditably examinations on the whole of the second year's course, and Mr. McCutchan has finished all of the third year's course and was examined on a part of it, on which he showed excellent work. Mr. Grier examined Mr.

Armstrong on the last of the third year's course excepting the Classics; Mr. Brown, who has done considerable work not in the curriculum such as memorising Scripture and collecting Chinese phrases, on part of the last half of the second year's course; and Miss. Thompson on the remainder of the second year's course and Genesis of the third year. All these examinations were satisfactory.

Signed, M.B. Grier.

The Extension Committee reported, and the report was taken up seriatim and discussed. During the discussion of this report the Mission passed a resolution that a vote of thanks be foward-ed to Mrs. Moore of Shanghai for a book on architecture, with a bound set of plans, which she has given the Mission and put into the hands of the Extension Committee.

Session adjourned with prayer.

2:00 P. M.

Session opened with prayer. The Mission proceeded to the discussion of the Extension Committee's report, a part of which was recommitted. Mr. Grier was appointed temporarily to meet with the Committee in the absence of Mr. Rice.

Our representative on the Kuling Church Committee reported as follows:- I have regularly attended the Kuling Church Committee Meetings and a substitute attended the Meetings before my arrival on the Hill.

Signed. J. R. Graham.

The report of the Committee on Course of Study for Winter Classes was heard and deferred, and the name of Mr. Stevens was substituted for that of Dr. H.M. Woods on this Committee.

On motion the Quarterly Station Reports were ordered to be included in the Publicity Committee's report.

The report of the Committee on Chinkiang Agency was accepted, and the Committee instructed to see that the contract is carried out.

The Committee on Uniting High School Work at Chinkiang reported conditions not favorable for such a union. The report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

The Scaling Committee reported no scaling to be done, as the Executive Committee had made no appropriations for land

and building, and the Committee had consequently held no meeting. The report was adopted and the Committee continued.

The report of the Conference Committee was presented, and, on motion, taken up seriatim for consideration. During the discussion of this report it was, on motion, voted that a committee be appointed to confer with Dr. S.I. Woodbridge with regard to his resignation as editor of the Bi-monthly Bulletin, and arrange with him for the continuance of that publication until Mr. Richardson returns. The chairman appointed Messrs. Grier and Graham on this Committee.

The session adjourned with prayer.

Second Day. Tuesday, Aug. 19th.

9 : 00 A.M.

The session was opened with prayer.

The minutes of the previous day were read, corrected and approved.

The discussion of the Conference Committee's report was continued, and points one and two, with regard to the rate of exchange, were deleted by vote of the Mission.

Devotional exercises and reports.

The session adjourned to meet the next day at 9 : 00 A.M. No afternoon session on account this being Kuling "Sports Day".

THIRD DAY, WEDNESDAY AUG. 20th.

9 : 00 A.M.

The session was opened with prayer, and the minutes of the preceding day read and approved.

The committee appointed by the chairman, to confer with Mr. Woodbridge in regard to his continuing the editorship of the Bulletin until Mr. Richardson returns, reported that Mr. Woodbridge consented to that arrangement. The report was adopted.

The Extension Committee completed its report which was amended, and adopted as follows :-

I. Your Committee has, since last Mission meeting, passed on and approved the following plans,—

1. In Sept. 1912, a plan for servants' quarters, to be built at Chinkiang and temporarily occupied by Mr. Paxton. This

was approved on condition that the cost should be a part of the appropriation for Mr. Paxton's residence.

2. In Nov. 1912, a plan for a boys school building at Tsingkiangpu, approved with minor suggestions.

3. In Feb. 1913, a request from the Suchien Hospital, to build isolation wards in cheaper style than the plan approved of by a former extension committee.

4. In March 1913, a notification was sent in by Mr. Hancock to the effect that, in emergency, he had bought a piece of property for temporary residence, using the remainder of the Opening Station Fund and a part of his building fund, with the intention of replacing the latter out of future appropriations for rent. The Committee cordially approve of the purchase as a temporary measure, but did not consider that it should pass on the question of what funds were used for this purpose.

5. In April 1913, a request from Dr. Morgan asking for authority to build the hospital at Haichow this Summer.

6. In April 1913, a plan from Mr. Armstrong for the church at Hsuchoufu.

7. In June 1913 plans for hospital and residence at Haichow were approved with minor suggestions.

8. In June 1913, plans for the Tsingkiangpu hospital were approved with minor suggestions.

II. According to the instructions of the last two Mission Meetings, as a matter of suggestion to future builders and not a defined Mission policy, your Committee has begun to collect and file for reference, plans, facts, and suggestions about building. We were not able to get plans of all the buildings of the Mission. Of the plans passed on by this Committee, in some cases we got duplicate plans to file, others were asked to send back their plans when the duplicates are finished.

On behalf of the Mission your Committee received from Miss. Morton, now Mrs. Moore, a present of a valuable book on architecture with a bound set of plans accompanying it.

III. The data collected by your Committee has been collated and summarized in a paper accompanying this report. Your Committee would suggest that this paper, after being read to the

Mission, be filed with future Extension Committees for reference by future builders.

IV. In view of the facts brought out in the paper above mentioned, the Extension Committee would make certain recommendations which they think should be passed by the Mission as a matter of Mission policy.

Your Committee would recommend, 1. That stations be not required to build all residences on the eight room plan.

2. That, while not recommending any one plan for residences, special attention be given to three points: (a) Sanitation. To this end, rooms should get breezes in Summer and sun light in Winter. Drainage should be good. If there are stairways they should be easy of ascent. If practicable houses should be rat proof. (b) Durability. To this end builders are advised to carefully study the suggestions made and the errors pointed out in the accompanying paper, before making their plans. (c) Economy. Unnecessary expense for mere show, or to provide for all contingencies is unwise expenditure of Mission funds.

3. As to cost, (a) that land be provided for outside the appropriation for residence, whether property acquired on the opening station fund or property acquired in connection with other Mission buildings, or by special appropriation. (b) That the $4500.00, appropriated for each residence be supposed to represent $4,000.00 for a two story eight room house with four bed rooms, and $500.00 for out buildings connected therewith, and that this action take effect at once. (c) That in case a building committee, with the approval of the Extension Committee, can economise this fund, whether by the builder voluntarily building a smaller house, or by spending less on out buildings, the balance should be refunded to the Mission, or appropriated to other station uses with the consent of the Mission. (d) That in case it be necessary to build a larger house or in case the walls and out houses cost more than $500.00, as they have done in many cases, special arrangements should be made with the Mission before expenditure.

4. Your Committee recommends that ordinarily the maximum size of a two story residence be seventeen fang.

Signed, J. W. Bradley.

The report of the Publicity Committee was adopted as follows :-

1. Quarterly Reports;- Your Committee wishes to report that two stations sent their reports in on good time. Two stations sent in three reports but failed to get in the fourth, one station did not attend to the matter, and three stations were not represented.

2. Personal Reports;- The personal reports were edited and sent to the Bulletin but were not printed.

Several of the stations sent photos and post cards to the home papers but so far as we know very little use has been made of them. In fact in one instance these were returned, saying that they could not be used. A plan to have some phase of the Mission's work presented each month in the church papers was carried out with some success, each having had several letters in the home papers. The chairman of the Committee was asked to write to the church papers and see if they were willing to use our material, but the answers received were rather discouraging.

3. Recommendations;- (a) That last year's program be carried out this year as far as possible, and in addition that we get the information to the church through our own workers at home on furlough.

(b) That special emphasis be laid on quarterly reports, and that each station be asked to see that their reports go in on time.

(c) That the preferential list for Land and Building be sent to the Executive Committee, to the chairman of the Laymen's Movement, and to our missionaries at home on furlough, with the request that they be put before the church in order of their priority.

(d) That the plan for locating new missionaries, as approved by both Missions, also be sent to the Executive Committee, leaders at home, and to missionaries on furlough.

Signed, J. W. Bradley.

The Auditing Committees for 1911, and 1912 both reported that the treasurer's books, for those two years, had been audited and found correct. These reports were adopted.

A letter from the Executive Committee, in answer to one

from the Mission to them expressing our thanksgiving and gratitude over the liquidation of the Foreign Mission Debt, was read to the Mission. Also a copy of the letter from the Executive Committee to Prof. A. J. Bowen, of Nanking, re the Nanking Language School, was read and referred to the Committee on Communications.

On motion the whole subject of the Nanking Presbyterian Seminary and School of Theology, with points one and two of the Conference Committee's report which relates to these schools, was referred to a special committee appointed by the Mission, consisting of Messrs. Patterson, J. B. Woods, Moffett, Grier, and Sydenstricker, to bring in recommendations and report to the Mission on Thursday A. M.

The Committee on the Suchien Hospital reported that seven rooms for hospital assistants had been built which can be used for isolation wards and something over $100 Mex. of the original sum remains. The Committee hopes to settle up the account in Dec. and asked to be continued. The report was adopted.

Committee on Suchien Boys Boarding School reported no addition to the school buildings' but that two residences had been built, at a cost, including yard walls, of about $1455.63. Report adopted and committee continued with Dr. Bradley's name substituted for that of Mr. Junkin.

The Suchien Girls' School Committee reported no progress. The report was accepted and the committee continued with Mr. Patterson's name substituted for Mr. Junkin's

Committee on McCutchan's Residence reported that a yard wall had been built but very little progress made towards building a residence. Report adopted, and committee continued with Dr. Bradley's name substituted for Mr. Junkin's.

Suchien Helper's Home Committee reported a nice three room house built, a small piece of property adjoining bought, and the whole place somewhat improved at a total cost of $514.45. Leaving the Committee a deficit of $14.45. Report adopted and the Committee discharged.

The Yaowan Building Committee reported a place of about three "mou" of land with ten "gien" of old, mud walled, straw covered houses bought; and a new, good sized, five "gien" brick

house built for a church; at a total cost of $1466.74, leaving a deficit of $ 91.12. The receipts were as follows, from the Mission Treasurer $1000; from the Private Fund account of left over funds, $357.97; from interest on money in bank $17.65; total $1375.62; deficit $91.12; total cost $1466.74. The report was adopted and the Committee instructed to make up the deficit from unused station famine funds in hand, and discharged.

The Hsuchoufu Woman's Hospital Committee reported that a convenient lot had been bought, but as it was important to consult with Dr. McFadyen about plans before proceeding to build, no further steps had been taken awaiting his return. Report adopted and committee continued.

The Committee on the Hsuchoufu Church reported that Mr. Armstrong had made a trip to Shanghai to secure materials, visiting Kashing and Chinkiang at the same time to see church buildings. The cost of transportation for a carload of freight from Nanking to Hsuchoufu was about $400, far in excess of his estimate. Work has been begun on the lot on Shi P'ai Fang street according to the plans approved of by the Extension Committee. It is hoped to occupy the building in the Fall. The report was adopted and the committee continued with Mr. Patterson's name substituted for that of Mr. Junkin.

The Taichow Building Committee had no report. Committee was continued with Mr. Harnsberger's name substituted for that of Mr. Graham.

The Chinkiang Boys' School Committee reported no progress. The report was accepted, and the committee continued with Mr. Paxton's name substituted for that of Mr. Crenshaw.

Devotional exercises and personal reports. Adjournment.

2 : 00 P. M.

The session was opened with prayer.

Sydenstricker's Residence Committee reported that the house was finished, having three rooms above and below, a back hall, kitchen, pantry and large attic. Cost of house about $2750; of out houses $460, of cistern $70, of fence $60, of land $500. The material in the old house was partly sold and partly used in building the new one. The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The Hsuchoufu Girls' School Committee reported on funds on hand for purchase of property, or building. As Dr. McFadyen has returned the school will have to vacate most if not all of the hospital property leaving it practically without a home. Report adopted and committee continued.

Committee on Stevens' Residence reported fifteen hundred dollars in bank granted by circular letter from unused appropriations of 1913, but no progress in buying or building. Report adopted and committee continued.

Committee on J. B. Woods' Residence reported no progress. Report accepted and committee continued.

The Committee on the Tsingkiangpu Girls' School reported no funds and no progress. Report accepted and the committee continued.

The Tsingkiangpu Hospital Committee reported funds available and plans for a hospital of sixty beds, including two small isolation wards, have been drawn, and approved by the Extension Committee, and work begun. The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The Committee on Haichow Hospital reported by the Extension Committee, contract let and the hospital now in process of erection. Report adopted and the committee continued.

Committee on Yates' residence reported no progress. Report accepted and the committee continued.

Committee on purchase of Land for Crenshaw's Residence reported land bought for $700, "yamen" fee $80, leveling establishing boundary and land marks about $78, the two last sums over and above the original appropriation. Report adopted and the committee continued.

Committee on Crenshaw's Residence reported no progress. Report accepted and the committee continued.

Committee on Paxton's Residence reported progress. Report accepted and the committee continued.

Committee on Yencheng Church reported no progress from lack of funds. Report accepted and the committee continued.

Committee on Malcolm's Residence reported no funds and no progress. Report accepted and the committee discharged.

The Committee on Hancock's Residence reported no pro-

gress. The report was accepted and the committee continued.

The Committee on White's Residence reported that a large amount of the materials have been provided, but having no land to build on, building could not be begun; and the Committee requests that the Mission make a special effort to provide funds for buying land. Report adopted and the committee continued.

Committee on Yencheng Temporary Hospital reported good property leased for three years but the fitting up of this property is not yet completed. Report adopted and the committee continued, with Dr. Malcolm's name dropped, Mr. Hancock's added to the committee.

Committee on Purchase of Land at Yencheng reported no progress. Report accepted and the committee continued with Dr. Malcolm's name dropped and Mr. Hancock's added to the committee.

The Committee on T.K.P. Boys' School reported the school building, forty feet square, two and a half stories high, with outbuildings; total costing about $4700, well under way and should be ready for use by Sept. 15. 1913. Report adopted and the committee continued.

The School Committee presented the following report:-This has been the most successful and satisfactory school year in our history. The number of scholars (403) larger than ever before: the order and discipline excellent; and the general health unusually good, there being one death and only three or four cases of serious sickness. Good thorough work has been done by the students. Our school quarters have been in some cases quite inadequate, at Hsuchoufu, Suchien and Chinkiang however we have excellent buildings for our purposes, though these will need enlargement before long. A good building for a limited number will soon be ready use at T.K.P. The quarters at Hsuchoufu for the Girls' School are a minus quantity, for the next session, and we do not know what is to be done about it.

The schools are nearer a common classification than ever before, and the committee is now working on a plan for unifying the curricula and books used. We have in the main an excellent corps of native college graduates as teachers for the higher branches.

There have been forty-three day schools with six hundred pupils.

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

Signed, Jas. R. Graham, (Ch'man of Com.)

A communication from some members of the Mid-China Mission asking for a joint meeting of the two Missions, to consider the question of securing safe theological teaching for students under the care of the two Missions, was read and referred to the committee on Nanking Seminary and School of Theology.

A report from the Mott Conference Delegates was heard and received, and the delegates were discharged.

The following report of the Mission's Representative on the E.C.U.M. College Board was heard and accepted;- Your representative wishes to report that two meetings of the Board have been held but minutes of these meetings have not been printed. As a matter of information I wish to report three rather important actions which have been taken, 1. A union between the E.C.U.M.C. and the Hangchow Medical School has been effected. 2. The Executive of the Board of Managers has proposed to the Board that the College be placed under the control of the Nanking University Board, and that each Mission interested in the College be allowed one representative on the Nanking University Board. 3. There is a strong movement on foot to raise the entrance requirements; a two years college course and some English being necessary.

Signed, J. W. Bradley.

The subject of the Medical College was referred to the following special committee;- Messrs. Bradley, J. B. Woods, and Grier; which was instructed to bring in recommendations to the Mission.

The Mission's representatives on the C. C. U. T. Seminary presented the following report;- The Board met at the regular time, and at its meeting in May resolved to unite with the Nanking School of Theology on the basis of the proposed constitution adopted by the Board of Managers in joint session with the Directors of the Seminary. The minutes of the Board of Directors of the Seminary have been put into the hands of the members of the Mission.

Signed, B. C. Patterson,
L.M. Moffett.

The report was accepted and the subject referred to the committee on the Nanking School of Theology and C.C.U.T. Seminary.

The following report from the T.K.P. Orphanage was heard and adopted. There are still forty-six boys in the institution, thirty-six of whom are supported by the Chistian Herald. The health and order in the school has been excellent. Miss Lacy has taken over the duties formerly undertaken by Mrs. Graham, she lives on the premises, and the whole arrangement is a very satisfactory one.

Signed, J. R. Graham.

The report of the Mission's Director on the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer was heard and accepted. The report stated that the Paper has a wide and growing circulation; having, at the time when the Board met, 4550 subscribers in all parts of China, in other Eastern countries, and in some Western countries. It is thoroughly evangelical in tone, is accomplishing good results, and is conducted on a most economical scale. The Missions which have started, and are carrying on the Paper, do not get the benefit from it which they should. The report also embodied the following recommendations which were adopted by the Mission;- 1. That the Mission draw attention to the day of prayer in the Prayer Calendar for this paper. 2 That the members of the Mission be advised to encourage the Christians to subscribe to the Paper.

Signed, H. W. White.

The session adjourned with prayer.

FOURTH DAY, THURSDAY AUG. 21st.
9 A. M.

The session was opened with prayer, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved as corrected.

The Committee on the Nanking School of Theology and Seminary presented its report which was taken up seriatim and discussed.

Devotional exercises and personal reports. Session adjourned.

2 : 00 P.M.

Session Opened with prayer.

The Communications' Committee made a partial report.

On motion the Mission passed to the head of new business and adopted the following resolution;-Resolved that the Mission request the Executive Committee to appropriate a sum that will enable the associate workers at Suchien to return to Scotland for a furlough.

The Committee on Communications continued its report. On motion the name of Dr. Sydenstricker was added to the committee temporarily, and it was instructed to recommend some action in answer to the Chinese letters from Hsuchoufu.

The Committee on the Nanking School of Theology continued its report.

Session adjourned at 4 : P.M. with prayer.

FIFTH DAY, FRIDAY AUG 22nd.

9 : 0C A. M.

The session was opened with prayer, and the minutes of the preceding day read and approved.

On motion Estimates were made the first order of the day for Saturday morning.

A communication from Rev. J. L. Stuart of the Mid-China Mission with regard to the financing of a China Student Volunteer Movement, was read and referred to the committee on communications.

The Committee on the Nanking School of Theology continued its report, and on motion the Preamble under VII, Doctrinal Basis, was recommitted, and No. 2 under X, Withdrawal and Retirement, was changed so that the retirement of a professor should be by a majority vote of the Board of Managers.

A report from the Kiangsu Federal Council was presented by Mr. Hancock, which was accepted.

The Mission's representatives on the Board of the Shanghai School for Missionary Children reported that the school work is going on very satisfactorily. A full corps of competent teachers and a new principal are on hand for the next session. The attendance has been much larger for the first year than was expected.

Signed, J. R. Graham, M. B. Grier.

Dr. Bradley was on motion allowed $92 gold for buying hospital equipment.

The doctors of the Mission were granted permission to use, of their gate receipts, as much as is appropriated by the Mission for their medical work, without referring to the Mission.

On motion the Hsuchoufu Girls School was granted permission to use special gifts, amounting to $50 gold, in addition to the regular appropriations.

Dr. Jas. B. Woods was granted permission to use $22 gold, a gift from friends in the United States, for the hospital work in Tsingkiangpu.

Mr. Patterson was granted permission to use so much, as the station approves of, of the unused salaries of native assistants to pay teachers in the village schools.

Mr. Grier was granted permission to use $25 gold, gifts to the Hsuchoufu Boys School, for that purpose.

The Mission unanimously passed the following resolution;- Resolved that the members of the Mission make a special effort this year to encourage the elimination of the Sunday markets in North Kiangsu.

Mr. Junkin was granted permission to use $14.45 of left over Mission Famine Funds in hand. This amount to reimburse him for the deficit as per report of the Suchien Helpers Home Building Committee.

Devotional exercises and personal reports. Adjournment.

2:00 P. M.

Session opened with prayer.

Mr. Junkin was granted permission to appeal to the church at home which supports him, for a special contribution sufficient to purchase a tent for use in the evangelistic work in the Suchien field.

In view of the uncertainty with regard to the Yencheng doctor, the station was granted permission to provide for the Medical work there as best they can. In case Dr. Malcolm's resignation is accepted and goes into effect before the end of this year, the station was allowed to draw so much of his appropriations as is needed to keep up the work.

On motion the treasurer was instructed to pay Mrs. Cren-

shaw's medical bill of $100, incurred this Summer before any of our doctors came up to Kuling.

On motion the treasurer was instructed to pay, from unused appropriation in the hands of the station treasurer at Chinkiang, the balance due on the land bought for Mr. Crenshaw's residence amounting to $158, $80 "Yamen" fee and $78 leveling and fixing boundary.

In case $2500 gold be given for Mr. Stevens' residence, the amount over $4500 Mex. was allowed for buying land for building.

On motion the treasurer was instructed to pay the committee on arrangements a sum, not exceeding $30 Mex., to cover the expenses of the present meeting.

On motion Dr. Emmerson Smith, or the first doctor that comes to the field, is advised to locate at Yencheng.

The Suchien Girls' School was granted permission to use several small sums, which are special gifts from America, for equipment outside the regular appropriations.

Mr. Stevens was granted permission to use $500 Mex., of unused Hsuchoufu station appropriations, or as much as is necessary of that sum, for the purpose of buying land for his residence.

Permission was granted for Mrs. Sydenstricker to use $24 gold, special gifts from America, to supplement the Mission's appropriation for the support of girls in boarding schools.

On motion the Mission turned to the head of reports of committees and continued the hearing and discussion of the report of the committee on the Nanking School of Theology and Union Theological Seminary. At. 4:00 P.M. the time was extended thirty minutes, and as a partial report the Committee presented the proposed constitutions of the Nanking School of Theology as amended, which was adopted by the Mission. The rest of this report was made the first order of the day for Saturday afternoon.

The session adjourned and was closed with prayer.

SIXTH DAY, SATURDAY, AUGUST 23rd.

9:00 A.M.

The session was opened with prayer. The minutes of previous day were read and approved.

Mr. Brown's name was enrolled.

The Mission went into a committee of the whole for the consideration of estimates. At eleven o'clock the committee arose and reported progress.

Devotional exercises and personal reports. Adjournment.

2 : 00 P. M.

Session opened with prayer.

Mr. Brown was excused for being absent from the regular meeting in 1912, and for being late at the present meeting.

The second part of the report of the Committee on the Nanking School of Theology and Union Seminary was presented, and points one and two of the majority report were unanimously adopted. Point three of this part of the report, reading as follows,- "If these conditions are not accepted, this Mission must withdraw from the institution"; was adopted by a vote of nine to five.

The Scaling Committee presented the following additional report which was adopted:- 1. That property extension estimates for 1913 not paid by the end of the year, be then added to the 1914 estimates with preference over the latter. 2. That the Executive Committee be notified accordingly.

The Mission went into a committee of the whole for the consideration of estimates. At 4 : 30 the committee arose and reported progress.

The session adjourned with prayer.

SEVENTH DAY, MONDAY AUG. 25th.

9 : 00 A. M.

Session opened with prayer, and the minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The Special Committee on the Nanking School of Theology and Union Seminary completed its report which was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix A)

The Special Committee on the E.C.U.M. College presented the following report which was adopted;- Your Committee would recommend, 1. that the Mission elect a representative and an alternate to act on the Nanking University Board. 2. That the Mission appoint a committee to confer with the Chi Nan Fu Medical College authorities and bring in a report at the next Mission Meeting.

Signed, J.W. Bradley, J.B. Woods, M.B. Grier, Com.

On motion the following was passed ;- Resolved that the motion of the North Kiangsu Mission with regard to the Nanking School of Theology and the Union Seminary, be forwarded to the Executive Committee by the secretary.

The Committee on Course of Study for Winter Classes reported that it would make no additional recommendations. The report was adopted and the committee discharged.

A letter was read from the Executive Committee asking that a detailed statement of the physical equipment of the Mission, with estimation of same, be forwarded to them. With regard to this request the following action was taken :- Resolved that the Extension Committee recommend to the Mission how these values are to be estimated and what distinction be made between native and foreign buildings.

In connection with the report of the committee appointed to write to the Hsuchoufu Christians it was voted that the committee be instructed to use the characters, 總會委員, (Tsung Hwei Wei Yuen), as the Chinese name for the Executive Committee, and to embody this name in the letter to those Christians when referring to the Executive Committee. The committee was further instructed to send them a translation of the Mission's letter to the Executive Committee.

Dr. Sydenstricker was granted permission to make the following transfers in his estimates for 1913; from Theological Students to itineration and Travel $100, and all other unused appropriations to Land and Building.

The treasurer was instructed to pay Mr. Hancock $19 : 90, for medical attention to his two children required early in the Summer.

On motion the following resolution was passed;- Resolved that the Mission approves of the action taken by the Kiang Pai Presbytery, in reference to the ordination of pastors and that in cases where a local church or a group of churches assumes two thirds of the salary of the man whom they call to be their pastor, and promise to assume within eight years the whole salary, this Mission is willing to consider an appropriation for the balance.

Devotional exercises and personal reports. Adjournment.

2 : 00 P. M.

Session opened with prayer.

Mr. Hancock was on motion granted permission to transfer $250 from Boarding Schools to Native Assistants.

On motion a sum of money amounting to $200, in the hands of the Hsuchoufu station treasurer, from interest etc., was allowed Mr. Stevens on 1913 appropriations for native helpers.

The following resolution was adopted;- Resolved, 1. that station treasurers shall hold for eleemosynary purposes up to $300 of unused famine funds in their hands, and that the balance be handed over to the Mission Treasurer. 2. That from these sums thus handed over the treasurer be instructed to pay (a) $2960 to Mr. Paxton for church building, (b) $300 to Dr. Malcolm for balance due him on the Yencheng Temporary Hospital account. (c) $500 to Mr. Stevens for securing a house to be used for classes for Christians and inquirers in the Hsuchoufu field. 3. That the balance be held by the treasurer as unused appropriations to be used for general Mission purposes.

On motion the Chinkiang station was granted permission to transfer unused station appropriations, to the amount of $350 Mex., to Itineration for the purpose of building a boat, provided such funds are available.

Mr. Junkin was granted permission for himself and family to return to America several months before their furlough is due, if advised to do so by the doctors of the station.

The Mission went into a committee of the whole for the consideration of estimates. The committee arose at 4 : 45 P.M. and, as a partial report, recommended that the following actions be taken by the Mission; - Resolved, 1. That the estimate of $15 per month for Mr. Yien Sen Ting be granted with the request that the Chinkiang station consider the question and not give him the maximum allowed by the Mission, this first year.

2. That the five-year budget and the budget for the Laymen's Movement together with the preferential lists for 1913 and 1914 be referred to the Scaling Committee. The report was adopted.

The session adjourned to meet at 8 : 00 P.M. and was closed

with prayer.

8 : 00 P. M.

Session opened with prayer.

The Extension Committee made a special report on property statistics which was adopted as follows;- Your committee recommends that the property list as given in the Mission minutes be retained with the following changes, 1. In purchase of property a distinction should be made between cost of land and cost of native buildings there on.

2. A distinction must be made between buildings included in "1." and new native buildings erected on the property, there by preventing these old buildings from being entered twice.

3. The cost of each foreign building should be entered separately and not grouped.

4. For the benefit of the Executive Committee a note should be made of the use of each foreign building.

5. Use and value of old materials should be designated.

6. Columns should be provided for Appreciation and Depreciation, with explanations there of and same should be reckoned in total estimate. Minor repairs should be included.

7. The chairman of the Extension Committee should be asked to provide blanks according to the above, and send them to each station; to receive and supervise station reports; to see that they are all made on the same basis, and place them in the hands of the secretary.

8. The secretary of the Mission should, as soon as practicable, place a copy of these resolutions in the hands of the chairman of the Extension Committee.

Election and appointment of committees.

On motion Dr. Crawford or the next doctor coming to the field, after Yencheng is supplied, was advised to locate at Hwaianfu.

The treasurer was authorized to pay Dr. H.M. Woods $5 gold, which he had advanced on Robert's traveling expenses.

Miss Wells was advised to locate at Hwaianfu.

On motion the following resolution was passed;- In as much as in the last general Missionary Conference held in Edinburgh all missionaries from Roman Catholic countries were excluded,

therefore be it Resolved, That we regret such action and request the Executive Committee to use its influence to procure the admission of missionaries from Roman Catholic countries to the next general Missionary Conference of this character.

That the secretary be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to our Mid-China Mission, also to our Japan and Korean missions, and ask that they approve this resolution if they see fit.

On motion Mr. Kuykendall or the first new evangelist coming out to this Mission was advised to locate at Hwaianfu.

On motion Mr. Kuykendall was advised to locate at Suchien for one year, with the understanding that he is to be permanently located at Hwaianfu.

On motion the second new evangelist coming out to this Mission was advised to locate at Suchien.

The session was adjourned with prayer.

EIGHTH DAY, TUESDAY AUGUST 26th.

9 : 00 A. M.

The session was opened with prayer, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The house proceeded to the consideration of estimates.

On motion the Mission voted to pass the estimates asked for by the Haichow station in their first telegram, and to ask them to issue a circular letter containing the contents of the second telegram, as its meaning was not clear.

Devotional exercises. Adjournment.

2 : 00 P. M.

The session was opened with prayer, and the house proceeded to the consideration of estimates.

A committee composed of Messers. Brown, Moffett, and McCutchan, was appointed to consider the subject of increase in salaries for unmarried missionaries, and report to the next Mission meeting. Misses Thompson, McCutchan, and Sprunt were asked to consult with them on this subject.

On motion the following resolution was passed;- Resolved, that, while we regret that Dr. Malcolm felt called upon to resign, the Mission concurs with the Executive Committee in its action

accepting his resignation; and that we express to him our best wishes in his future work.

The report of the Committee on Communications was presented and accepted.

Mr. Sydenstricker gave notice of an addition to the By-Laws, to be presented at the next annual meeting, to the effect that all personal reports must be written.

Mr. Grier was appointed a committee of one, by the Mission to collate the actions of the Mission to date, that have a permanent character, and present them at the next annual meeting, preparatory for publication as a supplement to the By-Laws.

The secretary was instructed to write to the Mid-China Mission brethren thanking them for their invitation to refugee at Mohkansan during the late Rebellion.

On motion the following resolution was passed;- Resolved; that we express our thanks to the Wesleyan Mission for the use of Synod Hall on Sunday August 17th, for our opening service.

Drs. Bradley and McFadyen were appointed a committee to confer with the Tsi Nan Fu Medical College authorities.

On motion, Kuling, Aug. 24th, 1914, was fixed as the time and place for the next Annual Meeting of the Mission. The opening service to be held on Sunday August 23rd.

Messrs. Brown and Graham were appointed a committee to notify the Executive Committee, and the Laymen's Movement of the amounts received from Famine Funds and other sources, which amounts should be deducted from the Budget, and of other items that should be added to it; and to bring the statistics up to date. Also to report the urgent need for $2,000, to build Mr. Graham's house, which amount was left out last year.

The estimates were read and adopted as a whole. (See Apendix C.)

Mr. Hancock was granted permission to appeal for $1,000 Mex., to be used in securing a motor boat.

The Conference Committee's report was read and adopted as a whole, as amended. (See Appendix B.)

The record of circular letters was approved as read.

On motion the time was extended to allow the Mission to finish its business.

On motion the treasurer was empowered to arrange the rate of exchange with the Executive Committee for 1914, in consultation with the treasurer of the Mid-China Mission.

A motion was passed to the effect that the treasurer be instructed to pay out no gold orders, charged to the account of any current year, later than November 15th; that any orders paid after that date must be charged to the account of the following year, and may be drawn at ten days sight; and that those using gold orders request the payee to present them promptly for payment.

The secretary was instructed to notify the chairman of the Publicity Committee the date when the annual reports and statistics should be returned to the secretary, and the Publicity Committee was instructed to facilitate the filling out and return of these reports.

The Mission adjourned to meet August 14th, 1914, at Kuling. The meeting closed with a prayer followed by the Doxology and the Benediction.

Signed, O. F. Yates, Chairman.
L. M. Moffett, Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Mission's Special Committee on the Relation of the Mission to the Nanking School of Theology, and Kindred Matters.

The Committee appointed to consider the Mission's relation to the Nanking School of Theology and kindred matters, would report :-

First.

Resolved that the Mission earnestly recommends the following changes in the proposed Constitution of the Nanking School of Theology ;-

Under I. For "Nanking School of Theology" substitute "Union Theological Seminary".

Under IV. Sec. 1. That the clause "shall be one foreigner" be changed to read "may be one foreigner".

Sec. 3. (b). Add "The names of all proposed candidates to professorships in the institution shall be in the hands of every member of the Board of Managers at least six weeks before the meeting of said Board at which the election takes place".

Sec. 3. (c). That the word "bodies" be substituted for the word "missions".

Under V. That the clause "with the request, etc" be changed to read "with the definite understanding"; and that the following be added, "said trustees may not initiate action in the control of the institution, and may act only on the authority of the Board of Managers".

Under VI. Sec. 4. The following reading, "The members of the Faculty may attend the meetings of the Board of Managers on invitation of said Board, except, etc.

Under VII. In the preamble after the words "Our common evangelical faith", that the following words be inserted; "as expressed in the standards and declarations of the cooperating bodies."

Sec. I. That the following clause be added; "and maintains the integrity and historical reliability of the Holy Scriptures".

Under X. Sec. 1. That the second paragraph, beginning "For its share, etc" be changed to read; "For its share in the property of the union the retiring Mission shall be reimbursed with such funds and in such manner as shall be considered equitable by a committee, to be chosen by the Mission concerned and the Board of Managers; said committee-men to be acceptable to both parties.

Second.

In as much as the Executive Committee has definitely instructed our two Missions that the Seminary is not to be merged into "the Union Bible School, or other union enterprise, except such as may be composed of Presbyterian elements", and because of the conditions herein noted; the North Kiangsu Mission cannot now vote for the merging of the Theological Seminary into the Nanking School of Theology.

If the amendments to the proposed Constitution, relating to the election of professors, doctrinal basis, and Board of Trustees, are adopted, the Mission will recommend to the Executive Committee the merging of these institutions.

? p. 22 If these conditions are not accepted, this Mission must withdraw from the institution.

Third.

That the secretary be instructed to foward these proposed changes in the constitution, and resolutions, to the Mid-China Mission and urge their concurrence.

Fourth.

That Mr. Junkin be appointed a committee of one to explain to the Mid-China Mission the reasons for these resolutions, and request their joint action.

Signed, B.C. Patterson, (Ch'man of Com.)

Proposed Constitution of the Nanking School of Theology.

Adopted by the Board of Managers, May 22, 1913.

I. Name.

The name of the school shall be the Nanking School of Theology.

(In Chinese, 金陵神學).

II. Character and Aim.

(1) The School shall be interdenominational in character, thorough in intellectual processes, evangelical in doctrine, reverent in spirit, pedagogical in method, and practical in aim.

(2) The aim of the School shall be the same as that of the Bible Teachers' Training School in New York City, adapted to conditions in China, which aim is to equip men for Christian work. In giving this training, special prominence shall be given to the study of the Bible and the development of spiritual life.

III. Composition of the School.

(1) The School shall be established by the following Missions:—

Methodist Episcopal Mission.

Foreign Christian Mission.

Central China and Kiangan Presbyterian Missions (North).

Mid-China and North Kiangsu Presbyterian Missions (South).

(2) Each co-operating mission shall agree to furnish toward the permanent equipment of the School a minimum of $2,000.00 Mexican in cash or property. The residence of each foreign professor shall be considered part of the property of the School.

(3) Other missions may co-operate by complying with the financial condition, mentioned above upon approval by a two-thirds vote of the entire Board. But no mission shall become a co-operating body if within six months after approval by the Board any two of the co-operating missions shall officially protest against it.

IV. Board of Managers.

1. Each co-operating mission shall provide for the election of two representatives, who shall be one foreigner and one Chinese, to serve on the Board of Managers. They shall also provide for the election of an equal number of alternates. Only officially appointed representatives shall be recognized as members of the Board.

2. The Board shall elect annually the following officers :— Chairman, Vice-chairman, Chinese Secretary, English Secretary and Treasurer.

3. The powers and duties of the Board shall be as follows:—

(a) To determine the general policy and curriculum of the School.

(b) To elect members of the Faculty. These shall be elected by a two-thirds majority of the total membership of the Board. But no one may be declared elected as a member of the Faculty against the formal protest at time of meeting of any two members of the Board representing two co-operating bodies.

They shall elect members according to their fitness, and when practicable, all the co-operating missions shall be equitably represented.

(c) To make estimates for current expenses not otherwise provided for. The amounts needed shall be borne proportionally by the co-operating missions.

(d) To elect a President and Vice-President of the School.

(e) To meet annually in regular session. Upon written request of three members of the Board, representing three missions, the Chairman shall call a special meeting of the Board of Managers. Notice shall promptly be given to all the members and ample time allowed for attendance.

(f) To provide for a Finance and Property Committee and an Examining Committee, and such other committees as the needs of the School may require.

4. An Executive Committee of three shall be elected by the Board annually, to attend to urgent matters between the regular meetings of the Board.

5. A majority of the members of the Board shall constitute

a quorum, provided a majority of the co-operating bodies are represented.

V. Board of Trustees.

The lands and buildings and other material equipment and all funds for same shall be held by Trustees appointed by the societies in America, which are in the union, but with the request that these Trustees be not the same as those constituting the Board of Trustees of the University of Nanking.

VI. Faculty.

1. Members of the Faculty shall agree to teach in harmony with the Constitution.

2. The salaries of the Chinese teachers shall be paid by the School, those of the foreign teachers by the Missions to which they belong, unless otherwise provided for.

3. The Faculty shall have general management of the School, and shall present an annual report to the Board of Managers.

4. The members of the Faculty may attend the meetings of the Board, except when the latter is in executive session, and have the privilege of the floor without the right to vote.

VII. Doctrinal Basis.

The Nanking Bible School accepts as the basis of its teaching the Word of God, and holds to the fundamental doctrines of our common evangelical faith, which faith has been the strength and heritage of the Christian Church through all of its history.

1. It accepts the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the inspired Word of God, the supreme rule of faith and practice, and as containing all things necessary to salvation.

2. It accepts the Lord Jesus Christ as the divine Son of God, and His vicarious atonement for the sins of the world.

3. It accepts the divinity and personality of the Holy Spirit and His operation in the work of regeneration and sanctification.

4. It holds that the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ is a spiritual institution, organized for spiritual ends, depending on spiritual power, and as a Church has no political authority.

VIII. Denominational Teaching.

1. Inasmuch as the large body of evangelical truth is held

in common by the co-operating churches, the teaching of such truth may be done in common in the daily classes.

2. But provision shall be made by which the particular faith and polity of each co-operating church may be taught separately, each church having charge of its own distinctive teaching, and the members of the Board belonging to each separate denomination may have charge of the distinctive teaching of that denomination.

IX. Amendments.

1. In order to amend this Constitution, notice setting forth clearly the purpose of the amendment shall be sent through the Secretaries of the Board to each of its members, not less than six months before the meeting of the Board at which the amendment is to be proposed.

2. An amendment, to be valid, must be passed by at least a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the Board.

3. The foreign Secretary shall submit promptly to the co-operating missions all amendments made by the Board.

4. The amendment shall become operative when approved by two-thirds of the co-operating missions. If, after six months' notice, any mission fails to act, its vote shall be counted in the affirmative.

X. Withdrawal and Retirement.

1. Should any of the co-operating missions wish to withdraw from the union, it shall give one year's notice of its intention; this notice to be presented to the Board of Managers at its annual meeting.

For its share in the property of the union, exclusive of specific gifts to the institution, the retiring Mission shall be reimbursed with such funds and in such manner as shall be considered equitable by the Board of Managers, after conference with the representatives of the retiring Mission.

2. When a member of the Faculty becomes unacceptable, the Board of Managers shall have power to retire him by a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

Note.—The word "Bodies" in the above constitution refers to separate controlling bodies, whether missions or Chinese church courts.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Conference Committee, with Amendments Adopted by the North Kiangsu Mission,

Amendments adopted by the N. K. Mission.

The report of the Conference Committee was approved by the Mission as herein after recorded, with the following exceptions;-

1. Recommendations 1, and 2, with regard to the rate of exchange, on page three of the minutes of the Conference Committee, was deleted.

2. The recommendation with regard to a conference on the question of Mission Policy, on page three of the Committee's minutes, was approved and deferred until next Mission meeting.

3. Recommendation 2, with regard to the Nanking School of Theology, on page four of the committee's minutes, was deleted. This was done in view of the fact that this point was covered in the report of the Missions special committee on that subject.

MINUTES OF THIRD MEETING
of
CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
of
NORTH KIANGSU AND MID-CHINA MISSIONS

June 4, 5, 1913.

Committee met at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, at 8:30 p.m. Present, Revs. W.F. Junkin, H.M. Woods, A. Sydenstricker, J.W. Vinson, C.F. Hancock, G.P. Stevens, T.L. Harnsberger, and Dr. J.B. Woods, from the North Kiangsu Mission; Revs. J. W. Davis, S. I. Woodbridge, W. H. Hudson, H. M. Smith, P. C. DuBose, W. H. Stuart, and Mr. A. Allison of the Mid-China Mission. The meeting opened with prayer by Dr. J. W. Davis, the retiring Chairman.

Dr. H. M. Woods was elected Chairman and Rev. W. H. Stuart, Secretary.

Resolved: That we recommend to the missions that N. K. Minutes 1911, p. 30, 5 (d), and M. C. Minutes 1911, p. 18 (e) of the Constitution of the Conference Committee be amended so as to read "This Committee shall report its action to each of the two Missions."

Resolved: That we recommend to the Missions that Report of Conference Committee in its original form be printed in minutes of each Mission.

Adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. H. Hudson.

June 5, 1913.

Committee met at 9:30 a. m. Meeting opened with prayer by Dr. H. M. Woods. After considerable discussion of questions in hand, committee took recess at 12 a. m. after prayer by Mr. Allison.

Committee met at 2 p. m. Meeting opened with prayer by Dr. Junkin.

Resolved: That we recommend to the Missions as follows:

1. That until Aug. 31, 1914, newly appointed male evangelists shall be assigned to the two missions alternately.

2. That Rev. Isaac Kuydendall be assigned to the N. K. Mission, irrespective of the above rule.

3. That Rev. D. Holladay be assigned to the M. C. Mission, irrespective of the above rule.

4. That the first new male evangelist be assigned to the M. C. Mission.

5. That until Aug. 31, 1914, new male teachers be assigned to the two missions alternately.

6. That Mr. W. E. Cooper be assigned to the M. C. Mission irrespective of the above rule.

7. That with the above exception the first new male teacher be assigned to the N. K. Mission.

8. That until Aug. 31, 1914, all new lady teachers be assigned to the two missions alternately.

9. That the first new lady teacher be assigned to the M. C. Mission.

10. That until Aug. 31, 1914, all new doctors be assigned to the N. K. Mission.

11. That Miss Howard be assigned to the M. C. Mission; that in the event of her not coming, the second nurse be assigned to the M. C. Mission and all others to the N. K. Mission.

Resolved, That we recommend to the Missions as follows :

1. That Dr. Woodbridge be allowed to resign from the Editorship of the Bi-Monthly Bulletin.

2. That Rev. D. W. Richardson be asked to edit this magazine.

3. That the change be effected as soon as possible.

Resolved: That this Committee request the Missions to grant the estimates asked for by the Directors of the Intelligencer at their meeting in May 1913.

Resolved: That this Committee concur with the Mid-China Mission in approving the estimate of G. $2500 for a chapel as a memorial to the late Dr. Du Bose, as a future need, the amount to be raised by special donation if possible. (See M. C. Mission Minutes 1912, P. 61)

Resolved: That we recommend to the Missions as follows:

1. That in presenting the second class estimates for 1914 to the Executive Committee, $1.90 be considered as the basis of ex-

change.

2. That should the actual exchange rate prove to be greater or less than $1.90 the Executive Committee be credited or debited as the case may be.

Resolved: That when this committee adjourns, it adjourn to meet in Missionary Home, Shanghai, on the first Wednesday in June 1914, at 8:30 p. m.

Resolved: That hereafter this committee shall consist of one member from each station in the two Missions.

Resolved: That we recommend that each Mission hold a conference at its next annual meeting on the question of Mission Policy, with papers on the Evangelistic, Educational, Medical and Literary work respectively, the chairman of the Committee to nominate the writer of each paper.

Writers were appointed as follows:

	N. K. Mission	M. C. Mission
Evangelistic Work:-	Rev. B. C. Patterson	Rev. W. H. Hudson
Educational Work:-	Rev. M.B. Grier	Rev. W. H. Stuart
Medical Work:-	Dr. L.S. Morgan	Dr. G.C. Worth
		Alt. Dr. J.R. Wilkinson
Literary Work:-	Rev. J. W. Paxton	Dr. P.F. Price

Committee took recess at 6 p. m., with prayer by Mr. Harnsberger.

Committee met again at 8 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Sydenstricker.

Resolved: That we recommend to the two Missions to instruct their Directors of the Nanking School of Theology to insist:

1. That a more positive and comprehensive statement regarding the historical accuracy of the Scriptures, as opposed to the destructive criticism, be inserted in the Constitution; and

2. That ratification by the Missions be necessary before the election of a professor or other important change of policy can be valid.

Resolved: That we send our hearty congratulations to the Executive Committee in Nashville on the good news of the lifting of the Foreign Mission Debt.

Resolved: That we express to the Laymen's Movement our

appreciation of their interest in China and of their efforts to furnish adequate equipment for the work of the important field.

Resolved: That we express our appreciation to Dr. Worth, Dr. Price, and Dr. Woodbridge of their work on the Bulletin.

A standing vote of thanks was given to Dr. Woodbridge for his hospitality.

Resolved: That 150 copies of these minutes be printed for private circulation.

Minutes were read and approved. The meeting adjourned with prayer by the Chairman.

H. M. Woods, Chairman.
W. H. Stuart, Secretary.

Appendix E.

Report of Mission Property, Year Ending Dec. 31, 1912

	Lot No.	Area in Mow. 畝	When acquired.	How acquired. Rent, Lease or Purchase.	Original Cost of Lot.	Number of rooms 間 in Buildings, Native Style.	Cost of such Buildings.	Number of Buildings, Foreign Style.	Cost of such Buildings.	Estimated Present Value of Entire Property.	Amount of Annual Taxes.	Amount of Annual Repairs.	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds.
Hsuchowfu.	1	7	1896	P	3300	42	3184	2	13055	19629	3.00 For entire Hsuchowfu Property	100	American Southern Presbyterian Mission.
	2	3	1902	,,	771	3	125	1	2500	3396		50	
	3	2	1905	,,	647	3	250	1	3804	4701		50	
	4	3	1905	,,	2850	42	762			3612		50	
	5	2	1907	,,	1465	10		1	3820	5285		50	
	6	2	1909	L	237	5	100			337		10	
	7	3	1910	P	1000	25	100			1100		25	
	8	2	1911	,,	1185	15				1185			
	9	3	1911	,,	883	6				883			
	10	3	1912	,,	1692	36				1692			
Hwaianfu.	1	2	1903	P	3500	20	2560	1	3000	13000		50	
	2	2	1909	,,	1827	20	1500						
	3	2	1909	,,	2060	36	1800	1	3000	6760			
Taichow.	1	1.5	1909	P	570	4	250	1	1600	2000	.70		
	2	3	1910	,,	160					160	.80		
	3		1912	,,	353	6							

Appendix E.

Report of Mission Property, Year Ending Dec. 31, 1912

	Lot No.	Area in Mow. 畝	When acquired.	How acquired. Rent, Lease or Purchase.	Original Cost of Lot.	Number of rooms 間 in Buildings, Native Style.	Cost of such Buildings.	Number of Buildings, Foreign Style.	Cost of such Buildings.	Estimated Present Value of Entire Property.	Amount of Annual Taxes.	Amount of Annual Repairs.	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds.
Yencheng	1 2,3,4,	1	1911	E.L. R	1400	16				1400			
Suchien	1	6.5	98-04	P	7300	65	5000	2	7800	14800		100	
	2	3.5	1904	,,	3350	32	3200			4400		150	
	3	.33	1908	,,	291	8	290			290		15	
	4	34	1908	,,	870					8500	1.25	25	
	5	9	1910	,,	700	13	1950	2	15913	26000		75	
	6	.4	05-12	,,	100	7	510			610		8	
Suining		.5	1907	,,	150	11	150			200		7	
Yaowan		4	10-13	,,	400	16	900			1500		20	
						54	7455						

Appendix E.

Report of Mission Property, Year Ending Dec. 31, 1912

	Lot No.	Area in Mow. 畝	When acquired.	How acquired. Rent, Lease or Purchase.	Original Cost of Lot.	Number of rooms 間 in Buildings, Native Style.	Cost of such Buildings.	Number Buildings, Foreign Style.	Cost of such Buildings.	Estimated Present Value of Entire Property.	Amount of Annual Taxes.	Amount of Annual Repairs.
Tsingkiangpu.	1	2	89-04	P & L	2440	2		1	2630	4580		70
	2	3	1902	P	1450	2		1	2750	4750		70
	3	3	1893	"	1600	1		1	2600	4400		70
	4	6	02-07	"	4680	2	3535			8615		100
	5	2	06-08	"	2460	2	1200			3600		
	1a	1	1911	E,L,	350		100			450		
	6	31	11-12	E,L,	2000	8	300			4000		
Haichow	1	2	1910	P	381	22	2000			2381		
	2a	15	"	"	1085	11	865	2	8879	14369		200
	2b					5	539					
	4	3.5	1912	"	500	13	1120			1621		
	5	1	"	R		9						
Chinkiang	1	14	84-07	P & L	2500	2	1600	7	26960	37372	8.48	425
	2	3	1912	P	565			1	4200	4571		

Appendix F.

Medical Statistics Dec. 31st, 1912

	Hsuchowfu	Suchien	Tsingkiangpu	Haichow	Hwaianfu	Yencheng
Dispensaries, Men's		1	1	3	1	1
Dispensaries, Women's	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hospitals, Men's		1	1	1		
Hospital Women's	1	1	1	1		
*Out-patients, New	1956	11357	13869	1194		
Total	3747	17794	34923	1637	6810	601
In-patients	87	323	373	10		10
Attendants accompanying in-patients	31	312	305	20		
Visits in homes	40	72	150	10	80	20
Operations, General Anæsthetics	7	109	85	57	25	10
" Local "	83	53	120	15	29	
" (Minor) No. "	180	523	417	12		
Medical Students		2	3	1		
Total amount received from patients	109.88	742.65	1610.18	52.18	245.65	101.58
Total amount received from Mission	90.97	1200.00	982.32	167.67	453.74	300.00
Total amount expenses of Hospital and Dispensary	255.85	1250.00	2338.51	205.02	699.39	401.58

No Medical work at Chinkiang or Taichow.

*No in-patients treated in Dispensary to be counted as out-patients.

DIRECTORY.

Officers.

Chairman ---------- Rev. O. F. Yates, Hwaianfu, Kiangsu.
Secretary ---------- Rev. L. W. Moffett, Tsingkiangfu, Kiangsu.
Treasurer ---------- Rev. George Hudson, Shanghai, Kiangsu.
Vice-Treasurer --- Rev. J. R. Graham, Tsingkiangpu, Kiangsu.
Clerk ---------- Mr. H. W. McCutchan, Suchien, Kiangsu.

Permanent Committees.

Auditing Committee. ~~H. M. Woods~~, L. M. Moffett, O. F. Yates.
Examining Committee. M. B. Grier, ~~J. R. Graham~~ H. M. Woods, A. Sydenstricker, B. C. Patterson.
Extension Committee. J. W. Bradley, A. D. Rice, J. W. Paxton.
Arrangements Committee. J. W. Bradley, L. M. Moffett, G. P. Stevens.
Publicity Committee. F. A. Brown, A. Sydenstricker, O. F. Yates, J. B. Woods, J. W. Bradley, L. S. Morgan, C. F. Hancock, Harn
School Committee. J. R. Graham, M. B. Grier, J. W. Paxton, H. W. McCutchan, Miss Hall, Mrs. Stevens, Miss McCutchan.

Select Committees.

Kuling Church Committeeman. H. W. White.
Quarterly Station Reports. Publicity Committee.
Chinkiang Agency. ~~A. Sydenstricker~~ Patten J. B. Woods.
Scaling Committee. ~~J. R. Graham~~ Caldwell, Station Treasurers.
Conference Committee. A. D. Rice, B. C. Patterson, J. B. Woods. M. B. Grier, J. W. Paxton, T. L. Harnsberger, O. F. Yates, C. F. Hancock, Alternates to be appointed by stations.
Teng Shien School. G. P. Stevens, B. C. Patterson, M. B. Grier.
Providing Teaching for Helpers in Southern Section. ~~H. W. White~~, ~~J. C. Crenshaw~~, J. W. Paxton. Sy, Paxton, White
Salaries of Unmarried Missionaries. F. A. Brown, H. W. McCutchan, L. M. Moffett.

Confer with Tsi Nan Fu Medical College Authorities. J. W. Bradley, A. A. McFadyen.

Collate Mission's Actions of Permanent Character. M. B. Grier.

Deductions from and Additions to the Budget etc. F. A. Brown, J. R. Graham.

BUILDING COMMITTEES.

Hsuchoufu Church. O. V. Armstrong, M. B. Grier, B. C. Patterson.

Hsuchoufu Girls' School. G. P. Stevens; M. B. Grier; H. W. McCutchan.

Hsuchoufu Women's Hospital. M. B. Grier, A. A. McFadyen, J. B. Woods.

Hsuchoufu Men's Hospital. A. A. McFadyen, F. A Brown, W. F. Junkin.

Stevens' Residence. G. P. Stevens, M. B. Grier, H. W. McCutchan.

Suchien Hospital. J. W. Bradley, W. F. Junkin, A. A. McFadyen.

Suchien Boy's Boarding School. H. W. McCutchan, J. W. Bradley, J. R. Graham.

Suchien Girls' Boarding School. B. C. Patterson, H. W. McCutchan, L. M. Moffett.

McCutchan's Residence. H. W. McCutchan, J. W. Bradley, J. R. Graham.

Patterson's Residence. B. C. Patterson, H. W. McCutchan, E. A. Brown.

Tsingkiangpu Boys' School. J. R. Graham, J. B, Woods, O. F. Yates.

Tsingkiangpu Girls' School. J. B. Woods, J. R. Graham, H. W. McCutchan.

Tsingkiangpu Hospital. J. B. Woods, L. M. Moffett, J. W. Bradley.

Tsingkiangpu Physician's Residence. J. B. Wood, J. R. Graham, H. M. Woods.

Hwaianfu Hospital. H. M. Woods, O. F. Yates, J. B. Woods.

Yates' Residence. O. F. Yates, H. M. Woods, J. B. Woods.

Rich Paxton

Chinkiang Boys' School. ~~J. W. Paxton, A. Sydenstricker, O. F. Yates.~~ Caldwell a.

Sydenstricker's Residence. A. Sydenstricker, J. C. Crenshaw, J. B. Woods. a.

Paxton's Residence. J. W. Paxton, J. C. Crenshaw, H. M. Woods. a.

Crenshaw's Residence. J. C. Crenshaw, A. Sydenstricker, O. F. Yates. a.

Purchase Land for Crenshaw's Residence. J. C. Crenshaw, A. Sydenstricker, J. B. Woods. a.

Haichow Hospital. L. S. Morgan, J. W. Vinson, J. W. Bradley. a.

Haichow Chapel. A. D. Rice, L. S. Morgan, H. W. White. a.

Haichow Boys' School. J. W. Vinson, L. S. Morgan, H. W. McCutchan. a.

Haichow Physician's Residence. L. S. Morgan, J. W. Vinson, J. B. Woods. a.

Yencheng Church. H. W. White, C. F. Hancock, W. F. Junkin. a.

Yencheng Temporary Hospital. H. W. White, C. F. Hancock, L. S. Morgan. a.

Purchase Land at Yencheng. C. F. Hancock, H. W. White, J. C. Crenshaw. a.

Hancock's Residence. C. F. Hancock, H. W. White, J. W. Vinson. a.

White's Residence. H. W. White, C. F. Hancock, J. R. Graham. a.

Taichow Building. C. N. Caldwell, T. L. Harnsberger, J. C. Crenshaw. a.

Reports of Boards.

C. C. U. T. Seminary. N. K. Mission's Representatives; Term expiring Dec. 31, 1914 - B.C. Patterson, Alternate - H. W. White. Term expiring Dec. 31, 1915 - L. M. Moffett, Alternate, - G. P. Stevens.

E. C. U. M. College (or Nanking University Board). N. K. Mission's Representative, - L.S. Morgan, Alternate - J. W. Bradley. not

Hsuchoufu Orphanage. Station. Report Referred to com

Tsingkiangpu Orphanage. Station. " Referred

Chinese Christian Intelligencer. N. K. Mission's Representative - H. W. White. a

Kiangsu Federation Council. N. K. Mission's Delegates - J. W. Paxton, Alternate-A. Sydenstricker; Chou, Alternate to be appointed by the Hsuchoufu Station.

Nanking School of Theology. N. K. Mission's Representatives; Term expiring Dec. 31, 1914-A. Sydenstricker, Alternate-H. W. White. Term expiring Dec. 31, 1915-B. C Patterson, Alternate-G. P. Stevens.

Shanghai School for Missionaries' Children. N. K. Mission's Representatives; ~~J. R. Graham~~, M. B. Grier. Paxton

East China Educational Union. N. K. Mission's Representative-M. B. Grier.

STATION TREASURERS.

Hsuchoufu	T. B. Grafton.	*Hwaianfu*	O. F. Yates.
Suchien	J. W. Bradley.	*Chinkiang*	J. C. Crenshaw.
Tsingkiangpu	J. R. Graham.	*Taichow*	T. L. Harnsberger.
Haichow	L. S. Morgan.	*Yencheng*	H. W. White.

CABLE ADDRESSES.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions - Liberate, Nashville.
North Kiangsu Mission - Presbyter, Tsingkiangpu.

Register of Missionaries, and their Children under 18 years of Age.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. *J* means joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the N. Kiangsu Mission in all its work)

Rev. and Mrs. A. Sydenstricker 賽兆祥 . October, 1880.
October, 1890 . . . . . December, 1892.
July, 1910 . . . . . September, 1902.
June, 1910 . . . . . May, 1911.
H. Grace, May 12, 1899.

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Woods 林享理 . . Janury, 1884.
March, 1891 . . . . . March, 1893.
April, 1901 . . . . . October, 1902.
June, 1910 . . . . . October, 1911.
Robt. U., August 22, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham 家雅各 . December, 1889.
October, 1897 . . . . May, 1898.
June, 1906 . . . . . September, 1907.
James R., Jr., March 30, 1898.

Rev and Mrs C. N. Caldwell 高 . . . . December, 1889.
February 1897 . . . . September, 1899.
Transferred to N. K. Mission from
Mid-China Mission . . . . May 1st, 1906.
March, 1907 . . . . . December, 1908.
October 1912;
Mary White, April 18, 1900.

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson 卜德生 . October, 1891.
June, 1900 . . . . . October, 1901.
May, 1911 . . . . . October, 1912.
Craig Houston, March 4, 1897; Wm. Blackwood, November 19, 1898; Paul Morrison, February 25, 1902; Norman Guthrie, November 16, 1903; Margaret, June 19, 1906

Rev. J. W. Paxton 包志登 . . November 17, 1891.

Mrs Paxton . . . February 18, 1896.
April, 1899 . . . . October, 1901.
November, 1911. April, 1913.
John Hall, July 28, 1899.
Rev. and Mrs. M. B. Grier 葛馬可 . . November, 1892.
Mrs. Grier. Joined mission . . . January, 1896.
July, 1898 . . . . Mr., July, 1899.
. . . . Mrs., May, 1900.
July, 1607 . . . . October, 1908.
Isabel Barbara, January 12, 1897; Lucy Henrietta, February 15, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 9, 1906.
Dr. J. B. Woods and Mrs. Woods 林嘉美 . February, 1894.
October. 1900 . . . . November, 1901.
December, 1907.
John Russell, December 2, 1896; James Baker. Jr., April 16, 1898; Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1899; William Smith, October 19, 1906; Elizadeth Brown, Dec. 3, 1908
Rev. H. W. White 白秀生 . . . . August, 1894.
Mrs. White . . . . . September, 1893.
November, 1898 . . . November, 1901.
October, 1906 . . . February, 1908.
Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 13, 1901 Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19, 1905. Hugh W., Jr., May 13, 1911.
Rev. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚 . . . January, 1897.
Mrs Junkin returned as missirnary . September, 1897.
December, 1904 . . . . August, 1906.
Nettie DuBose, May 17, 1905 Agnes Penick, February, 1909, Wm.
Miss Mary M. Johnston 周碧桃 . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 . . . November 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Rev. A. D. Rice 米得安 . . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Rice . . . . . December, 1899.
June 30, 1907 . . . September 17 1908.
Archie Dean, March 19; 1902; Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary

Stewart, August 24, 1905; Esther Morton, May 19, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912.

Dr. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Bradley . . . . . September, 1904.
April, 1908 . . . . . August, 1909.
Samuel Hugh, August 12, 1902; John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910.

Rev. T. B. Grafton and Mrs. Grafton 顧多馬
September 4, 1904.
April, 1912 . . . . . October, 1913.
Thomas Hancock, August 27 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907; Cornelius Warren, June, 1909.

Dr. D. A. McFadyen 馬法典 . . December, 1904.
Mrs. McFadyen . . . . . December, 1905.
Jan, 1912 . . . . . May, 1913.
Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Donaldson, November 8, 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911.

Dr. L. S. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan 慕賡揚 December, 1904.
April, 1911 . . . . . October, 1912.
Ruth Pearce, March 10, 1908

Rev. A. Talbot and Mrs. Talbot 戴德明 December, 1905.
May, 1913
Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29, 1907; Charles Finley, Aug. 1910. Margaret Gay, July 1912.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 林樂喜 . . December, 1906.

Rev. C. F. Hancock and Mrs. Hancock 韓文光 February, 1907.
October, 1908 . . . . August, 1910.
Edward Albert, May 18, 1908; Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912.

Rev. J. W. Vinson 閻聲 . . . February, 1907.
Mrs. Vinson . . . . . September, 1904.
Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 . . . . . October, 1907.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東 December, 1908.
Margaret, June 29, 1909. Infant daughter.

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 . . December, 1908.

Rev. O. A. Yates 艾德士 . . . December, 1908.

Mrs. Yates	March, 1909.
Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司迪恩	January, 1909.
Miss Charlotte Thompson 陶 . . .	September, 1909.
Rev. L. M. Moffett 莫懿德 . . .	April, 1910.
Rev. F. A. Brown . . .	October, 1910.
Rev. and Mrs. D. W. Richardson 聶嘉森	November, 1910.
March, 1912	
Donald, Jr., Infant.	
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔 . .	February, 1911.
John Crawford Jr., Feb 1912; Anna Crawford July 1913.	
Miss S. Lacy 雷	September, 1910.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅 . . .	October, 1911.
Miss Nell P. Sprunt	October, 1911.
Miss Lillian Wells 魏禮安 . . .	September, 1912.
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Hainsberger. . .	December, 1912.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting, 1914

Meeting held at Kuling, August 18-26

SHANGHAI
Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
1914

CIRCULAR LETTERS PASSED, 1913—1914.

1. Issued by A. A. Talbot, requesting that his unused appropriations be transferred as follows:—To Mr. Graham, Native Asst. $87., and Books $39.10; to Mr. Moffett Chapel $8.06, Personal Teacher $59.64 (this amt. to be used in day school at Whang Kia Weitsi), Itineration $102., Repairs and Incd. $55.25.

2. Issued by the Secretary, at the request of the M. C. Mission. Resolved 1. That the representatives of the N. K. Mission on the Conference Committee shall be five in number, to correspond to an equal number appointed from the Mid-China Mission; 2. That each member of the Mission vote for five of the following eight who were elected at our last meeting, Messrs. Rice, Patterson, J. B. Woods, Grier, Paxton, Harnsberger, Yates, and Hancock. The three names receiving the lowest number of votes be dropped and the five thus elected shall constitute the N. K. Mission's representation on the Conference Committee.

Messrs. Patterson, Paxton, Grier, J. B. Woods, and Rice were elected.

3. Issued by the Secretary, on receipt of a communication from the East China Educational Union, requesting that the N. K. Mission treasurer be instructed to pay that Union, through its proper representative, $10 to meet an assessment for current expenses.

4. Issued by Dr. Bradley, requesting permission to transfer as much as $75 from Med. Receipts to Itineration, if so much be necessary to cover extra expense under the latter head.

5. Issued by the Chinkiang Station, requesting permission to transfer as much of the station's unused appropriations for 1913 as shall be necessary, not to exceed $500, to the head of Repairs and Incidentals under the name of J. C. Crenshaw.

6. Issued by Dr. H. M. Woods, requesting the approval of $131.90 extra expense occasioned by sickness, (Med. $97, and extra traveling $34.90).

7. Issued by the Tsingkiangpu Station, requesting that Miss Hall be allowed to go home on furlough sooner than her regular time, which is late Spring 1914, if her mother's condition requires. The time to be determined by tidings received from her home.

8. Issued by the Hsuchoufu Station, requesting that of the $1000.00 (Gold) on this year's (1913) preferential list for the Hsuchoufu Church (placed on this list before $2200.00 (Mex.) was received from Famine Funds for the Church)—$870.00 (Gold) be left to the credit of the Hsuchoufu Church; such to be paid over in the order in which it stands on the preferential list.

9. Issued by H. W. White, requesting permission (1) to draw Dr. Malcolm's appropriations as originally made, and, when his accounts come in, if there be a balance to put it on Land and Building funds approved by the Mission. (2) To transfer from unused appropriations to the head of Books and Tracts a sum not to exceed $125.00 to cover part of the deficit under that head this year.

10. Issued by J. W. Paxton, requesting permission to use as much as $25 of his unused appropriations, if there be that much left at the end of the year, for chapel rent.

11. Issued by J. R. Graham, requesting permission to transfer from unused appropriations in the hands of the stations up to $100 for the school (boy's) account of 1913.

12. Issued by L. S. Morgan, requesting permission to use up to $800.00 of local dispensary and hospital receipts to make up deficiencies in appropriations for medicines and native assistants.

13. Issued by the Hsuchoufu Station, requesting permission to make the following transfers of appropriations:—M. B. Grier $100 from account of school to Repairs and Incidentals; G. P. Stevens $320 from the station's unused appropriations to pay for quarters in the city for country Christians, $400 from the station's unused appropriation for resident rent and repairs, $50 from the station's unused appropriations for books; O. V. Armstrong $100 from property rent to Repairs and Incidentals, $200 from the station's unused appropriations to Native Assistants and Books and Tracts; A. A. McFadyen $80 from Native Assistants to Repairs and Incidentals.

14. Issued by the Mission's Committee on the Teng Hsien School, requesting co-operation in that school. Resolved: that the Mission accept the offer of our Shantung brethren and instruct its Committee to notify the Shantung Mission of this acceptance, and of our intention to set aside a man for that place just as soon as possible; and in the meantime that our Northern Stations be recommended to patronize the institution.

15. Issued by T. L. Harnsberger, requesting that the amount of $200 be appropriated at once for the purpose of repairing the native helpers' house sufficiently for the Harnsbergers to live in.

16. Issued by A. D. Rice, requesting an appropriation of unused funds in the Mission treasury, to the amount of $75 of unused 1913 appropriations, to cover a deficit on his Native Helper account.

17. Issued by Dr. Morgan (the Mission's representative on the Med. College Board at Nanking), requesting (1) that Dr. A. A. McFadyen be designated as the representative of the Southern Presbyterians on the Board of Managers of the University of Nanking, with Dr. J. B. Woods as alternate. (2) That our secretary be instructed to send copies of this circular to the Mid-China Mission and request their vote on it as soon as possible.

18. Issued by J. W. Vinson, requesting an additional appropriation of $260 for 1913, $117 or more of accumulated interest on Station funds in bank, and the rest of about $143 to be paid from unused funds in the hands of the general treasurer.

19. Issued by Messrs. Patterson and Junkin; Resolved, that the changes suggested by the Mid-China Mission to the proposed Constitution of the Nanking School of Theology are satisfactory to us; and if the changes requested under Art. 4, Sec. 3, Art. 5, and Art. 6, Sec. 1, are adopted we are willing to recommend the merging of the Seminary and the Bible School.

20. Issued by H.W. White, requesting that Yen Cheng Station be authorized to draw $500, included in Dr. Malcolm's 1913 estimates for outfit, using what is necessary for immediate use and holding the balance until the doctor arrives.

21. Issued by the Secretary, requesting interpretation of the By-Laws, D. Sec's 1, 3, and 5. Resolved, that the Secretary be instructed to count in the negative, when reporting the Mission's vote on circular letters, all those who fail to vote, except such as are reported to be absent from their station when the circular is voted on, (which shall be counted neither for nor against). 2. That the station treasurers be instructed to indicate those absent when sending in the vote of their station.

22. Issued by the Suchien Station, requesting permission to borrow $300 worth of timber and $285 in money, in hand, for building additional rooms in the Boys' School, from the McCutchan Residence fund, and the remaining deficit to be made up from private funds without interest, with the understanding that the borrowed timber and money are to be replaced from the school building appropriations, if ever received.

23. Issued by A. D. Rice, requesting an appropriation of $340 to buy property at Banpu, this amount to be paid from unused appropriations at the end of 1914.

24. Issued by the Chinkiang Station, requesting that Mr. Richardson be granted permission to use $300 (Gold), given him when in America, for the erection of a small building on the School grounds, to be used as a school infirmary and dispensary.

25. Issued by the Suchien Station, requesting that Mr. Patterson be allowed to use appropriated school funds sufficient to make up a deficit of ten "Tiao" in the school at Lung Chia Chi.

26. Issued by the Hsuchoufu Station, on receipt of a communication from the Shantung Mission relative to uniting with them in a Woman's Bible School, requesting that the Mission do not unite in another Woman's Bible School than the one at Nanking.

27. Issued by the Chinkiang Station, requesting that Mr. Richardson be granted the following appropriations for 1914:—Personal Teacher $110, Travel $75, Repairs and Incidentals $200.

28. Issued by H.W. White, requesting permission to draw $250 (Gold) to cover Agnes' traveling expenses to America this year.

29. Issued by Taichow Station, requesting that from the head of Native Assistants $250 be transferred to Mr. Caldwell and $80 to Mr. Harnsberger for Student. (2) That new appropriations be granted Mr. Caldwell as follows. Personal Teacher $96, Itineration $250, Repairs and Incidentals $80, Books and Tracts $20. (3) That the treasurership of the station be transferred to Mr. Caldwell.

Ckg. unused Ste funds 300.00 = R. & S. &c
80 = N/a. &c

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED 1913-1914.

July 8th, 1913 (date of letter), from the Executive Committee, calling our attention to the falling off in For. Mission contributions in our church at home, the Assembly's instructions to send out no new missionaries nor plan for any enlargements until entire cost of such be provided above the present contributions, and the organization of a special campaign for Reinforcements and Equipment.

Sept. 10th, 1913, from the Mid-China Mission, asking that the N. K. Mission endorse the action of that Mission re changes in proposed Constitution of the Nanking School of Theology; also sending for information a By-Law adopted by the M. C. Mission re ascertaining the attitude of proposed professors, its action re the Presbyterian Department, and quotations from a letter by Dr. Price saying that Prof. Li stated his acceptance of "the first chapters of Genesis as history" and seemed troubled that his teaching had been misunderstood.

Oct. 14th, 1913, from the Ex. Com., enclosing reply to communication from the native Christians at Hsuchoufu, and stating that some time would be needed to consider the matters of the Nanking theological schools.

Dec. 17th, 1913, from the M. C. Mission, stating that it had voted to defer consideration of the resolution passed by the N. K. Mission re the exclusion of missionaries to Roman Catholic countries from the last World Missionary Conference.

Dec. 18th, 1913, from the Japan Mission, stating that the resolution passed by the N. K. Missionaries re exclusion of missionaries from Roman Catholic countries from last Missionary Conference was approved by that Mission.

Dec. 16th, 1913, from Rev. S. H. Chester, requesting that he be informed as soon as possible in advance the name, dates of sailing and of expected arrival in America of any missionaries who are going home on furlough.

Feb. 26th, 1914, from the Chinkiang Station, stating that upon the advice of the station Mr. Richardson tendered his resignation as editor of the Bi-Monthly Bulletin and that Rev. S. I. Woodbridge had consented to continue this work till Mr. Richardson could relieve him.

March 20th, 1914, from the M. C. Mission, stating that it had deferred action on the appointment of Dr. McFadyen on Nanking University Board till the regular Mission Meeting.

March 18th, 1914, from Rev. S. H. Chester, requesting that the Mission appoint at its next annual meeting one member to write up the annual report for the whole Mission, and that the Mission change its standing rule on this point.

Feb. 21st, 1915, from Dr. Chester, enclosing regulations adopted by Executive Committee re missionaries going home on furlough, a By-Law conferring duties on the Ad-interim Committee of the Mission, and a form for a Furlough Report Blank to be filled out on arrival in America.

June 25th, 1914, from Rev. E. C. Lobenstine secretary of the China Continuation Committee, asking that the reports contained in the minutes of the second meeting of that Committee be brought to the attention of our Mission, and that he be informed of any ways in which the continuation Committee can be of service to our Mission.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

OF

The North Kiangsu Mission,

Kuling, Aug. 23-31, 1914.

The opening service was held in the C. I. M. Hall, at 5 P.M. Sunday, Aug. 23rd. The sermon was preached by the retiring Chairman, Rev. O. F. Yates. and the Communion Service was led by Rev. A. Sydenstricker. Misses Junia and Sarah White were admitted to Communion on Profession of their Faith, and Annie Belle Bradley was baptized by Rev. H. W. White.

Monday, Aug. 24th, 9 P.M.

Mission convened in Medical Hall and was called to order by the last Chairman present, Rev. C. N. Caldwell. After prayer, the roll was called and the following voting members were present: Messrs. Armstrong, Bradley, Caldwell, Graham, Grier, McCutchan, McFadyen, Moffett, Patterson, Paxton, Rice, Richardson, Stevens, Sydenstricker, White, H. M. Woods, J. B. Woods and Yates. Voting members, on field, absent, were, Messrs. Brown, Crenshaw, Grafton, Hancock, Harnsberger and Morgan. Absent on furlough: Messrs. Junkin, Talbot and Vinson. The following officers were elected: Chairman, D. W. Richardson. Secretary, M. B. Grier. Clerk, L. M. Moffet. Treasurer, C. N. Caldwell. Vice-Treasurer, O. V. Armstrong.

The Record of Circular Letters was read and approved. The Report of the Arrangements Committee was read and after amendment was adopted as follows: (See Appendix, A.)

Communications were read and referred to a Committee, consisting of Messrs. J. B. Woods, Paxton and Armstrong.

On motion, regular order of business was suspended to consider a communication to the Executive Committee and one to the Mid-China Mission, regarding the assignment of Miss McCain. The Secretary was instructed to forward the same.

A communication signed by Revs. J. W. Davis and H. W. Hudson, regarding withdrawal from the Seminary at Nanking was referred to a Committee, consisting of Messrs. H. M. Woods, Sydenstricker, Stevens and Richardson and made first order of the day for Tuesday morning.

The Conference Committee's Report as printed was adopted, except in the following particulars:

Item regarding Mr. Brown's residence was laid on the table.

Item regarding lady-evangelists being alternately assigned to the two Missions, not to hold in case of young ladies returning to work in connection with their parents.

Item regarding Building Specifications etc., referred to a Committee consisting of Messrs. McFadyen, Stevens, Caldwell and Graham.

Item regarding Seminary referred to a Committee on communication re Seminary.

Item regarding Furloughs referred to Committee on Building Specifications.

Personal Reports were then heard from Chinkiang Station, Dr. McFadyen in the Chair.

Monday, Aug. 24th, 2 P. M.

A communication from Rev. George Hudson was read by Mr. White. It revealed a spirit full of faith and trust although his end is expected at any time. On motion, Mr. White was instructed to write Mr. Hudson, and the Mission was led in prayer for him by Mr. Paxton.

A request was read from Yencheng Station for Dr. V. J. Lee to go to Yencheng if satisfactory arrangements could be made and the Secretary was instructed to forward the same to Mid-China Mission.

Excuses of absentees from last Mission Meeting were heard and approved.

The Auditing Committee presented its Report, which was adopted, as follows: "The books of the Mission Treasurer were carefully examined together with vouchers etc., and the accounts found to be correct."

Respectfully,

H. M. Woods,

Chairman.

The Examining Committee presented its Report, which was adopted as follows: "Mr. Graham reported that Miss Lacy had stood the full two years' examinations. Miss Wells was examined on the last half of first year. Both stood excellent examinations. Dr. Patterson reported that he had examined Miss McCutchan on the second part of second year's course and more than first half of third year's course and that she had done most excellent work. Dr. Sydestricker reported that Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger were examined on second half of first year's work and showed satisfactory progress."

M. B. GRIER, Chairman.

The School Committee presented the following Report, which was adopted: "Your Committee reports that the year has been a satisfactory one in many ways. There are four Boarding Schools for Boys, with 316 pupils and 21 teachers. Three Boarding Schools for Girls, with 124 pupils and 12 teachers. Sixty-one Day-schools with 1050 pupils and 63 teachers. Of the Day-schools, seven are self-supporting, two are for girls, and some are mixed. English is taught as an elective in two Boarding Schools and as compulsory in one. In all cases an extra fee is charged. English is also taught in four Day-schools."

J. R. GRAHAM, Chairman.

The Representative on Kuling Church Committee, presented his Report which was adopted as follows: "I attended meetings of the Kuling Church Committee when here and in my absence asked a substitute to take my place. To-day I had the pleasure of nominating several of you brethren to preach next summer and will hear from the vote next week."

H. W. WHITE.

The Chinkiang Agency Committee reported that it had no report to make.

The Scaling Committee reported as follows: "No work has come before this Committee, as no land and building appropriations were made by the Executive Committee."

J. R. GRAHAM, Chairman.

The Tenghsien School Committee made a Report which after amendmant was adopted. (See Appendix, B.)

On motion the Committee on Tenghsien School was instructed to collect data, concerning Stipends and salaries paid in Shantung, and to report to next Mission Meeting.

The Committee to provide Teaching for Helpers in the southern part of the field, made a Report, which was referred to the Committee on communication re Seminary. It was as follows: "Your Committee was able to arrange for a class in Bible Study, during the month of July, taught by Dr. Sydenstricker at Chinkiang. There were twenty-odd students from Chinkiang and the Yencheng-Funing field. Good work was done. We believe that provision should be made for a permanent and systematic plan of teaching, but we have not formed a clear opinion as to whether it should be a fixed institution, or a rotary system of classes."

H. W. WHITE, Chairman.

The Committee on Salaries of Unmarried Missionaries, presented the following Report, which was adopted: "The Chairman of the Committee, Mr. Brown, reports a satisfactory solution of the matter, the other members of the Committee, report no progress, and ask to be discharged."

H. W. McCUTCHAN.

The Committee to Confer with the Tsinanfu Medical Authorities, presented the following, which was adopted: "Two or three letters were written, and from information received, we recommend that a Committee of the Doctors of the Mission be appointed to bring in Resolutions as to Medical Education."

J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman.

The Committee appointed to collate Mission action of a permanent character, reported duty performed. and he was instructed to put these together, in proper shape for reference, with the following alterations:

1. Minutes of 1909, page 7, re Standing Rules on "Reports" the following was adopted:

Resolved (1)—that each station shall make a report of the work of the station for the year ending Dec. 31, also a statistical report on a blank furnished by the Executive Committee, which reports shall be edited by a member appointed by the Missions who shall send such reports to the Executive Committee and send a copy of the Statistical report to the Mission Secretary.

On motion B. C. Patterson was elected Editor of Reports.

2. Minutes of 1910 page 11, re Circular Letters, Sec. 5, the words "two-thirds majority vote of Mission" were altered to read "two-thirds majority of all the members of the Mission present on the field."

On motion the Mission adjourned.

Tuesday Aug. 25th, 8.30 A.M.

Mission was called to order by Chairman. After prayer and reading and correction of the Minutes, the Order of the Day was taken up, viz; "Nanking Seminary Matters."

On motion Mission went into Committee of the Whole to discuss the same. The Committee rose and reported progress.

Personal Reports were then heard from Hwaian and Yencheng, led by Mr. Moffett.

Tuesday 2 P.M.

Mission convened and after prayer, the Committee on Hsuchowfu Church Building reported as follows: The Building was begun in April 1913, and was practically finished in June 1914. It was delayed several months by last year's Revolution and heavy rains; could not get stone. The Church is sixty-six feet in length, and thirty in width with ells, fifteen by thirty, and galleries in both ells. The Church is built of cut stone up to the windows, remainder of grey brick trimmed with the red brick. The roof is of corrugated iron with ceiling beneath. The floor is cement. The Church will seat nine hundred if crowded. Total cost about $6200.00."

O. V. Armstrong.

The Committee on Hsuchowfu Girls' School Building reported as follows: "The Girls' School has only $1500.00

worth of property on hand, not sufficient funds to buy land and build, therefore, no progress."

G. P. STEVENS, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Hsuchowfu Women's Hospital reported as follows: "Your Committee would report that the $12000.00 appropriation was paid over in February of this year. The Dispensary for out-patients is now ready for occupancy. It is a neat one-story building, containing consulting-room, pharmacy, minor operating-room, drug-room and dark-room, and is entirely separate from the main building. This also, is now under cover and should be completed within two months. It is a two-story building 62' x 40' sufficient to accommodate twenty-five beds. In addition to general and private wards for women and children, it contains one private ward for foreign patients, the two railways located in Hsuchowfu having made this a necessity. The total cost to date has been about Eight Thousand Dollars which includes the cost of the land ($1860.)

M. B. GRIER.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Hsuchowfu Men's Hospital reported as follows: "Your Committee reports $1000.00 Gold, has been received towards the construction of the Hospital and has been put on Fixed Deposit with the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank."

A. A. MCFADYEN, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. Stevens' Residence reported as follows: "Your Committee reports $6000.00 Mex. on hand, but no progress in buying on account of relation between the Residence and the Girls' School, which has not sufficient funds on hands. The property inside the city is too expensive and the Station is unwilling to put the Girls' School outside."

G. P. STEVENS, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

On motion Mission returned to unfinished business.

On motion the following resolution was adopted by an Aye and No vote: "Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission withdraw from the Nanking Theological Seminary, and appoint a Committee to formulate the Mission's action for record. Also that we request the Mid-China Mission to join with us in this withdrawal, and appoint a Committee to confer with a similar Committee from our Mission, with a view to arranging for a School of our own." The voting was as follows: Ayes:—Bradley, Caldwell, McCutchan, Moffett, Patterson, Paxton, Richardson, White, H. M. Woods, J. B. Woods and Yates. Noes:—Armstrong, Graham, Grier, McFadyen, Rice, Stevens, Sydenstricker. The Committee appointed to formulate action was as follows: Messrs. Caldwell, White and Patterson.

On motion adjourned.

Wednesday, 8.30 A. M.

Mission convened and was opened with prayer. The Minutes were read and approved.

The Committee on Suchien Boy's Boarding School Building, reported as follows: "Your Committee begs to report that one row of rooms has been added to the building making room for one hundred boarding pupils in all."

H. W. McCutchan, J. W. Bradley.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. McCutchan's Residence made the following Report: "Your Committee reports no further progress during the past year, and ask to be continued."

H. W. McCutcham, J. W. Bradley.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. Patterson's Residence reported: "No Progress."

B. C. Patterson, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Tsingkiangpu Girls' School Building reported, "No progress as there are no funds in hand."

J. B. Woods, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Tsingkiangpu Hospital reported as follows: "Your Committee would report that a Hospital of Seventy five beds including male and female contagious-wards and an emergency ward has been built. Four cisterns were also included in the contract. The out-door department including chapel and gate-house was also built. A Chinese doctors, residence was built on the lot."

J. B. Woods, Chairman.

The Committee on Tsingkiangpu Physician's Residence reported as follows: "Your Committee would report that a residence has been built according to plans approved by the Extension Committee. The residence is completed and ready for occupation this autumn."

J. B. Woods, Chairman.

The Committee on Hwaian Hospital reported as follows: "Your Committee would report that sufficient funds have not yet been received to begin building and they ask to be continued."

H. M. Woods, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Chinkiang Boy's School Building reported as follows: "No progress on account of lack of funds."

C. N. Caldwell.

The Committee was continued, consisting of the following members: Messrs. Richardson, Paxton and Caldwell.

The Committee on Mr. Paxton's Residence reported as follows: "Work completed and accounts audited."

J. W. Paxton, J. C. Crenshaw.

The Committee on purchase of land for Mr. Crenshaw's Residence reported as follows: "Two purchases made, total eight *mu*. Part used for Mr. Crenshaw's dwelling and part for other dwelling."

A. Sydenstricker.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. Sydenstricker's Residence reported as follows: "Building completed."

A. SYDENSTRICKER, Chairman.

The Committee on Mr. Crenshaw's Residence reported as follows: "Building in process."

A. SYDENSTRICKER.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Yencheng Church Building reported as follows: "No progress."

H. W. WHITE, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Yencheng Temporary Hospital reported as follows: "No further progress since last meeting."

H. W. WHITE, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on purchase of Land at Yencheng reported as follows: "We borrowed funds from the White Residence Fund and bought about 16 *mu* of land, costing with fees etc., included about $1600.00 Mex. There will be a slight balance of our Land Fund to be used on the wall."

H. W. WHITE, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. Hancock's Residence reported: "No progress."

H. W. WHITE.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. White's Residence reported as follows: "Building in process of erection."

H. W. WHITE, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Taichow Building reported as follows: "Your Committee reports progress and asks to be continued."

C. N. CALDWELL, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Suchien Hospital Building reported as follows: "The Hospital is finished and equipped as far as the funds will allow. The accounts have been audited."

J. W. BRADLEY, A. A. MCFADYEN.

The Extension Committee reported as follows: (See Appendix, C.)

The Committee on Haichow Physician's Residence reported: "Work not yet completed and ask Committee to be continued."

L. S. MORGAN, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Haichow Hospital reported as follows: "Work finished within funds appropriated by the Mission.

L. S. MORGAN, Chairman.

The Committee on Haichow Chapel reported as follows: "No progress". A. D. RICE, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on deductions from and additions to Budget reported as follows: "The work was done and forwarded to Executive Committee."

J. R. GRAHAM.

The Committee on Tsingkiangpu Boys' School Building reported: "A three-story building containing accommodations and teaching rooms for about forty-five boarders, has been erected at a cost of about $4500.00 Mex. In addition two good cisterns have been made, and a good four-room house for one of the teachers at an additional expense of about $400.00 Mex., most of which was obtained from outside sources.

J. R. GRAHAM, Chairman.

The Committee on Suchien Girls' Boarding School reported: "No further progress."

B. C. PATTERSON, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Mr. Yates' Residence reported: "No progress. Committee asks to be continued."

O. F. YATES, Chairman.

The Committee was continued.

The Representative on E. C. U. Medical College reported no progress.

On motion Report on Hsuchowfu Orphanage deferred until after Mr. Grafton's Personal Report has been received.

On motion Report of Tsingkiangpu Orphanage deferred until Station has acted.

The Representative on Board of "Christian Intelligencer" reported as follows: (See Appendix, D.)

The Delegate to Kiangsu Federation Council reported: "Your Delegate would report that he attended the meeting held in Chinkiang during November 1913."

J. W. PAXTON.

The Representative on E. C. E. Union reported: "No notice was received from the Secretary of that Union of its meeting and hence did not attend."

M. B. GRIER.

On motion Mr. Patterson was allowed to transfer from unused appropriations to Itineration the sum of $75.00

On motion the following was adopted: Resolved that whereas the Executive Committee has appropriated to Yen-cheng Station the income from Children's Day, the Yen-Cheng Station be authorized to draw those funds for objects that have been approved by the Mission (when the plans have been approved by the Extension Committee) regardless of Preferential List.

A communication from Dr. Price, re Semi-Centennial of the Mission was referred to Committee on Communications.

On motion Dr. Bradley was allowed to transfer from other appropriations to Repairs the sum of $75.00, if necessary. A communication from Dr. Price, re Continuation Committee was referred to Committee on Communications.

On motion Mr. Caldwell was allowed to transfer up to $400.00 from unused appropriations of Station to Repairs, for building out-houses, guest-room and foundation-wall around Compound.

On motion Dr. McFadyen was allowed to use the sum of $520.00 Gold, received in the U. S. as Special contribution to equipment of Operating-room in Men's Hospital at Hsuchowfu, for the purpose for which it was given, it being understood that this amount is to be deducted from the amount asked for in the Budget. Also $1000.00 Gold Special Gift, towards construction of said Hospital.

A communication from Dr. Hayes re General Assembly's Representative was referred to Committee on Communications.

On motion it was resolved to refer the examination of Bible-women at Haichow to Station.

Mr. Rice gave notice of following Amendments to By-laws: "E. Committees (c) Strike out the words 'a referee' and insert after the word 'and' the words 'the Secretary of the Mission' and at the end of Par. (c) add the words 'it shall also be the duty of this Committee, to collect the Reports of all Permanent, Standing and Select Committees, together with all appropriations for the following year, and form the same into a Report; a copy of which shall be handed to each member of the Mission, present at the place of meeting at least one day before the business meeting begins."

On motion it was resolved that the Representative of the Kuling Medical Mission be heard at 2 P.M.

On motion it was resolved that the Second Order of the Day be "Time and Place of Next Mission Meeting."

On motion the Chinkiang Station was made a Committee to take up the matter of Title-deeds with the proper authorities.

Committees were elected as follows:

Auditing Com.:—Messrs. Moffett, Yates, and Richardson.

Examining Com.:—Messrs. Sydenstricker, Grier, H. M. Woods and Patterson.

Publicity Com.:—Messrs. Brown, Sydenstricker, Yates, J. B. Woods, Bradley, Morgan, Hancock and Harnsberger.

Chinkiang Agency;—Messrs. Paxton and J. B. Woods.

Representative on Kuling Church Com.:—H. W. White.

Scaling Com.:—Caldwell and Station Treasurer.
Conference Com:—Messrs. Patterson, White, Grier, Morgan, J. B. Woods

Personal Reports from Hsuchowfu were then heard with Mr. Graham in the chair.

Mission adjourned.

Wednesday, 2 P.M.

Mission convened and after prayer the order of the Day was taken up, viz; A presentation of the Needs of Kuling Medical Mission by Rev. Jas. Cochrane.

On motion this was received as information.

The Second Order of the Day, viz; "Time and Place of next Meeting" was taken up.

On motion, the first Sunday after the 20th of August 1915, at Kuling was decided upon by an Aye and No vote as follows: Ayes:—Armstrong, Bradley, McCutchan, McFadyen, Patterson, Rice, Stevens, White, H. M. Woods and Yates. Noes:—Caldwell, Grier, Paxton, Sydenstricker, Graham, J. B. Woods and Richardson.

On motion it was decided to take the vote on the proposition for Dr. Bradley to go to Yencheng for one year, on Thursday at 8.30 A. M.

On motion Mr. Grafton's Report on Hsuchowfu Orphanage was heard and referred to Hsuchowfu Station.

On motion "Estimates" was made the First Order of the Day for Friday A. M.

On motion, the proposition for Mr. and Mrs. Stevens to go to Suchien was made the Second Order of the Day for Friday A. M.

On motion it was resolved (1) that the upper rooms rented from the C. I. M. at Chinkiang, be reserved for foreigners only. (2) That no Chinese be allowed to occupy any part of the premises, without a written order from a member of the Mission.

On motion it was resolved that the Station Treasurers send to the Secretary as soon as possible after Mission Meeting, a list of the Chinese employed by the Station, their names, training, years of service, salary and stipends, in order that such a statistical table may be included in the Printed

Minutes. On motion the proposition to locate Miss McCain at Haichow, was made the Third Order of the Day for Thursday A. M.

On motion Taichow Station was authorized to call for Mr. Edward N. Caldwell, in case he is sent out by the Executive Committee next year.

The Tsingkiangpu Orphanage Committee reported as follows: "The work of the year has been pleasant and satisfactory. Thirty-seven boys were present. The health has been excellent, only three cases of serious illness occurred. The discipline has been good. All the boys, with the exception of one recently admitted, can read the Bible and simple Christian books. All but the smallest boys are being taught some trade. Those boys who show special aptitude for study, are put in the Station School, and it is hoped the Station may get some trained helpers from among them. The spiritual condition of the boys has been fairly good. Eight were baptized. Nine recited the Shorter Catechism and received Bibles for the same."

J. R. GRAHAM, Supt.

On motion resolved that a Committee be again elected to arrange for the teaching of Helpers in the southern section of the Mission. Messrs. Sydenstricker, Paxton and White were elected.

The Committee on Shanghai-American School reported as follows: "Your Committee reports that they attended the meeting of the Board at which the routine work was attended to and all reports showed the School to be in flourishing condition. There was an attendance of over ninety and a full corps of teachers. We think the School is taking an invaluable place in the life of missionary families in China."

J. R. GRAHAM, Chairman.

On motion, the Mission expressed by a Rising Vote its thanks to Mr. Grier, for the gift of the Primary School building at Hsuchowfu, as a Memorial to his son Donald.

The Meeting adjourned.

Thursday, 8.30 A. M.

The Mission convened and after prayer, reading and correction of the Minutes, proceeded to the election of Station Treasurers as follows:

Hwaian.....Yates
Taichow.....Caldwell
Suchien.....Bradley
Chinkiang.....Crenshaw
Hsuchowfu.....Grafton
Tsingkiangpu.....J. B. Woods
Yencheng.....White
Haichow.....Morgan

The following Committees were elected:

Representative on E. C. E. Union, Grier
" " Shanghai School, Paxton and Grier
Representatives on Federation Council
Principals White and Chu Pao Hui
Alternates Paxton and Chu Pao San
Representative on Board Christian Intelligencer White
Board of Tsingkiangpu Orphanage Tsingkiangpu Station
" Hsuchowfu " Hsuchowfu Station

The remaining Personal Reports from Hsuchowfu and those from Tsingkiangpu were heard, Messrs. Graham and Paxton leading.

Thursday, 2 P.M.

The Committee on Communications presented the following Report: (See Appendix, E.)

On motion the Committee on Arrangements was re-elected, viz; Messrs. Bradley, Moffett and Stevens.

On motion Miss Agnes Woods was advised to go to Tsingkiangpu on her arrival, Miss Lily Woods to Hwaian and Miss Pearl Sydenstricker to Chinkiang.

On motion it was resolved that a page in our Minutes be prepared as a Memorial to Mrs. McFadyen and that the Secretary be appointed to prepare the same.

On motion it was resolved that the new Treasurer take charge of the Mission accounts on April 1st, 1915 unless the present Treasurer is compelled to go to the U. S. before that time.

The Order of the Day, viz; "Conference on Education" was then taken up. A paper was read by Mr. Grier and was followed by discussion.

A Supplementary Report on Hsuchowfu Orphange was taken up. After discussion it was resolved to defer the vote on the same.

On motion the proposition that Dr. Bradley go to Yencheng for one year, was taken up and after discussion, failed to carry.

On motion the proposition for Mr. Stevens to go to Suchien was taken up and after discussion the vote was deferred.

The Committee of doctors made a Report which was referred to the Conference Committee.

On motion it was resolved that in communicating our action re Nanking School of Theology to the Mid-China Mission and the Executive Committee, the Aye and No vote be included.

In response to a request from Mr. Paxton for instructions re Title-deeds, the Station was directed to get Consular Deeds if not able to get the usual Magistrate's Deeds.

On motion it was resolved that Messrs. Patterson, Graham and Caldwell, be appointed a Committee to bring in Resolutions re Election of Committees to attend to withdrawal from Nanking Seminary, relations with Mid-China Mission and all questions looking towards the establishment of a new Institution.

Mission adjourned.

Friday, 8.30 A.M.

Mission convened and after prayer, reading and correction of the Minutes the Order of the Day, viz; "Estimates" was by motion deferred.

On motion Hsuchowfu Orphanage Report was taken up and discussed. The remaining Personal Reports from Tsing-kiangpu were heard, Mr. Paxton in the Chair.

Friday, 2 P.M.

The Mission convened and after prayer, on motion the Order of the Day was set aside.

On motion it was resolved that Haichow and Taichow Personal Reports be heard on Saturday and those from Suchien on Monday.

A communication from Mrs. Stevens re Women's Union Bible School at Nanking, was received as information.

On motion it was resolved (1) Inasmuch as no doctor has been sent out for the Yencheng field, and when he is sent out, at least a year will be required for him to learn the language, the Yencheng Station be authorized as an emergency measure, if possible to secure a physician as temporary supply (2) That the Mission appoint a Committee, consisting of Messrs. Patterson and Bradley, together with the Yencheng Station, to make a special appeal to the Executive Committee, for a permanent doctor for this Station.

The Committee to formulate action re withdrawal from Seminary reported as follows: (See Appendix F.)

On motion "Estimates" was made first Order of Day for Saturday A. M.

On motion it was resolved that the Mission instruct the Chairman to send Mr. Grafton a telegram as follows:— "Grafton, Suchowku. Mission urges your presence necessary to adoption of plans. Bring original Orphanage Contract and important papers. Answer. Richardson, Chairman."

On motion a Committee consisting of Messrs. Graham, Paxton and Armstrong, were appointed to examine the Contract between the Hsuchowfu Orphanage and the "Christian Herald."

Mission Adjourned.

Saturday, 8.30 A. M.

Mission convened and after prayer, reading and correction of Minutes, on motion the Order of the Day was set aside.

The Committee to bring in Resolutions in regard to election of Committees to attend to withdrawal from Nanking Seminary and kindred matters reported as follows: "Your Committee recommend (1) That the Committee that formulated the action of the Mission re Seminary matters, be directed to communicate the same to the Mid-China Mission and the Executive Committee, and request their concurrence.

(2) That a Committee consisting of Messrs. Caldwell, Paxton and J. B. Woods, be instructed to notify the Nanking School of Theology of the Mission's action, and to take steps to secure North Kiangsu Mission's proportion of the funds. (3) That a Committee, consisting of Messrs. Patterson, Richardson and Grier, be appointed to co-operate with a similar Committee from the Mid-China Mission, to take steps to organize an institution of our own, and failing Mid-China Mission's co-operation, to take steps to provide for the Theological education of our own men."

J. R. GRAHAM
C. N. CALDWELL
B. C. PATTERSON

On motion the Order of the Day, viz; "Estimates" was taken up.

On motion Mission went into Committee of the Whole.

Committee of the Whole rose and recommended that a Committee consisting of Messrs. Patterson, Richardson and Grier, be appointed to bring in recommendations re Stipends for Students, and certain estimates exceeding the rule in regard to Day-Schools. On motion this was adopted.

Personal Reports were heard from Haichow, Mr. McCutchan in the chair.

Saturday, 2 P. M.

Mission convened and after prayer the Order of the Day, viz; "Conference on Medical Work", was taken up. A paper prepared by Dr. Morgan and read by Dr. McFadyen was, after discussion referred to the Conference Committee.

A telegram was read from Mr. Grafton as follows: "Richardson, Kuling. Deeply regret inability to attend. Documents mailed."

On motion Mission went into Committee of the Whole to consider "Estimates". The Committee rose and reported progress.

Mission adjourned.

Monday, 8.30 A. M.

Mission convened and after prayer, reading and correction of the Minutes. New Business was taken up.

On motion Mr. Sydenstricker was allowed $480.00 for Land and Building to be paid out of unused appropriations for current year.

On motion Dr. McFadyen was allowed to use for the construction of Men's Hospital at Hsuchowfu, the sum of $5000.00 Gold, (a notice from Dr. Chester of a gift of that amount, having been received) it being understood that no money shall be drawn until all plans and specifications are approved by the Extension Committee.

On motion Mr. Patterson was allowed to transfer from unused appropriations to Chapel-rent as much as $50.00 Also if there are further funds left over at the end of the year, that he be allowed to use as much as $200.00 to dig a well or cistern.

On motion Mr. Paxton was allowed to transfer a sum not exceeding $120.00 from unused appropriations, to Property-rent.

On motion Mr. Richardson was granted the following appropriations for work from Sept. 1st, 1914 till Mch. 31,1915. Native assistants, $440., Medical Equipment $525., Day-Schools $60., Repairs and Incidentals $350., Books and Tracts, $15., Girl Students $80.

On motion the following was adopted: In accordance with the principle which the Mission has always held, that no missionary or institution connected with the Mission should be regularly engaged in Commercial enterprises, the Mission through the Orphanage Board, instructs the Superintendent of the Hsuchowfu Orphanage to discontinue any business relations existing between the Orphanage and the Standard Oil Co., or its agent.

On motion the Committee to examine the Hsuchowfu Orphanage Contract, was directed to report to the Mission by Circular Letter.

On motion the Mission's action, granting Hwaian the next doctor after Yencheng, was rescinded, and Taichow was substituted for Hwaian in getting the second doctor coming to the Mission.

On motion the proposal for Mr. Stevens to go to Suchien was taken up and after discussion deferred till next Mission Meeting.

On motion a Committee was appointed from among those who voted for the action, to explain to Mr. Grafton the Mission's action in regard to the Orphanage engaging in Commercial business; also to express to him the sympathy of the Mission in his work and appreciation of the excellent work he has done. The following Committee was appointed to do this: Messrs. Caldwell, Paxton and J. B. Woods.

On motion it was resolved that Mr. Junkin be asked to visit the Executive Committee, if they desire it, to explain the Mission's action re Seminary.

On motion Mr. Stevens was allowed to transfer the sum of $300.00 from unused Station appropriations to Chapel-rent or purchase.

The Report of the Committee on Conference Committee's Report was presented, as follows; (See Appendix G.)

On motion the Estimates for Land and Building, for 1915-16, are to be recorded in the Minutes as a Preferential List, the order be fixed at this meeting.

On motion Miss McCain was advised to locate in Haichow, in case she is transferred to North Kiangsu, with the understanding, that in the case of the removal of Mr. and Mrs. Stevens from Hsuchowfu, she be located in Hsuchowfu.

The Publicity Committee presented the following Report:—(See Appendix H.)

On motion it was resolved that Tsingkiangpu Station be allowed to use up to $200.00 of unused Station funds, for making necessary changes in the old Hospital property and chapels, to keep them for efficient use in evangelistic work.

The Mission's Representatives on the Nanking School of Theology reported as follows: "I attended the regular meeting of the Board, the Commencement and the three other meetings of the executive Committee and foreign Faculty, referring chiefly to financial matters. The School is in good running order, the teaching evangelical and students do good work. "*Re* the veto-power of any two of the bodies in the School, the Board referred this item back to the Missions for reconsideration, feeling assured that an adjustment can be made. Our two Missions sent more than one-half of the students last session, and this session the North Kiangsu

Mission has sent in more new students than any other Mission."

A. SYDENSTRICKER.

Also:

"Your Representative reports attendance at the meeting of the Board and an attempt to get the recommendations of the Mission passed. Only partially successful."

G. P. STEVENS.

On motion it was resolved that a Committee of three be elected to make a thorough survey of North Kiangsu territory and report same to Mission for approval, and if approved, to bring it before the Church at home. The following were elected: Messrs. Richardson, J. B. Woods and Armstrong.

Personal Reports were heard from Suchien, Dr. H. M. Wood in the chair.

Mondays 2 P. M.

Mission convened and after prayer the Order of the Day, viz; "Conference on Evangelism" was taken up. A paper was read by Dr. Patterson, which was followed by discussion.

The Committee appointed to bring in recommendations in reference to Stipends and certain estimates in excess of rule in regard to Day-schools reported as follows: (See Appendix I.)

On motion it was resolved that all of Mr. Vinson's remaining appropriations, amounting to $1394.11, be transferred to Mr. Rice.

On motion it was resolved that the sum of $274. for the purchase of a piece of land on north side of Mr. Crenshaw's new home, be appropriated to Mr. Crenshaw, the same to come out of unused Mission funds at end of the year.

The Committee on communication from the Executive Committee re missionaries returning to the field, recommended that we ask the Executive Committee to continue the Mission rule, now in force, and not apply the new by-law to the North Kiangsu Mission. On motion this was adopted.

On motion it was resolved that from Sept. 1st, 1914, the appropriations for Boys' School, at Chinkiang be transferred under the name of Mr. Richardson.

On motion it was resolved that in case the funds from the Children's Day contributions do not come soon, the Yencheng Station be authorized to draw the $2000.00 Mex. appropriated for buying Land out of the funds for building doctor's Residence, and repay the same when that appropriation comes in.

On motion it was resolved that members of the Conference Committee be elected from the Stations in rotation, so that year by year, the Committee shall be truly representative of the whole Mission.

On motion it was resolved that Mr. Stevens be allowed to open three schools, not giving the Mission's requirement of one-third.

On motion it was resolved that Tsingkiangpu also be allowed to open schools not conforming to Mission requirement.

On motion it was resolved that our representatives on the Conference Committee, be instructed to take up the matter of uniformity in methods of the two Missions, as to making estimates, rates of exchange, and travelling expenses to Mission Meeting.

On motion it was resolved that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the expenses of Medical treatment of members of Yencheng Station while at Kuling this year.

On motion Messrs. Graham and Grier were appointed a Committee to present to the Executive Committee, the urgent need of each of our Stations for recruits, that the work may not be seriously injured when missionaries take furlough.

On motion Mission went into Committee of the Whole to arrange Preferential List of Land and Building appropriations for 1915. The Committee rose and recommended the following which was adopted: Tanyang Chapel, $1000., Hsuchowfu Girls' School $2500., Tsingkiangpu Girls' School $2000., Hwaian Hospital $2000., Chinkiang Boys' School $3000., Haichow Girls' School $2000., Graham's Residence $2250., Brown's Residence $3000., Paxton's Residence $3000., Chinkiang Boys' School, second instalment, $3000., Taichow Hospital $6000., Chinkiang Hospital $6000., lastly

the remainder of all appropriations not fully provided for in the above list, in their order. (The above in Gold)

On motion Messrs. Paxton and Richardson were requested to welcome any undesignated workers in Shanghai and place them tentatively in Nanking Language School, and correspond with the Mission as to their location.

On motion it was resolved that we ask the Executive Committee to appropriate $35,000. Gold for equipment for 1915-16, to be itemized for full appropriations, the amounts received from the U. S. to be apportioned according to the Preferred List.

On motion it was resolved that the Land and Building estimates be placed on the list under the name of the man who is to use the money.

On motion it was resolved that the estimates previously approved by the Mission for Yencheng be now provided by the Children's Day Fund as follows: Land $1000, Church $1500., Hospital $6000., Boys' School $3000., Girls' School $3000. (The above in Gold)

On motion the Estimates were adopted as a whole. (See Appendix J.)

On motion the Treasurer was authorized to pay for the use of the Medical Hall, and give a present to the janitor.

On motion Rev. W. C. McLachlin was advised to go to Suchien if another evangelist comes to Hangchow.

On motion Mission adjourned to meet at Kuling August 22nd, 1915.

IN MEMORIAM

CATHARINE WILLIAMS McFADYEN

BORN

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1879

At Linden, N. C.

ARRIVED IN CHINA

DECEMBER 22nd, 1905

DIED

JANUARY 17th, 1914

At Hsuchowfu, Ku., China

"This woman was full of good works and alms-deeds which she did."

the remainder of all appropriations not fully provided for in the above list, iu their order. (The above in Gold)

On motion Messrs. Paxton and Richardson were requested to welcome any undesignated workers in Shanghai and place them tentatively in Nanking Language School, and correspond with the Mission as to their location.

On motion it was resolved that we ask the Executive Committee to appropriate $35,000. Gold for equipment for 1915-16, to be itemized for full appropriations, the amounts received from the U. S. to be apportioned according to the Preferred List.

On motion it was resolved that the Land and Building estimates be placed on the list under the name of the man who is to use the money.

On motion it was resolved that the estimates previously approved by the Mission for Yencheng be now provided by the Children's Day Fund as follows: Land $1000, Church $1500., Hospital $6000., Boys' School $3000., Girls' School $3000. (The above in Gold)

On motion the Estimates were adopted as a whole. (See Appendix J.)

On motion the Treasurer was authorized to pay for the use of the Medical Hall, and give a present to the janitor.

On motion Rev. W. C. McLachlin was advised to go to Suchien if another evangelist comes to Hangchow.

On motion Mission adjourned to meet at Kuling August 22nd, 1915.

APPENDIX A

Report Of The Arrangements Committee.

The Com. is glad to report that we have secured the use of the Medical Hall for our meeting this year.

Mr. Lindsay very kindly gave us the use of the C.I.M. Hall for the opening service.

The Com. recommends that the hours for daily sessions shall be from 8.30 to 12 A.M. and from 2 to 5 P.M..

Devotional exercises to be held from 11 to 12 A.M. each day.

Personal reports to be incorporated, and the daily program to be as follows:—

Monday,	leader	A.A. McFadyen,	Reports	from	Chinkiang;
Tuesday,	,,	L.M. Moffet	,,	,,	Hwaian and Yencheng;
Wed.	,,	J. R. Graham,	,,	,,	Hsu Chou Fu;
Thurs.	,,	J. W. Paxton,	,,	,,	T. K. P.
Friday,	,,	H. W. McCutchan,	,,	,,	Haichow and Taichow;
Sat.	,,	H. M. Woods	,,	,,	Hsu Chien;

In accordance with the wish of the Mission, as expressed last year, we have arranged for a conference on Education, Evangelism and Medical work. The conference will commence with a paper on Education, by Rev. M. B. Grier, on Thursday at two P.M. A paper on Evangelism and one on Med. work, by Rev. B. C. Patterson and Dr A. A. McFadyen will follow the paper on Education, the afternoon sessions of the meeting being set apart for this special work untill the conference has been concluded.

Respt.
J. W. Bradley,
L. M. Moffett,
G. P. Stevens, Com.

APPENDIX B

Report of Committee on Tenghsien School.

"Your Committee recommends that the Mission reconsider its action on the Circular Letter, passed last Autumn, on uniting with the Northern Presbyterians, in the Training School at Tenghsien. Further, whereas the Normal work at Tenghsien can be duplicated at several of our Stations, with little additional expense and difficulty, and whereas, further the multiplication of schools will enable us to reach more men in each district, such as the future officers and evangelists, we recommend, that such Stations as find it practicable, will establish local Normal and Training Classes in connection with the High School, and that the Theological Students from Suchien and Hsuchowfu be allowed to go for the present to Tsingchowfu for further Theological Training."

G. P. Stevens
B. C. Patterson
M. B. Grier

APPENDIX C

Report Of Extension Committee 1914.

We wish to report that we have approved of the following plans and specifications during the past twelve months:—

Out buildings. cistern and back porch to physician's residence at Hai Chow.

Buying land for permanent location of station at Yen Cheng.

Residence for Rev. J. C. Crenshaw at Chinkiang.

Womans hospital at Hsu Chou Fu.

Primary school building at Hsu Chou Fu, erected by Rev. M. B. Grier in memory of his little boy Donald.

Residence for Rev. T. L. Harnsberger at Tai Chow.

General hospital at Tsing Kiang Pu.

Physicians residence at Tsing Kiang Pu.

In accordance with resolution (7) of the special report of Extension Com. last year, two hundred blanks for reports of mission property were edited and printed, These blanks were sent to station Treas. and the chairman of your Com. received and supervised all station reports of mission property except Tai Chow. Several letters were written but no replies could be had from this last named station.

Respt.

A. D. Rice, J. W. Bradley

Com.

John W. Paxton

APPENDIX D.

Report of Representative on Board for the Chinese Christian Intelligencer.

The Board this year found it unnecessary to meet together, and transacted its business by circular letter. We are glad to report a successful year for the paper. The roll of subscribers grows at the rate of fifty names a month, and has now reached the number of 4750. The single subscriptions have doubled since 1912, and are now 1971, of which number only 250 are to foreigners. In accordance with the action of the Board last year, the size of the paper has been enlarged by an extra sheet. The paper this year asked for no increase in the amount of appropriations. The circulation of the paper in the bounds of our own mission has been somewhat enlarged, but still a very large proportion of our Chinese membership do not have the help of their church paper.

HUGH W. WHITE.

APPENDIX E.

Report of Committee on Communications.

Your Committee would report as follows:—

Re the Communication from Dr. Hayes, referring to proper representation from our field, at the next Presbyterian Council, your Committee would recommend that this be referred to members of the Mission who are members of the several Presbyteries.

Re By-Law of Executive Committee on Furloughs, your Committee recommend that this matter be referred to the special Committee already appointed on this general subject.

Re letter from Dr. Chester, regarding editing Mission Reports, your Committee recommend that Rev. B. C. Patterson be appointed to edit the annual Mission Reports and forward same with Statistical Reports to the Executive Committee.

Re the celebration of the S. P. Mission Jubilee, your Committee recommends that we approve the same, and appoint Committee of three, as suggested.

Re letter from Dr. Price, requesting contribution to Continuation Committee, your Committee recommends that the Treasurer of the Mission pay Dr. Price, the sum of G. $50.00. We take this action with the understanding that no precedent is established.

Signed, J. B. Woods,
J. W. Paxton,
O. V. Armstrong.

APPENDIX F.

Report of Committee to formulate the action of the Mission in regard to withdrawal from the Seminary.

Your Committee would report as follows :—

The North Kiangsu Mission, in Session assembled this 25th day of August 1914, are impressed with the urgent need of an Institution to provide adequate and satisfactory teaching for evangelistic workers. The Nanking Theological Seminary, which was established by this and other Presbyterian Missions, has now become the Presbyterian Department of the Nanking School of Theology. After tentative co-operation for three years, with this inter-denominational institution, the North Kiangsu Mission finds that it is unsatisfactory, for the following reasons, viz; (a) While this Mission wishes to co-operate with other Christian Missions, as far as practicable, yet it feels called to stand strongly for the fundamental principles, common to the evangelical denominations of the Christian Church, and to do so it is necessary to control the instruction given to evangelistic workers. In the tentative plan of co-operation, a right of effective control was guaranteed to participating Missions, by the power granted to two Missions, but in the development of the Nanking School of Theology, has been taken away, as the Board of the institution has now annulled the regulation that the representatives of any two Missions, can prevent the election of a professor, objectionable to those Missions, or cause the removal of a professor for the same reasons. (See Minutes of Nanking School of Theology, Third Meeting, App. IV. Par. IV 3 (b). Minutes of Fourth Meeting App. V. Par. 3 (c).

(b) The methods of conducting the Nanking School of Theology, do not suit the conditions in the fields of this Mission, hence there are strong tendencies in many of our stations to either send their students to other institutions or to train them privately. Thus this Mission which should be giving its best energies to the development of a force of Chinese evangelistic workers, is dissipating its energies and scattering its work. Therefore the North Kiangsu Mission does hereby determine to withdraw from the Nanking Theological Seminary and declines to enter the Nanking School of Theology.

Signed, C. N. Caldwell, H. W. White,
B. C. Patterson.

APPENDIX G.

Report of Committee on Conference Committee's Report.

Your Committee would report as follows:—Instead of the item re the Executive Committee's Regulations we recommend the following:—Whereas the regulations recently sent out by the Executive Committee forbidding the Mission Treasurers to issue Gold Orders beyond G. $250.00, per month, works very great inconvenience and necessitates the missionaries financing to a greater or less extent out of their own salaries or borrowed funds. work, the estimates for which have been approved by the Executive Committee, we recommend that our Treasurer be instructed to communicate with the Executive Committee, earnestly advising that these regulations be not made effective but instead, that a tentative sum of G. $180.00 per quarter, shall be reserved at Nashville, to meet the individual Gold Orders from the field, and further, that in case at the end of the quarter, the pro rata amount of our entire appropriations (exclusive of Land and Building) approved by the Executive Committee has not been drawn, since all appropriations are for actual running expenses, and therefore, needed every month, we ask that the Treasurer be allowed to draw on the Executive Committee up to that amount.

Whereas, further the regulations concerning plans and specifications for house-building, are very difficult to put into effect, if indeed, not impossible, we recommend that these regulations be not made effective.

In regard to furloughs, we recommend:—That a furlough of six months, including travel, be granted in the Spring after six full years of service. With the consent of the Medical Committee, of the Mission, the missionary may stay on the field longer. The furlough to be lengthened by two months for each year added to term of service.

Signed, A. A. McFadyen, G. P. Stevens,
C. N. Caldwell, J. R. Graham,

APPENDIX H.

Report of Publicity Committee.

Your Committee would report as follows:—The following quotation from a letter of Dr. Chester's was sent to each station, about the first of Oct.: "With reference to Station Reports, please remember that we want to have them printed by the first of Dec., March June and Sept. of each year, and ought to have them in hand by the middle of the preceding month, at latest." This means that they should be mailed by the 15th of Oct., Jan., April, July.

By agreement, the special edition of the Bi-monthly Bulletin took the place of the quarterly Report. As far as we have been able to ascertain, Suchien, Tsingkiangpu and Hwaian were the only stations that sent in the three Reports that were due. Haichow and Yencheng sent one or more. No definite information from Chinkiang, Taichow and Hsuchowfu.

To satisfy the frequent requests of the members of the Executive Committee for photographs, a large amount of energy and some money was spent in trying to secure photographs of all the members of the Mission, on the field. These were inserted along with Personal Reports, in a special number of the Bi-monthly Bulletin. We ordered a thousand extra copies, five hundred of these were sent to the Executive Committee and the remainder, distributed among the members of the Mission. After the Bulletin was issued, the "Half-tone Blocks" were sent on to the Executive Committee.

Signed, O. F. YATES.

APPENDIX I.

Report of Committee on Estimates for Students' Stipends and Day-schools.

Your Committee would report as follows:—

1. In regard to Day-schools. In the judgment of your Committee, the rule as it now stands, requiring patrons to furnish a third is a good one and should not be departed from without previously procuring Mission consent. At the same time we recognize that in new fields the strict enforcement of the rule may work temporary injury. We therefore recommend that in the case of Messrs. Rice and White the rule be suspended for one year, in the expectation that reasonable progress shall be made towards the Mission standard.

2. In regard to Mr. Hancock, in view of his shorter period of service, your Committee feels that he should not be burdened with such responsibilities, hence, we recommend that his estimate for Boarding-school be reconsidered, and for the coming year not granted, and that his estimate for day-schools be reduced to $250.00.

3. In reference to Students in College preparing for the Ministry, we recommend that the Standing Rule already in existence in regard to students preparing to teach or practice Medicine, apply also to those preparing for the Ministry, and that the estimates for them be approved, with the understanding that such contracts be made.

Signed, B. C. PATTERSON,
D. W. RICHARDSON,
M. B. GRIER.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES, AND THEIR CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. J mans joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the N. Kiangsu Mission in all its work)

Rev. and Mrs. A. Sydenstricker 賽兆祥 . October, 1880.
October, 1890 . . . December, 1892.
July, 1910 . . . . September, 1902.
June, 1910 . . . . May, 1911.

H. Grace, May 12, 1899

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Woods 林享理 . January, 1884.
March, 1891 . . . . March, 1893.
April, 1901 . . . . October, 1902.
June, 1910 . . . . October, 1911.

Robt. U., August 22, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham 家雅各 . December, 1889.
October, 1897 . . . May, 1898.
June, 1906 . . . . September, 1907.

James R., Jr. March, 30, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell 高 . . December, 1889.
February 1897 . . . September, 1899.
Transferred to N. K. Mission from
Mid-China Mission . . May 1st, 1906.
March, 1907 . . . . December, 1908.
October 1912;

Mary White, April 18, 1900.

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson 卜德生 . October, 1891.
June, 1900 . . . . October, 1901.
May, 1911 . . . . October, 1912.

Craig Houston, March 4, 1897; Wm. Blackwood, November 19, 1898; Paul Morrison, February 25, 1902; Norman Guthrie, November 16, 1903; Margaret, June 19, 1906

Rev. J. W. Paxton 包志登 . . November 17, 1891.
Mrs. Paxton . . . .February 18, 1896.
April, 1899 . . . . October, 1901.
November, 1911 . . . . April, 1913.
John Hall, July 28, 1899. Virginia Ware June 7, 1910
Rev. and Mrs. M. B. Grier 葛馬可 . . November, 1892.
Mrs. Grier. Joined mission . . January, 1896.
July, 1898 . . . . . Mr., July, 1899.
. . . . . Mrs., May, 1900.
July, 1907 . . . . . October, 1908.
Isabel Barbara, January 12, 1897; Lucy Henrietta, February 15, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 8, 1906.
Dr. J. B. Wood and Mrs. Woods 林嘉美 February, 1894.
October. 1900 . . . November, 1901.
December, 1907.
n Russell, December 2, 1896; James Baker. Jr., April 16, 1898, Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1899; William Smith, October 19; 1906; Elizabeth Brown, Dec. 3, 1908
H. W. White 白秀生 . . . . August, 1894.
Mrs. White . . . . . September, 1893.
November, 1898 . . . November, 1901.
October, 1906 . . . . Fubruary, 1908.
Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 13, 1901 Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19 1705. Hugh W., Jr., May 13, 1911.
Rev. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚 . . . . January, 1897.
Mrs. Junkin returned as missionary. September, 1897.
December, 1904 . . . . August, 1906.
Nettie DuBose, May 17, 1905, Agnes Penick, February, 1909,
Miss Mary M. Johnston 周碧桃 . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Rev. A. D. Rice 米得安 . . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Rice . . . . . December, 1899.
June 30, 1907 . . September 17, 1908.
Archie Dean, March 19; 1902; Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary Stewart, August 14, 1905; Esther Morton, May 29, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912

Dr. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Bradley . . . . . September, 1904.
April, 1908 . . . . . August, 1909.

Samuel Hugh, August 12, 1902; John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910, Annie Belle Aug. 1914

Rev. T. B. Grafton and Mrs. Grafton 顧多馬
September, 4, 1904.
April, 1912 . . . . . October, 1913.

Thomas Hancock, August 27, 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907: Cornelius Warren, June, 1909.

Dr. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典 . . . December, 1904.
Mrs. McFadyen . . . . . December, 1904.
Jan, 1912 . . . . . May, 1913.

Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Donaldson, November 8. 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911.

Dr. L. S. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan 慕賡揚 December, 1904.
April, 1911 . . . . . October, 1912.

Ruth Pearce, Mrch 10 1908 Juliana Louise July 4, 1914

Rev. A. A. Talbot and Mrs. Talbot 戴德明 December, 1905.
May, 1913

Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29, 1907; Charles Finley, Aug. 1910. Margaret Gay, July 1912.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 林樂喜 . . December, 1906.

Rev. C. F. Hancock and Mrs. Hancock 韓文光
February, 1907.
October, 1908 . . . . August, 1910.

Edward Albert, May 18, 1908: Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912.

Rev. J. W. Vinson 聞聲 . . . . . February, 1907.
Mrs. Vinson . . . . . September, 1904.

Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 . . . . . October, 1907.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東. December, 1908.

Margaret Louise June 29, 1909. Maude Elaine Oct. 20, 1910
Lena Vance Dec. 25 1913

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 . . December, 1908.

Rev. O. F. Yates 艾德士 . . . December, 1908.

Mrs. Yates . . . . . March, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Paxton 包志登 . . November 17, 1891.
Mrs. Paxton . . . .February 18, 1896.
April, 1899 . . . . October, 1901.
November, 1911 . . . . April, 1913.
John Hall, July 28, 1899. Virginia Ware June 7, 1910
Rev. and Mrs. M. B. Grier 葛馬可 . . November, 1892.
Mrs. Grier. Joined mission . . January, 1896.
July, 1898 . . . . Mr., July, 1899.
. . . . Mrs., May, 1900.
July, 1907 . . . . October, 1908.
Isabel Barbara, January 12, 1897; Lucy Henrietta, February 15, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 8, 1906.
Dr. J. B. Wood and Mrs. Woods 林嘉美 February, 1894.
October. 1900 . . . November, 1901.
December, 1907.
John Russell, December 2, 1896; James Baker. Jr., April 16, 1898, Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1899; William Smith, October 19; 1906; Elizabeth Brown, Dec. 3, 1908
Rev. H. W. White 白秀生 . . . August, 1894.
Mrs. White . . . . . September, 1893.
November, 1898 . . . November, 1901.
October, 1906 . . . Fubruary, 1908.
Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 13, 1901 Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19 1705. Hugh W., Jr., May 13, 1911.
Rev. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚 . . . January, 1897.
Mrs. Junkin returned as missionary. September, 1897.
December, 1904 . . . August, 1906.
Nettie DuBose, May 17, 1905, Agnes Penick, February, 1909,
Miss Mary M. Johnston 周碧桃 . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Rev. A. D. Rice 米得安 . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Rice . . . . . December, 1899.
June 30, 1907 . . September 17, 1908.
Archie Dean, March 19; 1902; Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary Stewart, August 14, 1905; Esther Morton, May 29, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912

Dr. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Bradley . . . . . September, 1904.
April, 1908 . . . . . August, 1909.

Samuel Hugh, August 12, 1902; John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910, Annie Belle Aug. 1914

Rev. T. B. Grafton and Mrs. Grafton 顧多馬
September, 4, 1904.
April, 1912 . . . . October, 1913.

Thomas Hancock, August 27, 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907: Cornelius Warren, June, 1909.

Dr. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典 . . . December, 1904.
Mrs. McFadyen . . . . . December, 1904.
Jan, 1912 . . . . . May, 1913.

Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Donaldson, November 8. 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911.

Dr. L. S. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan 慕廣揚 December, 1904.
April, 1911 . . . . October, 1912.

Ruth Pearce, Mrch 10 1908 Juliana Louise July 4, 1914

Rev. A. A. Talbot and Mrs. Talbot 戴德明 December, 1905.
May, 1913

Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29, 1907; Charles Finley, Aug. 1910. Margaret Gay, July 1912.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 林樂喜 . . December, 1906.

Rev. C. F. Hancock and Mrs. Hancock 韓文光
February, 1907.
October, 1908 . . . . August, 1910.

Edward Albert, May 18, 1908: Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912.

Rev. J. W. Vinson 聞聲 . . . . . February, 1907.
Mrs. Vinson . . . . . September, 1904.

Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 . . . . . October, 1907.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東. December, 1908.

Margaret Louise June 29, 1909. Maude Elaine Oct. 20, 1910
Lena Vance Dec. 25 1913

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 . . December, 1908.

Rev. O. F. Yates 艾德士 . . . . December, 1908.

Mrs. Yates . . . . . March, 1909.

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司迪恩 . January, 1909.
Rev. L. M. Moffett 莫懿德 . . . April, 1910.
Rev. F. A. Brown . . . . . October, 1910.
Mrs. Brown . . . . . September, 1909.
Rev. and Mrs. D. W. Richardson 聶嘉森 November, 1910.
March, 1912
Donald, Jr., May 19, 1909, Orene Manette Aug. 21, 1910.
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔 . . February, 1911.
John Crawford Jr., Feb. 21 1912; Anna Crawordford July 9, 1910.
Miss S. Lacy 雷 . . . . . September, 1910.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅 . . . October, 1911.
Miss Nell P. Sprunt . . . . . Oetober, 1911.
Miss Lillian Wells 魏禮安 . . . September, 1912.
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger . . December, 1912.
Vivian Boisseau July 22, 1908.

13564
9564

3833
958

7

5

30
50
100

7

20
20
10
7
10

5

10

5

3

(3)

1
2

5

01.00
116.00
24.00
4

MEDICAL STATISTICS

For Year Ending December 31, 1913.

	Hsuchowfu	Suchien	Hwaian and Tsingkingpu	Haichow	Yencheng	Total
Dispensaries, Men's	1	1	1	1	1	5
Dispensaries, Women's	1	1	1	1	1	5
Hospitals, Men's	1+	1	1	1		4
Hospistls, Women's	1	1	1	1		4
*Out-patients, New	6.463	13.408	14.230	13.823	3.500	51.424
Out-patients, Total	14.165	21.652	28.063	15.336		79.206
In-patients	630	301	305	91	40	1.367
Attendants with in-patients	277	274	300	120		971
Visits in homes	116	57	104	70	68	415
Operations, General Anæsthetics	56	87	114	13	25	295
Operations, Local Anæsthetics	289	84	154	107	5	639
Operations, Minor	305	755	496	300	6	1.862
Medical Students		3	2			5
Total amount received from patients	$ 1017.53	‡$ 1260.95	$ 3856.90	$ 815.00	$ 210.07	$ 7426.45
Total amount received from Mission	1663.12	1200.00	1075.00	1025.00	2026.00	
Total amount expenses of Hospital and Dispensary‡	‡2680.67	2263.05	4439.58‡	1825.00	2026.00	

+Closed half the year on account of furlough.

*No in-patients treated in Dispensary to be counted as out-patients.

*Including Hospital Assistants Salaries.

‡Not including patients food-money.

‡Note. It is not clear fom the above whether or not under total expenses, the cost of Hospital Assistants is included, nor, whether, under receipts and expenses, the sums cover the Board of the patients.

DIRECTORY.

Officers.

Chairman.....Rev. D. W. Richardson, Chinkiang, Ku.
Secretary.....Rev. M. B. Grier, Hsuchowfu, Ku.
Treasurer.....Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Taichow, Ku.
Vice-treasurer.....Rev. O. V. Armstrong, Hsuchowfu, Ku.
Clerk.....Rev. L. M. Moffett, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.

Permanent Committee.

Auditing. Moffett, Yates, Richardson.
Examining. Sydenstricker, Patterson, Grier, H. M. Woods.

Extension. Bradley, Rice, Paxton.
Arrangements. Bradley, Moffett, Stevens.
Publicity. Brown, Sydenstricker, Yates, J. B. Woods, Bradley, Morgan, Hancock, Harnsberger.

School. Graham, Grier, Paxton, McCutchan, Miss Hall, Mrs. Stevens, Miss McCutchan.

Conference. Patterson, J. B. Woods, Grier, White, Morgan, alternates to be appointed by respective Stations.

Select Committees.

Quarterly Station Reports. Publicity Committee.
Chinkiang Agency. Paxton, J. B. Woods.
Scaling. Caldwell and Station Treasurers.
Tenghsien School. Stevens, Patterson, Grier.
Providing Teaching for Helpers in Southern Section. Sydenstricker, Paxton, White.

Editing Annual Mission Reports. Patterson.
Collating Mission's Actions of permanent character, Grier.

Building Committees.

Hsuchowfu Girls' School. Stevens, Grier, McCutchan.
Hsuchowfu Women's Hospital. Grier, McFadyen, J. B. Woods.

Hsuchowfu Men's Hospital. McFadyen, Brown, Junkin.
Stevens' Residence. Stevens, Grier, McCutchan.
Suchien Boys' School. McCutchan, Bradley, Graham.
Suchien Girls' School. Patterson, McCutchan, Moffett.
McCutchan's Residence. McCutchan, Bradley, Graham.
Patterson's Residence. Patterson, McCutchan, Brown.
T. L. Pu Girls' School. J. B. Woods, Graham, McCutchan.
Hwaian Hospital. H. M. Woods, Yates, J. B. Woods.
Yates' Residence. Yates, H. M. Woods, J. B. Woods.
Chinkiang Boy's School. Richardson, Paxton, Caldwell.
Crenshaw's Residence. Crenshaw, Sydenstricker, Yates.
Purchase of land for Crenshaw's Residence. Crenshaw, Sydenstricker, J. B. Woods.

Haichow Chapel. Rice, Morgan, White.
Haichow Boys' School. Vinson, Morgan, McCutchan.
Haichow Physician's Residence. Morgan, Vinson, J. B. Woods.

Yencheng Church. White, Hancock, Junkin.
Yencheng Temporary Hospital. White, Hancock, Morgan.
Yencheng Land Purchase. Hancock, White Crenshaw.
Hancock's Residence. Hancock, White, Vinson.
White's Residence. White, Hancock, Graham.
Taichow Building. Caldwell Harnsberger, Crenshaw.

Mission Representatives.

Nanking Seminary. B. C. Patterson, term expiring Dec. 31 1914. Alternate, H. W. White. L. M. Moffett, term expiring Dec. 31 1915. Alternate, G. P. Stevens.

E. C. Union Medical College. A. A. McFadyen, alternate, J. W. Bradley.

Christian Intelligencer. H. W. White.
Kiangsu Federation Council. Principals: H. W. White, and Chu Pao Hui. Alternates: J. W. Paxton, and Chu Pao San.

Shanghai-American School. M. B. Grier, J. W. Paxton.
E. C. Educational Union. M. B. Grier.
Kuling Church Committee. H. W. White.

MISSION BOARDS.

Tsingkiangpu Orphanage. Tsingkiangpu Station.
Hsuchowfu Orphanage. Hsuchowfu Station.

STATION TREASURERS.

Hsuchowfu....T. B. Grafton.
Tsingkiangpu..J. B. Woods.
Hwaianfu.....O. F. Yates.
Taichow.....C. N. Caldwell.
Suchien....J. W. Bradley.
Haichow.. .L. S. Morgan.
Chinkiang. .J. C. Crenshaw.
Yencheng ..H. W. White.

CABLE ADDRESSES.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.....LIBERATE.
Nashville.

North Kiangsu Mission.....PRESBYTER.
Tsingkiangpu.

2488

2488

484 1204 968 2360 1936 4240 3896 3680 37

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting, 1915

Meeting held at Kuling, August 29-30

SHANGHAI
Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
1915

RECORD OF CIRCULAR LETTERS PASSED DURING 1914-5.

---

1. By Hsuchowfu Station. Re Deletion from Printed Minutes of part of Mission's action re Orphanage.

2. By Secretary. Re Printing Blanks for Listing Mission Employees.

3. By Mr. Caldwell. Re Empowering Chairman to call a Mission Meeting.

5. By Yencheng Station. Re Dr. Hewitt's Travelling Expenses to the Station. Amount $77.69.

6. By Yencheng Station. Re Mr. Hancock's Medical Expenses. Amount $396.90.

7. By Chinkiang Station. Re Appropriations for Miss Sydenstricker, as follows: Itineration $60. Personal Teacher @ $120. per annum. Salary as per rule.

9. By Yencheng Station. Re Using Gate Receipts.

10. By J. R. Graham. Re Transferring his Appropriations to other members of the Station.

12. By Yencheng Station. Re Using about $500. for renting property at Funing.

13. By C. N. Caldwell. Re applying unused appropriations at end of Mar. 31st, 1915, not exceeding $400. to the purchase of a boat.

14. By Chinkiang Station. Re Transfers by Mr. Sydenstricker, as follows: To Rep. & Incid. $92.52. To Itineration $73.58. To Sundries $68.50.

15. By Chinkiang Station. Re Transfers by Mr. Crenshaw, as follows: To Rep. & Incid. $300. To Nat. Ass'ts $80.

17. By Yencheng Station. Re Transfer to Med. sufficient to make up deficit.

18. By Yencheng Station. Re Transfer of balances, probably Two or Three Hundred Dollars to cover deficits on Rep. & Incid. etc., on Mr. White's a/c.

19. By Hwaian Station. Re Travel money for Miss Josey Woods. Amount G. $340.

20. By Scaling Com. Re Adjustment of Appropriations.

21. By T. K. Pu Station. Re Appropriations for Miss Agnes Woods, as follows: Personal Teacher $96. Itineration $25.00. Rep. & Incid. $25.

22. By Hsuchowfu Station. Re Transfers, as follows: Mr. Armstrong's a/c. To Books & Tracts $65. To Rep. & Incid. $210. Mr. Grier's a/c. To Boarding School $250. Mr. Steven's a/c. To Residence Rent $312.50 Mr. Brown's a/c. To Rep. & Incid. $125.

23. By Hwaian Station. Re Appropriations for Miss Lily Woods, as follows: Personal Teacher $96. Tracts $10. Itineration $25. Incid. $25.

24. By H. M. Woods. Re Transfers, as follows: To Repairs $148.75.

25. By Chinkiang Station. Re Stipends for children in Shanghai, on same basis as in U. S.

26. J. B. Woods. Re Travel money for Edgar Woods. Amount G.$275.

27. By Sutsien Station. Re Special Gift to Mr. Junkin for Tent.

RECORD OF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED DURING 1914-5.

1. Copy of Letter sent by Mission's Committee to Executive Committee re Withdrawal from Seminary. Undated.

2. Copy of Letter sent by Mission's Committee to Mid-China Mission re Withdrawal from Seminary. Dated Aug. 29th, 1914.

3. Copy of Letter sent by Mission's Committee to Rev. T. B. Grafton re Standard Oil Business. Undated.

4. Letter from Dr. P. F. Price re condition of Rev. Geo. Hudson. Dated Oct. 12th, 1914.

5. Letter from Secretary of Mid-China Mission re certain matters referred to that Mission. Dated Oct. 16th, 1914.

6. Letter from Executive Committee on European War and its Relation to our work. Dated Nov. 10th, 1914.

7. Letter from Dr. W. P. Chalfant of Shantung Christian University re co-operation in Theological instruction. Dated Nov. 11th, 1914.

7b. Letter from Executive Committee in reply to Mission's action re Withdrawal from Seminary. Dated Dec. 8th, 1914.

8. Letter from Executive Committee re Location of Miss McCain. Dec. 8th.

9. Letter from Executive Committee enclosing Correspondence with Dr. Silliman. Dated Dec. 8th, 1914.

10. Letter from Executive Committee re 20 % cut in Appropriations. Undated.

11. Letter from Executive Committee re Location of Miss McCain. Dec. 10.

12. Letter from Executive Committee re Certain Matters referred to in Minutes. Dated Jan. 19th, 1915.

13. Letter from Dr. P. F. Price re Dr. Sydenstricker sitting on the Seminary Board in the absence of regular Representative. Feb. 1st.

14. Letter from Executive Committee re Solicitation of Funds etc. Feb. 5.

15. Letter from Executive Committee re Annual Report. Dated Feb. 27.

16. Copy of Letter from Ex. Com to Dr. H. M. Woods re Hwaian Hospital. Dated Mar. 12th, 1915.

17. Letter from the Ex. Com. re the Retiring of Undesirable Missionaries. Dated Mar. 27th, 1915.

18. Letter from Dr. R. B. Price re his appointment and Location. Apr. 21.

19. Letter from the Ex. Com. re the Hsuchowfu Orphanage. Dated May 12th.

20. Duplicate of No. 17. Dated May 19th, 1915.

21. Letter from Dr. J. C. Garritt re the Relation of the School of Theology to Trustees of Univ. of Nanking. Dated Jan. 2nd, 1915.

22. Letter from Ex. Com. re Annual Reports. June 11th, 1915.

23. Letter from Rev. O. C. Crawford re the Board of Education of the Synod of the Five Provinces. July 27th, 1915.

24. Copy of Letter from Ex. Com. re Yencheng Station. Dated July 17.

25. Copy of Letter from Ex. Com. to Dr. Houston Miller re his appoinment. Dated July 13th, 1915.

26. Letter from Ex. Com. re Doctors for North Kiangsu Mission, July. 16.

27. Copies of Letters from Ex. Com. to Revs. Lowry Davis, Mercer Blain and Rob't McMullen re Stuart Memorial etc. Dated July. 15-20.

28. From Ex. Com. re New Manual.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING
OF
The North Kiangsu Mission.

Kuling, August 27-30, 1915.

The opening service was held in the Wesleyan Hall, at 5 P. M. Sunday, August 22nd. The sermon was preached by the retiring Chairman, Rev. Donald W. Richardson; and the Communion Service was led by Rev. Hugh W. White. At this service Miss Lucy H. Grier was received into the membership of the Church on profession of her faith in Christ.

Monday, Aug. 23rd, 8:30 A. M.

The Mission convened in the Medical Hall and was called to order by the retiring Chairman. After prayer by Mr. Grafton the roll was called and the following voting members were present: Messrs. Sydenstricker, H. M. Woods, Caldwell, Patterson, Paxton, Grier, J. B. Woods, White, Junkin, Bradley, Grafton, McFadyen, Morgan, Talbot, Hancock, McCutchan, Yates, Stevens, Brown, Richardson, Crenshaw, Harnsberger. Absent: Messrs. Rice, Armstrong and Moffett. Absent on furlough: Messrs. Graham and Vinson.

The following officers were elected: Chairman, Rev. G. P. Stevens; Secretary, Rev. M. B. Grier; Assistant Secretary, Rev. Donald W. Richardson. The election of a Treasurer was postponed.

The Record of Circular Letters was read and approved. Communications were read and those from the Executive Committee were referred to a Committee on Resolutions consisting of Messrs. Grier, Junkin and Morgan. A communication from Dr. P. F. Price re Dr. A. Sydenstricker representing the North Kiangsu Mission on the Board of Managers of the Nanking School of Theology was placed on the Docket, to be considered in connection with Seminary matters.

On motion by Dr. Morgan the regular order of business was set aside for the purpose of considering the question of Mr. Rice's furlough. After consideration of the matter the

Mission instructed the Treasurer to pay Mr. Rice's furlough travel at once.

A communication from Dr. J.C. Garrett re the Nanking School of Theology was placed on the docket, to be considered in connection with Seminary matters. A communication from Dr. O. C. Crawford was received as information and the Secretary instructed to reply to the same.

On motion the regular order of business was again set aside and the following resolutions were passed: 1. That the Extension Committee be appointed as a Committee on Nominations to nominate all Mission Representatives and members of Permanent Committees. 2. That the Station Treasurers be elected a Committee on Estimates. 3. That Dr. Jas. B. Woods be asked to act as a member of the Extension Committee during this meeting of the Mission.

The report of the Committee on Arrangements was heard and adopted as follows: The Committee is glad to report that we have again been able to secure the use of the Medical Hall for our meetings this year.

Mr. North has very kindly given us the use of the Wesleyan Hall for the opening service on Sunday.

The Committee recommends that the hours for the daily sessions shall be from 8:30 to 12:00 A. M; and from 2:00 to 5:00 P. M.

Devotional exercises shall be held from 11:00 to 12:00 each day in connection with the hearing of personal reports; and the daily program shall be as follows:

Monday, F. A. Brown, Leader; Reports from Chinkiang Station.

Tuesday, A. A. Talbot, Leader; Reports from Hwaian and Yencheng Stations.

Wednesday, O. F. Yates, Leader; Reports from Süchowfu Station.

Thursday, J. C. Crenshaw Leader; Reports from Tsingkiangpu Station.

Friday, C. F. Hancock, Leader; Reports from Haichow and Taichow Stations.

Saturday, T. L. Harnsberger, Leader; Reports from Sutsien Station.

J. W. Bradley, Chairman.

Excuses of absentees from last Mission meeting were heard and the following were excused: Messrs. Brown, Crenshaw, Grafton, Hancock, Harnsberger, and Morgan.

The Committee on Mr. Crenshaw's residence reported that the residence, cistern, walls, and out houses had been completed at a cost of $5112.00; and the accounts properly audited. The report was adopted and the Committee discharged.

The Auditing Committee reported as follows: "The Auditing Committee has examined the Mission Treasurer's accounts, comparing them with Bank Pass Books, individual Station Balance Sheets, the Executive Committee's Statements and all Vouchers, and found them correct."

O. F. YATES.
DONALD W. RICHARDSON.

A partial report of the Examining Committee submitted by Dr. Sydenstricker was recommitted.

The Taichow Building Committee reported as follows: "Mr. Harnsberger's house has been completed at an expense of $4335.00. including five mow of land, wall around premises, cistern and brick residence of six rooms." The report was adopted and the Committee discharged.

The Extension Committee reported as follows. "We have approved of the following plans and specifications during the past year:

1. Dr. Wood's Store House for the Hospital at Tsingkiangpu.
2. Residence for Rev. B. C. Patterson at Sutsien.
3. Residence for Mr. McCutchan at Sutsien.
4. Buying property for Girls' School at Sutsien.
5. Plans for the Men's Hospital at Süchowfu have been presented; but owing to the circumscribed situation of the property at that Station, we have deemed it wise to defer our decision until we can secure further information on the matter."

J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman.

The Committee on the Bible Training School reported as follows: "The Committee decided to have the Bible Class in Tsingkiangpu, beginning about May the 20th. The meeting

was successful, helpful and interesting, with about twenty in attendance. On account of Mrs. Sydenstricker's illness the Chairman of the Committee was unable to attend the meeting." This report was adopted and the Committee continued.

The Haichow Building Committee reported as follows:

1. "The Physician's residence has been completed at a cost of $5500.00 and the accounts audited. The Committee asks to be discharged."

L. S. MORGAN, Chairman.

2. "The Haichow Hospital has been completed at a cost of $10,900.00. The Committee asks to be continued until the accounts have been properly audited by the Station."

L. S. MORGAN, Chairman.

3. "The Committee on the Haichow Boys' School reports no progress and asks to be continued."

J. W. VINSON, Chairman.

4. "The Committee on the Haichow Chapel reports no progress and asks to be continued."

A. D. RICE, Chairman.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Caldwell and passed by the Mission: "Resolved that all reports of Building Committees to be complete must report that their accounts have been audited."

The report of the Committee on Establishing a Theological School was docketed, to be considered in connection with Seminary matters.

The Committee on Mr. Patterson's residence reported no progress and was continued.

The Committee on the Sutsien Girls' School reported that they now have good prospects for purchasing land, and asked to be continued.

The Taichow Building Committee reported no progress on Mr. Caldwell's residence and was continued.

It was moved and carried that the report of the Committee on survey of the North Kiangsu Mission be made the first order of the day for Tuesday morning, the 24th.

By a rising vote the Mission welcomed the following new missionaries: Misses Pearl Sydenstricker, Agnes Woods, and Lily Woods.

The report of the Scaling Committee was approved as follows: "Your Committee met and made the scaling in conformity with the cut made by the Executive Committee and reported to the Mission by circular letter."

The report of the Editing Committee was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The report of the Committee on Bible Training Class for Native Helpers was reconsidered; and it was decided that a new committee be appointed by the Chairman.

The Committee on the Chinkiang Agency made the following report which was adopted: "The present arrangements seem to be satisfactory to all, and we advise that they be continued."

J. W. Paxton.
J. B. Woods.

The report of the Committee on the Suchowfu men's Hospital was adopted as follows: "We have endeavored during the last year to secure more land, but without success. Building plans for a three storey hospital and for a tubercular ward are now in the hands of the Extension Committee, and it is hoped that building operations may be commenced upon our return to the Station."

The report of the Committee on the Sutsien Boys' School was adopted as follows: "Your Committee reports no progress during the past year, but some work will probably be done this fall. The Committee asks to be continued with the substitution of some other name for that of Mr. Graham who has gone home on furlough."

H. W. McCutchan.
J. W. Bradley.

The name of Mr. Talbot was substituted for that of Mr. Graham on the above committee.

The report of the Committee on Mr. McCutchan's residence was adopted as follows and the Committee continued: "Your Committee reports that work on Mr. McCutchan's residence will begin on September the 10th, 1915. The

contract calls for an eight room house, including kitchen; and the contract price is $4350.00, on account of the war. In normal times the price would probably be less than $4000.00.

J. W. BRADLEY, H. W. MCCUTCHAN, Com.

The Committee on stamping deeds for land at the Chinkiang Station reported as follows: "We have secured proper deeds for all the land belonging to the Mission at Chinkiang at the cost specified below:

Boarding School Land	$55.00
West Gate Church Lands	93.00
J. C. Crenshaw Residence Land	08.00
Land adjoining above piece	26.00
A. Sydenstricker Residence Land	14.00
Signing Deeds	10.00
Total Expended	$206.00

We now have the West Church property in the name of the Mission. For the other pieces of land mentioned above we have had perpetual leases made and signed; and they are now ready to be sent to the official for stamping. We need $120.00 to have the deeds properly stamped. We recommend that the Mission Treasurer be instructed to pay the Chinkiang Station $326.00, being the amount already expended plus the $120.00, required for stamping; and that the Committee be continued."

This report was adopted by the Mission and the Treasurer instructed to pay the amount asked for.

The report of the Representative on the Board of Managers of the University of Nanking was presented as follows: "I attended one meeting of the Executive Committee and one of the Board of Managers. The annual meeting in June, I was unable to attend on account of sickness at the Station. At the meeting in June it was decided to go forward with the plans for the Medical College irrespective of the Rockefeller Foundation and its plans. It was voted to allow the faculty to undertake a class in English, the members of which class must have passed the sophomore year in a college teaching in English. A new class in Mandarin will be taken

up in 1917. There is a decided tendency towards more economical management. Residences are being cut from 23 or 24 fang to 20, and limited to $6500.00 in price including all out houses. A good year of work was reported."

A. A. McFadyen.

On motion Dr. Hewett was invited to sit as a corresponding member.

Committee on Mr. Yates's residence reported as follows: "No progress. The Committee asks to be continued."

The Committee on the Hwaianfu Hospital presented the following report: "Hwaianfu Hospital Committee reports no progress and asks to be continued."

From 11:00 to 12:00 devotional exercises were held and personal reports heard from the members of the Chinkiang Station, Rev. F. A. Brown presiding.

August 23rd. 2:00 p.m.

The Mission convened and after prayer by Mr. Paxton The Publicity Committee reported no progress and was discharged.

The published report of the Conference Committee was taken up, considered seriatim and approved as amended (See Appendix A.).

Dr. J. C. Garrett, of the Nanking School of Theology was received as a corresponding member and given the privilege of the floor.

The regular order was set aside and the following resolution adopted; "Resolved that the Mission approve the request of the Yencheng Station that the Executive Committee appoint Dr. and Mrs. Hewett members of this Mission and allocate them at Yencheng, provided their present Mission will release them."

It was moved and carried that Dr. and Mrs. Price be advised to locate at Taichow.

Mr. A. A. Bullock, of Nanking, was invited to sit as a corresponding member.

The meeting adjourned.

Tuesday, Aug. 24th, 8:30 a.m.

The Mission convened with prayer by the Chairman; minutes of the previous day were read and approved; and it was moved and carried that the consideration of the Estimate Blanks be made the second order of the day for to-day. It was also moved and carried that the second order of the day for Wednesday afternooon be a statement in regard to the seminary by Dr. Garrett, President of the Nanking School of Theology.

The report of the Committee on Survey was read; and the following resolution passed: "Resolved that the hearty thanks of the Mission be extended to the Committee for their carefully prepared and very illuminating report."

On motion it was resolved that the consideration of the report of the Committee on Survey be made the first order of the day for Wednesday morning.

At 11:00 a.m. previous to the devotional exercises, Mr. Paxton on behalf of the North Kiangsu Mission and certain members of the Mid China Mission presented to Dr. and Mrs. Sydenstricker some gifts in appreciation of their thirty-five years of service on the China field.

The devotional service was led by Mr. Talbott, and personal reports were heard from Hwaian and Yencheng Stations.

The meeting adjourned.

Tuesday, Aug. 24th. 2:00 p.m.

Meeting was called to order and led in prayer by Mr. Richardson.

A communication from Dr. Chester was read by the Secretary, stating that the old five-year call was no longer in force.

A communication from the native assistants of the Chinkiang field with reference to the education of their children was referred to the Chinkiang Station.

The regular order was set aside and on motion a Committee consisting of Messrs. Paxton, Bradley, and Morgan was appointed to confer with a Committee from the Süchowfu Station; put a value on the orphanage property; and present to the Mission a report looking to the release of Mr. Grafton from the Süchowfu field and his transfer to Haichow Station.

The order of the day was taken up; and the Mission entered into a discussion of the Executive Committee's plan for making out second class estimates. It was moved and carried that the Mission use the estimate sheets supplied by the Executive Committee; and that the estimates from each station be made out according to that form and handed to the Committee on Estimates by to-morrow morning.

The Mission then went into a Committee of the Whole for the further consideration of the form in which estimates for 1916-1917 should be made.

Committee of the Whole rose and reported to the Mission as follows: "The blanks for estimates furnished by the Executive Committee are to be interpreted as follows:

Class IV. subdivision 1 is intended for ordained men; subdivision 6 is to include itineration for all purposes except Mission meeting; subdivision 7 is to include books, tracts, and incidentals connected with evangelistic work which are not provided for below.

Class V. Estimates for students are to be put under the institution in which they are studying.

Class VI. subdivision 1 is to contain everything in this class not put under the other subdivisions (i. e., not put under 1 and 2)

Class VII. subdivision 1 "is to be understood as meaning the old classification of Property Rent. Under subdivison 4 is to be put repairs on property only, incidentals to be put under the various classes. Under subdivision 5 are to be put attendants on property, such as gate keepers and watchmen. Under Class IX, 1 are to be placed estimates for Mission Agencies and for the Christian Intelligencer."

Mr. A. A. Bullock, of the University of Nanking, was invited to speak to the Mission, presenting in outline the work of the Nanking Language School for new missionaries.

The Examining Committee presented the following report: "Miss Agnes Woods has been examined and passed on the first half-year's work; Miss Lily Woods on the first half-year's work; Miss Pearl Sydenstricker on the first full year's work; and Mr. Richardson on the second year's course of study.

A. SYDENSTRICKER, Chairman.

The report of the Representatives on the Shanghai American School was adopted as follows: "Your Representatives attended the meeting of the Board of Directors in March. The report of the Superintendent shows a representation in the school of 18 missions, 63 families, and 98 pupils, of whom 53 are boarders. Six courses are provided for, i. e., the 7th and 8th years of grade work and four years of high school work, preparing for entrance to the standard colleges at home. The faculty consists of the Superintendent, six teachers, a Superintendent of the Art Department, a matron, and a secretary. Two more teachers have been authorized by the Board and are expected in the Fall. At present five Boards are participating in the support of the school, the Northern Presbyterian, Southern Presbyterian, Southern Methodist, Foreign Christian, and the Y. M. C. A. The Northern Methodists have practically committed themselves to the undertaking. Our own Executive Committee still grants the largest subsidy."

M. B. Grier.

J. W. Paxton.

A brief discussion of the affairs of the school was then entered into; and the following resolution passed: "Resolved that our Representatives on the Shanghai American School Board be instructed to inquire into the reports as to the Christian character of the teachers in that school; take steps to correct the evil if found to exist; and report to the Mission."

On motion the regular order was set aside; the question of the Chinkiang Station's shortage in 1915-1916 appropriations was taken up; and on motion the Scaling Committee was instructed to redistribute the fund of three thousand odd dollars received from the Executive Committee upon its restoration of the Mission's estimate for Sundries.

Moved and carried that the second order for Wednesday be the hearing of Mr. Tewksbury of the China Sunday School Union.

The Mission adjourned.

Wednesday, Aug. 25th., 7:30 a.m.

The Mission was opened with prayer by Mr. White; minutes of the previous day were read and approved; and a communication was read from Mr. Blain re the postponement of the meeting of the Mid China Mission.

The special order of the day was taken up and the Mission entered into the consideration of the report of the Committee on Survey. It was moved and carried that the defining of station boundaries be left to the stations concerned. The report of the Committee was then amended so as to provide for two physicians for each hospital; and the question of a hospital at Hwaian was left for future developments. It was then moved and carried that the further consideration of this report be made the third order for to-day. Moved and carried that we adjourn at 4:00 p.m. to-day in order to give the various committees time to work.

At 11:00 a.m. personal reports were heard from Yencheng and Süchowfu Stations, Mr. Yates presiding.

Recess was taken until 2:00 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 25th, 2:00 p.m.

Mission convened; the special order of the day was taken up, and Dr. J. C. Garrett invited to address the Mission upon matters concerning the Nanking School of Theology.

The second order of the day was taken up; and Mr. Tewksbury addressed the Mission on the subject of the China Sunday School Union and its work, making special mention of the assistance which had been given to this work by Mr. Paxton of the North Kiangsu Mission.

On motion Dr. Tatum was given the privilege of the floor.

The third order of the day was taken up and the Mission resumed the consideration of the report of the Committee on Survey.

Four o'clock, the hour of adjournment, having arrived on motion the time was extended ten minutes; and the consideration of the report of the Committee on Survey was made the first order of the day for Thursday. The meeting adjourned.

Thursday, Aug. 26, 8:30 a.m.

The Mission convened with prayer by Dr. H. M. Woods. The minutes of the previous day were read and approved. A'

communication from Mrs. Sydenstricker, expressing appreciation of the Mission's remembrance, was read.

It was moved and carried that the communication from the Ta Chong Oil Co. be referred to a special committee consisting of Messrs. Paxton, H. M. Woods, and Morgan to make recommendations.

On motion the minority report of the Committee on Survey re Hwaian medical work was adopted, and the report amended accordingly.

On motion the following resolution was passed and its further discussion made the first order for this afternoon: "Resolved that we favor Mr. Caldwell going to Shanghai to act as our Treasurer, Secretary and Agent to work in connection with the Mid China Mission, if that Mission concur; and that a Committee be appointed to confer with the Mid China Mission in reference to the matter."

The report of the Committee on Survey was approved and adopted as amended.

At 11:00 a.m. devotional exercises were held and personal reports heard from the members of the Süchowfu Station, Mr. Crenshaw presiding.

Recess was taken until 2:00 p.m.

Thursday, Aug. 26, 2:00 p.m.

The Mission convened and was led in prayer by Mr. Grier.

The special order of the day was taken up; and the Mission entered into a discussion of the affairs of the Taichow Station. The Mission decided that Mr. Harnsberger should remain at that Station, and that every effort should be made to secure reinforcements and equipment.

The following report of the Scaling Committee was adopted: "The Scaling Committee recommends that the $3944.00 recently allowed the Mission be redistributed as follows:

Chinkiang	$2270.00
Haichow	300.00
Tsinkiangpu	300.00
Sutsien	435.00
Suchowfu	528.00
Hwaian	84.00
Yencheng	26.00

Upon motion by Mr. White the Chairman was authorized to appoint a Building Committee for Yencheng Hospital.

The Committee on Communications reported that they had no recommendations to make with reference to the communications from the Executive Committee re the Nanking School of Theology.

The question of the appointment of Representatives on the Board of Nanking School of Theology was then taken up; and on motion the following resolution was adopted by an aye and no vote: "Whereas a veto power was originally guaranteed to the Missions founding the Union Seminary at Nanking, whereby the adverse vote of two Missions would prevent the election or cause the removal of a professor deemed undesirable, and it was only on this guarantee that the North Kiangsu Mission was willing to enter the union; and whereas the Trustees of said Seminary have made changes and propose to make still further changes in the institution (e.g. the forming of a new constitution) and have withdrawn the guarantee originally given, thus removing the only safeguard of sound doctrine the Mission had, and substituting in its place a measure which is wholly inadequate: Resolved, that in order to help the Seminary safeguard its teaching, which is of infinite importance to the future of the Church in China, the North Kiangsu Mission do frankly express to the Faculty and Board of the Nanking School of Theology their disapproval of the changes made and do not deem it proper to send a representative to the meetings of the Board of Trustees as long as the present unsatisfactory condition of affairs remains. Resolved 2, That a copy of this resolution with an explanatory letter be sent to the Executive Committee, stating that the Mission feels it to be their duty to call the attention of the Executive Committee to the fact that this withdrawal of guarantee of sound teaching meets the strong disapproval of the Mission, and we earnestly warn the Executive Committee of the danger which confronts the Church's work and the proper training of its native ministry arising from this action of the Trustees of the Nanking School of Theology."

This resolution was presented by Dr. H. M. Woods; and the aye and no vote on it was as follows: Ayes:—H. M. Woods, Caldwell, Patterson, Paxton, J. B. Woods, White,

Junkin, Bradley, Hancock, McCutchan, Yates, Harnsberger. Noes:—Sydenstricker, Grier, Grafton, McFadyen, Morgan, Talbott, Stevens, Brown, Richardson, Crenshaw.

The report of the Committee on the Süchowfu Orphanage was made the first order of the day for Friday morning; and the Mission then adjourned.

Friday, Aug. 27, 8:30 a.m.

The Mission convened, was led in prayer by Mr. Talbott; and the Minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The report of the Mission's Representative on the Christian Intelligencer was read and adopted as follows: "The paper has had a prosperous year. The subscription list has increased by over eight hundred names. Many letters have been received reporting conversions or other good results from the reading of the Intelligencer. The Board asks no additional appropriation. The directors transacted their work by letter."

H. W. White.

The Mission adopted the report of the Committee on a Communication from the Ta Chong Oil Co. recommending that no action be taken by the Mission.

The report of the Committee on the Süchowfu Women's Hospital was adopted as follows: The hospital building have been completed and occupied since March 16th. The equipment, however, is not yet finished. While electric fixtures have been installed throughout, the City Electric Co. has not yet extended its line to the West Gate as they have promised to do. The water pipes also await the completion of the cistern, the building of which was interrupted by heavy rains. The buildings furnished to date have cost a little over $8000.00. Your Committee asks to be continued.

M. B. Grier.
A. A. McFadyen.

The report of the Mission's Representative on the East China Educational Union was presented. (See Appendix B.)

The report of the Committee on the Tenghsien Bible School was docketed.

The order of the day was taken up and the Mission entered into the discussion of the report of the Committee on the Suchowfu Orphanage. The report of the Committee was adopted as follows: "Your Committee after a full consideration of the matters before us beg to offer the following recommendations:

1. We find the original cost of the orphanage property to be approximately Mex. $12,000.

2. We consider the present value of the property to Siichowfu Station for purposes other than orphanages to be Mex. $8000,00.

3. We recommend that the following amounts now in hand be turned over to Haichow Station, i.e., Mex. $6,500. from Mr. Stevens' residence appropriation and Mex $1,500. from Siichowfu Men's Hospital Land buying appropriation; $5000,00 of which funds shall be used for a residence and $3000,00 for an orphanage at Haichow. All funds so turned over to be subject to the action of the Mission.

4. That the support funds amounting to approximately Mex. $12000.00 be handed to the Treasurer of Haichow Station, as Treasurer of the Orphanage Board.

5. That the matter of transfering the orphanage be left to the Haichow Station.

6. That we advise Mr. Grafton to take up work at Haichow Station as soon as practicable.

7. That the Mission appoint a Committee of three to audit Mr. Grafton's accounts, this work to be done during the present session. (Note: This Committee was then appointed as follows: Paxton, Junkin, McFadyen).

8. That we advise that the expenses of Mr. Grafton's removal be paid out of the Support Funds."

J. W. Paxton.
T. B. Grafton.
J. W. Bradley.
F. A. Brown.
L. S. Morgan.
A. A. McFadyen.

It was then moved and carried that all expenses incident to the auditing of the orphanage books be paid out of the surplus fund of the orphanage.

The time was extended for ten minutes, after which a recess was taken for five minutes.

Devotional exercises were held, and personal reports were heard from the Tsingkiangpu Station, Mr. Hancock presiding.

Mission took recess until 2:00 P.M.

Friday, Aug. 27, 2:00 P.M.

Mission convened and was led in prayer by Mr. Richardson.

The Siichowfu Orphanage Committee's report was again discussed for a short while and adopted as a whole, after which the Mission was led in a special prayer by Mr. Junkin.

The Mission then went into a Committee of the Whole for the consideration of estimates.

Committee of the Whole rose and reported progress.

The Mission adjourned with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

Saturday, Aug. 28th, 8:30 A.M.

The Mission convened and was led in prayer by the Chairman. Minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

On motion the Mission Treasurer was instructed to pay Mr. Sydenstricker a special medical account of $205.75, incident upon Mrs. Sydenstricker's illness.

The Committee appointed by the North Kiangsu Mission to arrange in conjunction with a similar Committee from the Mid China Mission for a Semi-centennial Celebration of the founding of the China Mission made a provisional report and was continued.

Upon motion by Mr. Caldwell it was decided that a committee of three should be appointed to take into consideration any changes desirable in our Manual and Standing Rules, demanded by the Executive Commitee's new Manual, and report to the Mission.

Moved and carried that the Mission go into a committee of the Whole for the further consideration of estimates.

The Committee rose and reported progress.

From 11:00 to 12:00 A.M. devotional exercises were held and personal reports heard from Haichow Station, with supplementary reports from Siichowfu, Mr. Harnsberger presiding.

The Mission took recess until 2:00 P.M.

Saturday, Aug. 28, 2:00 P.M.

The Mission convened and was led in prayer by Mr. Farrior of the Hangchow Union College.

A supplementary report of the Arrangements Committee was adopted as follows: "We beg to report that in view of the Mission's action in adopting certain recommendations of the Committee on Survey we recommend that a special service be held at the home of Mr. White on Sunday afternoon from 4:15 to 5:15 for special prayer "that the Chinese Church members and workers and also the foreign missionaries of our own field may be led into a life of deeper union with Christ and to a fuller receiving of the power of the Holy Spirit"; and that Rev. G. P. Stevens be asked to taken charge of this service. Further we recommend that fifteen minutes at the beginning of the morning sessions be devoted to this most important subject.

In view of the fact that Dr. Morgan may have to return home on Monday morning, we have requested Dr. J. W. Hewett to conduct the devotional exercises on that day, when reports from the Sutsien Station will be heard.

We further recommend that there be a business session of the Mission on Saturday night at the home of Mr. White."

The Mission went into Committee of the Whole for the further consideration of estimates.

The Committee rose and reported the following, which was adopted:

1. That when the expenditure for the work of a sub-class is in excess of the amount appropriated for that work, when there are amounts collected on the field sufficient to pay for that expenditure, these amounts may be used for that work, subject to the approval of the Station, and that total expenditures be given in the annual statistics to the Executive Committee.

2. That the Mission appoint a Committee to make a preferential list of appropriations in column 4, with the items of Motor-boats at the end of the list; that this Committee shall consist of the Mission Treasurer and one member of each station, to meet at the call of the Mission Treasurer; that the Executive be notified that this preferential list is being made.

3. That Dr. H. M. Woods be allowed to record his vote against putting Motor-boats on the following Estimates at this time.

4. That the following Estimates for 1916-7 be approved:—(Appendix D.)

The following resolutions were passed: 1—"Resolved that since the Haichow Hospital lacks about $1000.00 of having enough funds to keep running during the year 1916-17, the Executive Committee be requested to make special provision to supply this deficiency."

2—"That a Committee consisting of Messrs. Bradley, Richardson, and Talbot be appointed to confer with the Yencheng Station, and report to the Mission as to the disposition to be made of the funds contributed by the Sunday Schools for Yencheng equipment."

A communication from Dr. Chester was read by the Secretary.

The report of the Committee on Tenghsien Bible and Normal School was adopted as follows: "We recommend that last year's action withdrawing from the Tenghsien school be rescinded; and that the previous action accepting the proposition of the Shantung Mission be reaffirmed, and that if this action now meets with the approval of the northern Mission, the North Kiangsu Mission will take action at its next annual meeting to put a man at Tenghsien not later than Sept. 1917."

The names of Messrs. Caldwell, Richardson, and McFadyen were substituted for the former members of the Suchowfu Orphanage Auditing Committee.

The following resolutions were passed: 7—"That the committee on Annual Report be made a Permanent Committee."

2.—"That the arrangement re transfer of $8000.00 building funds from Süchowfu to Haichow does not apply to the Mission's appropriation already made for Girl's School and residence for foreign teacher at Süchowfu."

3.—"That the Mission appoint a Special Committee consisting of Chinkiang Station to communicate with the Executive Committee in refer to the estimates for Chinkiang Station, explaining to them the cause of the present financial difficulty at that Station; and asking them to make a special appropriation to cover the appropriations for work at Chinkiang."

The Mission took a recess until 8:00 P.M.

Saturday, Aug. 28th, 8:00 p.m.

The Mission convened with prayer.

The report of the Committee on Communications from the Executive Committee was adopted as follows: "Communication No. 8, re location of Miss McCain: Recommended that the Mission make note of the Secretary's suggestion re waiting missionaries and act accordingly. No. 22, re Annual Reports: Recomended that annual reports coincide with suggestions of the Executive Committee and cover the year from June 30th to June 30th. No. 24, copy of letter to Mr. White re closing of Yencheng Station: Recommended that the Secretary write to the Executive Committee, expressing surprise at the suggestion of closing Yencheng and declaring that the Mission would seriously oppose any such proposition. No. 26, renew physicians: Recommended that the Secretary write to the Executive Committee expressing thanks for the three physicians and the three young ladies sent to the Mission during the year."

The Extension Committee made a supplementary report as follows: "We beg to report that plans for a three room gate house to cost about $500.00; and a cistern to cost not more than $150.00 have been submitted to us by Mr. McCutchan; and approved."

It was moved and carried that a Committee of three be elected, whose duties shall be the promotion of Sunday School and Adult Bible Class work, and to be a medium of communication between the Mission and the China Sunday School Union.

A Special Committee consisting of Messrs. Grier, Paxton, and McCutchan was appointed to revise the Manual.

The Committee on Yencheng Hospital was appointed as follows: Hewett, White, Morgan.

Under Location of New Missionaries the following resolutions were passed: That Dr. Miller be advised to locate at Tsingkiangpu. That Miss O. K. Williams be advised to locate at Sutsien. That the first male teacher coming to the Mission be advised to locate at Tsingkiangpu. That after the location of a physician at Tsingkiangpu, the first physician coming to the Mission be advised to locate at Chinkiang. That Miss Oeler be advised to locate at Haichow. That Mr. and Mrs. McLauchlin (or the next evangelist coming to the Mission) be advised to locate at Sutsien. After the above the first single woman educational worker be assigned to Süchowfu; and the first single woman evangelistic worker to Yencheng.

Oehler

The following resolutions were passed: 1.—"Resolved that Tunghai (Haichow) Station be authorized to use a special gift of $3000.00 (gold) for building the Girls' School at that Station. 2.—Resolved that Tunghai Station be authorized to use a special fund of about $18000.00 as support fund for the Girls' School at that Station."

The Secretary was instructed to write a letter of thanks to donors of the above gifts. The meeting was led in prayer by Mr. Caldwell; and adjourned until Monday.

Monday, Aug. 30th, 8:00 p.m.

The Mission convened and was led in prayer by Mr. Caldwell.

The minutes of the Saturday's sessions were read and approved. The Committee on the Yencheng Church reported progress and asked to be continued.

The Committee on the Yencheng Temporary Hospital reported progress and asked to be continued. The name of Dr. Hewett was substituted for that of Mr. White on this committee.

The Committee on Mr. White's Residence was continued until the accounts shall have been audited.

The following resolution was passed: "Resolved that a Committee of one be appointed to present in person the action of the North Kiangsu Mission with reference to a Secretary and Treasurer at Shanghai to the Mid China Mission, and request them to unite with us in this plan." Mr. Richardson was elected on this committee.

The Committee on Mr. Hancock's Residence reported that plans were about ready for the Extension Committee and asked to be continued.

The following resolution was passed: "Understanding the Christian Herald Orphan Support Fund is soon to be withdrawn, the Mission instructs the Haichow and Tsingkiangpu Stations not to take on any additional orphans; and further instructs the two Orphanage Boards to consult together as to the final disposition of the boys and girls still in these two institutions and as to the advisability and practicability of continuing orphanage work in this Mission in the future; and to report to the Mission at its next meeting."

The report of the Committee on Nominations was adopted (See Appendix C.)

It was moved and carried that Station Treasurers should be discontinued at the close of the present fiscal year.

It was moved and carried that the Mission Treasurer be authorized to prepare a unform system of books for the use of the whole Mission; and that individual missionaries be advised to use these books for their book keeping.

It was moved and carried that individual missionaries be allowed to carry over deficits at the end of the year, provided it is with the consent of the Station concerned and that the amount does not exceed a total of $100.00.

It was resolved that where building operations contemplate expenditures of Mex. $5000.00 or more, that any Station be authorized to secure a professional builder, if the Executive Committee will meet the extra expense involved.

It was moved and carried that each Station continue to audit individual accounts annually.

From 11:00 to 12:00 a.m. devotional exercises were held, and personal reports were heard from Taichow and Sutsien Stations, Dr. Hewett presiding.

Recess was taken until 2:00 p.m.

Monday, Aug. 30th, 2:00 p.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Stevens.

On motion Messrs. Richardson, Grafton, and Talbot were excused from further attendance after 3:00 p.m. to-day.

It was moved and carried that the Secretary be instructed to notify the Mid China Mission at its coming meeting of the changes made in the Conference Committee's Report.

The Secretary was instructed to write to the Executive Committee and urge their consideration of Art. 4, page 4 (re notice of appropriations) in this report of the Conference Committee.

It was moved and carried that the North Kiangsu Mission instruct its representatives on the Conference Committee to bring to the attention of that Committee the population, needs, and inadequate number of missionaries of our field; and ask that the present rule of an equal division of forces be changed and a larger proportion be sent to the North Kiangsu field.

It was resolved that the Mission should elect Station Secretaries at each Station; and that until the next Mission meeting the present Station Treasurers be asked to do this work.

The report of the Committee on the Distribution of the Yencheng Children's Day Fund was as follows: "We recommend the following division of the fund:

U. S.	$ 1500.00	for a	chapel.
,, ,,	,, 6000.00	,, ,,	hospital.
,, ,,	,, 3000.00	,, ,,	boys' school.
,, ,,	,, 500.00	,,	land school.

The Committee on Survey was authorized to have sufficient copies typewritten to send one to each member of the Executive Committee, one to each Station in the two China Missions; and that through the Executive Committee to ask the Laymen's Movement to undertake the publication and distribution of this Survey

The following resolution was passed: "Resolved that there be a Station Account Book at each Station in which book, funds held over from year to year in the hands of individual missionaries shall be entered and audited annually."

Upon motion Mr. Brown was authorized to open three day schools which will not meet the Mission's requirement of paying one-third of their operating expenses.

Upon motion Mrs. Brown was authorized to use a special gift of $20.00 (gold) received two years ago for the erection of a Sunday School room.

The following resolution proposed by Dr. Hewett was passed: "Resolved that it should be recorded in the minutes that: (1) At each Station one member—lady or gentleman—should be nominated by the members of that Station, whose duties it should be to write up the past history of the Station from its commencement and to keep it written up to date. (2) That record be written up in a suitable book specially kept for this purpose; and (3) That these books be uniform and supplied by the Mission Secretary.

The following resolutions were adopted: 1—"Resolved that the question of new missionaries attending the Language School be left to the Stations concerned."

2.—"Resolved that the Treasurer be instructed to request the Executive Committee to allow the Mission full liberty of transfers within the limits of existing work and appropriations. Also that all profits on exchange above $2.20 be allowed the Mission for advanced work and equipment."

3.—"Resolved that the name Tunghai be substituted for Haichow in all Mission documents."

4.—"Hearing that there is some possibility of Mr. and Mrs. Allison leaving the bounds of the Mid China Mission, Resolved that this Mission, earnestly requests them to come to the North Kiangsu field to take up work at Süchowfu and thus release Mr. Grier for a most important Bible School work at Tenghsien; and that the Süchowfu Station be appointed a Committee to present this call."

5.—"Resolved that the Süchowfu Station extend an invitation to Dr. Crawford to take up work at Süchowfu in case of Mr. Grier's removal to Tenghsien."

On motion Drs. H. M. Woods and B. C. Patterson were appointed a Committee to communicate the Mission's action with reference to the Nanking School of Theology to the Executive Committee.

With reference to a promised personal gift of $100.00 (gold) a year from Mr. C. L. Carter to Mr. Junkin the Sutsien Station was authorized to use the remaining portion of this year's gift for whatever work at that Station they may deem best; and to use next year's fund under the head of Literature, Class IV, sub class 2, this amount to be over and above that asked for in the estimates.

The Sutsien Station was authorise to use in their work as they may deem best any remaining balance of the money given by Mrs. N. M. Rose for a tent.

On motion Miss Sprunt was allowed to use the following special gifts as desired by the donors: 1—From Ladies Bible Class in Central Church, St. Louis $20.00 for support of a girl in Girls' School at Tsingkiangpu. 2.—From Ladies Missionary Society, First Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. $23.00 for famine relief work. 3.—From Young Ladies Society of First Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, $20.00 for support of a girl or girls in school.

The Yencheng Station was authorized to ask for the Yencheng special funds on the gold basis.

The Treasurer was authorized to pay Mr. and Mrs. Stevens' furlough travel expense at any time the Süchowfu Station may advise for the sake of their health.

It was moved and carried that the Extension Committee act as a Committee on Furlough provided the Executive Committee approve of the Mission's action.

It was resolved that house building plans should be approved by the Extension Committee before being sent to the Executive Committee.

On motion the Mission adjourned to meet at Mr. Hancock's home to-night at eight o'clock.

Monday, Aug. 30, 8:15 p.m.

The Mission convened and was opened with prayer by Mr. Brown.

It was resolved that the next annual meeting of the Mission be held at Kuling, beginning on the third Sunday of July, 1916.

It was resolved that the Station Treasurers be not required to combine the individual balance sheets.

It was resolved that each member of the Mission make out two copies of the quarterly report, one to be sent to the Executive Committee and the other to the Station Treasurer; and when the latter have been abolished the second copy to be sent to the Mission Treasurer.

It was resolved that the same permission granted to Stations with reference to transfers for 1915-16 be granted also for 1916-17, provided such transfers are within the limits of existing work.

The Süchowfu Station was authorized to transfer its work in Honan and An-wei to other denominations if in the judgement of the Station such a transfer is advisable.

The remaining personal reports from Sutsien Station were heard.

Mr. Junkin was given permission to use a special gift of U. S. $5.00 sent too late for famine relief work under some head for which he has a Mission appropriation and deduct same from that appropriation.

Station Treasurers were elected as for the current year, with the exception of Mr. Grafton whose place, on account of removal, was assigned to Mr. Armstrong.

The Committee on Collating the New Rules of the Mission was instructed to study the new Manual and collect the rules made since 1908, and present them in a final form to the next Mission meeting, together with any changes that may seem wise.

The minutes of the last day were read and approved.

On motion Mission adjourned with prayer to meet at Kuling the Third Sunday in July 1916.

DIRECTORY.

Officers.

Chairman. Rev. G. P. Stevens, Süchowfu, Ku.
Secretary (temporary). Rev. M. B. Grier, Süchowfu, Ku.
Asst. Secretary (temporary). Rev. D. W. Richardson, Chinkiang, Ku.
Secretary and Treasurer (permanent). Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Taichow. Fu.

Permanent Committees.

Auditing. Yates, Richardson, Harnsberger.
Examining. Patterson, Grier, H. M. Woods, Paxton.
Extension. Paxton, J. B. Woods, Morgan.
Arrangements. Moffett, Patterson, Hancock.
School. Grier, Richardson, McCutchan, Talbot, Miss McCutchan, Miss Hall, Mrs. Stevens.
Conference. H. M. Woods, Patterson, Harnsberger, Richardson, Morgan.
Annual Report. Patterson.

Mission Representatives.

E. C. Medical College. (McFadyen, principal.) Bradley (alternate)
Christian Intellingencer. Paxton.
Kiangsu Federal Council. Paxton, Kao, (principals.) Talbot, Ma, (alternates)
Shanghai-American School. Paxton, Caldwell.
E. C. Educational Union. McCutchan.
Kuling Church Committee. Patterson.

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency. J. B. Woods, Crenshaw.
Scaling Committee. C. N. Caldwell and one from each Station.
Bible School for Southern Section. Syndenstricker, Talbot, Harnsberger,
Sunday School. Paxton, Brown, Moffett.

To report Mission's action re Seminary to the Sem. Board. H. M. Woods, Junkin, (principals.) Paxton, Patterson, (alternates.)
To report Mission's action re Seminary to the Exec. Com. H. M. Woods, Patterson.
Quarterly Reports. Richardson.
Woman's Work. Miss Sprunt, Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Paxton.
Tenghsien School. Patterson, Brown, Vinson.
Chinkiang Deeds. Chinkiang Station.
To Present Mission's action re Fiscal Agent to Mid-China Mission. Richardson.
Semi-Centennial Celebration. Celebration. H. M. Woods.
To Revise Manual. Grier, Paxton, McCutchan.
To Audit Hsuchawfu Orphanage Books. Caldwell, Richardson, McFadyen.
To Prepare Uniform System Book-keeping. Caldwell.
To Write Ex. Com. re Shortage in Chinkiang Appns. Station.
On North Kiangsu Survey. Richardson, J. B. Woods, Armstrong.
To Provide Uniform Books for History. Secretary.

MISSION BOARDS.

Tsingkiangpu Orphanage. Tsingkiangpu Station.
Tunghai Orphanage. Tunghai Station.

STATION TREASURERS AND SECRETARIES.

Hsuchowfu	Armstrong.	*Sutsien*	Bradley.
Tsingkiangpu	J. B. Woods.	*Tunghai*	Morgan.
Hwaian	Yates.	*Chinkiang*	Crenshaw.
Taichow	Caldwell.	*Yencheng*	White.

(Station Treasurers to act to end of Fiscal Year)

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Tunghai Hospital. Morgan, Vinson, J. B. Woods.
" *Boys' School.* Vinson, Morgan, McCutchan.
" *Chapel.* Rice, Morgan, White.
Patterson's Residence. Patterson, McCutchan, Brown.
Sutsien Girls' School. Patterson, McCutchan, Moffett.
Sutsien Boys' School. McCutchan, Bradley, Talbot.
Taichow Building. Caldwell, Harnsberger, Crenshaw.
Süchowfu Men's Hospital. McFadyen, Brown, Junkin.
" Women's Hospital. Grier, McFayden, J. B. Woods.

McCutchan Residence. McCutchan, Brown, Junkin.
Hwaian Hospital. H. M. Woods, Yates, J. B. Woods.
Yates' Residence. Yates, H. M. Woods, J. B. Woods.
Yencheng Hospital. Hewett, White, Morgan.
" *Temporary Hospital.* Hewett, Hancock, Morgan.
" *Church.* White, Hancock, Junkin.
White's Residence. White, Hancock, Graham.
Hancock's Residence. Hancock, White, Vinson.

CABLE ADDRESSES.

Exec. For. Missions ..... LIBERATE.
Nashville, Tenn.
North Kiangsu Mission ..... PRESBYTER.
Taichow.

APPENDIX A.

Minutes of the Fifth Meeting of the Conference Committee of Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions. June 2nd, 1915.

As revised and adopted by North Kiangsu Mission.

"The Committee met at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, at 8:30 p.m. Present: Rev. B. C. Patterson, M. B. Grier, H. W. White and Jas. B. Woods, M.D., of the North Kiangsu Mission; and Revs. H. M. Smith, W. H. Hudson, R. A. Haden, J. Mercer Blaine and L. I. Moffett, from the Mid-China Mission.

Opened with prayer by Rev. H. W. White.

Officers: Rev. B. C. Patterson, Chairman, Rev. J. Mercer Blaine, Secretary.

The following sub-committees were appointed to report at this meeting: Com. on the Five Year Call for Equipment and Re-inforcements:—Messrs. Grier, Moffett and Blaine, Com. on Matters for Special Reference to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions:—Messrs. Haden, Woods and Smith. Com. on Present Phases of Mission Work:—Messrs. Hudson, White and Patterson.

Re the appointment of a Fiscal Agent for the two Missions, the following action was taken:—Resolved that we favor Mr. Caldwell going to Shanghai to act as our Treasurer, Secretary and Agent, to work in connection with the Mid-China Mission if that Mission concur; and that a committee be appointed to confer with the Mid-China Mission in reference to the matter.

Adjourned with prayer.

June 3rd, 1915.

Committee met at 9 o'clock, a. m. and was opened with prayer. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Recess was taken until 10 o'clock to give sub-committees time to meet.

On re-assembling, the following reports of the sub-committee on Five year Call for Equipment and re-inforcements

was discussed and adopted as amended: (1) That a letter be dispatched at once, to the Executive Committee enquiring the status of the Five year Call and whether the Committee still plans to secure these funds. An immediate reply was requested for the guidance of the Missions at the Annual Meetings. (2) In regard to the location of new missionaries, resolved (a) that in locating new missionaries the principle be recognized that all reinforcements are to be in addition to the working force existing at the time the Five-Year Call was issued, except as hereinunder indicated; and that the filling of vacancies caused by death or permanent removal from the field takes precedence of all reinforcements of Stations. (b) That in view of the vacancy caused be the death of Mr. Stewart the first male evangelist who comes to the field be assigned to the Mid-China Mission; thereafter the Missions to receive additions alternately, the first to be assigned to North Kiangsu. (c) That in view of the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Matthews the first new lady evangelist be assigned to Mid-China, thereafter all lady evangelists be assigned alternately to the two Missions, beginning with Mid-China. (d) That in view of the resignation of Dr. Malcolm, the first doctor to arrive be assigned to North Kiangsu. According to the principle laid down in (a), Dr. Mooney's withdrawal would put the second doctor to arrive, in Mid-China, but because of the urgency of the need in North Kiangsu, it is our judgment that the second doctor should also go to North Kiangsu; thereafter all doctors arriving up to Aug. 31st, 1916, be assigned alternately, beginning with Mid China. The Mission understands that this does not apply to Dr. Hewett. (e) That all trained nurses arriving up to Aug. 31st, 1916, be assigned to North Kiangsu. (f) That the first male teacher to arrive be assigned to North Kiangsu, thereafter, up to Aug. 31st, 1916, alternately to the two Missions, beginning with Mid-China. This is in view of the great need for a male teacher at Tsingkiangpu, and further in view of the fact that Miss Watkins is going to Kashing to assist in the school. (g) That new lady teachers be assigned to the two Missions alternately, the first to North Kiangsu.

At 11 o'clock the Com. took recess.

The Com. met at 3 p. m. and was opened with prayer.

The report of the sub-committee on Present Phases of Mission work was adopted as follows: We recommend that each Mission at its Annual Meetings hold Conferences on Evangelistic, Educational, Medical and Literary Work. That special effort be made to discuss tendencies and changes in China and propose measures to increase the efficiency of Mission work.

The report of the sub-committee on Matters for Special Reference to the Executive Committee was adopted as amended and is as follows:

1. Re the new regulation of the Executive Committee concerning erection of new buildings, resolved (1) That the Executive Committee be requested to furnish the Missions model plans for 8-room and 4-room plain brick dwellings and plans for schools and hospitals; the Missions to conform to these plans as far as possible.

(2) That it is the sense of the Conference Committee that the submission of specifications and monthly reports on buildings to the Executive Committee is impracticable, but Building Committees shall confine themselves in their building operations to appropriations granted.

(3) That when buildings have been completed full statement of accounts together with plans of the buildings, shall be forwarded to the Executive Committee for information and filing.

2. That we reaffirm the importance of missionaries obeying the rules of the Missions in reporting receipts of Special donations from sources other than Mission Treasurers.

3. Resolved, that the China Missions request the Executive Committee to adopt for China, instead of the secret ballot recently ordered, the following, proposed by the Committee last year and already favored by the ad interim committee of the Mid-China Mission, amended to read as follows: When a missionary applies to his or her Mission for furlough travelling expenses, it shall be the duty of the ad interim committee of the Mission, or such special committee as the Mission may designate for that purpose, to ascertain whether his or her station desires the return of the missionary to the same field of work after furlough. In case return is desired the Station shall take formal action to that effect and a written call shall be placed in the hands of the committee

having the matter in charge. (In case of one or two-man stations the committee itself after consultation with the full station shall make recommendations to the Mission.) This committee shall report such call to the Mission for approval and the Secretary of the Mission shall forward it to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions. In case the same station does not call for the return of the missionary, the committee shall ascertain whether any other station desires to issue a call for his or her services and shall, if possible, report their findings to the said missionary before he or she leaves the field, and to the Mission, which shall forward notice of such action as may be taken, to the Executive Committee, through the Mission Secretary.

We further recommend that the Missions request the Executive Committee to indicate for our guidance what they consider sufficient grounds for the recall of a missionary.

4. That we urge upon the Executive Committee the necessity, owing to peculiar fiscal customs in China which make it necessary to close contracts in January, of receiving notice of appropriations granted the Missions, not later than the first of January.

On motion the committee concurred with the ad interim committee of the Mid-China Mission in approving an estimate, of G. $2500, for the erection in Hangchow of the Stuart Memorial Church on condition that the amount be raised by special donation, with consent of the Executive Committee.

Resolved that for the sake of accuracy, each Mission print in its annual Minutes the full report of the Conference Committee together with amendments passed by the Mission.

The Secretary was instructed to print 150 copies of the Minutes.

Moved that the next meeting be Wednesday May 31st, 1916 at 8.30 p.m., and the place the Missionary Home Shanghai.

Minutes of the day approved. Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Woods.

Chairman: B. C. PATTERSON
Secretary: J. MERCER BLAINE.

APPENDIX B.

Report of Representative on East China Educational Union.

Meeting

Your representative would report that he attended the meeting of the Union in Shanghai in February. The advantage of our membership in the Union is somewhat curtailed by the fact that English comprises so large a part of the curriculum in all the participating Missions, except our own, and yet we still think it worth while to maintain our connection with it, as aside from the question of English, many of the problems in Educational work are common to all and united consideration of them is helpful. The "Uniform Course of Study" is far from satisfactory, and is to be revised, making the Higher Primary Course cover three years instead of four as heretofore.

Respectfully submitted,

M. B. GRIER.

APPENDIX C.

Report of Committee on Nominations.

For Auditing Com. :—Yates, Richardson, Harnsberger.
" Examining " :—Patterson, Grier, H. M. Woods.
" Extension " :—Paxton, J. B. Woods, Morgan.
" Arrangements " :—Moffett, Patterson, Hancock.
" School " :—Grier, Richardson, McCutchan, Talbot, Miss McCutchan, Miss Hall, Mrs. Stevens.
" Conference " :—H. M. Woods, Patterson, Harnserger, Richardson Morgan.
" Representative on E. C. Medical College :—Principal, McFadyen, Alternate, Bradley.
" " " Christian Intelligencer :—Paxton.
" " " Kiangsu Federation Council :—Principals, Paxton and Kao. Alternates, Talbot and Ma.
" " " Shanghai-American School :—Paxton and Caldwell.
" " " E. C. Educational Union :—McCutchan.
" " " Kuling Church Committee :—Patterson.

Select Committees.

" Chinkiang Agency :—J. B. Woods, J. C. Crenshaw.
" Scaling Com. :—C. N. Caldwell and one chosen from each Station.
" Providing Teachers for Helpers in Southern Section :—Sydenstricker, Talbot, Harnsberger.
" Annual Reports :—Patterson.
" Sunday School Com. :—Paxton, Brown, Moffett.
" Reporting Mission's Action to Board of Nanking School of Theology :—Principals, H. M. Woods, Junkin. Alternates, Paxton, Patterson.
" Quarterly Reports :—Richardson.
" Woman's Work :—Miss Sprunt, Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Paxton.
" Tenghsien School :—Patterson, Brown, Vinson.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES, AND THEIR CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. *J.* means joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the N. Kiangsu Mission in all its work)

Rev. and Mrs. A. Sydenstricker 賽兆祥 . October, 1880.
October, 1890 . . . . . December, 1892.
July, 1910 . . . . . September, 1902.
June, 1910 . . . . . May, 1911.

H. Grace, May 12, 1899.

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Woods 林享理 . January, 1884.
March, 1891 . . . . . March, 1893.
April, 1901 . . . . . October, 1902.
June, 1910. . . . . October, 1911.

Robt. U., August 22, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham 家雅各 . December, 1889.
October, 1897 . . . . . May, 1898.
June, 1906 . . . . . September, 1907.

James R., Jr. March, 30, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell 高 . . December, 1889.
February 1897 . . . . . September, 1889.
Transferred to N. K. Mission from
Mid-China Mission . . . . May 1st, 1906.
March, 1907 . . . . . December, 1908.
October 1912;

Mary White, April 18, 1900.

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson 卜德生 . October, 1891.
June, 1900 . . . . . October, 1901.
May, 1911 . . . . . October, 1912.

Craig Houston, March 4, 1897; Wm. Blackwood, November 19, 1898; Paul Morrison, February 25, 1902; Norman: Guthrie, November 16, 1903; Margaret, June 19, 1906.

Rev. J. W. Paxton 包志登 . . November 17, 1891.
Mrs. Paxton . . . . . February 18, 1896.
April, 1899 . . . . . October, 1901.
November, 1911 . . . . April, 1913.

John Hall, July 28, 1899. Virginia Ware, June 7, 1910.

Rev. and Mrs. M. B. Grier 葛馬可 . . November, 1892.
Mrs. Grier. Joined mission . . January, 1896.
July, 1898 . . . . . Mr., July, 1899.
. . . . . Mrs., May, 1900.
July, 1907 . . . . . October, 1908.
Isabel Barbara, January 12, 1897; Lucy Henrietta, February 13, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 8 1906.

Dr. J. B. Woods and Mrs. Woods 林嘉美. February, 1894.
October. 1900 . . . . November, 1901.
December, 1907.
John Russell, December 2, 1896; James Baker, Jr. April 16, 1898, Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1900; William Smith, October 19: 1906; Elizabeth Brown, Dec. 3, 1908.

Rev. H. W. White 白秀生 . . . . August, 1894.
Mrs. White . . . . . September, 1893.
November, 1898 . . . . November, 1901.
October, 1906 . . . . . February, 1908.
Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 13, 1901 Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19, 1905. Hugh W. Jr., May 13, 1911.

Rev. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚 . . . . January, 1897.
Mrs. Junkin returned as missionary . September, 1897.
December, 1904 . . . . August, 1906.
Nettie DuBose, May 17, 1905, Agnes Penick, February, 1909,

Miss Mary M. Johnston 周碧桃 . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 . . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . September, 1899.
Rev. A. D. Rice 米得安 . . . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Rice. . . . . . December, 1899.
June 30, 1907 . . . . September 17, 1808.
Archie Dean, March 19; 1902; Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary Stewart, August 14, 1905; Esther Morton, May 29, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912.

Dr. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 . . . . September, 1899.
Mrs. Bradley . . . . . September, 1904.
April, 1908 . . . . . August, 1909.
Samuel Hugh, August 12, 1902; John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910, Annie Belle Aug. 1914.

Rev. T. B. Grafton and Mrs. Grafton 顧多馬
September, 4, 1904.
April, 1912 . . . . . October, 1913.
Thomas Hancock, August 27, 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907; Cornelius Warren, June, 1909.

Dr. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典 . . . December, 1904.
Jan, 1912 . . . . . May, 1913.
Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Donaldson, November 8, 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911.

Dr. L. S. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan 慕賡揚 December, 1904.
April, 1911 . . . . October, 1912.
Ruth Pearce, March 10, 1908, Juliana Louise July 4, 1914.

Rev. A A. Talbot and Mrs. Talbot 戴德明 December, 1905.
May, 1913
Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29, 1907; Charles Finley, Aug. 1910. Margaret Gay, July 1912.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 林樂喜 . . December, 1906.

Rev. C. F. Hancock and Mrs. Hancock 韓文光 February, 1907.
October, 1908 . . . . . August, 1910.
Edward Albert, May 18, 1908: Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912.

Rev. J. W. Vinson 聞聲 . . . . February, 1907.

Mrs. Vinson . . . . . September, 1904.
Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 . . . . . October, 1907.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東 . December, 1908.
Margaret Louise June 29, 1909. Maude Elaine Oct 20, 1910.
Lena Vance Dec. 25, 1913.

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 . . December, 1908.

Rev. O. F. Yates 艾德士 . . . December, 1908.

Mrs. Yates . . . . . March, 1909.

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司廸恩 . January, 1909.

Rev. L. M. Moffett 莫懿德 . . . . April, 1910.

Rev. F. A. Brown 彭 . . . . . October, 1910.

Mrs. Brown . . . . . September, 1909.

Rev. and Mrs. D. W. Richardson 聶嘉森 November, 1910.
March, 1912
Donald, Jr., May 19, 1909, Orene Manette Aug. 21, 1910.

Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔 . . February, 1911.
John Crawford Jr., Feb. 21, 1912; Anna Crawford July 9, 1910.

Miss S. Lacy 雷 . . . . . September, 1910.

Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅 . . . October, 1911.

Miss Nell P. Sprunt . . . . October, 1911.

Miss Lillian Wells 魏禮安 . . . September, 1912.

Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger . . December, 1912.
Vivian Boisseau July 22, 1908.

Miss Pearl Sydenstricker 賽 . . . December, 1914.

Miss Agnes Woods 林 . . . . December, 1914.

Miss Lily Woods 林 . . . . December, 1914.

APPENDIX D.

Estimates for Fiscal Year, April 1, 1916, to March 31, 1917.

CLASS I.

MISSIONARY SALARIES AND CHILD ALLOWANCE

American Gold

NAME OF MISSIONARY	SALARY	CHILD ALLOWANCE	TOTAL	ANTICIPATED FURLOUGH TRAVEL EXPENSE
SÜCHOWFU				
Grier	1000	425	1425	1237
McFadyen	700	300	1000	....
Stevens	1000	100	1100	550
Armstrong	1000	300	1300	....
Brown	1000	....	1000	....
Mrs. Baxter	500	....	500	....
SUTSIEN				
Patterson	1000	775	1775	800 (Ladies)
Junkin	1000	325	1325	....
Bradley	1000	500	1500	....
McCutchan	500	....	500	....
Miss McCutchan	500	....	500	....
TSINGKIANGPU				
J. B. Woods	1000	800	1800	....
Talbot	1000	400	1400	....
Miss Sprunt	500	....	500	....
„ Lacy	500	....	500	....
„ Hall	500	....	500	....
„ Woods	500	....	500	....
Moffett	500	....	500	....
HWAIAN				
H. M. Woods	1000	200	1200	....
Yates	1000	....	1000	550
Miss Woods	500	....	500	....
„ Wells	500	....	500	....
TUNGHAI				
Morgan	1000	200	1200	....
Rice	1000	575	1575	....
Grafton	1000	325	1325	....
YENCHENG				
White	1000	675	1675	1306
Hancock	1000	300	1300	....
Hewett	1000	400	1400	....
TAICHOW				
Caldwell	1000	200	1200	....
Harnsberger	1000	100	1100	....
CHINKIANG				
Sydenstricker	1000	200	1200	....
Paxton	1000	300	1300	275
Richardson	1000	300	1300	....
Crenshaw	1000	300	1300	....
Miss Syndenstricker	500	....	500	....

SÜCHOWFU STATION.

CLASS IV.

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
3.	Grier.....	170	45	125	88	....
3.	Brown	80	....	80	60	....
3.	Armstrong	100	....	100	....	....
3.	Stevens.....	80	....	80	51	....
4.	Brown	387	....	387	273	....
4.	McFadyen	72	....	72	....	....
4.	Armstrong	635	....	635	40	....
4.	Stevens.....	620	....	620	....	....
6.	Grier.....	15	....	15	....	....
6.	Brown	240	....	240	660	....
6.	Stevens.....	200	....	200	....	....
7.	Grier.....	40	....	40	....	....
7.	Brown	150	....	150	....	....
7.	McFadyen	25	....	25	....	....
7.	Armstrong	50	....	50	119	....
7.	Stevens.....	150	....	150	....	....
	CLASS V.					
1.	Grier.....	2675	500	2175	825	....
1.	Stevens.....	1000	....	1000	500	....
2.	Grier.....	....	....	....	50	....
2.	Brown	447	113	334	166	....
2.	Armstrong	75	....	75	....	....
2.	Stevens.....	466	116	350	....	....
4.	Brown	100	....	100	....	....
4.	Stevens.....	200	....	200	....	....
5.	Brown	100	....	100	....	....
	CLASS VI.					
1.	Grier.....	325	....	325	37	....
1.	McFadyen	700	....	700	315	....
2.	Grier.....	1500	500	1000	....	....
2.	McFadyen	2000	1000	1000	....	....
3.	Grier.....	....	....	....	250	....
3.	McFadyen	13	....	13	....	....
	CLASS VII.					
1.	Grier.....	....	....	....	75	....
1.	Armstrong	100	....	100	....	....
1.	Brown	316	....	316	84	....
1.	Stevens.....	200	....	200	....	....
2.	Grier.....	5	....	5	....	....
4.	"	295	....	295	....	....
4.	Armstrong	100	....	100	....	....
4.	McFadyen	225	....	225	....	....
4.	Brown	132	....	132	118	....
4.	Stevens.....	600	....	600	....	....
5.	Grier.....	50	....	50	120	....
5.	McFadyen	50	....	50	....	....

SÜCHOWFU STATION.

CLASS IX.

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Grier.....	35	....	35	25	....
1.	Armstrong	50	....	50	....	....
1.	McFadyen	50	....	50	....	....
1.	Brown	50	....	50	....	....
1.	Stevens	40	....	40	....	....
2.	Grier.....	80	....	80	....	....
2.	Armstrong	50	....	50	....	....
3.	Grier.....	5	....	5	....	....
6.	Armstrong	85	....	85	....	....
6.	Brown	84	....	84	....	....
6.	Stevens	84	....	84	....	....

SUTSIEN STATION.

CLASS IV.

2.	Patterson.....	432	....	432	....	....
2.	Junkin	210	....	210	200	....
3.	Patterson.....	....	....	....	50	....
3.	Junkin	60	....	60	....	....
3.	Bradley	150	....	150	....	....
3.	Miss McCutchan	60	....	60	....	....
4.	Patterson.....	657	....	657	175	....
4.	Junkin	200	....	200	290	....
4.	Bradley	....	....	....	145	....
6.	Patterson.....	275	....	275	....	....
6.	Junkin	265	....	265	....	....
6.	Bradley	130	....	130	....	....
7.	Patterson.....	50	....	50	....	....
6.	Miss McCutchan	40	....	40	....	....
	CLASS V.					
1.	McCutchan	2115	....	2115	85	....
1.	Miss McCutchan	1500	....	1500	....	....
2.	Patterson.....	734	184	550	330	80
2.	Junkin	1160	430	730	600	200
3.	Bradley	250	....	250	....	....
4.	Patterson.....	325	....	325	....	....
4.	Junkin	480	....	480	240	....
5.	Miss McCutchan	100	....	100	....	....
	CLASS VI.					
1.	Patterson.....	10	....	10	....	....
1.	Bradley	1250	....	1250	....	....
2.	"	2400	1200	1200	1000	200
3.	"	200	....	....	200	....

SUTSIEN STATION.

CLASS VII.

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Patterson.....	200	....	200	150	....
1.	Junkin	30	30	....	70	20
4.	Patterson.....	100	....	100	....	....
4.	Junkin	30	....	30	50	....
4.	Bradley	250	....	250	....	....
4.	McCutchan	200	....	200	....	....
4.	Miss McCutchan	200	....	200	....	....
	CLASS IX.					
1.	Junkin	35	....	35	....	....
1.	Bradley	20	....	20	....	....
1.	McCutchan.....	30	....	30	....	....
3.	Bradley	10	....	10	....	....
6.	McCutchan.....	100	....	100	....	....
6.	Miss McCutchan	80	....	80	....	....

TSINGKIANGPU STATION.

CLASS IV.

3.	Miss Sprunt	60	....	60	....	....
4.	Talbot	300	....	300	500	....
4.	Moffett.....	200	....	200	300	....
6.	Talbot	50	....	50	....	....
6.	Moffett	150	....	150	50	....
6.	J. B. Woods	75	....	75	....	....
6.	Miss Hall	20	....	20	....	....
6.	Miss Sprunt	20	....	20	....	....
6.	Miss Woods....	20	....	20	....	....
7.	Talbot	50	....	50	....	....
7.	Moffett	15	....	15	25	....
7.	J. B. Woods ...	40	....	40	10	....
7.	Miss Sprunt	10	....	10	....	....
7.	Miss Lacy	20	....	20	....	....
7.	Miss Hall.....	10	....	10	....	....
	CLASS V.					
1.	Miss Sprunt	500	....	500	200	....
1.	Talbot	1200	....	1200	300	....
2.	"	200	....	200	200	....
2.	Moffett.....	150	....	150	200	....
5.	Miss Sprunt	....	....	....	400	....
	CLASS VI.					
1.	J. B. Woods	3500	2000	1500	300	....
2.	"	1500	....	1500	....	....

TSINGKIANGPU STATION.

CLASS VII.

Sub Class	Names and Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanation Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Moffett	200	....	200	300	....
1.	Talbot	160	....	160	390	....
1.	Miss Sprunt.....	150	....	150	....	....
4.	Talbot	150	....	150	50	....
4.	J. B. Woods.....	200	....	200	100	....
4.	Moffett.....	50	....	50	....	....
4.	Miss Lacy	25	....	25	....	....
4.	Miss Sprunt	75	....	75	....	....
4.	Miss Woods	25	....	25	....	....
4.	Miss Hall	25	....	25	....	....
	CLASS IX.					
1.	Talbot	50	....	50	....	....
6.	"	50	....	50	....	....
6.	J. B. Woods	50	....	50	....	....
6.	Moffett.....	96	....	96	....	....
6.	Miss Sprunt	96	....	96	....	....
6.	Miss Woods	96	....	96	....	....
6.	Miss Lacy	50	....	50	....	....
6.	Miss Hall.....	96	....	96	....	....

HWAIAN STATION.

CLASS IV.

3.	Miss Wells	80	....	80	....	....
4.	H. M. Woods....	....	....	....	144	....
4.	Yates.....	300	....	300	....	....
6.	"	100	....	100	....	....
6.	Miss Wells	20	....	20	....	....
6.	" Woods	20	....	20	....	....
6.	H. M. Woods....	50	....	50	....	....
7.	"	40	....	40	....	....
7.	Miss Woods	10	....	10	....	....
7.	" Wells.....	10	....	10	....	....
7.	Yates	10	....	10	....	....
	CLASS V.					
2.	Miss Wells.....	....	....	....	100	....
	CLASS VII.					
1.	Miss Wells.....	....	....	....	160	....
1.	H. M. Woods....	144	....	144	336	....
1.	Yates	200	....	200	....	....
4.	Miss Wells.....	10	....	10	100	....
4.	H. M. Woods ..	180	....	180	....	....
4.	Yates	120	....	120	....	....
5.	"	50	....	50	....	....
6.	"	10	....	10	....	....

HWAIAN STATION.

CLASS IX.

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
3.	Yates.....	5	....	5	....	....
6.	,, ...	96	....	96	....	....
6.	H. M. Woods....	240	....	240	....	....
6.	Miss Woods	80	....	80	....	....
6.	,, Wells	80	....	80	....	....

CHINKIANG STATION.

CLASS IV.

3.	Sydenstricker....	72	....	72	....	....
3.	Crenshaw	84	....	84	72	....
3.	Paxton.....	60	....	60	120	....
4.	Richardson	189	....	189	....	....
4.	Sydenstricker....	1170	60	1110	350	....
4.	Crenshaw	576	....	576	480	....
4.	Paxton.....	1008	....	1008	192	....
6.	Richardson	40	....	40	....	....
6.	Sydenstricker....	350	....	350	....	....
6.	Crenshaw	300	....	300	4000	....
6.	Paxton.....	250	....	250	....	....
6.	Sydenstricker....	40	....	40	....	....
7.	Richardson	50	....	50	....	....
7.	MissSydenstricker	20	....	20	....	....
7.	Sydenstricker....	100	....	100	....	....
7.	Crenshaw	100	....	100	100	....
7.	Paxton.....	75	....	75	....	....
5.	Richardson	20	20	....	....	....
	CLASS V.					
1.	Richardson	4500	2500	2000	400	....
1.	Sydenstricker....	450	140	310	....	....
1.	Crenshaw	72	....	72	96	....
1.	Paxton.....	263	....	263	....	....
2.	Richardson	....	....	....	225	75
2.	Sydenstricker....	960	560	400	120	....
2.	Crenshaw	180	60	120	360	120
2.	Paxton.....	408	400	8	720	....
3.	Richardson	225	75	150	60	....
4.	,, ...	....	....	....	216	....
4.	Sydenstricker....	240	....	240	80	....
4.	Crenshaw	72	....	72	132	....
4.	Paxton.....	240	....	240	96	....
	CLASS VI.					
1.	Richardson	240	....	240	....	....
2.	,, ...	300	40	260	....	....

CHINKIANG STATION

CLASS VII.

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Sydenstricker....	245	....	245	100	....
1.	Crenshaw	256	46	212	606	....
1.	Paxton.....	858	100	758	440	....
2.	Richardson.....	28	....	28	....	....
2.	Sydenstricker....	25	....	25	....	....
2.	Crenshaw	20	....	20	....	....
2.	Paxton.....	25	....	25	....	....
3.	Richardson	35	....	35	....	....
3.	Paxton	33	....	33	....	....
4.	Richardson	300	....	300	200	....
4.	Sydenstricker....	450	....	450	....	....
4.	Crenshaw	150	....	150	50	....
4.	Paxton	200	....	200	....	....
5.	Richardson.....	72	....	72	....	....
5.	Sydenstricker ..	24	12	12	....	....
5.	Crenshaw	60	....	60	....	....
5.	Paxton	120	....	120	....	....
6.	Sydenstricker....	25	19	6	....	....
6.	Paxton.....	10	....	10	....	....
6.	Crenshaw	30	30	....	....	....
	CLASS IX.					
1.	Richardson	50	....	50	....	....
1.	Sydenstricker....	50	....	50	....	....
1.	Crenshaw	50	....	50	50	....
1.	Paxton.....	50	....	50	....	....
4.	Richardson.....	100	....	100	....	....
4.	Sydenstricker....	150	....	150	....	....
4.	Crenshaw	100	....	100	....	....
4.	Paxton.....	75	....	75	....	....
6.	Richardson	144	....	144	....	....
6.	MissSydenstricker	120	....	120	....	....
6.	Sydenstricker....	168	....	168	....	....
6.	Crenshaw	120	....	120	36	....
6.	Paxton.....	120	....	120	....	....

TAICHOW STATION

CLASS IV.

4.	Harnsberger	180	....	180	220	....
4.	Caldwell	350	....	350	120	....
6.	Harnsberger	100	....	100	50	....
6.	Caldwell	200	....	200	....	....
7.	Harnsberger	40	....	40	30	....
7.	Caldwell	50	....	50	....	....

TAICHOW STATION

CLASS V.

Sub Class	Name and Description. Missionry in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
2.	Caldwell	150	....	150	150	....
	CLASS VII.					
1.	Harnsberger	75	....	75	75	....
2.	Caldwell	3	....	3	....	....
4.	Harnsberger	30	....	30	50	....
4.	Caldwell	50	....	50	25	....
5.	"	36	....	36	....	....
5.	Harnsberger	12	....	12	....	....
6.	Caldwell	....	....	....	20	....
6.	Harnsberger	....	....	....	20	....
	CLASS IX.					
1.	Harnsberger	50	....	50	....	....
1.	Caldwell	50	....	50	....	....
3.	"	10	....	10	....	....
6.	Harnsberger	96	....	96	....	....
6.	Caldwell	96	....	96	....	....

TUNGHAI STATION

CLASS IV.

3.	Rice	336	....	336	60	....
4.	"	900	....	900	540	....
6.	"	600	....	600	150	....
6.	Morgan.....	50	....	50	....	....
4.	Grafton.....	200	....	200	....	....
6.	"	100	....	100	....	....
	CLASS V.					
1.	Rice	600	120	480	50	....
2.	"	850	100	750	276	....
4.	"	300	....	300	148	....
	CLASS VI.					
1.	Morgan.....	307	....	307	593	....
2.	"	800	....	800	500	....
3.	"	800	600	200	1000	600
	CLASS VII.					
1.	Rice	400	....	400	1200	....
1.	Morgan.....	33	....	33	....	....
2.	Rice	2	....	2	....	....
3.	Morgan.....	20	....	20	....	....
4.	"	52	....	52	148	....
4.	Rice	360	....	360	90	....
5.	"	470	....	470	120	....
6.	"	35	....	35	....	....

TUNGHAI STATION
CLASS IX.

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Rice	70	....	70	....	....
1.	Morgan	70	....	70	....	....
2.	Rice	175	....	175	....	....
3.	"	10	....	10	....	....
5.	Morgan	40	....	40	....	....
6.	Rice	96	....	96	....	....

YENCHENG STATION
CLASS IV.

3.	White	140	....	140	60	....
3.	Hancock	96	....	96	144	....
4.	White	1630	....	1630	200	....
4.	Hancock	1184	....	1184	400	....
6.	White	200	....	200	....	....
6.	Hancock	300	....	300	....	....
6.	.....	....	....	....	2300	....
7.	White	100	....	100	100	....
7.	Hancock	100	....	100	....	....
	CLASS V.					
1.	White	120	....	120	700	....
1.	Hancock	140	....	140	....	....
2.	White	640	280	360	370	185
2.	Hancock	700	400	300	300	....
4.	"	100	....	100	200	....
	CLASS VI.					
1.	Hewett	804	....	804	....	....
2.	"	1000	600	400	....	....
3.	"	120	....	120	....	....
	CLASS VII.					
1.	White	520	20	500	....	....
1.	Hewett	260	....	760	....	....
1.	Hancock	500	....	500	....	....
4.	White	100	....	100	....	....
4.	Hewett	284	....	284	500	....
4.	Hancock	600	....	600	....	....
5.	White	25	....	25	....	....
5.	Hancock	120	....	120	....	....
6.	White	25	....	25	....	....
6.	Hancock	....	....	....	25	....
	CLASS IX.					
1.	Hancock	....	....	....	60	....
3.	White	26	....	26	....	....
3.	Hancock	....	....	....	25	....
6.	White	144	....	144	....	....
6.	Hancock	120	....	120	....	....
6.	Hewett	120	....	120	....	....

CLASS VIII.

(IN GOLD)

	Names and Description, Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
SÜCHOWFU						
	Brown (Res.)	....	....	....	3000	.....
	Stevens „	....	....	....	3000	.....
	„ (Girls' School)	....	....	....	2500	.....
	Brown (Chapel)	....	....	....	1000	.....
	Grier (Boys' School)	....	....	....	5000	.....
TSINGKIANGPU						
	Miss Hall (Girls' School)	....	....	....	2000	.....
	Talbot (Chapel)	....	....	....	1500	.....
	Graham (Res.)	....	....	....	2250	.....
HWAIAN						
	Miss Wells (Girls' School)	....	....	....	3000	.....
CHINKIANG						
	Sydenstricker (Chapel)	....	....	....	1000	.....
	Richardson (School)	....	....	....	6500	.....
	Paxton (Res.)	....	....	....	3000	.....
	„ (Hospital)	....	....	....	6000	.....
TUNGHAI						
	Grafton (Boys' School)	....	....	....	3000	.....
	Rice (Sub-Class 4)	40	....	40	....	.....
	Morgan („ 4)	40	....	40	....	.....
	„ („ 3)	....	....	....	350	.....
YENCHENG						
	White (Land)	....	....	500	....	.....
	„ (Chapel)	....	....	1000	....	.....
	„ (Wall)	....	....	1500	....	.....
	Hancock (Girls' School)	....	....	3000	....	.....
TAICHOW						
	Price (Hospital)	....	....	....	6000	

GENERAL ESTIMATES.

(MEXICAN)

Class & Sub-Class	Names and Description, Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
V....3	E. C. U. Medical College.....	....	....	600	....	....
VII..1	General Treas. ..	....	....	700	....	....
IX...2	Christian Intelligencer	....	....	750	....	....
IX...2	Sec. and Treas...	....	....	200	....	....
IX...2	Chinkiang Agency	....	....	542	....	....

L. AND B. PREFERENTIAL LIST.*

	Gold.
Tanyang Chapel	$1000
Brown's Residence.....	3000
Steven's „	3000
Hwaian Girls' School....	3000
T. K. Pu Chapel.....	1500
Graham's Residence	2250

*The original having been lost the above is reproduced from memory.

CLASSIFICATION OF ESTIMATES.

Class IV.—(Evangelistic)
Sub-Class 1.—Native Ministers.
2.—Licentiates.
3.—Bible Women.
4.—Other Helpers.
5.—Sunday Schools.
6.—Itinerating.
7.—Any other Work.

Class V.—(Education)
Sub-Class 1.—Boarding Schools.
2.—Day Schools.
3.—Colleges.
4.—Theological Seminaries.
5.—Other Schools of Work.

Class VI.—(Hospitals and Dispensaries)
Sub-Class 1.—Assistants (Foreign and Native).
2.—Medicines, etc.
3.—Expenses.

Class VII.—(Property—In Use)
Sub-Class 1.—Rent, including Missionaries' Houses.
2.—Taxes.
3.—Insurance.
4.—Repairs.
5.—Attendants.
6.—Lights and Heating.

Class VIII.—(Property—New)
Sub-Class 1.—Cost of Land.
2.—Cost of Building.
3.—Alterations and Additions.
4.—Title Expenses.

Class IX.—(Mission and Station Expenses)
Sub-Class 1.—Mission Meetings.
2.—Books, Printing, etc.
3.—Stationery, Postage, etc.
4.—Medical Allowance.
5.—Sanitoriums.
6.—Personal Teachers.

Class X.—Mission Press.

USE OF COLUMNS.

Column 1.—Put in this column all items of absolute necessity and importance, old or new, with total cost, i, e., amount to be spent on them, including what is to be provided by committee and amount to be received on the field, considering limit set in Column 3.

Column 2.—Put in this column all amounts to be received on the field toward items in Column 1.

Column 3.—Put in this column total asked from committee, which is total of Column 1, less total of Column 2. The total for Classes and Stations may be more or less than amount received from committee the preceding year, but total for Mission must not exceed what committee appropriated to the Mission as a whole at beginning of preceding year.

Column 4.—Put in this column other work, old or new, not included in column 1, that the Mission would like to do if committee can give increase over the appropriation for the preceding year; with total cost, including amount to be received from Committee and amount to be received on the field.

Column 5.—Put in this column amount to be received on the field toward items in Column 4 if those items are granted.

APPENDIX E.

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending Dec. 31, 1914.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number.	Area in Mow.	When Acquired.	How Acquired.	Original Cost of Land.	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings.	Number of New Native Buildings.	Cost of New Native Buildings.	Total Number of 間 at present.	Number of Foreign Buildings.	Cost of each Foreign Building.	Use of each Foreign Building at present.	Depreciation.	Appreciation	Estimated Total Value.	Annual Taxes	Annual Repairs.	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds.
CHINKIANG					$													American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	1	5	1883	Pur.	700	.....	....	0	....	1	2600	Res.	.....	.....	2000	....	100	
"	2	8	1904	Lease	1000	.....	3	1600	....	2	6000	School	.....	.....	15000	....	200	
"	3	2	1886	Pur.	300	.....	....	0	....	2	6500	Res.	.....	.....	2050	....	35	
"	4	1½	1889	Pu. & Le.	1200	.....	....	0	....	2	1100	"	.....	.....	6600	....	100	
"	5	4½	1912	Lease	559	.....	....	450	....	1	650	Church	.....	1200	6200	....	100	
"	6	6	1913	"	855	.....	....	0	....	1	1200	Res.	.....	.....	855	....	..	
"	7	6	1912	"	700	.....	....	1200	....	1	4200 4000	Church Res.	.....	.....	6500	....	100	
"	8	8	1914	"	937	.....	....	0	....	1	4600 4000	"	.....	1000	5937	....	..	
HWAIAN																		
"	1	2	1903	Pur.	3500	.....	1	....	18	1	3000	"	.....	.....	13000	....	60	
"	2	2	1909	"	1827	.....	....	....	20	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	....	..	
"	3	2	1909	"	2060	.....	2	....	12	1	3000	"	.....	.....	6760	....	10	

TSINGKIANGPU																		
"	1	3	1911 1889	....	2840	378	2	....	14	1	2000	Res.	.....		4980 4400	....	100	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	2	1893	.....	1600	.....	0	....	11	1	2600	"	.....	150	4600	....	75	
"	3	2½	1902 1904	....	1950	.....	0	....	22	1	2650	"	.....	275		....	100	
"	4	6	1902 1907	....	3500	1400	14	....	36	0	0	Old Hosp. & Chapel	.....	100 100	4900 3000	....	100	
"	5	2½	1906 1908	....	2050	1700	9	....	38	0	0	Orphanage	.....		5630	....	50	
"	6	9½	1911	Lease	489	350	2	....	7	1	4625	Boys' School	.....	50	18000	....	..	
"	7	16	1911	"	944	2500	3	....	39	1	14500	Hospital	.....	.....	990	....	..	
"	8	6	1911	"	355	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	....	..	
"	9	....	1911	Pur.	.....	150	0	....	3	1	4500	Res.	.....	.....		....	..	
SUTSIEN																		
"	1	6½	1898 1904	Pur.	0	5000	37	3550	54	2	7300	Res.	1500	12900	17800	....	100	
"	2	3½	1904	"	0	2800	17	2420	32	0	0	.....	325	2650	5125	....	100	
"	3	½	1911	"	0	410	6	310	16	0	0	.....	75	532	867	....	30	
"	4	34	1908	"	870	0	63	9000	63	0	0	.....	0	1000	10070	1.60	50	
"	5	9	1910	"	700	0	25	3800	25	2	15913	Hospital & Res.	0	2440	22653	.50	100	
"	6	1	1910	"	0	416	10	800	19	0	0	Yaowan	0	50	1266	....	20	
"	7	1	1913	"	0	361	1	0	18	0	0	Suining	0	177	361	....	20	
TAICHOW																		
"	1	1½	1909	Pur.	570	.....	....	350	6	1	950	Church & Res.	.....	.....	2000	85	50	
"	2	5	1910-14	"	325	.....	....	....	3	1	3000	Res.	.....	912	4238	80	..	
"	3	4	1912	"	560	.....	....	....	8	....	.....	.....	.....	690	1250	70	..	
"	4	1½	1914	"	87	400	....	....	13	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	487	25	..	

APPENDIX E.—*Continued*

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending Dec. 31, 1914.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number.	Area in Mow.	When Acquired.	How Acquired.	Original Cost of Land.	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings.	Number of New Native Buildings.	Cost of New Native Buildings.	Total Number of 間 at present.	Number of Foreign Buildings.	Cost of each Foreign Building.	Use of each Foreign Building at present.	Depreciation.	Appreciation.	Estimated Total Value.	Annual Taxes.	Annual Repairs	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds.
YENCHENG																		
"	1	½	1911	Lease	300	1200	0	0	16	....	.....	.....	.....	75	1600	....	..	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	1	1912	"	200	1050	1	12	20	....	.....	.....	.....	550	1800	.80	..	
"	3	17	1913	"	1650	0	1	250	3	1	4500	Res.	.....	0	6400	....	..	
"	4	....	1911	Rent	400	.....	....	0	20	....	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	....	..	
"	5	....	1912	"	80	.....	....	0	15	....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	....	..	
"	6	....	1913	"	300	.....	....	0	16	....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	....	..	
TUNGHAI																		
"	1	2	1910	Lease	381	200	.0	0	22	0	0	.....	.....	600	2981	0	25	
"	2	15	1910	"	1085	0	4	2129	16	3	5079 3800 3775	Res.	.....	4500	20569	2.00	200	
"	3	3½	1912	"	530	920	2	700	16	0	0	.....	.....	1200	2620	0	10	
"	4	4⁴/₅	1913	"	1330	200	0	0	0	4	7966	Hospital	200	8666	9996	0	75	

SÜCHOWFU																		
"	1	7	1896	Pur.	3390	.....	....	1684	24	3	13055	Residence Dormitories	.....	.....	18129	3,00	100	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	3	1902	"	771	.....	....	125	3	1	2500	School	.....	.....	3396	....	50	
"	3	2	1905	"	647	.....	....	250	3	1	3804	Res.	.....	.....	4701	....	50	
"	4	3	1905	"	2850	.....	....	762	42	0	0	Old Hospital Men	.....	.....	36.2	....	50	
"	5	2	1907	"	1465	.....	....	0	10	1	3520	Res.	.....	.....	5285	....	10	
"	6	2	1909	Lease	237	.....	....	100	5	0	0	Chapel	.....	.....	337	....	..	
"	7	3	1910	Pur.	1000	.....	....	400	25	0	0	P'ai Fang	.....	.....	1400	....	..	
"	8	2	1911	"	1185	.....	....	0	6	0	0	School Yard	.....	.....	1185	....	..	
"	9	3	1911	"	883	.....	....	50	2	1	1500	Memorial School	.....	.....	2433	....	25	
"	10	3	1912	"	1858	.....	....	50	3	2	7500	Hosp. Women	.....	.....	9408	....	50	
"	11	2	1911	"	700	.....	....	500	13	1	6200	Church	.....	.....	7400	....	25	

APPENDIX F.

List of Chinese Assistants for Year ending June 30th 1915.

SÜCHOWFU STATION.

NAME (Romanized)	POSITION	GRADE	SALARY	STIPEND
Mr. Teng	High School Teacher	C	$ 25.00	$ ....
„ Feng	„ „ „	C	15.00	....
„ An	Grammar „ „	B	12.00	....
„ Li	Chin. Lit. „	B	10.00	....
„ Miao	„ „ „	B	10.00	....
„ Wang	„ „ „	A	6.00	....
„ Ou-Yang	Primary „	B	10.00	....
„ Chang	„ „	B	3.00	....
„ Hsie	English Assistant	B	6.00	....
Tso Shi Chen	Evangelist	B	15.00	3.00
Ma Yu Hsiu	Bookseller	A	6.00	....
Li Chen Si	Bible-woman	A	4.00	....
Cheng Kao Si	„ „	A	3.00	....
Liu Hu Si	„ „	A	3.00	....
Mrs. Li	„ „	A	4.00	....
„ Han	„ „	A	4.00	....
„ Hu	„ „	A	3.00	....
Hsiang Yu Hsiu	1st Ass't Medical	C	35.00	....
Fan Chung Chi	2nd „ „	B	8.00	....
Kao Chao Feng	Dresser Medical	A	7.00	3.00
Liu Wen Shou	„ „	A	6.00	....
Hu Hsi Cheng	„ „	A	4.00	....
Meng Chao Shwen	Hospital Evangelist	A	5.00	....
Chang Hsiang Kwang	Preacher	B	10.00	....
Kwoa Chin Tou	„	C	15.00	....
Wang Kwang Ying	„	A	4.00	....
Swen Ming Hsin	„	B	5.00	....
Wang Hsue Wen	Colporteur	A	5.00	....
He Chi Chou	„	B	5.50	....
Li Wen Ying	Primary Teacher	B	4.80	....
Wang Heng Hsin	„ „	B	4.80	....
Che Chi Fang	„ „	C	6.00	....
Peng Hsi Hai	„ „	B	3.00	....
Hwang Chen Yuan	„ „	B	4.50	....
Li Hsin	„ „	A	2.50	....
Li Ching Swen	„ „	A	2.50	....
Kao Chia San	„ „	B	4.50	....
Tang Hsi Rwei	„ „	A	2.50	....
Wang Tswen Chen	„ „	A	3.50	....
Chu Yuan Tang	„ „	B	3.50	....
Cheng Tsi Chi	„ „	A	3.00	....
Wang Shi Biao	„ „	B	2.50	....
Mrs. Li	Bible-woman	A	3.00	....
„ Chu	„ „	A	3.00	....
Li Feng Lin	Primary Teacher	B	4.80	....
Hu Yu Ting	Evangelist	A	8.00	....

SUTSIEN STATION.

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Chang Pao Ching....	Hospital Nurse.....	A	$ 7.00	$ ....
Li Hsiu Han	" "	A	5.50	....
Wang kwen San	" "	A	5.50	....
Ke Wen Yuan	" "	A	5.00	....
Yang Tai Chae	" "	A	5.00	....
Chen Hsien Hsu	" "	A	5.00	....
Mrs. Chang.....	Bible-woman.....	A	4.70	....
" Liao	" "	A	4.70	....
" Chao	" "	A	4.00	....
Mr. Lu.....	Hospital Acc't	B	6.00	....
Yang Shou Ching....	Medical Ass't	C	25.00	....
Ge Wei Dao	Teacher in School....	C	25.00	....
Chien Chao Ran	" "	C	20.00	....
Gao Hwa Ting	" "	B	13.00	....
Lu Mei Tsen.....	" "	B	13.00	....
Swen Kwang Tou....	" "	B	13.00	....
Gu Shu Tang.....	" "	B	10.00	....
Wu Hung En.....	Personal Teacher ...	B	4.50	....
Mr. Wu	Teacher Girl's School	B	10.00	....
Chiao Li Chwan	Teacher	A	5.00	....
Liu Tseng I	"	A	5.80	....
Chu Pao Hwei	Helper	C	14.00	....
Wang Hsin Lin.....	"	C	14.00	....
Cheng Pi Wen	"	C	14.00	....
Meng I San.....	"	A	8.30	....
Chu Yu Chi	"	B	8.30	....
Shi Chi.....	"	B	8.30	....
Chen Fu Ting	Teacher	B	6.60	....
Shi Chin Poa.....	"	B	6.60	....
Tang Hsiang Poa....	"	B	6.60	....
Cheng Pi Kwang	"	B	6.60	....
Ma Chao Chuin.....	"	B	6.60	....
Li Chang Tai.....	"	B	5.80	....
Meng Kwang Hsing..	Helper	B	8.30	....
Chen Keng Chao	"	B	8.30	....
Wang Ren Tang	"	B	5.00	....
Chien Ching San	Teacher	B	6.60	....
Li Yen Mu.....	"	B	8.30	....
Miss Djang.....	Teacher Girl's School	B	9.00	....
Mrs. Dju.....	" " "	B	10.00	....
" Hsu.....	" " "	A	3.70	....
Li Chen Hwai	Teacher	B	6.60	....
Chang Ta Chie	"	B	6.60	....
Sung Kan Tang.....	"	B	6.60	....
Chia Ke Fa.....	Helper	A	5.40	....
Chen I Chen	Teacher	A	5.80	....
Chang I Tsai	Helper	A	8.30	....
Chang Hsien Sheng..	"	A	8.30	....
Wang Lao Tai	Teacher	A	2.00	....
Lu Ta Wang	"	A	5.00	....
Wang Hsi Kwang ...	"	A	6.60	....
Chang Tei Lung	"	A	5.00	....

SUTSIEN STATION.—*Continued.*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Wang Hsi Chen	Teacher	A	$ 5.00	$....
Liu Hsin Ying	Helper	A	5.40	....
Han Wen Yuin.....	„	A	7.00	....
Chin Yuin Lu	Teacher	A	4.00	....
Shao Yen Min	„	A	5.00	....

TSINGKIANGPU STATION.

Kao I San	Evangelist	B	$ 8.00	$....
Mr. Liu	„	B	8 00	....
Tsae Pao Nan	„	B	8.00	....
Li Peh Chiang	„	B	8.00	....
Mr. Wang	„	C	12.02	....
Swen Dsah Ren.....	Teacher High School	C	18.00	....
Mr. An	„ „ „	C	12.00	....
„ Hsu	„ „ „	B	11.00	....
„ Hsuih	„ „ „	B	9.00	....
„ Li	„ Day „	B	6.00	....
Li Kai Yu	„ „ „	A	5.00	....
Tsao Hung Pin.....	„ „ „	A	5 00	....
Dr. Loh	Hospital Interne	C	55.00	....
„ Swen.....	„ „	C	34.00	....
Mr. Chu	Orderly	B	7.00	....
Wang Ting Hsing ..	„	B	5.00	....
Wang Li Kwan.....	„	A	4 00	....
Wang Ma Tai	Hospital Nurse	A	3.50	....
Sao Ching Ling.....	„ „	A	3.50	....
Chih Wen Kwang....	„ „	A	3.50	....
Mrs. Ren.....	„ „	A	3.65	....
„ Liu	„ „	A	3.65	....
„ Yang	Servant	A	2.50	....
Li Jung Tang.....	Teacher	B	6.60	....
Li Chang Tai.....	„	A	3.30	....
Chang Tsi Ching	„	A	3.80	....
Lu Tsung Ying.....	„	A	5.80	....
Wu Tsung Yen.....	„	A	5.00	....

CHINKIANG STATION.

Lee Yung Chwan	Chinese Principal ..	C	$45.00	$ 5.00
Chin Ya Leng	„ Vice „ ..	C	35.00	3.00
Mr. Tsao	.....	B	21.00	....
Mr. Ching	.....	C	28.00	....
Mr. Wu	.....	C	16.00	....
Chang Wei Hsiu	School Physician	C	18.00	....
Chu Ming Tsai	„ Cook	A	6.00	....

CHINKIANG STATION.—*Continued.*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Tsao Lao Yung	School Cook Asst....	A	$ 5.00	$ ....
(.....)	Washerman	..	6.00	....
(.....)	Watchman.....	..	6.00	....
Si Ta Tswen	Servant	..	6.00	....
Wu Fu Ting	Personal Teacher...	B	12.00	....
Tung Pen Yu.....	.....	B	10.00	4.00
Tsang Yung Sen	.....	C	12.00	10.50
Lao Tsang	.....	..	5.00	....
Yu Tsung Tswen	.....	C	12.00	9.00
Kung Kan Tung	.....	B	7.00	3.00
Ma Feng Peh	.....	C	12.00	8.00
Tso Si Mu	.....	C	6.00	....
Chu Pao San	Evangelist	B	15.00	2.00
Yu Sui Ting	"	B	15.00	....
Chu Shang Yuan	Evangelist—Teacher.	C	30.00	....
Mrs. Yu	Bible-woman.....	A	5.00	....
Miss Chu.....	Teacher	B	8.00	....
Mrs. Chu.....	"	C	10 00	....
Tso I Lan	Evangelist—Teacher.	B	10.00	....
Wang Yao Tang	Preacher.....	B	10.00	....
Hsiao Teh Hwei	"	B	15.00	....
Mr. Hsiang.....	Book-seller	A	5.00	....
Mrs. Soh	Bible-woman.....	B	6.00	....

YENCHENG STATION.

Chen Ya Koh.....	Evangelist.....	B	$10.00	$ 3.00
Liu Kwei Rung.....	"	B	10.00	4.00
Liu Ching Kwei.....	"	B	10.00	....
Li I Cheng	"	B	10.00	1.00
Chu Yuan Liang	"	B	10.00	1.00
Tai Shi Rung.....	"	A	8.00	....
Yang Hung An	"	A	7.00	....
Chang Feng Lin	"	A	8.00	....
Chen Tsung San	"	A	7.00	....
Chen Hwai Chu.....	"	C	25.00	....
Tan Chuin	"	C	25.00	....
Mr. Wei	"	B	8.33	....
Wu Kwang Chih	"	B	13.00	....
Chen Chi Ping	"	A	4.00	....
Tsang Tseh Pei.....	"	A	8.00	....
Tung Tsoh Tso.....	"	B	8.00	....
Chen Kwei Fen.....	Student	..	....	....
Wu Pao Yuan	"	..	....	....
Mrs. Wu.....	Bible-woman.....	..	6.00	....
Mrs. Chen	Bible-woman.....	..	5.00	....
Mrs. Tsang.....	"	..	6.00	2.00
Hen Tsung Wu.....	Teacher	C	11.00	....
Meng Tien Hsiang ..	"	B	11.00	....

YENCHANG STATION.—*Continued.*

NAME (Romanized)	POSITION	GRADE	SALARY	STIPEND
Mr. Wu	Teacher	B	$11.00	$....
Mr. Mao	"	..	7.00	....
Chao Ta Tsang.....	"	C	10.00	....
Chen Ting Hsiung..	"	B	8.33	....
Chen Hsi Chin	"	B	6.00	....
Yen Ping Heng.....	Medical Helper	C	30.00	....
Chou Ching Chwen ..	"	..	12.00	....
Mrs. Chou	"	..	..00	....
(.....).....	Cook..	..	7.00	....
(.....).....	Student Assts (two)	..	4.00	....
(.....).....	Gatekeeper.....	..	5.00	....
(.....).....	Coolie	..	6.00	....

TUNGHAI STATION.

Liu Whai-yi	Evangelist.....	C	$14.00	$....
Ching Hong-king....	Gateman	..	4.00	....
Ma Wei-lien	Bib. Sch-Pu	..	6.00	....
Shie Ts'oan-chong...	.....	..	6.00	....
T'ang Shi-swen	.....	..	5.00	....
T'ang Kia-ling	Gateman.....	..	4.00	....
Chang Kong-tau	Teacher	C	14.00	....
Wang Wei-ts'en.....	Evangelist.....	A	8.00	....
Kao Ten-uin	Gateman.....	..	4.00	....
Loah Ping-kuei.....	Personal Teacher....	B	6.00	....
Koah Iu-tsao	Evingelist	A	8.00	....
Seh Ching-long.....	Gateman.....	..	4.00	....
Swen Ki-T'ang	Teacher	C	14.00	....
Wang Iu-P'eh	"	C	14.00	....
P'ang Kwang-tau	Gateman	..	4.00	....
Liu Shing-Kwang....	Evangelist.....	C	14.00	....
Ts'en Teh ling	Gateman	..	4.00	....
Kei Tsang-T'ing	Evangelist.....	B	8.00	....
Wang Shioah-ts'en ..	Teacher	C	14.00	....
P'ang Kwang-teh	Gateman	..	4.00	....
Li Shuin-wha.....	Evangelist.....	C	20.00	....
Han T'ing-shoan	"	B	8.00	....
Wang Su-t'ain	Teacher	B	10.00	....
Shia-Heo Ling	"	B	10.00	....
Shiu Deh-t'sen	Gateman	..	4.00	....
Wo Saotai	Bib. Woman	..	5.00	3.00
T'ang Saotsi	.....	..	3.00	....
Ts'en Taniang	.....	..	3.00	....
Tsang Taniang	.....	..	3.00	....
Wang Sansao.....	.....	..	3.00	....
Hospital Assistants	.....	..	....	....
Chang Loah-han	Personal Teacher....	..	6.00	....
Chu I-en	Head Nurse	..	6.00	....
Chu Chu-chuen.....	Cook	..	4.50	....

TUNGHAI STATION.—*Continued.*

NAME (Romanized)	POSITION	GRADE	SALARY	STIPEND
Ts'en An-Loah	Orderly	..	$ 4.00	$ ....
T'ang Shi-shien.....	,, ...	..	4.00	....
Chu Shiang-t'ai.....	Gateman Ord.	..	4.00	....
Liu Shioah-zts'en	Orderly	..	4.00	....
Shiang Teh-chen	Gateman yard boy ..	..	5.00	....
Hsu Yuan-ru	Medical Assistant....	..	10.00	....
Kao Sanliang.....	Orderly	..	4.00	....
Chu Sanliang.....	,, ...	..	4,00	....
Liu Saotsi	,, ...	..	4.00	....

TAICHOW STATION.

Mr. Liu	Evangelist.....	..	$12.00	$ 2 00
Mr. Chin	,, ...	..	12.00	....
Lung Foh Hwa.....	School Teacher	..	10.00	....
Mr. Tien	Evangelist.....	..	11.90	4.00

HWAIAN STATION.

Chu Seng Fa	Evangelist.....	A	$ 8.00	$ ....

A SURVEY

OF THE

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH'S

North Kiangsu Mission

At the annual meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission, in 1914, a Committee was appointed to make a full and complete survey of our Mission field, its area, population, occupation, equipment, and needs; and to present to the Mission for consideration a practical plan for its ultimate evangelization. This Committee has been prayerfully and painstakingly considering this question for the last twelve months. We have sedulously sought to avoid as far as possible approaching this study from our own personal point of view; and allowing our report to be unduly influenced by any preconceived views which we ourselves might have formed on general principles of missionary policy and method. We have studied very carefully the published works of many recent writers on the general topic of the Science of Missions; we have searched the reports and findings of many of the numerous Councils, Conferences, Committees, and individuals which have been published during the last decade, and especially since the Edinborough Conference; we have discussed the conclusions which this report will bring before you with other missionaries and prominent Chinese workers; and lastly we have carefully weighed the several reports sent in by each of the Stations of our own Mission, and many of the views therein expressed are embodied in this Survey.

We wish to emphasize the fact that the report which we are now presenting is simply an attempt to make a business-like survey of our field; and to present a proposed plan of Mission policy along certain general and well-defined lines of effort. It is not intended to be an inopportune appeal for great numbers of men and large sums of money. We are acutely conscious of the financial difficulties which our Executive Committee is now called upon to face; but we believe that those difficulties are for the most part only temporary; and that when the world shall have passed through the present period of great shock and upheaval, our Church will then begin to realise that she has not yet come into the full consciousness of her great resources and her correspondingly great responsibilities. Against the coming of that consciousness and a consequent forward movement on the

part of our Church we need to have before them a clear-cut and definite statement of the status and out-look of the task which we have undertaken in this part of the non-Christian world. If this report shall succeed in making clear *what* is being done and *where* in our field, then we as a Mission shall be in a position to spend our funds and our service in the most efficient manner possible; and the churches at home with the facts fairly before them can definitely determine their future course of action.

A detailed survey of our field and of other Mission fields has long been called for. We believe that there has been an incalculable loss of effort and of money in the work of carrying the Gospel to alien lands because of the fact that our various missions and Mission Boards have not always made careful surveys of the fields which they wished to occupy, and formulated plans for the occupation of those fields. Within recent years some of the missions of other churches have realized the importance of this and have already taken the lead of us in the mapping out of their territories and the systematic planning of their work with a definite aim in view; and we have received much help from the study of the work done by them in the delimination of their fields and the defining of their policies.

Some of the things which we are about to set forth in this report, at the first reading, may cause serious dissent. But we ask you to bear with us patiently and sympathetically until the report as a whole shall have been presented; and then with the full statement of our facts before you consider the report not from the view point of one who sees only its defects, but from the view point of one who would like to have before us for future reference and guidance a carefully and seriously considered attempt to formulate a constructive and businesslike statement of Mission policy and procedure. If each of you who reads this report had been working on this committee for a whole year, studying facts and figures, reading bewildering reports from other fields, formulating comparative statistics of population, "realizing each minute that each unit of the population meant an individual soul, who has every bit as much intrinsic right to hear the good news of Jesus Christ as you or I have, and realizing further that unless you and I get tremendously busy in larger and more statesmanlike planning for the work, they will most of them pass into the next world before an adequate opportunity is given them to know of the Gospel,"—I say, that if you had been dealing with this one problem almost continuously for the last twelve months, then I believe that the findings of this Committee would seem to you wise and conservative rather than rash or extravagant.

In approaching the survey of our North Kiangsu Mission, its territory, population, present occupation, and equipment, we can best orientate ourselves by considering briefly the missionary work which is being done in the Kiangsu Province as a whole. With a clear and adequate conception of the present situation throughout the other parts of the Province, we can the more intelligently consider what remains to be done in our section of the territory in order to establish the Christian Church strongly enough to enable it to complete its task. We purposely say to enable the Chinese Church to complete its task; for we are firmly convinced that the ultimate evangelization of our territory—the establishment of a self-supporting, self-governing, and self-propagating church is the work, not of the foreign missionary, but of the Chinese Christians. The realization of this fact may mean for some of us on the field a revolution of our previous conceptions and a consequent diminution of our self-esteem. A new spirit is abroad in the land of China to-day. There is a new-born sense of freedom, of liberty, and of self-respect,—born we believe of God as a result of the coming to this people of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Five years ago we were planning for a very large number of foreign reinforcements. We may still need them; for we have no prophetic insight into the future; but an interpretation of the present day signs and tendencies would certainly seem to justify the conclusion that after the passage of a comparatively few more years we shall have arrived at the place where there will be neither demand nor desire for more foreign missionaries in this part of China. With an unceasing fidelity to our trust and our opportunity now, backed by the loyal and consecrated support of our Church at home, together with the presence and power of the Holy Spirit, the completion of the next fifty years ought in God's providence to mark the termination of the work of the Southern Presbyterian Church in the North Kiangsu Mission.

So much by way of introduction. Let us now consider the work of the province as a whole, and not from the view point of any one mission. In this way we can approach the work in our own field with a comprehensive view of what the different missions and stations are doing,—what part they are taking in the evangelization of this Province. We would at the outset register a word of caution in the matter of statistics. In the compilation of statistics and especially of comparative statistics, where there is always so much possibility of divergence in point of view, it is difficult for one to be unbiased by one's own view point. As an illustration of this: In 1913 our Church's Japan Mission issued a very thorough and statesmanlike survey of their field, a survey very rich and suggestive in comparative statistics. In one of the statistical tables presented in this survey of the Japan field it is

stated that the combined population of our two China fields is 9,180,000; and that we have an average of one missionary to every 70,000 of the population. One who had only these figures to go by, and no first hand knowledge or information to draw upon, could not well avoid the drawing of a very erroneous conclusion. The author of this survey of the Japan Mission, in a recent communication to the writer says :

"This I now realize, after my recent trip to China, is an unfair estimate; but at the time these figures were estimated I had nothing to go by to make my totals approach more near to the real state of affairs. I say this so as to assure you of my honesty in the matter as far as my light went." In the preparation of the statistics of the population and the missionary occupation of this Province the writer has consulted all the estimates that were accessible, and each of our different stations also supplied local estimates of the population of the station territories; and as a final precaution—fearing that statistics formulated by ourselves might be supposed to be unfree from the personal element—all of these figures were submitted to the Statistical Secretary of the China Continuation Committee for correction and approval; and the statistics herein presented are to be taken as approved by that competent and impartial authority. In many cases the totals as here set forth are less than the figures sent in by some of the stations concerned; but it is far better to err on the side of conservatism than it is to run the risk of an overstatement. There is benefit to us as a mission and also to the Church at home in having estimates of population that may be looked upon as final. An over-legitimate excess of advertising zeal is sometimes inclined to lead us into an overstatement rather than an understatement of the population of our individual fields; and such excessive statements are always productive of harm.

According to the survey of The Far Eastern Geographical Establishment[1] the Province of Kiangsu with an area of 38,610 square miles supports a population of 23,980,230.[2] The density of the population is 620 to the square mile, a greater density than that of Belgium before the war (589), or England and Wales (558), or Pennsylvania (140). The Province is about two-thirds the size of England and Wales; is situated on

---

1 Index to New Map of China, 2nd. Edition, 1915.

2 The population of this Province has been variously estimated at from 20 to 40 millions. Mr. E. S. Little regards 30 millions as a minimum estimate. The conclusions of the above mentioned work of reference seem to have met with a very general acceptance, and have the advantage of being very conservative. Cf. "Survey of the Missionary Occupation of China." By Thos. Cochrane, M. B., C. M., page 87. The Kiangsu Provincial Educational Association in a communication addressed to the writer gives 30,000,000 as the minimum figure for the population of this Province.

the east coast, with Shantung for its northern boundary, while on the West lie Honan and Anhwei, and on the South is Chekiang. With regard to its physical features the Province may be divided into three parts: 1. The northern part stretches down the old bed of the Yellow River and forms about a third of the Province. In soil and general characteristics this section resembles the northern provinces.

2. The central part of the Province, which lies between the old bed of the Yellow River and the Yangtse, is covered with shallow lagoons and canals; but rich crops of wheat, beans, rice, and cotton are grown; the waters also abound in fish, and salt is a large article of export.

3. The southern part of the Province, though somewhat mountainous in the West, is for the most part flat with a perfect labyrinth of lakes, rivers, and canals. The sediment deposited by the rivers has greatly increased the area of the Province, and "many of the hills in the eastern part were formerly islands in the sea."

The Grand Canal traverses Kiangsu from the North-west to the South-east; and the Tientsin-Pukow Railway runs from the western boundary via Suchowfu (Hsuchowfu) to the left bank of the Yangtse opposite Nanking. Railway communication also exists between Nanking and Shanghai via Chinkiang and Soochow.

The people of the North and Central sections differ very widely from those in the South, a general improvement in type and character being seen as one proceeds northward from Chinkiang. The people of the North are much stronger physically and more direct in speech,—as a rule more dependable. "The Southern people are more intelligent, more cultured and more tricky." The language in these two sections is uniformly Mandarin; while in the South the Wu Dialects prevail. This uniformity of language in the northern and central sections is of great advantage in the propagation of the Gospel. From the southern border of the North Kiangsu Mission to Pekin the language is the same, with unimportant dialectic variances.

As regards missionary occupation the Province, speaking generally, falls into two sections: The north (embracing both the northern and the central sections referred to above), and the South. The entire Province contains 60 magistracies (hsien), of which 29 lie South of the River and 31 north of the River. The missionary occupation of the Province as a whole, by Societies and Stations, is shown in the following statistical table, approved by the Statistical Secretary of the China Continuation Committee:—

Missionaries in Kiangsu South of River—Exclusive of Chinkiang

Name of City	Number of Missions Working Field	*Ordained men*	*Unordained men*	*Men Physicians*	*Single women*	*Married women*	*Women Physicians*	*Men—Total*	*Women—Total*	*Physicians—Total*	*Foreign force, total*
Changchow	2	3			3	2		3	5		8
Changsu	1	1			1	1		1	2		3
Kiangwan	1				2						2
Kiangyin	1	2	1	2	5	3		5	8	2	13
Nanking	12	25	15	10	30	46		50	76	10	126
Shanghai	36	47	92	9	81	130	8	148	219	17	367
Soochow	6	18	6	4	33	22	4	28	59	8	88
Sungkiangfu	1	2	1		6	2		3	8		11
Tsingpuhsien	1				1						1
Wusih	1	2		1	2	3		3	5	1	8
Different Missions 38 Totals for South of River		100	115	26	164	209	12	241	382	38	627

Missionaries North of River—Inclusive of Chinkiang

Name of City	Number of Missions Working Field	*Ordained men*	*Unordained men*	*Men Physicians*	*Single women*	*Married women*	*Women Physicians*	*Men—Total*	*Women—Total*	*Physicians—Total*	*Foreign force, total*
Antung	1				3				3		3
Haichow	1	2		1		3		3	3	1	6
Hinghwa	1		4		2	2		4	4		8
Hwaianfu	1	2			3	2		2	5		7
Luho	1	1		1	1	2		2	3	1	5
Suchowfu	1	5		1		5		6	5	1	11
Sutsien	1	2	1	1	3	3		4	6	1	10
Taichow	1	2				2		2	2		4
Tsingkiangpu	2	3		1	4	3		4	7	1	11
Tungchow	1		2			2		2	2		4
Yangchow	3	4	4	2	16	8		10	24	2	29
Yencheng	1	2		1		3		3	3	1	6
Chinkiang	6	7	2	1	5	10	2	10	17	3	27
Different Missions 9 Totals for working the territory North of River, including eight Magistracies South of River		30	13	9	37	45	2	52	84	11	131

Note on above table :—Of the six missions put down as working in the Chinkiang field, only the Presbyterian and the Baptist Missions are doing a general missionary work. The C. I. M. is engaged in agency work. The one male physician mentioned has been set aside by his mission to superintend house building in this and the neighboring provinces. The N. B. S. S. agent engages in no local missionary work but has charge of the distribution of his Society's publications over three provinces.

Reference to the map will show that about one-third of the Kiangsu Province is south of the River, and two-thirds north. This ratio holds good also as indicating the distribution of the population. While there are no cities north of the River as large as Soochow, for instance; yet the country districts are much more densely populated. As supplementary to the above tabulated force of foreigners, there is in mission employ in the two sections the following corps of Chinese workers: For the territory south of the River (exclusive of the A.P.M. South; and the F.C.M., for which no figures could be secured) there is employed a total teaching and preaching force of 995 Chinese assistants. In the territory north of the River there is employed by all the agencies working in this section a body of 277 teachers and preachers.

In educational work the southern section has a total of over 60 mission colleges, and high schools for boys and girls. (The Educational Directory of China, for 1915, lists 58; but we know personally of several others which are not listed). The northern two-thirds of the Province has a total of only 11 high schools for boys and girls. Of government high schools the entire Province has a total of 33; 21 of which are established by the district authorities and private individuals, and 11 by the provincial authorities. All of these are for boys; and 25 of them are in the territory south of the River. In the territory north of the River there are eight government and private high schools, located in the following magistracies: One in Tantu; one in Rukao; two in Kiangtu; two in Shanyang; one in T'ongshan; and one in Tonghai.

More suggestive still are the figures for mission medical work: In the southern third of the Province there are 15 hospitals; 38 physicians (exclusive of Harvard Medical School and other not distinctively missionary institutions); 13 foreign trained nurses; and 160 Chinese trained nurses. In the northern section there are 7 hospitals; 11 physicians; one foreign trained nurse; and three Chinese trained nurses.

THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION:

The territory of the North Kiangsu Mission, as indicated on the accompanying map, embraces the three magistracies of Chintan, Tanyang, and Tantu south of the River; and (with the exception of certain magistracies presently to be indicated) all of that part of the Province north of the River and north of a straight line drawn from Penniu on the Shanghai-Nanking Railway to the coast of the Yellow Sea on the East. As noted above there are 31 magistracies north of the River. A glance at the map will show that these magistracies are from two to five times as large as those south of the River; and that more than two-thirds of the total

area of the Province is embraced in this northern section. We have seen no estimate which places more than one-third of the total population of the Province in the territory to the south of the River; but rather than run any possible risk of an over-estimation of the population north of the River, let us put the figure at 15,500,000, which is less than two-thirds of the population of the whole Province. A better view of the missionary occupation of this part of the Province may be had from the preceding chart (Page 6). A glance at this chart shows that in this two-thirds of the Province there are 9 Missionary Societies and Agencies at work, as compared with 38 Societies and Agencies in the southern third of the Province. North of the River there is a total foreign missionary force of 131 as compared with 627 in the southern section.[1]

Comment on so glaringly unequal, and unstatesmanlike a distribution of the missionary force for the Province is unnecessary. Yet one or two further points of comparison may be suggested: and let it be consistently borne in mind that these comparisons are suggested not in any sense by way of criticism; but simply as an attempt to get at the real facts as to the occupation of this part of the mission field: Omitting Shanghai, which in many respects represents a peculiar case, owing to the large number of foreign missionaries who are engaged in editorial, agency, and administrative work, and also to the considerable number of what we may call freak missionary societies in that city (such as the Christian Scientists, Dowieites, etc.), the city of Nanking with a population of 302,035 people is occupied by 126 foreign missionaries, or one to every 2,389 of the population. The city of Soochow with a population of 500,000 and a population in the surrounding territory of another 500,000 is occupied by 6 Missionary Societies with 88 foreign representatives; being one to every 11,366 of the population. If we omit the population of the surrounding country, Soochow has one foreign missionary to every 5,682 of the population. When we take into account the large number of Chinese preachers, teachers, evangelists, colporteurs, Bible women, etc., who are in the direct employ of the various churches or Missions represented in Soochow, there are few cities in Europe or America better supplied with paid Christian workers.

---

1 In all of these statements "North of the River" must be understood to include that part of the Chinkiang field which is embraced in the magistracies o. Chintan, Tanyang, and Tantu; which lie south of the River, but are included in the North Kiangsu field, and are worked *exclusively* by the North Kiangsu Mission's Chinkiang Station. *All* of the foreign missionary force at Chinkiang, including those engaged in executive, administrative, and agency work are included in the figures for the territory north of the River. This is unfair to the north of the River field; since aside from the North Kiangsu Mission's representatives, all the other missionaries at Chinkiang engaged in direct missionary work *are working in the territory south of the River*,—though not in the territory worked by the North Kiangsu Mission's Chinkiang Station. In order to avoid any misunderstanding on the part of some who read this Survey, it should also be stated that the territory of our Church's Mid-China Mission is not confined to the southern third of Kiangsu Province; but includes also much of Chekiang Province.

It would be interesting to understand the causes which in the past have led to such concentration and unequal distribution of our missionary forces. It is probable that in the earlier days openings occurred and opportunities arose which led to some centers being more fully occupied than others. The lack of co-operation between the different Missions and Missionary Societies has in the past prevented any serious attention being given to the distribution of the Missionary force over the Province as a whole. In a word, the circumstances and conditions under which many of our missions had to work in the past tended to convert the individual missionary into a free lance, who worked when and where he could find an opening. At the present time conditions are much more favorable for a proper distribution of our forces. Formerly the missionaries had to go where they could rather than where they would. To-day they may go where and when they will. The whole country is open: the people are not only receptive but even eager for the missionary herald. Under these changed modern conditions, the question might well be raised if it would not be the part of Christian wisdom and in the interest of the speedy completion of our task if the home Boards and Agencies would consider the whole question of the redistribution of the missionary force at present engaged in this section of China; and the readjustment of appropriations for material equipments. Wise and statesmanlike occupation of a given territory is impossible of realization until we have a changed point of view regarding the relation which should exist between the missions and the Home Base in the mapping out of the territory, and the efficient distribution of the Home Base's available funds and forces. The Home Boards could learn much from the business methods of such corporations as the Standard Oil Co., and the British American Tobacco Co., in the orderly and painstaking survey of the territory which they wish to occupy; and in the distribution of their forces in such a way as will best realize the accomplishment of their aim. No individual missionary contributor should be allowed to dictate the location of the missionary whom his money is to support. Such a policy is subversive of all missionary method.

In planning the future development of our work in the North Kiangsu Mission, therefore, we need to scrupulously avoid all overlapping of territory and duplication of forces. A recent writer from an over-occupied city says: "If instead of five men, crossing and recrossing one another's steps, and passing from one place to another over fields in which others are working, we had a proper delimination of territory, the result would be far greater efficiency and incalculably greater economy."

A reference to the map and accompanying chart of the North Kiangsu Mission will show that in this field there has been and is no overlapping

of territory. At Chinkiang there are located representatives of five Missionary Societies and Agencies.[1] The work of these separate organizations is distributed as follows:

1. The China Inland Mission has here three representatives, one man and two women, who are engaged in agency work, and who conduct a sort of home for such members of their own mission as may need a vacation and rest. The male representative also gives a great part of his time to the over-seeing of house building in various parts of this and the neighboring provinces. In addition to these three, the C. I. M. Mission also has at Chinkiang one trained nurse who works for the foreign members of that mission only, undertaking no work for the Chinese.

2. The National Bible Society of Scotland has a General Agent located at Chinkiang, whose territory embraces the three provinces of Kiangsu, Anhwei, and Chekiang; and who engages in no direct local missionary work. Through the employment of colporteurs throughout the above mentioned territory, the representative of this agency seeks to give as wide distribution as possible to the Scriptures as issued by the society which he represents. His time and activities are, therefore, about equally distributed over the three provinces mentioned.

3. The Methodist Episcopal Mission has here a work for women and girls. At present there are located here four single women, two physicians and two educational workers. Of these four workers two are leaving this autumn and do not expect to return. This mission has here no male representative, and does no general evangelistic work. There is a medical work for women and a High School work for girls. The educational work for boys is left entirely in the hands of the Southern Presbyterian Mission.

4. The Southern Baptist Mission has at Chinkiang two men and their wives. As neither of the wives undertakes to do any missionary work, the work of these two men is confined to a general evangelistic work; and is limited largely to the country districts to the west of the city. This mission and the Southern Presbyterian Mission are the only two agencies engaged in a direct evangelistic work of any important extent; and the work of the Baptist Mission does not in any sense or in any place encroach upon the work of the North Kiangsu Mission. By mutual consent the territory has been so occupied that there is no overlapping or over-crossing on the part of the one of the fields which are worked by the other. In the city of Chinkiang proper the North Kiangsu Mission is the only agency

---

1 This does not take into account the so-called "Church of God," a proselyting propagandism, which seeks to prey upon the weaker adherents of the Christian Church. This Society has two representatives at Chinkiang, though so far as we have been able to discover they are for the present inactive and comparatively harmless.

which is represented, either by foreign missionary or native worker. In the territory which is now being opened up by Mr. Crenshaw there is also no representative of any other missionary society. The same is true of the large territory now worked by Dr. Sydenstricker and Mr. Paxton; and of the much larger territory which is as yet untouched, but which they are planning to open as soon as the funds are available.

In the whole of the territory north of the River there are altogether six magistracies in which other missions have relieved us of the responsibility. Two other magistracies (Haimen and Chingkiang) are as yet unoccupied; but should be left to other missions as they are too remote from the North Kiangsu Mission, and also as we already have more than we can undertake with our present force and equipment. Haimen should be worked either from Shanghai or by the Foreign Christian Missionary Society from Nantungchow. Chingkiang is more accessible to the Southern Presbyterian Mid-China Mission from Kiangyin than to any other agency, and it is very desirable that the responsibility for that magistracy be assumed by the Kiangyin Station. Nantungchow is worked by the Foreign Christian Missionary Society, which has there a force of 4 foreigners, 2 men and 2 wives. Yangchow and Icheng are worked by the Southern Baptist and the China Inland Missions from Yangchow city[1]; Luho is occupied by the American Friends' Mission, with a total foreign force of 2 men, 1 single woman, and 2 wives. Lienshwei (formerly Antung) is worked by a force of 3 single women under the direction of the China Inland Mission; and Hsinghwa is worked by a foreign staff of 6 independent missionaries.

This leaves to the North Kiangsu Mission a territory unworked by other foreign forces of 26 magistracies, embracing a population of thirteen million souls.[2] In addition to this territory attempts are also being made to reach some of the unoccupied and destitute sections of Honan and Anhwei just across our provincial borders on the north-west. These sections while

---

1 The American Episcopal Mission has an Educational work for boys at Yangchow.

2 So far as we can discover Chinkiang and Tsingkiangpu are the only two Stations in the whole of the North Kiangsu territory where there are representatives of other missions. The non-Presbyterian missionaries located at Chinkiang have been referred to above. At Tsingkiangpu there are two single women, representing the China Inland Mission, who have a small school work and an amateur medical clinic. Formerly the American Episcopal Mission had a native representative at Taichow; but they have now retired from that field. The C.I.M. Mission still has a chapel with a native helper there; but they will in all probability have retired in favor of our mission before this report shall have been made public. *In this connection we would call the attention of our Executive Committee to the fact that the population of our field is much larger than the figures which have been adopted at home in the distribution of our Church's 25,000,000. Those figures give 12,000,000 as the total of our responsibility in the China field; four million of whom are assigned to the Mid-China Mission, and eight million to the North Kiangsu Mission. Since our field actually contains a population of 13,000 000, our Executive Committee should decide whether we shall continue to carry this responsibility or definitely abandon a part of the territory which we are now trying to cover.*

outside the borders of Kiangsu Province are nevertheless dependent upon us for the Gospel; and no other Mission is in so favorable a geographical position for reaching them as are we. We have made no attempt to estimate the population of these districts which we are working in Honan and Anhwei; and they are, therefore, not included in the estimates of population given above. One who is familiar with this territory, and who knows the estimates given for the densities of population in other lands, can not fail to be convinced that the work of the Southern Presbyterian Church's North Kiangsu Mission is in one of the most densely populated sections of the globe,—a good many careful observers have not hesitated to state without reservation that *it is the most densely populated field* in all the world. Other Missions have held aloof from this field, waiting to see whether we will enter in and take possession of our unoccupied territory; and the people of this territory are looking to us alone for a knowledge of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. It is, therefore, a self-evident proposition that with the whole field left absolutely to us, we are in a far better position to make workable plans, and to prosecute those plans with greater economy and success than would be the case if we were working in an unenviable competition with other missions. This fact places upon us an extra burden of responsibility to make our plans, take stock of our resources; and if our present and probable ultimate resources are found to be insufficient for the evangelization of this field, then we owe it to the people among whom we are now trying to work to overture our Executive Committee to take such steps as may be necessary for the definite abandonment of a certain part of our Church's responsibility in this part of the heathen world.

COMMUNICATIONS:

In our territory the means of inter-communication are various, and for the most part extremely primitive. Of the central stations Chinkiang and Süchowfu may now be reached by rail. Tsingkiangpu, Yencheng, and Taichow are accessible by steam launch. Sutsien and Haichow must be reached by slow boat; a journey of about three days' time from Chinkiang to Sutsien, and of four days' time to Haichow. In the work of itinerating the three northern stations have to depend largely on slow overland travel by wheelbarrow or cart; while the southern stations are dependent on slow boats, wheelbarrows or donkeys. These slow and painful methods of travel greatly accentuate the long distances which our missionaries have to travel in covering their territory. To travel in any one of the above mentioned ways once or twice is a pleasant novelty; but when one has to do it over and over again, year in and year out, it is a novelty not much to be desired. This difficulty of travel has been relieved to some extent by

the railways at Süchowfu and Chinkiang; by a mission motor boat at Tsingkiangpu; and by motor cycles at Haichow and Sutsien. One of the greatest economizers of the time and strength of our missionaries would be the possession of more such aids to quick and comfortable travel. The initial expenditure of money for motor boats and motor cycles would be negligible when compared with the increased efficiency of the individual missionaries. With the exception of Süchowfu, each of our central stations should have a first class motor boat. These boats should not be in the name of any one individual, but should belong equally to all the members of the stations and there should be a competent, reliable native boatman to take care of and run them. In all sections of the field where such can be used each of our itinerating missionaries should have either a motor cycle or a motor boat.

To briefly summarize the foregoing: There are 26 magistracies in the territory of the Southern Presbyterian Church's North Kiangsu Mission, with a total population of 13,000,000 people. In this territory, exclusive of wives, there are 38 missionaries, an average of one to every 342,105 of population. Counting each wife as a full missionary unit, there is a total foreign force of 62 for this territory, or one foreign missionary to every 209,679 of the population. In the United States there is one ordained minister to every 594 people; in the North Kiangsu Mission territory there is one ordained minister[1] to every 590,909 of the population. The following comparative statistics are exceedingly suggestive:

		Population	Missionaries	Ratio
1.	Our Cuba Mission:	81,500	11	1 to 7,400
2.	Our Korea Mission:	2,635,000	76	1 ,, 34,679
3.	Our Mexico Mission:	500,000	11	1 ,, 45,454
4.	Our Africa Mission:	1,710,000	37	1 ,, 46,216
5.	Our Mid China Mission:	5,450,000[2]	69	1 ,, 78,985
6.	Our Japan Mission:	3,840,627[3]	36	1 ,, 106,684
7.	Our Brazil Mission:	4,026,000	35	1 ,, 115,028
8.	Our North Kiangsu Mission: ...	13,000,000	62	1 ,, 209,679

1 Foreign ordained minister. In the North Kiangsu territory there is no native ordained minister. The policy of the mission has been to require of a candidate for ordination the same qualifications which are necessary for ordination in the home land. Our native preachers are usually ordained as elders and are not qualified to administer the sacrements.

2 These figures are taken from the Executive Committee's Report to the General Assembly, 1915. Obviously there are some errors. For example, the Soochow Station's estimate of 2,000,000 is doubtless a misprint. The city of Soochow and the surrounding country doubtless contain that number of people; but there are 6 different missions, with a foreign force of 88 missionaries, working in that field.

3 This estimate of population is taken from the Japan Mission's survey issued in 1913, which was signed by all the members of the Mission, and should, therefore, be taken as authoritative. The figure given in the Executive Committee's Report to the General Assembly is in excess of this, and obviously erroneous.

As a preliminary to the adequate occupation of this territory with its population of 13,000,000 people, our North Kiangsu Mission with its force of one foreigner to every 209,679 of the population has already established eight central stations. These stations are located as follows: 1. Chinkiang; 2. Taichow; 3. Yencheng; 4. Hwaian; 5. Tsingkiangpu; 6. Haichow; 7. Sutsien; 8. Süchowfu. As indicated below, the two stations of Hwaian and Tsingkiangpu are regarded as occupying only one general district. So that in reality we have only seven centers or divisions of territory.

A brief glance at these stations in their geographical order will give a better understanding of the work of our Church in this field:

1.—*Chinkiang:* The city of Chinkiang is situated at the intersection of the Yangtze River and the Grand Canal. It is an open port of great commercial and missionary importance. The population of the city and immediate suburbs is at least 350,000. Local officials give the figure 800,000 as the population of the Tantu magistracy, exclusive of Taipingchow, which has a population of 20,000. If the whole magistracy has the population which is officially given, then the city and suburbs must have at least 500,000. The territory for which our Chinkiang Station is responsible includes the five magistracies of Chintan, Tanyang, Tantu, Yangchong and Taishing; and has a population of 2,000.000. The city is beautifully situated; and surrounded by extensive suburbs which extend along the canal. Not less than 5 cities can be seen from an elevation just outside the city, where the Presbyterian Mission compound is located. Our work at this Station was opened in 1883; the money necessary for the opening being supplied by the Stuart Robinson Memorial Church, of Louisville, Kentucky. The history of the work here has been one of great difficulties and hindrances; but there has been steady growth. Apparent failure, outward difficulties, lack of funds and equipment, have been only the accidents of the work. During the past few years a greater change has possibly come to Chinkiang than to any other city in our field. Having taken an important part in the Revolution, Chinkiang has received to the fullest extent all of the benefits which have come from that social and political change. The people have a passion for things Western; and there was never before so great an opportunity for the presenting of the Gospel. In High School work for boys the North Kiangsu Mission is alone responsible for the 2,000,000 people in this field. Our present building for the boys' boarding school was intended to accommodate 60 students. By utilizing what was formerly a foreign residence, we now have in the school a total of 77 boys; and there are at present more than twenty applicants for admission. Unless the money for a school building is secured within the next year,

many of the boys now in school will have to be dismissed, as the old residence just mentioned will not stand longer than that. In addition to the boarding school, we have in this field a total of eight day schools, four in the city and four in the country. In evangelistic work there are thirteen out-stations, and four regularly organised churches, with a total membership of over 390, of whom 93 have been received within the past twelve months. The people of our entire field are receptive and appreciative of the Gospel; and on all sides the harvest is waiting for our gathering. At this Station we are face to face with a great crisis; and unless we can secure the force and the funds necessary for a more adequate occupation of the field, we shall have to contend against the force of a lost opportunity.

Another of this Station's urgent needs is a fully equipped modern hospital. For these two million people in and around Chinkiang there is absolutely no medical work, except the Methodist Mission's Hospital for women. One who has been in China, even on a globe trotting tour, can imagine something of the suffering among so many people without medical care. We who live in the midst of it all are constantly oppressed with a sense of a great duty undone, because we are doing nothing to relieve this suffering. We are teaching our people that the ministry of the Church is the three-fold one of preaching, teaching, and healing; but we have not yet been able to meet their need for healing. Our witness to them is an incomplete witness, and our work among them is an imperfect work.

2. *Taichow:* This Station was opened in 1908; but until within the last two years it has been occupied by only one man. Rev. C. N. Caldwell spent four years on a house boat while waiting for an entrance into the city. The attitude of the people has completely changed within the last three or four years; and there is now an open door on all sides. The present foreign force consists of two evangelists and their wives, who are engaged in a general evangelistic work. In addition to the directly evangelistic work, there is one small day school. So far no out-stations have been opened because of the lack of funds and workers. The native force consists of three preachers and one school teacher. The Station's present plans include the opening of six out-stations, as soon as funds and sufficient native force can be secured. As yet this field has no organized church; but there is a nucleus of twenty-eight baptized Christians. There are no other foreigners located in this territory, which has a population of 1,250,000. The present equipment of the station is one residence, one chapel and residence combined, and two plots of vacant land. Generally speaking, the desire of this Station is to have Taichow as a fully equipped

central station; and also to occupy five other main points with selected native workers. Their plan is to have a regular visitation of the larger market towns and villages, establishing groups of Christians who will be self-supporting from the first establishment of the work among them. Connecting as it does the southern and the northern parts of our work, Taichow is in many important particulars a strategic center; and we should make a very grave mistake if we did not at the earliest possible moment give to that Station the force and the equipment which it requires for the successful continuance of its work.

3. *Yencheng:* Work at the Yencheng Station was opened in 1911; and there is already an organized church with 154 members. The territory of this station includes the two magistracies of Yencheng and Funing, together with the northern portion of Tongtai and such sections of Hsinghwa and Lienshan as are unworked by the independent missionaries who are located in those magistracies embracing a total population of 1,250,000. The foreign force at present consists of two evangelists and one physician together with their wives. There are eight regularly occupied out-stations which have been partially developed. There is a native working force of thirteen evangelists and three Bible women; six dispensary helpers, and eight school teachers. In accordance with the Mission's general policy of Station equipment, Yencheng should also be supplied with a hospital and boarding schools for both boys and girls. Funds for the partial equipment of this station are already in hand, being receipts from the last annual Sunday School collection; but as soon as reinforcements are secured more funds will also be required for the construction of additional foreign residences. The present equipment of this and all other stations in the mission will be given on a separate chart.

4. *Hwaianfu:* The Hwaian Station was definitely opened by foreign residence as early as 1904; but very little has been done towards the development and equipment of the work in that city. Hwaianfu was formerly a prefectural city, but under the new adjustment of territory it belongs to the Hwai-Yang District; and the District Governor's place of residence is Tsingkiangpu. "There are several considerations which make Hwaian a desirable center for missionary work. Though only ten miles distant from Tsingkiangpu it is an entirely distinct field and has a large population, including Paoying a total of about 1,300,000 souls. It is worthy of notice that the districts north and south of this center have in past years suffered large losses of population from famine and rebellions; but the Hwaian territory has always escaped. It is also a natural geographical center for evangelistic work, having good canals both East and West.

Being the home of many literati and retired officials, and having been the prefectural city of six magistracies previous to the revolution, it is still largely the social and commercial center not only of its own magistracy, but also of the people living in the regions east and south. This field presents most excellent opportunities for evangelistic, educational and medical work; and our Church is wholly responsible for the work, no other Mission being represented here. Our Mission should as soon as possible take advantage of the unusual opportunities for educational work which this centre affords; and while it is not possible for this Station to have its own independent medical work at present, we should leave the way open for the establishment of a medical work here when the Executive Committee deems it proper."[1] There is as yet no organized church at Hwaian, and only three baptized converts.

5. *Tsinkiangpu:* Tsinkiangpu was the second of the stations opened by the Southern Presbyterian Mission in this section of China, work there having been begun in 1887. The city itself contains a population of not less than 130,000; and is one of three strategic centers of our mission. The field for which this station and Hwaian missionaries together are responsible embraces a population of fully 3,000,000;[2] a larger number of people than the entire population of our Africa Mission or our Korea Mission; six times the population of our Mexico Mission. The evangelistic work at this station is subdivided into two departments; work at the central station and the country itinerating work. Station reports state that the church and chapel services are crowded, standing room being at a premium. "Our numbers have increased considerably and we are getting quite a number of men and women who are of help to us in the work. The church has been organized now for over a year. The elders have proven to be fine men for the office and have been a great help to us in church matters, especially in the examining of enquirers and deciding who should be admitted into the membership of the church. These men have grown very much both in a knowledge of the Bible and in spiritual life during the last two years. At the central station there is a flourishing Sunday School under a Chinese superintendent with seventeen teachers." A weekly normal class for the Sunday School teachers is conducted by Dr. Jas. B. Woods. This station is also equipped with an up-to-date hospital plant, a middle school for boys, and a temporary building for the girls' high school and 2 day schools. The foreign force consists of four men,

---

1 The section in quotation marks above is a minority report of the Committee on Survey which was adopted by the Mission.

2 For the sake of being conservative we estimate this field in a subsequent chart as having only 2,500,000.

with three wives, and four single women. There is also a work for orphans at this station. The church membership consists of 115 people.

6. *Haichow:* This station was opened in 1908; and at present has a foreign force of two evangelists and one physician with their wives. The evangelistic work is carried on by native workers under the supervision of the foreign evangelists. In the central station there is an unorganized church of 100 members under an efficient native pastor, who in addition to his pastoral work also acts as colporteur and hospital evangelist. There are six out-stations under the direction of fairly well trained native evangelists, who are engaged in preaching, teaching, and book selling. There are also a number of women evangelists working under foreign supervision, two of whom spend the greater part of their time in the out-station work. This station also has four day schools with an enrollment of 107 students; and one boarding school with nine students. In its work for women and in its out-station medical work Haichow station has given a good example to the workers in other stations. Each week there is a clinic at one or another of the out-stations and evangelistic work in connection therewith. In this way the benefit of the central station's medical work is spread over a much larger territory, and its help as an aid to the evangelistic work thereby increased. The most outstanding needs of this station are funds and force for the establishment of an educational work for girls, and single women evangelistic workers.

7. *Sutsien:* Sutsien is a city of about 50,000 inhabitants, situated on the Grand Canal about 60 miles north of Tsingkiangpu. Evangelistic work was begun in that city by our mission in 1893; but there was much opposition on the part of the gentry, and the missionaries were unable to secure homes until 1898. The magistracy of which Sutsien is the seat of government has half a million inhabitants; and is surrounded on all four-sides by districts equally as large, without another mission station nearer than sixty miles. This is a farming section, and the people are from strict necessity accustomed to economy. This station has two organized churches, with a membership of 523. There is a foreign force of two male and two female evangelists; one male and one female educational worker, one physician; and three wives, making a total foreign force of ten missionaries. Of the native force there are sixteen evangelists and forty school teachers. There are a boys' and a girls' boarding school and thirty primary day schools with a total of six hundred and seventy students under Christian instruction. This Station has shown particular wisdom and foresight in the attention given to primary educational work, a department of work in which all of the other stations are sadly deficient. This deficiency is due partly to a lack of

funds and partly to a lack of appreciation of the importance of day school work. The Sutsien field is unparalled outside of China. Its two millions of people are waiting to receive the Gospel; and our force there can not begin to enter the doors which have been opened to them. There are no others who will undertake to share our responsibility in that field; and unless we give the people the Gospel they will not receive it.

8. *Süchowfu* (*Hsuchowfu*): Süchowfu, our Mission's most northern station, was opened in 1896. The Southern Presbyterian Church's southmost station is Hangchow; Süchowfu is six hundred miles to the north. The population of Süchowfu, including suburbs, is 125,000. The population of the entire station territory is 2,500,000. The next nearest station to Süchowfu is Sutsien station, eighty miles to the southeast. The city of Süchowfu is situated on the bank of the old Yellow River, which left its bed about fifty years ago and sought an outlet to the sea farther north. The Grand Canal passes Süchowfu on the east, about thirty miles away.

The Süchowfu field is untouched by workers from other missions; and we alone are responsible for its evangelization. The foreign force at this station consists of three male evangelists, one educational worker, one physician, one man engaged in orphanage work, and five wives. There is a boys' boarding school with an enrollment of 105; and 22 day schools with 312 students. A girls' boarding school has also been started and at present has 59 pupils; but the work for girls is handicapped by the lack of a single woman to give her time to it. Süchowfu, situated as it is on the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, is one of the strategic centers of our mission; and we should spare no effort in its speedy equipment and development.

The work of our eight Stations and consequently the work of the Mission as a whole may be tabulated as follows:

Names of Stations and population of territory	Chinkiang 2,000,000.	Taichow 1,250,000.	Yencheng 1,250,000.	Hwaian	Tsingkiangpu. (The territory of these 2 Stations has 2,500,000.)	Haichow 1,500,000.	Sutsien 2,000,000.	Suchowfu 2,500,000.	Totals. 13,000,000
FOREIGN FORCE. Men:									
Evangelists	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	18
Educational Work	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	5
Medical Work	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	6
FOREIGN FORCE. WOMEN:									
Evangelists	1	0	0	3	2	0	2	0	8
Educational Work	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
Medical Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trained Nurses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wives	4	2	3	2	3	3	3	5	25
Total Foreign Force	9	5	6	7	11	6	10	11	65
CHINESE (Paid) Workers.									
Ordained Men	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelistic Workers—Men	18	3	15	1	5	7	16	15	80
Evangelistic Workers—Women	3	0	3	0	0	7	2	5	20
Physicians	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	6
Nurses and Hospital Assistants.	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	8	19
Teachers—Men	17	1	7	0	7	6	30	31	99
Teachers—Women	3	0	1	0	2	0	4	0	10
Total Chinese Force	42	4	30	1	16	28	53	60	234
CHURCH STATISTICS:									
Organized Churches	4	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	11
Communicants	394	28	154	3	115	100	523	499	1816
Catechumens	380	18	300	14	90	90	200	75	1167
Sunday Schools	8	2	3	1	3	2	2	5	26
Sunday School Teachers	38	7	8	5	15	4	15	31	123
Sunday School Students	500	54	200	120.	200	150	380	555	2159
Total Christian Constituency	1140	46	550	20	800	800	2000.	1200	6556
Church and S. S. Contributions	450.	20.	104.	9.60	140.	100.	472.	133.	1538.60
EDUCATIONAL WORK									
Day Schools	8	1	9	0	3	4	30	22	77
Day School Teachers	11	1	8	0	4	6	30	23	83
Day School Students	296	12.	200	0	47	107	550	312	1524
Income from Day Schools	1100.	22.	445	0	50.	100.	574.	260	2551,
Boys' Boarding Schools	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	5
Number of Students	77	0	0	0	40	9	70	105	304
Number of Teachers	7	0	0	0	4	3	6	7	28
Income from Boys' Boarding Schools	2811.	0	0	0	500.	140.	1304.	1020.	$5735
Girls' Boarding Schools	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
Students*	16	0	0	0	26	0	50	59	151
Teachers	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	4	10
Income	0	0	0	0	300.	0	257.	300.	857

*The Chinkiang station's girl Students are in institutions conducted by other Missions.

The Material Equipment of the Mission, summarized by stations, is as follows; all figures being given in U.S. Gold, and being the actual original cost of all Land and Buildings owned by the Mission:

Station.	Original Cost of Land and Buildings.
1. Chinkiang	$ 16,085.00[1]
2. Taichow	$ 3,537.14
3. Yencheng	$ 5,450.00
4. Hwaianfu	$ 9,295.00
5. Tsingkiangpu	$ 22,707.11
6. Haichow	$ 15,200.65
7. Sutsien	$ 27,000.77
8. Süchowfu	$ 35,213.50
Total Cost	$134,489.17

The above summaries give a general view of our North Kiangsu Mission's territory, population, missionary occupation, and material equipment. The work of our church in this field was begun in 1883; but the North Kiangsu Mission was not organized until 1899. Those of us who are now on the field, especially those of us who have been here for a longer period of time, confidently believe that we have passed our years of waiting; and are now ready to enter upon a period of growth and expansion. The history of our work in the past has been filled with difficulties, hindrances, and opposition. Our advance has been slow but constant; and the growth has been sound. We have made a good beginning; the foundations of our work have been well laid; and we have come now to the time when we must advance more rapidly or lose much of the ground already gained. The reports from our various stations and individuals show that the people of this territory are wakening to the fact that their old religions have failed them. For centuries they and their ancestors have gone on pilgrimage seeking happiness and have found it not. The souls of this people have been made for God; and to-day they are restless because they have not found rest in Him. This restlessness, receptiveness, and eagerness of the people is *our* opportunity. All over our field the foundations of the old religions are undermined. Thinking men have lost their faith in idols. "A man embarking on a new business

[1] The above Statement of Chinkiang Station's Land and Buildings does not include the residence of Rev. J. W. Paxton, which has not yet been paid for by the Executive Committee.

venture, a woman praying for a child, a traveler going to a far country, a harlot seeking for success in her trade—these may come to petition the gods. Of true worship there is no trace. Small wonder that many of the temples are deserted, many more turned into schools, public offices, or police stations; while the idols have been huddled into corners, or even broken to pieces and thrown into the rivers.'' Just a few days ago an old Chinese scholar said to the writer: 'The Chinese religions are good for women and the country people. Intelligent Chinese have no religion.' A prominent Chinese merchant at Chinkiang recently made the remark: 'Formerly I was a Buddhist. Now I have no religion; and I want none'.

Those of you who have read *Blackmore's* ''Lorna Doone'' will recall that chapter describing the great winter, when a heavy snow storm that covered houses and trees and water courses was followed by frost that converted well nigh the whole valley of the Doones into a solid mass of ice. It seemed as if the winter would never end. But at last after long and weary waiting the soft west winds began to blow, uncovering houses and trees and fields, until finally grass and foliage reappeared; and the whole valley teemed with new life. And so for the past quarter of a century the soft west wind, the wind of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, has been blowing upon this field of ours, dissolving the icy frosts that have covered it for untold centuries, causing the hearts and minds of the people to quicken with new thoughts and new hopes. Shall we respond to those thoughts and meet those hopes, which are so glorious a prophecy of that day when all China will be the Lord's? The non-Christian Chinese who surround us in such great multitudes to-day are ready to confess that we foreign missionaries are in their midst not for selfish gain, or other unworthy motive; but because we care for them; sympathize with them in all their struggling, sorrowing, sinning, and suffering; and want above all things else to help them. And because the heathen Chinese knows this, he is ready not only to commend our ''good deeds;'' but also to show his appreciation by gifts to mission schools and hospitals. A recent incident of this kind occurred at Haichow Station; the local Chinese contributing $1,500 to the medical work of Dr. Morgan. For twenty-five years our missionaries have labored hard to find an entrance for the Gospel; and it now seems as if the entrance had been found.

The work of the past years has created the tremendous opportunity which confronts us to-day. The barriers have been broken down, the way has been made clear. Those of our number who have been on the field for longer term of service, who have born the burden and heat of the day, would be untrue to themselves; and those who have more recently entered upon

the work would be recreant to their trust and unworthy of their heritage, if we do not in God's strength take possession of the land. It is incumbent upon us to exert ourselves to the utmost in the work; and at the same time it is our sacred duty to use every possible method to impress upon the Church at home the fact that a great door and effectual has been opened unto us; and that we should enter before that door be closed. The burden of responsibility for evangelizing this people no longer rests upon our shoulders: we have done what we can, and we must now wait upon the will of the Church at home.

Our aim is not to secure foreign missionaries in sufficiently large numbers to evangelize our territory; but simply to have a foreign force sufficiently large to train the Chinese Christians and to direct them, so far as may be necessary, in the evangelizing of their own people. We cannot place too great emphasis on the fact that the greater part of the work of evangelizing ultimately must be done by the Chinese. Our aim is to establish a Christian Church that will quickly become independent of foreign funds and foreign control; and in its independence become the chief agency for winning the Chinese to Christ. The success of our work will be determined by the strength of the Chinese Church within our bounds. Mr. John R. Mott gives statement to a fundamental truth when he says: "While the Churches of Christian lands are responsible for the introduction of Christianity to non-Christian nations and for making sure that it is securely established in them, the principal burden of responsibility for the extension of Christ's Kingdom through each country rests upon the Christian sons and daughters of the soil." We as missionaries need first of all to realise ourselves, and then we need more and more earnestly and emphatically to impress upon the minds of the Chinese the truth that we must decrease and they must increase. Our aim—our Ideal, therefore, should be the establishment of a self-supporting Church. We need not be concerned about self-government and self-propagation. These two features will follow upon self-support more quickly than some of us could hope for. Comparatively speaking, we in the North Kiangsu Mission have only a small part to play in the work of the establishment of a self-supporting Church throughout the whole of the Republic of China; but if our part be done wisely and well, then the burden of any possible failure does not rest upon our shoulders.

If we are to take advantage of the present enlarged and unprecedented opportunities; and begin a great forward movement for the completion of our task—a movement which shall be maintained with energy and enthusiasm until the work be done, then we need to plan our work even

down to the minutest possible details. Wise plans in the inception of any work make for efficiency and economy ever after. There is now every opportunity for the orderly development of our work. We have the experience of others—their successes and their failures—to fall back upon for guidance in making our plans; and on the field there are no longer any great difficulties to be overcome. To-day we have our choice of openings and we can take advantage of them whenever we will. Efficiency and and economy should be our watch words. When we shall have combined the highest efficiency with the wisest economy, we shall have advanced far on the way to a science of missions. The suggesting of efficiency schemes is at present a very popular pastime; and while many of the suggestions made are exceedingly puerile, yet the prominence of the question is an indication of its real importance. We do not believe that our Church has a body of missionaries more capable than are those of the China field; but if there are methods by which our capabilities can be utilized to a higher degree of efficiency, it is our duty to find those methods. We need the highest possible efficiency for the sake of the more rapid, sure, economical, orderly development of our work. Economy is necessary, in the first place, because the finances of our Church are already straitened; and, in the second place, because the call of Christ upon the liberality of our Church is not confined to the call of the North Kiangsu Mission. Economical plans in our field will be an example for others; and will enable our Church to conserve its resources for meeting the tremendous demands of other fields and other causes. We have, therefore, cut the cost of our work down to the last dollar consonant with efficiency. Having done this, we wish to state our needs to the Church at home; and say to them: "This is what we *must* have, if we are to do the work which you have a right to expect of us. If you cannot supply our needs, then it would be wiser for some of us to come home; and let the amount of our salaries be converted into the equipment necessary to enable those who stay on the field to do more decent work. We cannot do mission work without the necessary implements of our trade; any more than a carpenter can build a house without material." Fifty foreign missionaries with full equipment and with the funds to employ native assistants to help in the extension of the work would be worth more to our cause than would one hundred missionaries who, lacking funds and equipment, can only fret and fritter their lives away. If physicians have no hospitals, if those of us who are engaged in educational work can receive no students because we have no buildings, then the sending out of more missionaries, without a correspondingly larger increase in funds for equipment, is not only folly: it is sin.

In the interest of both efficiency and economy we are convinced that we should plan and standardize our work along certain general lines presently to be specified. The planning of our work is necessary in order that all of our efforts may be related, and a proper balance maintained between the different parts of our field and the different work of individual missionaries. If the work of one Station or of one individual be inefficiently done, the work of the whole mission is thereby hindered. There is need for a closer coordination of all the mission work in our field. The experience of the past would seem to indicate that "if a missionary is not an individualist to start with, he is in danger of quickly becoming one." We need to link up all the departments of our work; to multiply points of contact between the different forms of work; and to secure for the whole work of the whole field the intelligent interest and sympathetic support of each individual worker. Our work is not the unrelated work of seven or eight different fields; but the united work of one field; and the work of each Station and of each individual has an important bearing on the whole. The North Kiangsu Mission has no place for free lances or free lance work. What we need is standardization, cooperation; and unity of aim and method. Definiteness of aim, continuity of purpose and general policy should be our mission's principle of growth. In this way calls for service and demands for opening new work will largely settle themselves automatically. The distribution of forces and funds will have a guiding principle. "Without such definiteness of aim all sorts of tangents will manifest themselves. No mission should grow by the coral reef method, each person adding what he wants, and when and where he wants it. And yet such an aim or ideal should not be so rigid as to preclude the clear leading of God's Spirit in another direction. But a radical change should not be allowed until after the fullest consideration, and for the clearest and most convincing reasons. A mission should not permit the whim of a wealthy donor, the sentiment of an active and persuasive woman, or the determination of a strong headed man to veer the bark from its true course." (F. S. Brockman). In addition to a general policy, we purpose at regular intervals to take an accurate stock of our resources in men, money, and equipment; "review the needs of the whole field, and map out a clear-cut program of work covering a period" of at least five years. Such periodic reviews and programs should fit into our general plan and policy, and should aim only at the further advancement of our ultimate purpose. Definiteness of purpose and plan will not only be of value to us on the field; but should also render important service to our Executive Committee and the Church at home in increasing interest in our

cause, and enlarging gifts of men and money. In mapping out our work we also seek to estimate as far as possible the time required for its accomplishment. "In this respect we might well study the example of industrial institutions where the most minute study is made of the time required to perform each task required of the thousands of workmen. In some factories minuteness is carried to the point of knowing within a fraction of a minute the time required for each operation. It is true that our tasks are largely not mechanical and not capable of the same rigid standardization; but the fact that we cannot determine within a fraction of a minute the time that work will consume does not mean that we should make no effort to determine whether it will take one man one year or two men five years." (F. S. Brockman.)

As far as possible, we purpose also to specialize in our work. At best the duties of the foreign missionary are bewilderingly complex. In reply to a questionaire sent out, one of the missionaries answering the question as to what kind of work he is engaged in, replied: "City evangelistic work, including the regular church services, street chapel work, street work of other kinds, country itinerating, class work, distribution of literature, entertaining visitors, visiting in homes, executive work, clerical work, making reports, keeping accounts, writing letters to home Church, literary work, including books, articles, etc., teaching our own children, house-building." That is the daily program of many of us. It reminds one of the sign over a Chinese shop in Shanghai: "Furnaces and umbrellas mended. Any mortal thing can do." But the missionary who is forced to become a jack of all trades greatly loses in real missionary efficiency. No man can do all things and do them well. Therefore the mission should see to it that each missionary is assigned to that form of missionary effort which by natural ability and training he is best fitted to do. To take a man who is preeminently fitted to do evangelistic work and assign him to the work of keeping books, conducting a school, or building a house, means the transforming of an efficient agent into an inefficient one, with an unavoidable consequent loss to the mission as a whole. When a man and his wife who have been sent out to the evangelistic, educational, or medical work (their combined support as estimated by our Executive Committee at home being $200 gold per month) spend the greater part of a year hanging around, nagging at and being nagged by a gang of Chinese carpenters or masons, it may seem economical on the surface. But when we take into consideration the fact that during this ten months their service is practically lost to the real work of the mission and also the further fact that before coming to the field the man probably did not know

the difference between a rip saw and a hand saw, we can well believe that the critic of foreign missions was justified in citing cases of this kind as illustrative of mission folly. In as far as possible the Mission should see to it that each man "performs those functions which he is best fitted to perform, and should prohibit him from interfering in the performance of those functions about which he is not specially qualified to give an opinion."

We owe it to the people among whom we work, to the Church at home which supports us, and above all to ourselves to secure the greatest possible returns from our expenditure of men and money. We thoroughly agree with the Editor of the Chinese Recorder (July, 1915) that the putting of mission work on a thoroughly efficient basis is not a question for the mission alone. In one respect at least our Home Base needs to readjust its policy. "Mission work is still largely administered from the Home Base. A larger measure of power for practical administration on the field is necessary in order to clear the way for efficiency. The missionaries are the experts in the actual doing of mission work. To set them free in large measure in the practical conduct of mission work from the oversight of those who live ten thousand miles away, most of whom have no first hand knowledge of the problems, would allow the missionaries to adjust the work more quickly to the actual problems on the field than is now possible. If the mission be allowed to work out details and solve unimportant problems in the light of circumstances and conditions which give rise to those problems, greater efficiency will be had upon the field; and the Home Base will have larger freedom for the carrying out of its special function of securing funds and recruits for the advancement of the Mission cause."

The following has been adopted by the Mission as its general policy of occupation, and plan of work:

In the allocation of territory to the different stations, geographically, our field as a whole is divided into seven general districts, the two stations of Hwaian and Tsingkiangpu being regarded as occupying one large district though they are separate and independent centers of work.

Taking these seven districts of work in geographical order from South to North each central station is responsible for the development of the general territory indicated below; but it should be kept in mind that these subdivisions of territory are not meant to be hard and fast lines of division. It would be a mistake to require the members of each station to confine themselves strictly within geographical lines; in many cases it will be found that a station's best work is just over the border. The Chinkiang station,

for example, is now working in seven magistracies; but is put down as being responsible for the work in only five magistracies. Süchowfu station also is working over the border in North Anhwei and Eastern Honan, and while they could not for the present think of abandoning their work there, yet they are not assigned the responsibility for those sections. While approving the general division of territory indicated below, the Mission leaves the delimination of territory to the various stations concerned.

1. The Chinkiang field includes the five magistracies of Chintan, Tanyang, Tantu, Yangchong, and Taihsing, embracing a population of 2,000,000 people.

2. The Taichow territory is the two magistracies of Taihsien and Rukao, together with the southern half of Tongtai (including the city of Tongtai), the entire field having a population of 1, 250, 000.

3. Yencheng station is responsible for the territory embraced in the magistracies of Yencheng, Funing, the northern part of Tongtai, and unworked sections of Hsinghwa, and Lienshwei. This territory also embraces a total population of 1,250,000.

4. The Tsingkiang and Hwaian field embraces the magistracies of Hwaiying, Hwaian, Sziyang, Paoying, and Shweiyang (the old magistracies of Sanyang, Shweiyang, Ch'ingho, T'aoyuan, and Paoying), with a population for the whole territory of 2,500,000. (The combined population of these two stations is nearer 3,000,000; but we estimate as 2,500,000 rather than run the risk of an over-statement.)

5. The territory for the evangelization of which the Haichow Station is responsible is the three magistracies of Tonghai, Kanyu, and Kuanuin, with a population of 1,500,000.

6. The territory of Sutsien Station includes the magistracies of Sutsien, Shweining and P'ichow, and also those sections across the border from Shweining, with a total population of 2,000,000.

7. The territory of Süchowfu Station is the magistracies of T'ongshan, Feng, P'ei, Hsiao, Tangshan; which together with sections now worked across the borders give to that station a responsibility of 2,500,000.

This subdivision of the territory omits all those sections north of the River which are being worked by other missions; namely, the six magistracies of Nant'ong, Kiangtu (Yangchow), Hsinghwa, Lienshwei (Antong), Icheng, Luho; it also omits the two magistracies of Chingkiang and Haimen which as stated above are unoccupied but too remote from our field to be successfully worked by us. Of these magistracies only two, Lienshwei and Hsinghwa, are within the boundaries of our mission; the

remaining six are outside the limits of our territory. We have therefore, as shown by the map, a territory which is intact, and our work is intended to be contiguous on all sides.

The Mission's plan for the occupation and equipment of these central stations in order to enable them to work the territory which has been assigned them is indicated below. The general plan for conducting the work at each of these centers is as follows:

1. Evangelistic Work comes first in order of importance, and is intended to characterize in one form or another every phase of our enterprise. The Mission does not purpose to consent to the establishment of any school, hospital, or other institution, or appropriate money for any form of work, unless the aim be directly and primarily evangelistic. Every department of our work should not only have an evangelistic tendency; it should have an avowedly evangelistic purpose.

To this end each station is urged to see to it that those in charge of institutional work should be assigned the definite oversight of some form of evangelistic effort, such as the training of teachers, older students, medical assistants, and nurses; and sending them out to specific places for the conducting of regular Sunday Schools and preaching service. Christian students and teachers from our boarding schools should not as a rule be congregated at one center of work for the Sabbath services; but should be utilized in reaching as large a number of people as possible; and in giving regular and systematic instruction to widely separated groups. Heads of institutional work, both ordained and unordained, should—if possible—be placed in regular charge of a chapel. With institutional workers directing evangelistic work also, having under their oversight and direction good native assistants, the other missionaries of the station can be free to employ that time which they now give to comparatively well established churches in opening new centers of work.

We believe that the time has now come for a great forward movement in the work of evangelizing the masses of our territory; and that God by his Spirit is calling upon us for the prayerful formulation of definite plans for spreading the Gospel of his Kingdom. In the formulation and prosecution of such plans, special emphasis should be placed upon the importance of intercession; and in training church members in methods of personal work, and in the leadership of Bible Study Classes. In planning the evangelistic work throughout the territory of our various stations our aim should be to reach the family and not merely the individual; and for this reason the "coordination and inter-relation of the work for men, for women, and for children should be carefully considered." Judging from Station reports,

Haichow Station has anticipated our other stations in the development of a very valuable phase of work for women. They have a number of Chinese women evangelistic workers under foreign supervision, who go from place to place, spending from two weeks to a month at each center, teaching the people there and then passing on to another center of work. Other women workers also teach and preach in the homes of the city.

2. The second form of work to be considered is that of education; and while placed second in order, yet this is to-day probably the most important and indispensable of all our missionary efforts; and should be made our greatest and most direct evangelizing agency. Not only are our schools great centers of evangelism; they are also our source of supply for future leadership. The future of the Church in China depends to a large extent, humanly speaking, upon the products of our Christian schools, and our mission schools never before had so large an opportunity as that which confronts us to-day. The writer of this report has already received applications for admission into the boarding school two years in advance. There is a great educational revival in this part of China to-day. "The new China was born of an intellectual resurrection, and it can only be fashioned into fairness and grace by the maintenance of an educational revival." A few years ago there was an educational revolution, in which everything of the old order was cast to the winds; "the old growths were cut down, uprooted in fact, in order to make way for the new." The present educational revival is a much more rational thing. What is left of the old is being refashioned; and set to new and higher uses. A most welcome sign of the times is the fact that educational values are being rightly appraised by "men distinguished rather for their intense practicalness than for their scholarship."

If we are to grasp our present opportunity in the educational work of our field, we must adapt the work of our schools to the needs of our people; otherwise the work done by Chinese educators in purely Chinese institutions will deprive us of our choicest constituency. There will always be the parasite constituency available—more than enough to overtax our capacity; but if in the future we are to reach a socially and financially respectable class of students, we must have an adequate equipment and an able force of instructors.

We believe that the Chinese educational leaders are right in their conviction that one important part of the educational work in China, whether missionary or government, should be to teach the students of China to serve their country. The history of educational work in China during the last hundred years should teach us that any form of education which

separates and alienates the student from his or her own people is a hindrance rather than a help to the progress of the Kingdom of Christ. The aim of Mission educational work in the past has been very largely to run a machine for the manufacture of preachers and mission school teachers. With this aim in view the missionary institution has been superior to the government school. To-day, however, we have reached a point where we can and must enlarge our aim. From the graduates of our institutions we should be able in the future to select those most fit to serve in the work of the mission; and the others, going out to live among their own people and engage in the ordinary vocations of life, independent of foreign money and foreign control, should become as great a factor in the extension of the Kingdom of Christ as will those who enter directly into the employ of the mission.

Our entire educational system should be made to follow as closely as possible the system outlined by the National Educational Association, especially in the adoption of curricula and methods of instruction more adequately adapted to the psychology of the Oriental mind. The question of superiority is after all only a relative question. For our purpose our mission schools can be made preeminently superior to any system of secular education by reason of our exaltation of Jesus Christ. It is a question of atmosphere and of tendency. If our whole atmosphere be spiritual and our tendency God-ward, then—other things being equal—we shall have the substance of which the non-Christian school—be it public or private—can have only the shadow.

At present our mission has well established boarding schools for boys at Chinkiang, Tsingkiangpu, Sutsien, and Süchowfu; and one has already been begun at Haichow also. These schools already opened should be given proper plants and equipment at once. And the mission should establish and equip similar boarding schools for boys at each of our other stations. We would earnestly endeavor to impress upon the Church and the Executive Committee at home the urgent necessity of allowing us sufficient appropriations to properly equip our educational work now. Our Japan Mission is now calling for the sum of $30,000.00 gold for establishing boys' boarding schools at its central stations. If we lose our present opportunity, and wait until we are called upon to compete with an expensive and elaborate system of government high schools, we also shall have to follow the example of the Japan Mission in calling for much larger sums of money. Five thousand dollars now will accomplish as much as ten thousand ten years from now. Our home constituency must realise that if we are to set a standard in education; if we are to command the

respect of Chinese educators, if we are to compete with non-Christian schools, secure a desirable class of students, and do creditable and efficient work, we must have laboratory, library, gymnasium equipment; and all the other essentials for conducting a successful educational work. In material equipment the boarding school for boys of which the writer has charge is far inferior to that of the local government high school, save in one respect: we have foreigners to teach English. The salaries paid the teachers of the two schools, on the other hand, are widely different: the Chinese principal of the government high school receives a salary of $120.00; the Chinese principal of our mission school receives a salary of $50.00; the government school's vice principal receives a salary of $60.00, our vice principal receives a salary of $35.00; the government school's ordinary teachers receive an average salary of $40.00; our school's ordinary teachers receive an average salary of $18.00. Without undue exaggeration we may safely say that our mission school teachers in this instance are better qualified than are the government school teachers. This fact should answer the charge that the mission salaries are higher than our employees could receive elsewhere. Our number of students is also larger than ther number of those in the Government High School.

In our mission we have no need at present of colleges or other higher institutions of learning. Everything above high school work, both for boys and girls, can be done at union institutions, either at Nanking or Tsinanfu. Our field's great need and great opportunity is in the work of high schools and primary schools. In such schools not only can we train and develop the future leadership of the Church; but here also we have our greatest opportunity for winning converts and life long Christian workers by individual personal appeals. The mission school used to be regarded partly as an advertisement for Christianity; to-day it is one of the mightiest agencies for winning men and women for Christ. During their school days the boys and girls are most responsive to influence. The life of the Christian teacher, as well as his words, exercise an incalculable influence upon the student. Relatives and friends of the student are also brought into contact with the foreigners; and in this way many are for the first time led to attend the church services and learn of the saving love of God. At Chinkiang our custom is to keep open house for the family and friends of the school boys. They have a standing invitation to come to tea with us on Saturdays; and in this way we are enabled to reach not only the students but also many of their relatives and friends. We have found this to be one of the most profitable evangelistic forms of our educational work. Not only are our schools one of our greatest direct evangelizing

agencies; but as stated above they are also our great source of supply for our Christian leaders. In our North Kiangsu Mission this year there are 2000 students under Christian instruction. There could be no greater field for missionary effort. We do not know the figures for the other boys' boarding schools of our mission; but the following figures for the Chinkiang school will give some idea of the evangelistic importance of our boarding school work: During the last year there was a total enrollment of 77 students who remained in the school for the full two terms. Of these 77 students, 50 have joined the Church since entering the mission school; 25 others have applied for admission into the church, but have not yet been received; and of the 52 church members 10 are candidates for the ministry. There are only two students who are not Church members and who also have not applied for admission into the Church. These two have been in school for only a part of one term; and are not included in the 77 full term boys mentioned above.

Finally, in our high school work for boys greater emphasis should be placed upon the classics. To advocate the teaching of the classics and other ancient Chinese learning, including the ethical and moral instruction of Confucius and Mencius, a couple of years ago meant that we would be called all sorts of hard names, the mildest of which was "reactionary;" but the Chinese educators themselves are now coming to realise that if the young of the land are to be allowed to grow up knowing nothing of their own language and literature, nothing of the moral principles which have moulded their national life and character for thousands of years; nothing of the ancient history and glory of their native land, then they can have no ground for patriotism, no incentive to all that is highest and best in love of country. Until the Chinese educators have reached a state of equilibrium in the matter of the teaching of the classics, we missionary educators can not do better than maintain an attitude of conservatism. We should secure the best possible teachers of the Chinese classics; and require our students to spend a proper equivalent of time upon the language and literature of their own land.

At present our mission has three girls' boarding schools, located at Tsingkiangpu, Sutsien and Süchowfu. These three schools should be given their needed equipment; and similar schools should be established at each of our other central stations, with the possible exception of Chinkiang, where cooperation can be had with the Methodist Episcopal Mission in educational work for girls. As stated above, a girls' boarding school should also be located at Hwaian. This school by seeking to reach a different class of girls could supplement the work done by the school at Tsingkiangpu.

With the unbinding of the feet of the Chinese woman there is coming also the unbinding of her mind. The old restraints are disappearing, and doors which from time immemorial have been closed to the girlhood and womanhood of China are now open. Women are now regarded as citizens of the new Republic; and are constantly appealed to as such in the Chinese Press. China has come to realise that the greatest and most potential of all her undeveloped resources is her womanhood; and the women of China will have a great part to play in the future of their country. In the Book of Poetry it is said that the daughters of China shall have to think only about the spirits and the food, and to cause no sorrow to their parents. The marvelousness of the changes which the past few years have seen in the status of women is equaled only by the marvelousness of the opportunity which is thereby given to our educational work for girls and women. What was said above with reference to the adequate equipment of our boarding schools for boys should be said with equal emphasis with reference to our boarding schools for girls. Inadequate equipment means inefficient work and consequently uneconomical work.

There are 4,445 lower primary schools conducted by the district and provincial authorities in the entire province. Of these 2,163 are for boys alone; 112 are for girls alone; and 2,170 are mixed schools. The number of two-grade schools, i.e., schools having the lower and higher primary schools in one, is 290; of which 162 are for boys, 59 are for girls, and the remaining 69 are both boys and girls. The number of higher primary schools is 172; of which 158 are for boys and only 14 for girls. Out of a total of 182,441 students in government lower primary schools in this province, 162,472 are boys and only 19,969 are girls. Of 14,812 higher primary students only 864 are girls. In the two-grade schools there are 26,027 pupils of whom only 6,633 are girls. As stated above, there are no government middle schools for girls in the province; but there are two normal schools, and one industrial school established by the provincial authorities; and there are eight normal, three industrial, and four manual training schools established by district authorities and individuals. Of these latter schools only two (normal) are in the territory north of the River; one being located at Nantungchow and the other at Rukao. In the province there are 7 privately established middle (high) schools for girls. These are all in the section of territory south of the River.

In the matter of education we should give far more time and attention to the establishment and development of lower primary schools. The mission would urge upon the Church at home the necessity of supplying us with a much larger appropriation for opening up at each station as large

a number of first grade day schools as possible. There should be a minimum of one day school to every ten thousand of the population in our territory. These schools should be standardized in equipment and curriculum; and should be presided over by capable and efficient teachers.

The consideration of the various elements entering into the successful conduct of our educational work make it seem absolutely essential that each station should appoint one man to have general oversight of all the day schools in that territory. By doing this haphazard methods and uncorrelated efforts would be avoided; and far greater efficiency would be secured. The man who is submerged in evangelistic work has not the time to properly supervise the day schools in his district; and often he has not the aptitude nor the training for this form of work. The Station Superintendent of Educational Work would be able to arrange and require uniform courses of study; would have time to adapt his curricula to the actual needs of the people; and give practical guidance and help to the teachers in his district. We cannot too strongly emphasize the fact that mission schools if they are worthily to represent Christianity and win the confidence and respect of the Chinese people, must be strictly first class. There should be no place in our mission field for inferior schools. Rev. Arnold Foster, a veteran missionary in China, well says: "The foreign Churches must learn that effective educational missionary work will cost, and will cost heavily; but it will abundantly pay in influencing the lives of the coming leaders in China." This cost can be minimized, however, by allying our forces with the Chinese forces in the villages and communities where we have educational work. In most places where we have day schools it should be possible to secure the co-operation and support of the gentry and progressive scholars, who would be interested in the opening of an up-to-date and efficient school in their locality. Through sympathetic personal relationships, friendly conferences, and co-operative organization, no small part of the mission burden could be placed upon the shoulders of the Chinese themselves. If we can convince the leading men in any town or village that we want to help them in the meeting of their local educational needs, we can secure not only their moral but also their financial support. Our day schools should be made a community affair and react with a compelling force upon the life of the community. The experiment of local co-operatio in the conduct of schools, has been tried in some cases; and, according to the President of Nanking University, the co-operative effort has met with unlooked for success.

In Medical Work our Mission now has hospitals at Tsingkiangpu, Haichow, Sutsien, and Süchowfu. There is imperative need for a hospital

at Yencheng, Taichow, and Chinkiang. Because of their interior location and distance from any medical attention for the foreign missionaries, Yencheng and Taichow should be assigned the first two physicians joining the Mission. After supplying these stations, the third physician coming to the field should be assigned to Tsingkiangpu. The fourth physician should be sent to Chinkiang. It is the medical policy of the mission that as soon as a station has a foreign hospital the foreign staff of such a hospital should consist of two physicians and one trained nurse.

The foreign missionaries at Chinkiang can receive medical attention from the resident port physician; but in all that field of two million people there is no medical work for the general populace; especially is there none whatever for the men and boys. There is unspeakably great suffering here which needs to be relieved, and which we have referred to above.

Literary Work is the final outstanding phase of our missionary enterprise which should be represented in our field. In China literature has been revered for ages; and we can use this method of work with great success in giving a new horizon to Chinese thought. The present day Chinese is not afraid of new ideas: he is over-eager for them; and the man who is engaged in literary work can be a pioneer of new thought. This section of China is now flooded with cheap and nasty literature. There is a list of at least a dozen unclean periodicals published at Shanghai; which are sold to the Chinese at from five to thirty cents a copy, according to whether they are weekly or monthly publications. Such publications cannot fail to exert a pernicious influence over the minds of school children who are so fond of reading them. According to the Sinwanpao (a Chinese daily paper) the majority of the native publications are couched in the most obscene language. And "as though impurity of language were not sufficient to satiate the lust of our degenerate society, the publishers often decorate their periodicals with pictures of half clad girls which are most obscene."

Books and pictures are among the most effective means for reaching the minds of the people, especially the younger generation; and we should give more serious consideration to the importance of literary work in the evangelizing of our territory. The work done by the Christian Literature Society, the Chinese Tract Society, and other agencies meets our needs to a very large extent; but there are always local and special needs which cannot be supplied by general publication societies. No one knows the peculiar needs and difficulties of a particular field as well as the men who are actually at work in that field. The Mission and the Executive Committee should give encouragement and support to such individual mission-

aries as have special aptitude for this form of missionary work. But no individual missionary should engage in literary work, or any other special form of work, unless he has been definitely assigned thereto by the Mission; and the Mission should appropriate no money for meeting the expense of literary work which has been undertaken without the Mission's approval.

Our various forms of missionary effort as thus briefly outlined have but one aim and purpose in view, the aim and purpose of winning souls to Jesus Christ, and establishing His Church firmly within our bounds. Through these various forms of activity we are constantly seeking to create new centers of work numerous enough and strong enough to carry through to completion the task which we have begun—the task of giving every man, woman, and child within our bounds an adequate opportunity to know and accept our Saviour. It is a tremendous task fraught with tremendous possibilities; a task calling for heroism, enthusiasm, and consecration both on our part and on the part of the home Church. The accomplishment of this task we would convert from a dream into a definite purpose. The people of our territory assuredly are a part of the purchased possession of our Lord: here in our midst He is waiting to see of the travail of his soul and be satisfied. To bring this people into complete allegiance to Jesus Christ is a task big enough to enlist all our powers, and wide enough to engage our utmost endeavor. We are the co-workers of God in leading this part of awakened China into a full and perfect knowledge of Christian truth. The present spirit of receptiveness on the part of the people is for us a God-given opportunity to bring them to Him who is the Way, the Truth, and the Life.

And so the question confronts us: Are our resources sufficient? The problem for us on the field is: Can we with our present force and equipment firmly and speedily establish the Kingdom of God here in our North Kiangsu territory? Can we create new centers of work strong and numerous enough to carry on to completion the work already begun? Efficiency should always be our first consideration; and in the making of efficient plans there is always wisest economy. If we can so plan and conduct our work as not to call for foreigners to do anything that a Chinese can do just as well, we shall then have made a large contribution to the progress of the Church of Christ in this part of China. If the suggestion of some experienced missionaries were followed, then we should have to issue a call for an additional foreign missionary force of something like four hundred men and women in order to occupy our field. The ratio established by the Birmingham Laymen's Conference of one missionary to

every 25,000 people would give us a foreign force of 520 missionaries; or 458 in addition to the 62 whom we now have. But while this estimate may be an ideal ratio for some fields, we do not believe that it would be wise for the North Kiangsu territory. A science of missions demands that all of the factors and circumstances in each given district be taken into account. If the evangelization of Korea calls for one missionary to every 30,000 of the population, it by no means follows that the same ratio must be observed here. The people are different; the circumstances and conditions under which we work are widely divergent. In asking for so large a number of missionaries, we have heard the statement made: "Of course we don't really expect that the home church will be able to supply us with so many men or so much money; but hitch your wagon to a star and you will get to the top of the house." But we would be honest with ourselves and with the Church. Our estimates for funds and forces is for the minimum rather than the maximum. If subsequent events should show the necessity for more, we can always go before the Church with an additional claim. It has never been the policy of this mission to ask for a dollar more than we deemed absolutely and imperatively necessary. That policy we expect to maintain with the most scrupulous exactitude.

In 1912 our Mission made out a budget for the succeeding 5 years, calling for an equipment fund of $147,985; and an additional missionary force of 15 men and 13 single women. At the time, those estimates as compared with the equipment and foreign force of occupied fields were ultra-conservative. During the last three years conditions have greatly changed in China. We can plan our work with more definiteness now than was possible a few years ago. Having adopted a plan of occupation which will presently be outlined, we have gone over our estimates with the utmost care; and have revised them so as to accord with our plan for the *ultimate* evangelization of our field with the most economical possible expenditure of men and money. *This plan we wish to place before our Executive Committee and the Church at home; and in the name of our Lord and Master Jesus Christ call upon them to supply us with what the completion of our task immediately and urgently demands, if our work is ever to be done. Working along the lines outlined in the following pages we believe that under the guidance of God's Spirit, the force and equipment indicated below would enable us to see the completion of our work in this field within the next half a century.* It will be noticed that in this plan the emphasis is placed upon the work of the Chinese rather than of the foreigner. We are just now coming to the time when our various schools, as well as union institutions, are turning out trained and efficient Chinese

helpers in ever increasing numbers. This year we were compelled to dismiss some of our most efficient workers, because of the lack of funds for their support. The support of one foreigner and his wife ($2400.00) will easily provide for the salary of 20 efficient Chinese workers; and by utilizing increasingly larger numbers of well trained Chinese helpers our task can be accomplished not only with greater economy, but also with greater despatch. The foreign force need only be sufficiently large to guide and direct the native force in the preliminary years of implanting the Gospel and establishing the Church; it should be the minimum number consistent with efficiency; and it should not forget the temporary character of its work. By training the Chinese in administrative work, pushing them out into responsible positions, and insisting upon the fact that they must increase while we must decrease, the years of our work will be greatly lessened. If the period necessary for training an efficient and sufficient native force be reckoned at 40 years; add ten years more for foreign administrative and advisory work; *and 50 or 60 years should see the withdrawal of the Southern Presbyterian Church's foreign missionary force from the North Kiangsu field.*

The following is an outline of the plan adopted by the Mission for the territory for which we are responsible:

1. Area and Population. As indicated on the map, the territory of our Mission embraces the territory of three magistracies south of the River and of twenty-three magistracies north of the River, together with certain out-lying sections which have also been left to us. This territory for which we alone are responsible contains a minimum population of 13,000,000 souls.

2. Agency and Equipment: The plan of the Mission calls for 8 central Stations; the two Stations of Hwaian and Tsingkiangpu because of their geographical contiguity are regarded as occupying one district, but are separate centers of work. The principal agency for the evangelization of this territory should be *Chinese*. We believe that strong emphasis should be placed upon the necessity of a greater number of Chinese agents both because of their greater economy and also their ultimate efficiency. We should have a *native force of one evangelist to every ten thousand of the population in our field*. This would give us an ultimate Chinese evangelistic force as estimated on the following chart; and these workers should be secured as rapidly as they become available.

Station.	Present Force.	Needed Force.	Increase Required.
Chinkiang	18	200	182
Taichow	3	125	122
Yencheng	15	125	110
Tsingkiangpu and Hwaian	6	250	244
Haichow	7	150	143
Sutsien	16	200	184
Suchowfu	15	250	235

Total of the Mission's Required Force of Evangelists ...1,300
Total of the Mission's Present Force of Evangelists... ... 80

Total Additional Force called for 1,220

2. In addition to the male evangelistic force, we should have a minimum of one Bible woman to every 50,000 of the population. Our estimate of the number of paid Bible women required for the working of the field is purposely made small, because the wives of the Chinese evangelists may also be counted upon for doing a considerable amount of efficient evangelistic work among the women.

This would give us a paid force of Chinese Bible women as follows:

Station	Present Force.	Required Force.	Increase Required.
Chinkiang	3	40	37
Taichow	0	25	25
Yencheng	3	25	22
Tsingkiangpu and Hwaian	0	50	50
Haichow	7	30	23
Sutsien	2	40	38
Suchowfu	5	50	45

Total number present Bible women 20
Total number required 260

Total Additional Force called for... 240

III. EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Each central Station with the possible exception of Hwaian should have a Boys' Boarding School; and, with the exception of Chinkiang, where cooperation may be had with the Methodist Episcopal Mission in educational work for girls, each Station should also

have a Boarding School for Girls. Provision should also be made for a girls' Boarding School at Hwaian, to be established when the way is clear. These central schools should do both Higher, Primary and High School work; their curricula being uniform, and leading up to regular college courses in union institutions—either Nanking or Tsinan. For the present the mission has no need for institutions doing college grade work. At present the Mission has in operation 5 boarding schools for boys. These should be given all necessary buildings and equipment; and then similar schools should be established at Taichow and Yencheng. We now have three embryonic boarding schools for girls. These should be completed and equipped; and then similar schools should be established at Taichow, Yencheng, and Hwaian.

In addition to these central schools, there should also be Lower Primary Schools (where possible with local co-operation and support) at each of our out-stations for every 10,000 of the population. At some of the larger and more important out-stations there should also be schools of the Higher Primary Grade. All of these schools should be standardized in curricula and equipment; and made preparatory to the central boarding institutions.

3. For Normal and Bible Training School work the plan of the Mission is to depend upon Union Institutions, either at Nanking or Tsinan for advanced work; and also upon local training classes.

4. The Mission plans to provide a Teachers' Institute, or Summer Course in Normal Training, for the benefit of our Lower Primary School teachers.

The above educational programme gives an ultimate total of 7 Boys' Boarding Schools; 7 Girls' Boarding Schools; and 1,300 out-station Primary Schools. The cost of conducting this program cannot be estimated with any degree of accuracy, because of the possibility of native co-operation and support referred to below; and also because of the fact that such a system cannot be established at once. Its growth and proper development would necessarily cover a period of several tens of years; and the Church should supply us with the necessary funds as they are required by the Mission.

IV. Medical Work.

The Mission's plan is to have a well equipped modern hospital with two Physicians and a trained nurse at Süchowfu, Sutsien, Haichow, Tsingkiangpu, Taichow, Yencheng, and Chinkiang. The establishment of a separate medical work at Hwaianfu is left open for future consideration. For the present the Medical work at that Station is under the direction of the hospital at Tsingkiangpu.

V. Foreign Force.

The force of Foreign workers should be as small as possible consistent with efficiency. Taking circumstances and conditions as they are in our field to-day, we should say that the minimum number of foreign workers consistent with efficiency is a force averaging twelve missionaries (exclusive of wives) to each of the seven districts outlined above. For the whole mission this would give us a total of 84 missionaries, exclusive of wives, or one to every 154,762 of the population. The most effective composition of this force would ordinarily be 8 men (4 evangelists, 2 educational workers, and 2 physicians); and four single women, of whom one should be a trained nurse, though the composition of this force in particular cases should be left very largely to the individual station concerned. Assuming that the men called for will all be married men, the mission would then have an average of eight wives to each station; and with a Women's Committee and a carefully planned program of work to which each wife should make some contribution, we could safely count upon an efficient contribution of 50% by the wives. That is to say that in spite of their home duties eight wives would be equivalent to four single women workers. They could do all the women's work of the central station and immediately adjacent territory; and the single women could spend their time in country and out-station work. This would give the entire mission an efficient working force averaging sixteen foreign missionaries to each Central district, and consisting of eight men and eight women.

Our mission at present has a foreign force, exclusive of wives, consisting of 27 men and 11 single women. There are in the mission 24 wives. Our call, therefore, is for 29 men and 17 single women, being a total increase of 46 missionaries. Our hope is that the men will all have wives; in which case we would have an addition of 32 wives. The Birmingham Conference platform says that we should have six times this many missionaries; but if the Church will speedily supply us with the number here specified, we believe that we can complete our task in this part of the heathen world.

Financial Suggestions.

The building of missionary residences, boarding schools, and hospitals must necessarily be done with foreign money; but with that we believe that the use of foreign funds for permanent equipment should very largely cease. In the opening of out-stations and of central station chapels in most cases chapel rent would have to be provided by the mission for the first few years. Only under very special circumstances should the mission invest money in the purchase of land for churches, or in the building of

churches. The two questions of voluntary evangelizing work and Christian giving are vital to our whole propaganda; and the only way in which Christian liberality on the part of the Chinese can be promoted is by a more and more sparing use of foreign money. If we should add foreign missionaries until we had one in every village, and supply foreign funds until we had built schools and churches in every hamlet, we should be no nearer but rather farther from the main thing which calls for our presence here, i.e., the establishment in our field of a Chinese Christian Church.

Greater emphasis should be placed upon voluntary service, which would not only help to solve the vexing problem of self-support, but would also inculcate a taste for Christian work; and greatly increase the number of those fit and willing to devote their lives to personal evangelistic effort. Only radical measures will stimulate the spirit of Christian independence and thereby loosen the purse strings of the converts to the Christian faith. The head of a non-Christian family will spend as much as five or ten dollars a year on heathen rites and ceremonies; while the average contribution for the Christian Church in our mission is about a dollar per annum from each member of the Church. The amounts now contributed by the Chinese Christians to the work of the Church are due not so much to a lack of ability on their part as to the character of the training which they have received. A prominent member of one Chinese Church arose in public meeting and stated that it might give offence to the foreigners, if the Church did not use some foreign money. Such a feeling as this would have been impossible if the converts in that particular church had been properly trained in the duty of Christian giving.

We believe that in all of our future work the native Church should as far as possible be established on a self-supporting basis from the very first. Until the significance and the ultimate implications of self-support and self-government are better understood by the Chinese themselves, we can look for only a limited and painfully slow attainment of that ideal. Christian leaders in China to-day, both missionaries and natives, are practically unanimously agreed that all churches organized hereafter should be self-supporting from the day of their organization; but Chinese leaders seem to think that existent churches, established under the old system of foreign dependency, should be brought to a self-supporting basis by slow degrees only. We cannot help feeling that, whether in churches already established or in those yet to be instituted, every day of unnecessary dependence upon foreign funds is only another day of arrested development. "The function of the native Church is to act as an occupying force;" and

to hold and enlarge what has already been won. "The function of the Mission is primarily that of an evangelizing and training agency. When it usurps the function of the native Church and becomes an occupying force its powers as a true missionary agency will quickly decay." Wide spread and rapid development of the work in our field will not be possible until the Chinese Church established by us realizes the importance of becoming self-supporting, self-governing, and self-propagating from the day of its birth. So long as the churches established by us are organically connected with the mission and dependent upon it for financial support, we shall have only "a feeble type of Church, more dependent upon man than upon God." Such dependence upon the mission also leads to the concentration of our time and resources upon a favored few "to the consequent loss of myriads of hungry souls who are equally entitled to a share in the blessings of the Gospel."

Heretofore the use of foreign funds for the support of the churches established by us was necessary; but it is not the purpose of the Mission to allow the "temporary expedient of other days to become the settled policy of to-day." New opportunities have arisen and we are working in new environments, which give room for corresponding changes in policy and methods of work. What we need to-day is not the establishment of nursing homes for the missionary converts; but of self-respecting and self-supporting Christian Churches. The newly established Church in China, as elsewhere, has no vital needs which it is not able to meet out of its own resources, no matter how limited those resources may be. When we impose artificial needs upon the church by supplying it with costly equipments, it is natural that we who impose those needs should be expected also to provide for their cost. Our principal concern should be, not to show how much the Christian Church should have, but rather how little it really needs "for the development of the highest and deepest things in the Christian life." The needs of the native Church will ultimately increase as the Church develops and expands; but with increasing needs will come also increasing ability to meet those needs.

"The missionary chiefly stands for evangelization and the things which pertain to evangelization. This is his true work. If he takes up a position as pastor of a church, or as superintendent of a group of churches, he establishes a relationship hurtful to the church and more or less fateful to evangelistic developments. By so doing he unites the permanent with the transient, and also retards the natural development of the church along lines of self-government and self-support. A church will need and profit by the constant sympathy, encouragement, and co-operation of the mission;

but it will be hindered by foreign control and foreign financial support." If the Chinese Church be constrained to remain under foreign control, it has a right to expect foreign financial support. Independence should be made the greatest incentive to self-support. The foreigner should retire from his control and give place to Christ, the true Head of the Church.

In the case of churches now dependent upon the Mission, the whole membership should be made fully to realise that the entire population for which we have accepted responsibility has a claim upon us; and that we have no moral right to bestow upon a favored few gifts which were intended to be shared among many. "The motive for self-support is not that the Mission resources may be relieved, but that they may be released"; and so be used in the carrying of the Gospel to other centers. The infant church should be trained to give rather than to get. Our future policy as a mission is to preach the Gospel, establish the Church; and then pass on to new centers. "It is commonly supposed that churches which have lapsed in the past have been left too soon. It is perhaps nearer the truth to say that they have been prepared in the wrong way, and were not left soon enough." If we force our converts and our churches to realise that they cannot depend upon us, then they will depend upon themselves. A great many students of mission problems believe that in the past the native Church has been over-shepherded, and that the native workers employed by the missions have been following the example of the missionary, and have been over-shepherding rather than pressing out in aggressive evangelistic effort. At any rate there is room for discussion as to whether the lack of initiative and independence on the part of the Chinese Church is due to too much pampering and petting on the part of the foreigner. In a word, over-contraction and concentration in evangelistic work is fatal to the highest interests of the missionary cause. Strong concentration in our institutional work, wide and constant expansion in evangelistic work is essential to the completion of our task.

In the working out of its policy the mission does not expect in the future to make any very large investments of money in church buildings. In opening up new preaching centers where there is good prospect for the collecting of a Christian nucleus, mission funds will have to be used in the renting of a chapel or place of meeting. As soon as this Christian group has become sufficiently large to assume the rent themselves, the mission appropriation should be immediately withdrawn. Ten to fifteen native Christians would be sufficient to assume the small expense incident upon the incipient work; and as their numbers gradually increased they could provide themselves with a permanent place of worship. From the very

first the handful of Christians should be taught to administer their own affairs, and thus the Church will develop along natural lines; and not become involved in the intricacies of a foreign system. The natives ultimately must direct and control the affairs of their own church; and from the first should be allowed freedom to express themselves in their own way.

When the Christian nucleus in any given center is large enough to undertake the support of their own pastor, and have been sufficiently trained in the fundamentals of Church Government, they should be organized, and given their freedom from mission support and mission control. The funds thus released can be transferred to a new center, and the work thereby enlarged. Thus the constant enlarging of our work by the passing on from one center to another, always using in the new place funds which have been released from the old, will not necessitate such increasingly large calls upon the liberality of the Church at home as might at first be supposed.

In connection with this plan of occupation we would very earnestly call the attention of the home Church and the Executive Committee to the necessity of supplying our Mission with a proportionately larger share of the total appropriations for the conduct of the mission work in our Church's foreign fields. The accompanying chart based on the Executive Committee's Report to the General Assembly in May, 1915, will show that in view of the vastness of our field the amounts granted this Mission for the conduct of our work have been proportionately far too small. The estimates for the population for which we are responsible in the various fields are in some cases erroneous; but are retained here as having the approval of Executive Committee (See appendix, Chart No. I).

We wish to emphasize the fact that the comparative estimates in this connection, as well as in other places in this Report, are made in no spirit of unkindly criticism. As stated in the prefatory remarks at the beginning, we have been only trying to get at and consider all the vital facts bearing upon the successful prosecution of the work for which we are responsible in this field. In the division of the great work of carrying the Gospel of Jesus Christ to all the non-Christian world, our Church assumed the responsibility for evangelizing 25,000,000 souls. *Half of the burden of that responsibility is here in the territory of the North Kiangsu Mission.* We are the representatives of our Church which has sent us here to occupy the field. Impressed with a sense of the responsibility resting upon us, we have been studying the problem which confronts us. We are face to face with the responsibility of a burden too great for us to bear; and so we are sending the facts to you and we shall be guided by your decision.

When you shall have read this survey of our field and its work, we feel that the responsibility rests upon your shoulders. We have told you our plans and you can see something of the many problems involved: we have given some of the darker as well as some of the brighter sides in this task of undertaking an enterprise so vast in its compass and its consequences. We have told you what we want to do; and have given you some idea of how we shall try to do it; and lastly we have indicated to you in a general way what we must have in the way of workers and funds* to enable us to do it. The ultimate problem of leading these 13,000,000 human beings from the darkness of heathenism into the glorious light and liberty of the knowledge of our Lord and Master is one which you under the guidance of His Spirit must solve. With prayerful expectancy we shall await your response. We want to assure you that we count it a privilege and find it a great joy to give our lives and service as the representatives of our Church to the cause of Christ and his kingdom here in the North Kiangsu field; but our joy becomes a great sadness sometimes when we realise that our service is weakened and our lives rendered ineffective because of the lack of those things which are indispensable for the successful conduct of our work.

We cannot refrain from saying to our Southern Presbyterian Church, through its Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, that to-day we are facing the peril of a lost opportunity. The crisis is upon us *now*. This crisis can be met only by the willing response of all those who are ready to assume the Christian responsibility of filling up that which is still lacking of the suffering of Christ for His Body's sake, which is the Church. We are confronted to-day with the choice of two ways: Either we must go forward to conquest; or else we must admit our failure to do that which was required of us, and retreat. The path of right and of duty is plain before us; though the possibilities of the one way and the shameful catastrophe of the other none can tell. We have been thinking of retreat; but cannot do so without first putting the facts before you, and leaving the determination of our course to you. Where there is no vision the people perish, and in the midst of this great crisis and peril in which we now are we pray most fervently that our beloved Church may have a great vision of this people's need, of the power of the Gospel which alone can supply that need, and of the great commission of our risen Lord. *If every Christian, both foreign and Chinese, within the limits of our North Kiangsu Mission were paid a salary to preach the Gospel to this people, each would have a parish eight times as large as the average parish at home!* "How shall they believe in Him of whom they have not heard?"

---

*Note.—It is impossible to make an accurate estimate of the ultimate amount of money required for equipment, as the amount will vary from time to time, depending upon the increase in foreign force and upon the development and extension of the work. As sorely as we need additional workers, we would emphasize the fact that *our first need is equipment for the workers already on the field.*

Mission	Population of Field	No. of Missionaries	Ratio to Population	Permanent Equipment	II Class Appropriations 1914-15	Amount per Missionary	Amount per Capita of Population
Cuba	81,500	11	1:7,409	$32,500.00	$22,020.71	$2,001.88	.270
Mexico	500,000	11	1:45,454.5	$21,671.00	$20,000.00	$1,818.18	.040
Africa	1,710,000	37	1:46,216		$51,704.05	$1,397.41	.030
Japan	5,679,000	36	1:157,750	$68,750.05	$49,525.00	$1,375.69	.009
Brazil	4,026,000	35	1:115,028	$75,000.00	$47,054.11	$1,344.40	.011
Mid-China	5,450,000	69	1:78,985	$193,050.00	$78,575.60	$1,138.78	.014
Korea	2,635,000	76	1:34,671	$221,168.00	$85,745.83	$1,128.23	.033
North Kiangsu	13,500,000	62	1:217,742	$132,569.11	$64,567.33	$1,041.41	.004

APPENDIX II.

Recommendations Proposed by the Committee on Survey and Adopted by the Mission.

1. That the Mission approve of the report of this Committee as read; and adopt the general plan of occupation and method of work therein outlined as the Mission's policy for the future development and extension of its work in this territory.

2. That God may prepare us and lead us in a great evangelistic campaign during the coming year, we recommend that at this mission meeting some definite period be set aside for special prayer that the Chinese Church members and workers, and also the foreign missionaries of our field, may be led into a life of deeper union with Christ and to a fuller receiving of the power of the Holy Spirit.

3. That a special Committee, consisting of Revs. W. F. Junkin, G. P. Stevens, J. W. Vinson, A. A. Talbot, H. W. White, C. N. Caldwell, and J. W. Paxton be appointed to prepare and present to the Mission a comprehensive plan for a general evangelistic campaign throughout the territory of our whole Mission during the year 1916; and that this Committee confer with similar committees from the Presbyteries within our bounds.

4. That each Station be instructed to exert itself to the utmost in the carrying out of this Mission-wide evangelistic campaign.

5. That an appeal be made to the Executive Committee for a special appropriation to cover the expense incident upon this campaign.

6. That each Station be advised by the mission to carefully and prayerfully reconsider the whole question of making the widest possible use of all its available evangelizing force, both paid and unpaid, in sending them out to reach as many different centers as possible.

7. That the Mission instruct its members who are engaged in evangelistic work to bring before the members of the Chinese Churches the necessity of releasing the funds now used in comparatively well established work, in order that we may meet the claims of others upon our resources.

8. That the Mission instruct each missionary to continue to urge self-support along all lines; and as soon as possible to make the work of the Chinese Church independent of foreign support.

9. That the Mission instruct each Missionary in charge of evangelistic work to encourage and lead each congregation to organize evangelistic work in its immediately adjacent districts, for the purpose of stimulating, reviving, and strengthening its own resources.

10. That the Mission urge all Churches now organized, if unable to call a pastor for his whole time, to call one for a part of his time; and that there be impressed upon the Churches the fact that the calling and supporting of their own pastor is their *first duty;* after which should come the calling of other evangelizing agents, such as Bible women, evangelists, and colporteurs.

11. That upon any Church's readiness and willingness to assume the support of its own work it be offered its freedom from Mission control and urged to place itself under the jurisdiction of the Presbytery.

12. That a Committee consisting of Dr. H. M. Woods, Dr. A. Sydenstricker, and Mr. W. H. McCutchan be appointed to embody the intent of the foregoing recommendations (2-11 inclusive) in a letter addressed by this Mission to the Chinese leaders and members of each congregation and Church under the direction and control of our Mission; which letter shall be transmitted to the membership of the Chinese Church without further reference to the Mission.

13. That those in charge of institutional work be urged to give as much time as possible to outside evangelistic work, thus aiding in the task of reaching the masses; and that where possible the congregation or congregations of the central Stations be placed in charge of those engaged in institutional work, thus leaving the other members of the Stations free for a wider and more aggressive evangelism.

14. That after 1915, if possible, every teacher in charge of a day school shall be a graduate from a High School, or have had some normal training.

15. That in both our Day Schools and Boarding Schools no distinction shall be made in the rate of tuition charged to students from Christian and from non-Christian homes.

16. That no non-Christian teacher shall be placed in charge of any mission school.

17. That the School Committee be instructed to bring before the mission recommendations looking to the establishment of an Annual Teacher's Institute for the benefit of our day school teachers.

18. That a permanent Committee on Literary work be elected annually;

and that the Mission express its disapproval of any individual missionary engaging in literary work without first securing the approval of this Committee.

19. That each Station be required to keep a written record of all its regular business meetings.

20. That the foregoing Survey of our field be sent to the Executive Committee with the request that it go before the Church with their approval.

21. That the N. K. Mission appeal to the Executive Committee to give the fullest possible consideration and publicity to the call which we are making for more funds and forces; and, if in their judgment there is not great probability of our needs being met within the next few years, then that they approve of our entering into negotiations with other Missions with a view to disposing of a part of our work and property and using the funds and the forces thus released in the better manning and equipping of our remaining Stations.

DONALD W. RICHARDSON
JAS. B. WOODS .....
O. V. ARMSTRONG .....
} *Committee on Mission Survey.*

SUPPLEMENT

TO

MINUTES

North Kiangsu Mission

1915

CONTAINING

General Statistics

COVERING PERIOD

June 30, 1914

TO

June 30, 1915

(See Footnote) STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers—Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Hsuchowfu	1896	5	1	6	0	5	5	11	1	1	29	..	32	8	40	3
Sutsien	1894	2	2	4	3	3	6	10	..	1	20	..	16	4	19	1
Tsing Kiangpu	1887	3	1	4	4	3	7	11	..	1	10	..	4	0	4	4
Hwaian	1904	2	0	2	3	2	5	7	..	1	0	..	1	0	1	0
Chinkiang	1893	4	0	4	1	4	5	9	..	1	7	..	15	11	26	0
Taichow	1998	2	0	2	0	2	2	4	..	1	8	..	3	0	3	0
Yencheng	1911	2	1	3	0	3	3	6	..	1	6	..	15	3	18	1
Tunghai	1908	2	1	3	0	3	3	6	..	1	..	..	7	5	12	1
Total for the Year	..	22	6	28	11	25	36	64	1	8	80	..	93	30	123	10

N. B.—In this column and on all forms give separate statistics for each station, if possible. If this is not possible and our Mission is working in two separate provinces, give separately the statistics for each province, in order that provincial statistics may be collected. Where only returns for the Mission as a whole are given, kindly write them in the space for the total for the year.

(a) Include here only ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(b) All other men, such as teachers, physicians, business agents, etc, except those special and short term workers not under permanent appointment of the Mission. These latter should be entered under Column 8.

(c) The Total of Columns 1 and 2.

(d) The Total of Columns 4 and 5.

(e) The Total of Columns 3 and 6.

(f) All workers, men or women, appointed for short term periods, and not on the permanent staff of the Mission. Those included in this column should not be reported under any one of the preceding columns.

(g) Places where at least one foreign missionary resides regularly. Different points of foreign occupation in one city are to be considered as one station.

(h) Include here only stations regularly visited by the foreign force. Where regular worship is carried on in different centres in the same city, or in towns or villages not regularly visited by the foreign force, the fact should be reported in Column 2, Form 11, under The Native Church.

(i) All recognized as ordained men, qualified to administer the sacraments.

(j) All other evangelistic workers in receipt of a salary, either from the Mission or from the Native Church.

(k) This should equal the total of Columns 1, 2 and 3, under the Native Force.

(l) Give here as far as possible the total number of workers already included in Columns 1, 2 and 3, who are in the employ of the Native Church as distinct from the Mission.

(See Footnote)	C. The Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-School Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
STATION	Organized Congregations	Other places of worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Hsuchowfu	3	31	250	180	430	60	130	620	47	. .	5	31	594	3	$187.00
Sutsien	2	30	350	173	523	. .	. .	1500	129	16	2	20	320	6	470.00
Tsing Kiangpu	1	14	91	24	115	22	233	370	36	3	4	16	210	2	40.00
Hwaian	0	0	2	1	3	3	14	20	1	3	1	6	120	. .	9.60
Chinkiang	4	17	. .	.	385	50	447	882	72	4	5	42	388	111	502.00
Taichow	0	2	14	11	25	. .	30	82	5	. .	2	7	60	. .	16.64
Yencheng	1	9	. .	. .	147	14	300	461	94	5	3	8	200	. .	164.50
Tunghai	0	7	87	20	107	4	350	461	41	4	1	9	125	. .	40 00
Total for the Year	11	110	794	409	1735	153	1504	4396	425	35	23	139	2017	122	1429.74

N.B. Form II should include only the statistics of the Churches connected with our Mission. In case any of these Churches have formed UNION Churches with other bodies whether of the same ecclesiastical order or not, kindly report the statistics for these churches separately, lest in the general statistics of the Missions they be reported more than once.

(a) Church organizations which have taken permanent form, whatever the form of administration, whether Congregational or Presbyterial. Congregations connected with our Mission with ordained native pastors, whether supported by the Mission or by the native Church, should be reported here.

b Other places where regular worship is carried on at least once a week. Include here all centres, whether appearing under Columns 9 and 10 of the Foreign Force or not, where regular Church work is carried on at least once a week. This may include, many cases will include, more than one centre in the same city.

(c) Under "communicants" include all who are recognized as full members.

(d) The total of Columns 3 and 4

(e) All baptized non-communicants, whether adults or children.

(f) All others under definite and regular Christian instruction, including unbaptized children of Christian parents.

(g) This should equal the total of Columns 5, 6 and 7.

(h) Indicate by "C." all additions upon confession of faith, and by "T." additions by transfer from other churches.

(i) Report here only schools with definite organization, with a class system and with regular courses of Study. Report separately other Sunday Bible Teaching work.

(j) All other organizations such as Young People's Societies, Christian Associations, etc.

(k) All contributions for religious work, exclusive of contributions for medical and educational work. (See Form IV, Column 44 and Form V, Column 23.)

D. Educational Statistics

(See Footnote) - STATION	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kindergatens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Hsuchowfu	1	1	25	2	10	0	0	18	20	376	41	417	2	8	40	20	60	1	20	0	20
Sustien	1	1	8	3	3	1	12	32	34	477	107	584	5	8	70	6	76	2	20	2	22
Tsing Kiangpu	1	1	7	2	2	0	0	3	3	46	0	46	1	3	0	25	25	1	40	0	0
Hwaian		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinkiang	1	1	16	5	10	0	0	10	10	205	48	253	...	...	...	...	...	2	106	...	106
Taichow	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yengcheng	...	...	5	1	3	...	...	7	9	154	20	174	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	39
Tunghai	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	4	4	72	8	80	1	2	18	...	18	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year	5	4	68	13	29	1	12	75	80	1342	224	1554	9	21	128	51	179	8	186	2	227

N. B.—Forms III, IV, and V should include statistics of DENOMINATIONAL educational and philanthropic institutions whether supported by the Mission or by the Native Church connected with the Mission. All UNION institutions of whatever grade should be reported on separate forms.

(a) Include under Columns 1-5 only teachers giving the greater part of their time to educational work in connection with schools reported on Forms III, IV, and V. These headings reduplicate more or less the headings of Form I, A, 1-8, and B, 1-4.

(b) Include in Columns 3 and 4 all native teachers (whether Christian or non-Christian), in all schools reported in Forms III, IV and V.

(c) Non-Christian native teachers included under Columns 3 and 4.

(d) Only those schools doing regular kindergarten work should be classed under the heading.

(e) Include here all schools covering the first four years of elementary training after the kindergarten.

(f) The teachers of the lower and higher elementary schools are separately called for. These should, however, be included also under Columns 3, 4, and 5.

(g) Include here the higher elementary, intermediate or grammar schools, covering the second period of three or four years of study.

(h) Include here schools covering, roughly speaking, the third period of study, of approximately four years. These schools are variously called Middle Schools, High Schools, Academies, College Preparatory Schools, and Colleges.

D. Educational Statistics. *Continued*

(See Footnote) STATION	College of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boards			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages			
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 l	35 (m)	36	38 (n)	38	39	40	41	42	43 (o)	44 (p)
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Hsuchowfu	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	.	66	58	124	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. . .	3	75	574	1505.00
Sutsien	. . .	. . .	. .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	64	23	87	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	694	1387.21
Tsing Kiangpu	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. . .	. . .	.	. . .	30	25	55	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	1	31	112	573.00
Hwaian	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. . . .
Chinkiang	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. . .	. . .	. .	. . .	. . .	80	16	96	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	392	3911.06
Taichow	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	. . .	. . . .
Yencheng	. . .	. . .	. .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	215	445.00
Tunghai	. . .	. . .	.	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	. . . .	. . . .
Total for the Year	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	240	122	362	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4	106	1985	7821.21

N. B.—(i) Colleges of University Standing. Under this heading should be entered only Colleges of Arts and Science of University standing, that is, generally speaking, Colleges which require for entrance a certificate of graduation from a Middle School, or its equivalent.

(j) Enter here all normal and training schools for the training of school teachers, evangelists, Bible Women, etc. Kindly mark with "T" the students preparing to teach and with "E" those preparing themselves to become evangelists.

(k) Enter here only those institutions which prepare men for ordination. Where two grades of teaching exist, kindly give in Column 31 separate statistics, marking with an "H" students of higher grade, and with "L" those of lower grade.

(l) Enter under Columns 32, 33, and 34, the total number of boarders in mission institutions of all grades, reported on Forms III, IV, and V.

(m) Enter as hostels only buildings under Mission control for the housing of students in non-mission institutions. Indicate by "M" those for men by "W" those for women.

(n) Enter as industrial institutions those where boys and girls are taught trades, whereby they may later earn a livelihood.

(o) This should include all students reported on Forms III, IV, V, (e.g., the total in Form III, Columns 7, 12, 17, 21; Form IV. Columns 25, 29, 31, 36, 40, 42, and Form V. Columns 18, 20 and 22).

(b) Enter here all grants towards tuition, and board of students, including sundry expenses, and towards the plant and running expenses of the different educational institutions reported on Forms III, IV, V.

E. Medical Statistics

(See Footnote) STATION	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assistants	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospitals 7 (e) Buildings	Hospitals 8 Number of Beds	Hospitals 9 In-patients	Hospitals 10 Major Operations	Dispensaries 11 (f) Buildings	Dispensaries 12 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits 13 (g) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits 14 Individuals Treated	15 (h) Total Number of Treatments	Medical Schools or Classes 16 (i) Schools	Medical Schools or Classes 17 Students Men	Medical Schools or Classes 18 Students Women	Schools for Nurses 19 Schools	Schools for Nurses 20 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions 21 (j) Institutions	Other Philanthropic Institutions 22 Inmates	23 (k) Native Contributions
Hsuchowfu	1	1	..	1	6	1	10	80	679	81	2	8040	...	...	21166	..	...	...	..		....	....	1942.83
Sutsien	1	1	..	..	1	6	1	50	425	182	...	13150	...	...	20961	..	1	...	..	..	....	....	2008.00
Tsing Kiangpn	1	..	..	2	2	6	1	75	351	120	1	10750	1	275	27934	..	...	...	1	6	....	....	3019.55
Hwaian	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	...	1	2318	...	..	2318	..	...	...	..	..	....	....	....
Yencheng	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	18	104	24	1	1600	...	...	3470	1	2	...	..	..	....	....	500.00
Tung Hai	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	40	260	30	1	9325	2	...	12700	..	...	...	..	..	....	....	1904.40
Total for the Year	3	3	1	3	13	14	15	263	1821	437	6	37183	3	275	88349	1	3		1	6	....	....	9374.78

N. B.—(a) Headings 1-6 reduplicate more or less headings of Form 1. A, 1-8, and B, 1-4.

(b) Enter under this heading only natives holding a medical degree from some institution of recognized standing.

(c) Native medical assistants other than nurses, orderlies and servants.

(d) Native nurses both male and female.

(e) Institutions providing accommodation for in-patients and having a resident foreign missionary physician, or under the supervision of a native physican with medical diploma.

(f) Institutions, distinct from the hospitals, in which medical treatment is regularly dispensed, and all institutions, even those making some provision for in-patients, which are in the charge of natives or foreigners without full medical training.

(g) Where medical itineration forms a part of the Doctor's regular work, enter here the number of his different circuits.

(h) Total number of treatments in the hospitals and dispensaries and on circuit.

(i) Only Medical sohools carried on by one DENOMINATION should be entered here. All UNION institutions will be called for on separate forms.

(j) Other denominational medical and philanthropic institutions. These include leper asylums, opium refuges, asylums for insane, schools for the blind and deaf mutes, rescue homes for the friendless and fallen, refuges for slaves, etc.

(k) Enter here all fees and contributions received from the natives for medical work.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting, 1916

Meeting held at Kuling, July 16-20

1916

RECORD OF CIRCULAR LETTERS

PASSED DURING 1915-6

One. By Yencheng Station requesting the Transfer of Rev. C. H. Smith to North Kiangsu Mission to labor in Yencheng.

Two. By Dr. McFadyen requesting the transfer of $321.31 from medical and other appropriations to repairs and incidentals, to be used in repairing his residence at Hsuchoufu.

Three. By M. B. Grier asking to be allowed to go home April first.

Four. By Yenchen Station requesting that the Ex. Com. be not notified of transfer of Mr. C. H. Smith to Yencheng, it not being necessary to do so, they having agreed to such transfers on the field without reference home.

Five. By Yencheng Station asking to use $500 gold contributed by a relative of Mrs. White, to construct a chapel at Funing, to be reported to Nashville and be deducted from the estimates made. Building Committee for same: Smith, Hancock, Harnsberger.

Six. By Yencheng Station asking that Mr. Whites appropriations for 1916-17 be transferred to Mr. Smith.

Seven. By Chinkiang Station asking the appropriation of $100 for house rent for Mrs. Sydenstricker at Kuling while his house is being rebuilt there.

Eight. By Hwaianfu Station asking that Mr. Yates house rent and native helper appropriations for 1916-17 be transferred to Dr. Woods.

Nine. By Suchien Station asking appropriations for Mr. McLauchlin, Teacher $100 Itineration $50. Miss Willians Teacher $100. Itineration $50. Mexican.

Ten. By Taichow Station asking appropriations for Dr. Price, Medical Assistant $100. Teacher $80. Itineration $75. Mexican.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING
OF
The North Kiangsu Mission.

Kuling July 16-20 1916

The opening service was held in the Weslyian Synod Hall on Sunday afternoon at five o'clock when the Annual sermon was preached by Rev. Donald W. Richardson, (in the absence of the last Chairman Mr. Stevens) from the text, Luke 24 verse 28. The Communion of the Lords Supper was conducted by Mr. Vinson.

Monday July 17th 8. 45 A. M.

The Mission convened in the Medical Hall, and was called to order by Mr. Richardson the last Chairman present. After prayer by Mr. Armstrong the roll was called and the following members were present. Messrs. Sydenstricker, Caldwell, Paxton, J. B. Woods, Morgan, Hancock, Vinson, Armstrong, McCutchan, Brown, Richardson, Harnsberger, Price, Smith, Hewett, McLauchlin. Absent Messrs. H. M. Woods, Graham, Patterson, Grier, White, Junkin, Rice, Bradiey, Grafton, McFadyen, Stevens, Crenshaw. Messrs. H. M. Woods, and Patterson were at Kuling but owing to illness were unable to attend any of the mettings of the Mission after the Sunday afternoon session.

The following ladies were present during the sessions of the Mission meeting. Mesdames J. B. and H. M. Woods, Armstrong, Morgan, Talbot, Price, Patterson Sydenstricker, Smith, McLauchlin, Brown, and Misses, McCutchan, Hall, Sprunt, Wells, L. Woods, Willians, Johnston, McRoberts, Sydenstricker, and Agnes Woods. The following officers were elected. Chairman Mr. McCutchan. Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Caldwell, clerk, Mr. Richardson.

The record of Circular letters was read and approved. Excuses of absentees from last annual meeting were heard, and they were excused.

The Mission placed itself on record as being opposed to excusing members absent from its meetings without good and sufficient reason therefor.

Rev. S. I. Woodbridge was invited to sit as a corresponding member and was given the privileges of the floor.

Rev. C. H. Smith was welcomed to the Mission by a rising vote.

Rev. S. K. Dodson of our Korea Mission was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

Communications received during the year were read by the Secretary, and referred to a Committee on Communications composed of Messrs. J. B. Woods, Patterson and Armstrong.

The new members of the Mission, Messrs Price and McLauchlin were welcomed by a rising vote.

Messrs Hewett, Price and Smith were enrolled as voting members of the Mission.

The Auditing Committee reported as follows, and report was adopted, "The Auditing Committee has examined the Mission Treasurers Accounts comparing them with Bank passbook, Individual Station balance sheets, the Executive Committees Statements, and all vouchers and found them correct" Signed.

"Donald W. Richardson, T. L. Harnsberger."

The Committee on Arrangments reported as follows and the report was adopted.

The Wesleyan Hall has been secured for the preaching and Communion service; D. W. Richardson to preach the sermon at 5 p,m. July the 16th. and Mr. J. W. Vinson to conduct the Communion service. The Medical Hall has been secured for the regular business sessions of the Mission meeting. The hours are recommended as follows. Morning sessions 8.45 to 11. 11 to 12 Devotional service with personal reports. Afternoon sessions 2 to 5, Station Reports: Monday, Hsuchoufu, leader J. W. Paxton, Tuesday Chinkiang; Leader Mr. Armstrong Wednesday, Tsing Kiang Pu; leader Dr. Hewett. Thursday, Hwaianfu, and Taichow; leader Mr. Talbot. Friday Suchien Leader Mr. Smith. Saturday Haichow and Yencheng; leader Mr. McLauchlin. We request the Mission to arrange the payment of the rent for the use of the Medical Hall. Respectfully submitted, B. C. Patterson, C. F. Hancock."

The Conference Committee's printed report was submitted to the Mission, and was taken up seriatim. Regular order set aside and Rev. J. Y. McGinnis of the Mid-China Mission being present was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privilgees of the floor.

Resolved that the Mission continue to use the blanks prepared by Mr. Caldwell for request for money until the present supply is exhausted, and that then Mr Caldwell provide the members of the Mission with new blanks with stubs.

The consideration of the Conference Committees report was resumed, and was adopted as amended, (see appendix).

Report of the representative on the Kiangsu Federation Council was read and adopted as follows. "Thru a misunderstanding your foreign representative was unable to attend the meeting of the Kiangsu Fedretion Council."

Signed J. W. Paxton.

Report of the East China Education Union was read and adopted and is as follows: Your representative attended a meeting of this Union in Shanghai last January. No important business was transacted "*Signed* H. W. McCutchan."

Report of Com. on Chinkiang Agency docketed.

From 11 to 12 Devotional exercises were held, and personal reports were heard from Hsuchoufu Station, Mr. Paxton presiding. Mr. Caldwell led the Mission in special prayer for the absent members of the station. Recess was taken till 2. p.m.

Afternoon Session, Monday July 17th. 2 p.m.

Session opened with prayer by Mr. Smith.

The report of the Scaling Com. was adopted(see Appendix 2)

Report of the Sunday School Com. was read and adopted and is as follows. Your Com, has received a communication from the China Sunday School Union requesting that our Southern Presbyterian Missions appoint one foreigner and one Chinese as our representatives on the proposed new Board of the China Sunday School Union. "Your Com, would recommend that this request be referred to the next meeting of our Conference Committee, with the request that these representatives be appointed. Signed J. W. Paxton F. A. Brown."

Report of the Representatives on the Board of the Shanghai American School reported as follows (see Appendix) Report adopted. Messrs Caldwell and Paxton then spoke briefly and most encouragingly of the work being done at the school, and of the plans for the future.

Mr. Richardson for the Com. on Quarterly Reports reported that the other stations had neglected to send in reports as requested by the Mission, but that quarterly reports had been sent in from Chinkiang Station.

Mr. Talbot was enrolled at his request.

Committee on Chinkiang deeds reported progress and asked to be continued; granted.

Mr. Richardson reported that the Mid-China Mission had heartily agreed to co-operate with us in requesting Mr. Caldwell to act as the Secretary and Treasurer of the two Missions.

The Committee to revise the Manual was continued with the substitution of the name of J. B. Woods for that of M. B. Grier.

The Committee to audit the Hsuchoufu Orphanage and the Ta Chang Oil Co's books reported as follows (see Appendix) the report was adopted.

Mr. Caldwell having been appointed to prepare a uniform system of book-keeping reported as follows. The cut in the appropriations left no money with which to carry out this task. Committee was continued.

The Chinkiang station having been appointed to write the Ex. Com. re the shortage of funds for the work of that station reported as follows. "We wrote the Ex. Com. and received no reply."

The Committee on Bible School for the southern section, reported as follows. We were planning to hold a class at Tsing Kiang Pu, but owing to adverse circumstances, thought best to postpone for the present season.

The Committee on North Kiangsu Survey reported (see appendix) The committee was continued, and the sum of $125 was appropriated for the use of this Committee.

The Secretary having been requested to prepare uniform books for Mission history at each station, reported that there were no funds to carry out the order. The Committee was discontinued and the stations were directed to secure these books through the Secretary, and pay for them out of appropriations for incidentals.

The Committee on Tunghai Boys school reported no progress and was at its request continued. The Committee on Tunghai Chapel also reported no progress and was also continued.

Sutchien Boys school Committee reported. Another row of Chinese rooms has been added to the school building. As the work is not quite finished, we are unable to state the exact cost of said addition, which affords better facilities for Chapel, class rooms etc. The Committee was continued.

The Committee on Taichow building reported no progress and asked to be continued, granted.

The Committee on McCutchan's residence reported. The residence has been built and is now occupied by Mr. McLauchlin and family and Mr. McCutchan. The contract price was $4350. not including gate house and cistern. The Committee was continued to have accounts audited.

The Committee on Hsuchoufu reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Hwaianfu Hospital reported no progress and the Committee was discontinued.

The Committee on Yates' residence reported no progress, and was continued.

The Committee on Yencheng Hospital reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Yencheng temporary hospital was discontinued.

The Committee on The Yencheng Church was continued.

The report on White's residence reported no progress, and was continued.

The report on Hancock, residence, reported no progress, owing to not having a building site. The Committee was continued.

Resolved that the Extension Committee be appointed a Committee on nominations, to nominate all Mission Representatives and members of permanent Committees.

Dr. J. B. Woods, Messrs Paxton, Vinson, and the Mission Treasurer were appointed a committee on estimates.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Richardson: That the Mission rescind its action whereby at its former meeting it took action, refusing to appoint representatives on the Board of the Nanking School of Theology. The Aye and No vote being called for was as follows; Aye Sydenstricker, Paxton, Morgan, Talbot, Vinson, Armstrong, Brown, Richardson, Smith.

Noes. Caldwell, J. B. Woods, Hancock, McCutchan, Harnsberger.

On motion the Committee on nominations was instructed to nominate two representatives on the Board of Nanking School of Theology.

Aye and No vote called for and was as follows. Aye, Sydenstricker, Paxton, Morgan, Talbot, Armstrong, Smith, Vinson, Richardson, Brown, Hancock. Noes. J. B. Woods, Caldwell, Harnsberger, McCutchan.

Mr. Hancock was allowed to have the following spread on the Minutes: "On rescinding Mission action, I vote no on the ground that it was not the will of the Mission as I understand it that we were looking toward drawing out of the Seminary."

signed, C. F. Hancock.

Resolved that the Mission instruct the members to put in Col. 3 the amounts allowed this year after the cut. The totals in Col. 4 not to exceed the sum of the cut for the current year plus the amount in Col. 4 last year.

Resolved that Col. 2 be filled out as accurately as possible by each member of the Mission.

Resolved that any member of the Conference Committee who is unable to attend the meeting of the Conference Com. may appoint another member of the Mission (proferably a member of his own station) as his alternate.

Resolved that Tunghai Station be allowed to use $4419.12 profits from the Ta Chang Oil Co. to build the Boys school at Tunghai, with the understanding that the appropriation now on the list for said boys school be lessened by that amount.

Resolved that the Tunghai Hospital be allowed to use $1025 profits from the Ta Chang Oil Co.

Resolved that each station be requested to supply the Survey Committee with a full list of the men and women needed and approved by the Mission stating as definitely as possible the definite educational and other qualifications that are desired.

Meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Hancock.

Tuesday July 18th.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Caldwell. Minutes of the previous day read and approved.

The report of the Extension Committee was adopted as follows. (see Appendix)

Rev. S. I. Woodbridge on behalf of the Ladies of the Mid-China Mission on Kuling for the summer, invited the Mission to tea on Thursday afternoon, which invitation was accepted by a rising vote of the Mission.

Report of the Committee on Womans' Hospital at Hsuchoufu reported, and was continued, to have accounts audited and to complete the work of equipment.

The report of the Committee on Chinkiang Agency was taken from the docket and the following was adopted. Resolved that

the deficits of the rest house and agency at Chinkiang, be provided from the appropriations of the several stations whose members make use of the House. (Com. report in Appendix)

Dr. Venable of the Mid-China Mission being present was invited to sit as a corresponding member with the privileges of the floor.

Resolved that a Committee of three be appointed to communicate with the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, calling their attention to the fact that important communications from individual Missionaries, from Mission stations, and from Mission officers addressed to the Executive Committee and its officers, have in the past been unanswered, and to urge the Executive Committee to see that all communications addressed to the Executive Committee or its officers be given a proper consideration and a reply.

Resolved to request the Executive Committee to grant the sum of $700 to Taichow station as a special for the year 1916-17 for medical work to April 1st, 1917.

The following preamble and resolution were adopted. Whereas a sum of money now in the hands of the Treasurer amounting to $4000. odd for the purpose of building a residence in Taichow is insufficient at the present time to build said residence, and whereas there are pressing needs for a residence; Therefore resolved 1st. that a sum of $500 from this fund be used to put the present chapel in shape for the residence of Dr. Price. 2nd. That $600 be allowed to purchase a hospital lot on the west side of and joining the orchard lot. 3rd. That $1500 be granted to purchase or mortgage land and buildings near the north gate, for the purpose of a central church, this being necessary since Dr. Price will use the present chapel as a residence. 4th. That $300. be granted to repair rooms for a dispensary and rooms for inpatients on the present chapel lot.

Resolved that the Committee on estimates be increased to include a representative from each station, to be appointed by the chair.

Resolved that in the event of an emergency appropriation being made by the Executive Committee that the $125 for the Survey Committee be the first item on the list from that fund.

Mr. Paxtons name was substituted for that of Mr. Patterson on the Committee of Communications.

Resolved that the question of an Ad-Interim Committee be referred to a Com. consisting of Messrs. Vinson, Armstrong, and Smith to consider and report to the Mission.

A Communication from Mr. Graham was referred to the Committee on Communications.

Resolved that Mr. Sydenstricker be reimbursed for expense of repairing his residence to the extent of $295. from unused appropriations.

Resolved that the next annual meeting of the Mission be in Shanghai on Monday August the 22nd. at Nine o'clock A. M. before the meeting of the Conference of the two Missions.

The Communication from Mr. Graham was read to the meeting.

Dr. Sydenstricker led the Mission in special prayer for Mr. Graham and family. Mission took recess till 11 o'clock, at which hour devotional exercises were held, with reports from Chinkiang station, Mr. Armstrong presiding.

Morning session closed with prayer by Mr. Farrior.

Tuesday 2 P. M.

Mission reconvened and was led in prayer by Mr. Talbot.

Mr. Patterson for the Committee on Annual Report, reported the duty had been performed, Report, was received and the Committee continued.

The report of the representative on the Board of the East China Medical College reported as follows: (see Appendix) Report received and the Committee Continued.

Report of the Committee to report Missions action Re Seminary to the Executive Committee, and the Seminary Board, reported the duty performed. Report received and the Committee discharged.

Committee on Patterson's residence and the Suchien Girls school, reported no progress. Committee were continued.

The School Committee had no report, and was continued.

Kuling Church Committee had no report owing to the illness of the member, Mr. Patterson. The Committee was continued.

Resolved that all estimates shall be sent to the Treasurers office from all the stations two weeks before the Annual meeting of the Mission.

A communication from Dr. Shields, Re Medical College was referred to the Committee on communications.

The Committee on estimates of this meeting were appointed as follows: Paxton, J. B. Woods, Vinson, Caldwell, Brown, H. M. Woods, McLauchlin, Hancock, Harnsberger.

The Mission took a recess till 3 P. M. in order to give the Committees time to work.

The Mission reconvened at 3 P. M. and the Committee on Womans' work reported as follows. "The Committee on Womans work reports that shortly after Mission meeting last year plans were made for holding a Conference of Bible women and helpers. The Conference was held in Tsing Kiang Pu on Oct 22nd,—Nov. 3rd. There were thirty two delegates from six of our stations: Mrs. Paxton, Mrs. Bradley, Miss Wells, Miss King of Yengchow, and Mrs. Arthur Smith rendered valuable assistance in teaching classes, leading devotional exercises etc. The women seemed much interested and reports from the various stations afterward expressed the opinion that the Conference was well worth while. No other matters of importance were taken up by the Committee." The Committee was continued.

The Tsing Kiang Pu Orphanage Board reported as follows: "The Orphanage has continued as usual. There are 25 boys. The health of the boys has been excellent the past year. Seven of the boys have attended the High-School and one of them graduated this spring. Miss Lacy has been in charge of the boys this past year till the time of her furlough." The Report was received and the Board continued.

The Committee on Communications reported partially as follows." (see full report in the Appendix.)

Resolved that the sum of $4419.12 voted by the Mission for the building of the Boys School at Tunghai now in the hands of Rev. T. B. Grafton be turned over to the Mission Treasurer as soon as practicable, to be held in trust until the plans for the buildings have been submitted to and passed upon by the proper authorities.

The report of the Survey Committee giving Mr. Pratt's list for equipment was adopted and approved as amended. $3000 was added for a Girls School at Hwai An Fu and $300 for the chapel at Tsing Kiang Pu making a total of $75000.00 (For list see Appendix.)

The Mission then went into a Committee of the Whole to consider the equipment fund.

The Committee of the Whole rose and reported that the members of the Mission present at this meeting had subscribed $10650.00 of the $75000. the payment by the subscribers being contingent upon the balance of the $75000.00 being raised by the Church at Home.

Resolved that this amount may be paid in three annual instalments, beginning March 31st. 1917, or sooner if so desired.

Moved and carried that Mr. Caldwell be requested to act as the agent for the Mission to receive this fund for equipment from the subscribers, and to disburse it at the direction of the Mission.

Mission adjourned with prayer by Mr. Brown.

Wednesday July 19th. 1916.

Mission convened and was led in prayer by Dr. Sydenstricker. Minutes of previous days proceedings were read and approved.

The report of the Examining Committee is as follows. "Mr. Talbot examined Misses Lilly and Agnes Woods on the two years course. Dr. Sydenstricker examined Mr. Harnsberger on the 2nd years course on April, 20th, 1916 and he showed very satisfactory progress. Mr. Patterson examined Miss McCutchan on her final language examination, she having persevered and taken the whole of the longer course recommended for evangelists and teachers. All passed satisfactory examinations showing that they had done excellent work."

The Representative on Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer reported as follows. "We should all not only feel proud but should feel grateful for the work that this publication is doing among the Christians and general public. Its steadily increasing circulation is proof of its growing popularity. At present the circulation is about 7000. and every week new subscribers are being enrolled. The thanks and appreciation of the Mission are due the Editors Rev. S. I. Woodbridge and Mr. Cheng Chen Hseng for their faithful and efficient work. The last annual report shows a credit balance of $158.12."

The Committee to report on the question of the election of an Ad-Interim Committee were continued to report at the next Annual Meeting.

Mission went into Committee of the Whole for the consideration of the report of the Committee on Estimates. The Committee rose and reported progress.

Resolved that Mr. Paxton receive the approval of the Mission for taking his furlough out of time, and that the Executive Committee be requested to appropriate four sevenths of the usual furlough allowance for Mr. Paxton.

Devotional exercises were held from 11 to 12 o'clock with reports from Tsing Kiang Pu and Taichow Stations. Dr. Hewett presiding. Dr. Woodbridge also gave an interesting

account of his work in connection with the editing of the Christian Intelligencer.

Mission adjourned with prayer by Messrs Brown and Paxton.

Wednesday 2. p.m.

Mission reconvened and was led in prayer by Mr. Armstrong, and then went into Committee of the Whole to consider Estimates. Committee of the Whole rose and reported as follows, which report was adopted. (See Appendix).

The report of the Committee on Semi-Centennial Conference reported as follows. "The Committee on Semi-Centennial Conference of the two Missions reports progress in preparing a programme. We recommend that the date of opening of Conference be Friday Sept. 2nd 1917. that the Com. be continued and empowered to complete all necessary arrangements. That the Missions unite in repeating invitation to Dr. E. W. Smith to come to China provided that no pecuniary responsibility is thereby entailed. (This in view of other heavy demands on the resources of the North Kiangsu Mission)" Resolved that the Committee be continued and requested to retain the date of the Conference for Friday August the 26th.

The Committee on Nominations reported as follows. (see list of Officers and Committees in the Appendix).

Board of Tunghai Orphanage reported as follows. "The Orphanage was removed from Hsuchoufu and has been settled in temporary quarters in Tunghai. One girl died of Pneumonia, four boys returned to Hsuchoufu, and the number now on the Herald support is 28. All accounts have been audited to June 30th. and found correct."

The Committee on Tenghsien Bible School reported as follows (see Apendix). The following substitute was adopted. Namely that we request the Mid-China Mission to release Dr. J. W. Davis for this work, and that the Committee be instructed to extend an urgent call to Dr. Davis to take up this work.

Mr. Richardson was excused from further attendance at this meeting.

Mission adjourned with prayer by Mr. McLauchlin.

Thursday July 20th. 1916.

Morning session was opened with prayer by Mr. Sydenstricker.

Report of the Evangelistic Committee is as follows, and was adopted (see Appendix.)

Report of the Committee on Communications adopted as amended (See Appendix.)

Tunghai Hospital report. Requests that they be continued to have the accounts audited. Approved.

Mr. Junkin's letter was read giving his excuse for absence from this meeting. He was excused.

Resolved that no orphans be admitted to orphanages at Tunghai and Tsing Kiang Pu, but that those institutions continue as heretofore until all the boys are educated or placed in business.

It was Resolved by a rising vote to accept the gift of a piece of land in Chinkiang from Mr. Paxton for a hospital site.

Resolved that Mr. Paxton be requested to transfer his deeds to Chinkiang Hospital property to the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. and turn said deeds over to the Mission Treasurer.

Mr. Bullock of the Northern Presbyterian Mission was invited to address the Mission on the work of the Primary School Board, and gave an interesting account of the work and plans of the Board.

Resolved that station secretaries as soon as possible send to the Mission Sectry, statistics according to the forms in the 1915. minutes.

Resolved that the Treas. be instructed to make up the deficit due Mr. Paxton on his residence rent, the amount to be taken out of the special emergency fund.

The report of the Primary School Board is as follows." Attended two meetings of the Board. Aim of tbe Board, holding Teachers Institutes.

Resolved that Dr. Bradley be permitted subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, to approach personal friends in raising Gold $25000 for needed hospital buildings, and that Dr. J. B. Woods be also permitted to do the same with a view of raising $2000 for needed hospital buildings: That Messrs Brown and Stevens be allowed to raise funds for a tent for Country preaching, and Mr. McLauchlin to secure a Motorcycle.

Resolved that Mr. Hancock be given permission while on furlough subject to the approval of the Executive Committee to secure funds for country chapels.

11. A.M. Devotional exercises were conducted with reports from Hwaianfu and Suchien Stations with Mr. Talbot presiding. Recess was taken to 2 P.M. after prayer by Dr. J. B. Woods.

2: P.M.

Session was opened with prayer by Mr. Smith.

Resolved that Dr. H. M. Woods be allowed to record his vote in the negative on the questions regarding the Nanking Seminary.

Resolved that in accordance with the provision of the revised Manual (1915) on page 16 the Executive Committee be asked to appropriate the sum of $200 gold to Dr. Hewett for heavy furniture.

Resolved that the Mission approve the call for another evangelist at Hwaianfu and that after the present vacancies are filled, that according to the Conference Committee plan the first evangelist be asked to locate at this station.

2:30 P.M. the order of the day was taken up and personal reports were heard from Tunghai Station, Mr. Smith presiding. And from Yencheng Station, Mr. McLauchlin presiding.

Resolved that on balance sheets at the end of the year all receipts from all sources should appear.

Resolved that the Teng Hien Committee be empowered to appoint the Board of Directors after conference with Dr. Davis and make its report to the Mission.

The Report of the Tenghien Committee was adopted as amended, as a whole.

The minutes of this days proceedings were read and approved, and the Mission, after prayer by Mr. Sydenstricker adjourned to meet in Shanghai on August 22nd. 1917 at 9 A.M.

The Secretary was appointed a Committee of one to make arrangements for next years meeting in Shanghai.

H. W. McCutchan, *Chairman*
C. N. Caldwell, *Secretary*
D. W. Richardson, *Clerk.*

DIRECTORY.

Offices.

Chairman. H. W. McCutchan, Esq. Suchien
Secretary-Treasurer. Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Shanghai
Clerk. Rev. D. W. Richardson, Chinkiang.

Permanent Committees

Auditing. Richardson, Harnsberger, Crenshaw.
Examining. Woods, H. M., Sydenstricker, Junkin
Extension. Woods J. B, Morgan, Armstrong.
Arrangements. Caldwell, Richardson.
School. Richardson, McCutchan, Graham, Miss McCutchan, Miss Hall, Mrs. Brown, Grafton, Grier.
Conference. Patterson, Harnsberger, Talbot, Richardson, Brown.
Annual Report. Patterson.

Mission Representatives.

East China Medical College. McFadyen Alternate Bradley
Christian Intelligencer. Richardson.
Kiangsu Federated Council. Talbot, Ma, Crenshaw, Wang.
Shanghai American School. Paxton, Caldwell
Nanking School of Theology. Sydenstricker, Armstrong.
East China Educational Union. Grafton.
Kuling Church Committee. Patterson.

Select Committees.

Chinkiang Agency. J. B. Woods, Crenshaw.
Bible School Southern Section. Talbot, Harnsberger, Crenshaw.
Sunday School. Brown, Talbot.
Survey Committee. Richardson, Woods, J. B. Armstrong.
Womans Work. Mrs. Graham, Chairman, Mrs. Paxton, Mrs. Harnsberger, Mrs. Vinson, Miss McCutchan.
Tengsien School. Patterson, Brown, Vinson.
Chinkiang Deeds, Chinkiang Station.
Semi-Centenial Celebration. H. M. Woods.
Unanswered Communications. Brown, Richardson, McCutchan.
Revise Manual. Woods, J. B., Paxton, McCutchan.
Scaling Committee. Treasurer and Station Secretaries.
Prepare Uniform System of Accounts. Caldwell.

Mission Boards.

Tsing Kiang Pu. Orphanage. Tsing Kiang Pu Station
Tunghai Orphanage. Tunghai Station.

Station Secretaries.

Hsuchoufu. Armstrong. *Suchien,* Bradley. *Tsing Kiang Pu.* Woods. *Tunghai.* Morgan. *Hwaianfu.* Woods. *Chinkiang.* Crenshaw. *Taichow.* Harnsberger. *Yencheng.* Smith.

Building Committees.

Tunghai Hospital. Morgan, Vinson, J B. Woods.
Tunghai Boys School. Grafton, Morgan, McCutchan.
Tunghai Chapel. Vinson, Morgan, Smith.
Pattersons Residence. Patterson, McCutchan, Brown.
Suchien Girls School. Patterson, McCutchan, Talbot.
Suchien Boys School. McCutchan, Bradley, Talbot.
Taichow, Building. Price, Harnsberger, Crenshaw.
Hsuchoufu Mens Hospital. McFadyen, Brown, Junkin
Hsuchoufu Womens Hospital. Grier McFadyen, J. B. Woods.
Graftons Residence. Grafton, Vinson, J. B. Woods.
Chinkiang Boarding School. Richardson, Sydenstricker, Caldwell.
McCutchans Residence.. McCutchan, Brown, Junkin.
Doctors residence Yencheng. Hewett, Smith, Harnsberger.
Yencheng Hospital. Hewett, Hancock, Morgan.
Yencheng Church. Hancock, Smith, Junkin.
Hancocks Residence. Hancock, Smith, Vinson,

Cable Addresses.

Executive Committee for Foreign Missions. "LIBERATE Nashville Tenn"
North Kiangsu Mission (For cables from the U. S. A.) "Liberate. Shanghai China."
North Kiangsu Mission. (For messages on the field) "Caldwell Shanghai."

Appendix A.

The meeting of the Sixth Meeting of the Conference Committee of Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions May 31st. 1916.

As revised and adopted by the North Kiangsu Mission.

"The Committee met at the Missionary Home in Shanghai, at 8.30 P. M. Present Messrs. Patterson, H. M. Woods, Richardson, Harnsberger from the North Kiangsu Mission; and Messrs, Smith, Hudson, Blain, Haden, and Moffett from the

Mid-China Mission. Opened with prayer by Dr. Woods. Officers, W. H. Hudson, Chairman, T. L. Harnsberger, Secretary.

The following sub-committees were appointed to report at this meeting: Committee on Relations of the Missions: Messrs. Smith, Blain and Richardson. Committee on location of Missionaries Messrs. Patterson, Haden, Hudson. Committee on References: Woods, Moffett and Harnsberger. Adjourned with prayer.

June 1st. 1916.

Committee met at 11 o'clock, A.M. and was opened with prayer. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Report of the several committees were read and discussed. Recess was taken until 8 P.M. Closed with prayer.

Committee came to order at 8 P. M. and was opened with prayer.

I The following, after discussion, was adopted on location of new missionaries: Whereas the five year call programme has lapsed; the Conference Committee recommend: 1st. That the question of the location of new missionaries be taken up *de novo*. 2nd. That the filling of vacancies in the stations already opened deserves the first consideration. 3rd. That the exigencies of the work and the qualifications of the workers should be deciding factors in determining the location of the missionaries.

II Location of new missionaries was adopted as follows: I The first two evangelists to go to North Kiangsu Mission, to supply the present vacancies. Further, inasmuch as there are vacancies pending at Hsuchoufu, and Chinkiang, that the third evangelist also be advised to go to North Kiangsu. 2. In case more evangelists come to the field before August 31st. 1917, that they be advised to go to the two Missions alternately, beginning with Mid-China Mission, until the calls of the two Missions be supplied; the proportion being two evangelists to North Kiangsu, to one for Mid-China.

3 As to other workers: Resolved that the first doctor coming to the field be assigned to North Kiangsu, to take Dr. Miller's place. First two male teachers to be assigned to Mid-China; first two female teachers be assigned to North Kiangsu.

III Resolved that the Executive Committee, through the Educational Secretary, or otherwise as it sees fit, be requested to send notices to the Mission study classes in our home colleges and universities; lists of men needed in the

different Missions, stating as definitely as possible the special educational qualifications that are desired in the different calls.

IV That the Missions supply them lists through the Executive Committee.

Report of Reference Committee was adopted as follows: Resolved that the Executive Committee be urgently requested to cable the Missions not later than Dec. 31st. of each year, the amount of funds to be granted the Missions for the coming year.

Resolved that the Chairman of the Conference Committee request the Executive Committee to interpret the clause of the New Manual, section 69, page 37 reading, "The Mission Treasurer is also the agent of the Committee to enforce any rules governing the use of revenue derived from such sources as tuition fees, medical fees, premium on exchange, etc. Such funds must be paid to him and be by him reported to the treasurer of the Committee." That this letter be forwarded through the secretary of the Missions.

Report of the Committee on Relations of the Mission, adopted as follows:

Resolved 1st. That the Conference Committee with its present limited power does not realize its highest possible efficiency. 2nd. That steps should be taken to make it a real unifying and co-ordinating agency for advancing the common work of the two Missions. 3rd. That this Committee be empowered to take up all questions of extension and general policy; such as the opening of new territory, the establishing of institutions, union work, survey and appeals for funds and reinforcements, missionary salaries, gathering of statistics, relations to such interdenominational agencies in China as the China Continuation Committee, the Christian Endeavor Society, etc. 4th. That this Committee be authorised to send its minutes unchanged to Nashville along with the actions of the Missions. 5th. That the Committee be composed of five members each from the two Missions.

The Secretary was instructed to print 200 copies of these minutes and ask the treasurer to pay this bill and send one copy to each member of the Missions.

Moved that the next meeting of the Conference Committee be called to meet at Shanghai, August 29th, 1917, at the Missionary Home. Adjourned with prayer by the Chairman,

Chairman W. H. Hudson
Secretary T. L. Harnsberger.

Appendix B

Report of the Scaling Committee. Shanghai March 25th. 1916. The Scaling Committee met in the residence of Rev. C.N. Caldwell at 11 O'clock A. M. Led in prayer by the Chairman. Mr. Crenshaw was elected secty. to the meeting. After much discussion, took recess till 2.30 P. M. Reassembled at 2.30 P. M. Resolved that the cut in the North Kiangsu Mission appropriations for the year 1916-17 made by the Executive Committee be apportioned among the Stations, according to the amount, and in proportion to the amount asked for by each station at the 1915 Mission meeting, and that the distribution of this amount after the cut, in each station be left to the members of the respective stations. The amount appropriated by the Executive Committee is divided among the stations as follows.

	Estimates at Mission meeting.	Cut to sum as below.
Chinkiang Station	$ 12855.00	$ 9894.00
Taichow "	1578.00	1215.00
Hwaianfu "	1855.00	1428.00
Suchien "	12294.00	9463.00
Haichow "	6856.00	5277.00
Yencheng "	8789.00	6765.00
Hsuchoufu "	13027.00	10027.00
Inteligencer	750.00	579.00
Tsing Kiang Pu	7734 00	5954.00
Medical School	600.00	462.00
Chinkiang Agency	542.00	418.00
Shanghai Station		396.00*
Making a total of		$ 51878.00
		@$2 = $25939.00

*This was not cut.

This is the amount of the appropriation by the Executive Committee in Gold.

Respectfully submitted by the Scaling Committee

C. N. Caldwell, Chairman.

Appendix C

Report of the Representatives on the Board of the Shanghai American School.

Your representatives attended the meeting of the Board of Managers held in Shanghai in March, while one of us who was appointed Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board,

attended nearly all the meetings of Ex. Com. held during the year. The School appears to be conducted in an efficient way, and shows rapid growth. The number of boarding pupils this year being 74 is an increase of about 48%. The total attendance in all grades is 134. Two new teachers have been added, while two others are under appointment, and will probably enter upon their duties in Sept. next. The amount contributed by our Executive Committee has been reduced from $7212.68 which was the amount contributed by us last year, to an amount which is the exact proportion of the total contributed that we should make. The Executive Committee of the Board has appointed a Committee of five ladies living in Shanghai to constitute an advisory Committee to counsel with the Supt. from time to time particularly as regards the boarding Dept. On this Committee Mrs. Caldwell was appointed as the representive from our Missions.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. PAXTON, C. N. CALDWELL.

APPENDIX D

Report of Auditing Committee to audit Hsuchoufu Orphanage, and Ta Chang Oil Cos. Books.

Your Committee met in Hsuchoufu, in accordance with your instructions on Oct. 11th. 1915. to audit the accounts of the Orphanage and the Ta Chang Oil Co. Mr. Richardson owing to illness was unable to be present at any time during the auditing of the accounts, Dr. McFadyen for various reasons was not able to go over all the accounts. The Orphanage accounts submitted, by Messrs. Grafton and Brown were carefully examined from the beginning of the Orphanage to the end of Sept. 30th. 1915 all accounts both in English and Chinese being carefully examined, also all Bank pass books native and foreign also all check books except the native Bank pass books. "lost in the fire at the time of the looting of the city in Feb. 1913.," and find them to be correct. The result of this audit is a balance sheet which we have made out and spread upon the Orphanage account book, showing assets of the Orphanage on that day Sept. 30th. 1915. amounting to a total of $13984. composed of cash on hand in office safe, and in native and foreign Banks, F/D. Receipts mortgages, and loans amounting to $1420.00. "These mortgages and loans are somewhat doubtful of collection in full." Nearly two days was consumed in the examination of the

Oil Co's A/c's after which it was found impossible to audit the books in full for the following reasons, namely; No accurate record of the expenditures were available for the period July 23rd. 1914 to Feb. 1st. 1915. and from Feb. 1st. 1915. to July 21st. 1915 several pages were missing from the A/c's. No one could inform us as to where the missing accounts could be found. "When the business was closed up there were assets amounting to $14153.87 with liabilities of $8074.50 against the Oil Co. showing a profit of the business of $6079.37." There will also be a few further sums to be deducted from the profits amounting to $105.16. "We have counted the cash and seen the securities represented by the sum of $14153.87 and find them intact and they are in the possession of Mr. Grafton. The disposition of this nett profit remains for Mission action.

Respectfully submitted for the Committee

C. N. CALDWELL *Chairman.*

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Survey Committee of North Kiangsu Territory.

Your Committee reports as follows; I. Since last meeting of the Mission, following instructions of the Mission we have re-edited the survey of our field; and presented same to the Chairman of the Laymen's Movement. Considerable expense was incurred in the compilation of the task undertaken by your Com. Several trips had to be made to Shanghai in order to consult with the Sectry, of the China Continuation Committee and to secure the use of such reports, surveys, and other sources of information available in his office. Other travel was necessitated in connection with our work. Several very expensive and rather complicated books and maps had to be purchased. Materials for map drawing; and the services of an expert map and chart drawer were secured. Because of the number of charts and statistical tables contained in the report the printing was rather expensive ($2.60 per page) The Mission allowed us a grant of $50. only to cover the expense of our work. After the meeting of the Mission last year it was thought that each member of our Mission would be willing to make a personal contribution to help cover the financial responsibility which we had asumed. The response from individual missionaries, however was not what we had expected; and so the work of your Com. to date has been accomplished at a personal cost to the Chairman of your Com. of $72. and some cents. II. Two hundred copies of the Survey were printed and

one copy sent to each of the stations in our two Missions; one to each of the members of our Mission who had contributed a dollar toward the expense of our work; one copy to each member of the Executive Committee. Several copies together with various maps charts, photos, and other material collected were sent to the Chairman of the Laymens movement, with the request that the Laymen undertake the publication and distribution of our Survey; and also inaugurate a movement to supply our Mission with the funds and the forces urgently needed in our work. The several replies received from the Laymens movement will be taken up in a supplementary report of your Com. III. On page 25 of our report last year, the Mission adopted the following. "In addition to a general policy, we propose at regular intervals to take an accurate stock of our resources in men, money, and equipment, review the needs of the whole field and map out a clear cut programme of work covering a period of five years." In addition to this we feel that in pushing our campaign for equipment and reinforcements from this side, some one should be delegated to co-operate with the Laymen in their work at home. If the Campaign be inaugurated and funds be received, semi-annual or at least annual bulletins should be issued informing the Laymens movement and the individual donors of the progess and development of our work: and of the disposition of their funds. In this way we can keep in vital touch with sources of our help and aid in sustaining their interest. In other words, what we shall need now is a vigorous and tactful "followup" campaign from this side. We recommend therefore, that the Mission either continue this committee or appoint some other Committee to carry through the work which at best we have only begun; and that some financial provision be made for meeting the expenses of the work of that Com. As stated above the present deficit of the Com. is $72. including this there should be at least $125. provided for the remainder of the current year. Since however the deficit of the $72. mentioned above was incurred without authorisation, we do not feel that it is at all incumbent upon the Mission to reimburse this amount.

Supplementary report. 1st. Mr. Rowlands two letters,
2nd Mr. Pratts visit
3rd. Mr. Pratts list for equipment
4th. Mr. Pratts letter, and request that we begin the campaign on this side.

Respectfully submitted

D. W. RICHARDSON *Chairman.*

Appendix F.

Report of the Extension Committee

During the year the following plans have been approved. Alterations and repairs on Dr. McFadyens residence; Hsuchoufu Mens Hospital, Dr. Hewetts residence, Mr. Graftons residence, together with Orphanage rooms, walls and cistern. In addition the Com. paid a visit to Yencheng Station in October in order to confer with the station in the matter of the use of the property and location of buildings. Dr. Sydenstricker presented plans for alterations to his residence which work had already been completed. Your Committee did not feel that this was within their province, hence we took no acton.

J. W. Paxton *Chairman*
J. B. Woods.
L. S. Morgan.

Appendix G.

Report of the Committee on Chinkiang Agency. We would report that the Agency has been working as usual. That on account of the reduction of the Appn. there are not enough funds in hand to retain the agent and the C. I. M. rooms for the whole of the year. The C. I. M. has raised the rent of the rooms rent $60 per annum. The Committee would request the Mission to instruct its Com. in view of this deficit in the appropriations.

J. B. Woods *Chairman.*

Appendix H.

Report of the Committee on East China Medical School. Your representative on tbe E. China Medical Board, would report attendance on one meeting of the Executive Committee, and the only meeting of the full Board, which after thorough discussion and after having the position of the home Boards explained by Dr. Speer it was decided that to co-operate with the China Medical B oard in their English speaking school in Shanghai in effect means the doing away with the E. China Medical school entirely. This did not appeal to me to be a wise proceedure, but as there were divided counsels in the medical faculty itself some wishing to teach in English and others in Mandarin co-operation with the China Medical Board seemed the best solution. However if we still think it wise to provide medical education under Christian auspices it seems to me that the course advocated by Dr. Shields, in his recent circular letter,

is the best course by far left open to us. Join in with Tsinan and make one well equipped and well manned institution teaching in Mandarin and I believe success will soon attend our efforts, and we will have an ever increasing supply of well trained native assistants for our hospitals and more and more they will go out to private practice in our own midst, where they are so much needed.

Respectfully submitted
A. A. McFadyen

Appendix I.

Report of the Committee on Communications

Regarding the Executive Committees communication re elimination of inefficient missionaries the N. Kiangsu Mission recognizes that the adoption of some plan is for the best interests of the work. The Mission strongly disapproves of the plan suggested by the Ex. Com, and feels constrained to reaffirm its approval of the plan already adopted by the China Mission. Re Communication from the Ex. Com. with reference to the Nanking school of Theology, We recommend that in view of the vote of the Mission already taken at this meeting no action is necessary.

Re the letter from the Chairman of the Conference Committee requesting an interpretation of section 37 of the Ex. Com's manual that until the reply of the Ex. Com. is received this Mission take no action.

Re the request of the Ad-Interim Committee of the Mid China Mission requesting the N. Kiangsu Mission to transfer the appropriation for personal teacher from Mrs. McFadyen to Mrs. Young, that this Mission does not see its way clear to accede to that request.

Re letter from the dean of the East China Medical School at Nanking, we recommend that it is desirable to have a Mandarin speaking Medical School in East China. That this Mission is willing to support such a school so far as it is able. That if the Medical School is closed up at Nanking this Mission is willing to support the Mandarin speaking school at Tsinan recommending that Dr. Shields be our representative at Tsinan and the appropriation to the East China Medical School be transferred to Tsinan School.

Re Communication from the Ex. Com. on the status of lady missionaries, that the questionaire as amended be sent to every member of the Mission (women as well as men) and that

they be requested to forward their votes to the Sectry, who is authorised to send the results of this vote to the Ex. Com.

Re Letter from the Ex. Com. concerning the definite annual sailing date for new missionaries and those returning from furlough etc. That owing to many conditions it seems undesirable to fix a definite sailing date but in general the Mission recommends from Aug. 15th to Sept 15th. That the date of sailing for beginning furlough be about July 1st of last year of the missionarys term of service. That the Mission has mentioned these approximate dates especially from the standpoint of the work on the field yet it realizes that it may not be so convenient from the standpoint of the Ex. Com. as regards farewell services and consecration meetings as mentioned in the Committees letter.

Appendix J

North Kiangsu Equipment as approved by the Mission July 1916.

Station	Object	Amount	Totals.
Tsing Kiang Pu	Girls School	...$3000	
	Boys School	... 3000.	
	Three Residences ...	... 6750.	
	Land	... 750.	
	Chapel...	... 800.	$14300.00
Taichow	Two residences... ...	... 4500.	
	Two schools @ $3000. each	6000.	
	Land	... 1500.	
	Chapel	... 500.	12500.00
Chinkiang	Boys School	...$6000.	
	Land	... 500.	
	Hospital	... 6000.	
	Land for Hospital ...	... 1200.	
	Paxtons residence ...	... 3000.	
	Physicians residence	... 2250.	
	Tanyang Chapel	500.	$19450.00
Suchien	Total of		5000.00
Tunghai (Haichow)	Girls School	... 3000.	
	Chapel...	... 500.	3500.00
Yencheng	Ladies residence ...	.. 2250.	
	Land	... 1500.	
	Walls	... 2000.	
	Girls School	... 3000.	8750.00

Station	Object	Amount	Totals.
Hsu chou fu	Two Residences	4500.	
	Land	1000.	
	Chapel...	500.	
	Girls School	1000.	
	Boys School	1500.	8500.00
Hwaianfu	Girls School		3000 00
	Grand total		$75000.00
	Subscribed by members of Mission on the field		11100.00
To be raised by the Church at Home.			$63900.00

Of the above amount members of the Mission have subscribed $11100 on condition that the balance of the $75000.00 is raised at home. This amount subscribed on the field is to be paid in three equal annual instalments beginning March 31st 1917. It is the understanding of the Mission that this $75000.00 is not to be understood as meeting our ultimate needs for equipment; but only as putting our work in proper condition for the present. Ultimate needs can be determined only by the future development of the work. In the case of the Boys and Girls boarding schools which on this list are given at $3000.00 as a start for opening the work. It is understood that in the future they shall be provided with an additional $2000.00 for the enlargement of their plants.

Appendix K.

Report of the Committee on the Tenghien School.

Minutes of the Northern and Southern Representatives to consider School Union.

Date of meeting at Tenghien Feb. 16-17 1916.
Present Dr. Junkin, Mr. Brown, Dr. Mateer and Messrs Thompson, Romig, Li Tao, Whei, Liu Si I.

The following resolutions were adopted.
In view of the need of a school for the training of men, unable to obtain a full college education, in one of our existing University Colleges, We the delegated representatives of the Presbyterian Church, together with members of the directorate of the present Bible and Normal School of South Shantung, after a discussion of the character and aims of a united school cordially and unanimously agree to recommend to our respective Missions and Boards the following;—

I—That we enter into a union school constituted for the purpose of training workers for the church and for elevating the standard of Christian intelligence among our Christian communities, this school to be called in English, The Mateer Memorial Institute, in Chinese,—

2—This school be committed to the control of a Board of Directors the number from each Mission to be, in general, in relation;—

1st. To the relative annual expenditure determined by the number of students from each Mission.

2nd. The amount represented by the amount of capital invested in the plant.

3rd. The salaries of the foreign professors.

However we recommend for the present, that in order to insure the establishment of a genuine Union School, there be four directors from the Southern Church, and six from the Northern. Moreover that we always earnestly endeavor to have entire agreement between the two churches as regards the general aim and policy of the school.

3. That the teaching staff be divided into two classes;—

a—A President and Vice President together with other full professors.

b—Instructors.

4. The men of the first class shall be elected by the Directors and have charge of the management of the school under the Directors, they being at liberty to refer any matters they think best to the decision and management of the entire teaching staff. These members of class (a) shall have full liberty of discussion in the meetings of the Board of Directors but without voting power. The duties of the President and Vice President together with those of the Secretary and Treas. Shall be defined at the first meeting of The Board of Directors.

5. That the annual school expenses be supplied by each Mission in proportion to the number of students from each church.

6. That we request the Northern Presbyterian Mission and Board to immediately supply $8000 Mex. for foreign residences, $4400 Mex. for residence of the Chinese professors, $2000 Mex. for the equipment of the present school building, and $1100 Mex. for the fence around the lot.

*Altho we recommend the above as the present basis of union we request the two Missions and Boards to consider the proposition of having the Southern Board furnish either two fifths of the expense of the plant, excepting the cost of the main building, or the interest on the money represented by two fifths of the cost. If the interest on the plant be considered, the salaries of the foreign professors shall also be taken into account.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman*
H. G. ROMIG, *Foreign Secretary*
LIU SI I, *Chinese* „ „

*This item was not a part of the basis of union agreed upon, but is simply spread upon the minutes as being the views of the members of the Com.

Your Committee makes the following recommendations.

That the Mission now takes steps to enter into the co-operation and management of the Bible and Normal school of South Shantung known as The Mateer Memorial Institute.

That the basis of union be the recommendations adopted by the representatives to consider school union at the meeting in Feb. 1916, with the exception of article three. which read as follows. "That the directors from each church be equally divided between Foreigners and Chinese."

That the Tenghien Committee be directed to communicate the Missions action of last year and the basis of union as above to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions for their approval.

B. C. PATTERSON, F. A. BROWN, J. W. VINSON, *Committee.*

APPENDIX L

Report of the Evangelistic Committee.

Resolved 1st. that we urge every member of the Mission, doctor and teacher as well as ordained evangelist, both men and women, to take advantage of the evangelistic spirit now to some extent pervading the Chinese Christian body as well as the Missionary body and use every effort to lead on and encourage the Chinese to personal work and testimony for their Saviour, and to real hearty individual and united efforts; not necessarily, or perhaps chiefly, in attempts to hold big meetings, but that each Christian in home, in school, in hospital, in his own community, be urged to use every endeavor and method to gain the interest of others and to teach them the essentials of Christian faith.

2nd. That, in places where the way seems open for such, and where it is possible to have such, protracted meetings be held seeking the revival of the Christians, deeper faith and earnestness and zeal, or the reaching of the unsaved, or both.

3rd. That the Christians, both in country out-stations and in the main station centers, be encouraged and urged to organize themselves into bands, where there are not already such organisations, and go out to the adjoining villages and towns and tell the Gospel and teach.

4th. That night schools, especially at out-stations, be encouraged, as evangelistic agencies; and that by this and other methods, we endeavor to have every Christian not past middle life learn to read the Gospel; that not only the regularly paid Bible women be encouraged to spend much time in the teaching of individuals, but that we especially strive to develop volunteer work of women for women; also that efforts be made to secure more catechism teaching and Bible teaching in connection with the Sabbath services.

5th. That in accordance with the suggestion of the *Special Committee on A Forward Evangelistic Movement of the China Continuation Committee*, a special week of evangelism (striving to have as many members of the church as possible to take part with a view to reaching all classes of people) be observed at every station and out-station where it is possible and practicable to do so, and that, where it is convenient, this week be January 28th to February 4th. 1917.

9th. That we earnestly strive not to allow this evangelistic movement to be or to become abnormal or spasmodic, but that by methods used, and by every effort, in suggesting or directing, and controlling, we endeavor to make it a normal part of the Church life and work.

Respectfully submitted

W. F. Junkin, O. V. Armstrong, A. A. Talbot,
J. W. Vinson, C. N. Caldwell, J. W. Paxton,
H. W. White, Committee.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES, AND THEIR CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE.

Giving Date of beginning of last furlough, and return from last furlough, and arrival of new missionaries.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. *J.* means joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the N. Kiangsu Mission in all its work)

Rev. and Mrs. A. Sydenstricker 賽兆祥 . . May 1911.

H. Grace, May 12, 1899.

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Woods 林享理 . . . October 1911.

Robt. U., August 22, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham 家雅各 . . . August, 1916.

James R., Jr. March, 30, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell 高 . . . . February, 1914.

Mary White, April 18, 1900.

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson 卜德生 . . October, 1912.

Craig Houston, March 4, 1897; Wm. Blackwood, November 19, 1898; Paul Morrison, February 25, 1902; Norman: Guthrie, November 16, 1903; Margaret, June 19, 1906.

Rev. J. W. Paxton 包志登 . . . . . April, 1913.

John Hall, July 28, 1899. Virginia Ware, January 7, 1910.

Rev. and Mrs. M. B. Grier 葛馬可 . . . April, 1916.

Isabel Barbara, January 12, 1897; Lucy Henrietta, February 13, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 8 1906.

Dr. J. B. Woods and Mrs. Woods 林嘉美 . October, 1909.

John Russell, December 2, 1896; James Baker, Jr. April 16, 1898 Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1900; William Smith, October 19; 1906; Elizabeth Brown, December 3, 1908.

Rev. H. W. White 白秀生 . . . . . .

Mrs. White . . . . . .

March, 1916.

Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 13, 1901; Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19, 1905. Hugh W. Jr., May 13, 1911.

Rev. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚 . . . . . April, 1915.

Nettie Du Bose, May 17, 1905, Agnes Penick, February, 1909; Wm. Frank, July 1, 1913.

Miss Mary M. Johnstone 周 桃 . . . . November, 1897.

Assoc. N. K. Mission . , ... September, 1899.

Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 . . . . . November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission . . . . . September, 1899.

Rev. A. D. Rice 米得安 . . . . . .
Mrs. Rice . . . . . .
November 30, 1915.

Archie Dean, March 19, 1902; Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary Stewart, August 14, 1905; Esther Morton, May 29, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912.

Dr. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 . . . . . .
Mrs. Bradley . . . . . August, 1909.

Samuel Hugh, August 27, 1902: John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910, Annie Belle July 28, 1914.

Rev. T. B. Grafton aud Mrs. Grafton 顧多馬 . October, 1913.

Thomas Hancock, August 27, 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907; Cornelius Warren, June 16, 1909.

Dr. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典 . . . . . July, 1913.
Mrs. McFadyen . . . . . .
(Nee Howard.) married and joined the Mission June, 1916.

Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Donaldson, November 8, 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911.

Dr. L. S. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan 慕賡揚 . October, 1912.

Ruth Pearce, March 10, 1908, Juliana Louise July 4, 1914.

Rev. A. A. Talbot and Mrs. Talbot 戴德明 . December, 1914.

Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29, 1907; Charles Finley, August 1910. Margaret Gay, July 1912.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 材樂喜 . . . . . August, 1916.

Rev. C. F. Hancock and Mrs. Hancock 韓文光. August, 1910.

Edward Albert, May 18, 1908; Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912; Mary Louise, December 4, 1913; Alice Katherine November 14, 1915.

Rev. J. W. Vinson 聞聲 . . . . . September, 1915.

Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909; John Walker and Thomas Chalmers February 1, 1914.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 . . . . . September, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東 . . October, 1913.

Margaret Louise June 29, 1909, Maude Elaine October 20, 1910. Lena Vance December 25, 1913.

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 . . . . . December, 1908.

Rev. O. F. Yates 艾德 . . . . . .
April, 1916.

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司迪恩 . . January, 1916.
Rev. F. A. Brown 彭 . . . . . October, 1910.
Mrs. Brown . . . . . September, 1909.
Frank. A. Jr . . . . . .

December 2-1916.

Rev. and Mrs. D. W. Richardson 聶嘉森 . . February, 1914.
Donald, Jr., May 19, 1909, Orene Manette, August 21, 1910; Florence Virginia, October 14, 1914.
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔 . . . . February, 1911.
John Crawford Jr., February 21, 1912; Anna Crawford July 9, 1910. Martha Craig, March 21, 1915.
Miss S. Lacy 雷 . . . . . .

June, 1916.

Miss Mada I. McCutchan . . . . . October, 1911.
Miss Nell P. Sprunt . . . . . October, 1911.
Miss Lillian Wells 魏禮安 . . . . . September, 1912.
Rev and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger 何伯葵 . November, 1912.
Vivian Boisseau, July 22, 1908.
Miss Pearl Sydenstricker 賽 . . . . . December, 1914.
Miss Agnes Woods 林 . . . . . March, 1915.
Miss Lily Woods 林 . . . . . March, 1915.
Dr. R. B. and Mrs. Price 貝 . . . . . September, 1915.
Mary Kate, August 24, 1910; Caroline Armistead, July 7th 1916.
Dr. J. W. and Mrs. Hewett (J) 許春江 . . August, 1915.
Julius R. Congers, February 13, 1909; Ruth Theodora, July 10, 1911; Margaret Hope, September 7, 1912; Elizabeth Gertrude, January 23, 1915.
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith 蘇密夫 . . .
Transferred from Mid China Mission April, 1916.
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin 明樂林 . March, 1916.
Elizabeth Trent, October 4, 1915.
Miss Carrie Knox Williams 吳理安 . . . March, 1916.

APPENDIX

Estimate Fiscal Year, April 1, 1917, to March 31, 1918

CLASS I.

MISSIONARY SALARIES AND CHILD ALLOWANCE

American Gold

NAME OF MISSIONARY	SALARY	CHILD ALLOWANCE	TOTAL	ANTICIPATED FURLOUGH TRAVEL EXPENSE
HSUCHOUFU STATION				
McFadyen	1000	325	1325	... ...
Mrs. Baxter	.....	.....	500	... ...
Armstrong	1000	300	1300	... ...
Brown	1000	100	1100	550 ... ...
TUNGHAI STATION				
Morgan	1000	200	1200	... ...
Grafton	1000	350	1350	... ...
Vinson...	1000	300	1300	... ...
HWAIANFU STATION				
Woods	1000	200	1200	... ...
Miss Wells	.....	.....	500	... ...
Miss Woods	.....	.....	500	... ...
SHANGHAI STATION				
Caldwell	1100	200	1300	... ...
SUCHIEN STATION				
Patterson	1000	775	1775	... ...
Junkin	1000	325	1325	... ...
Bradley	1000	500	1500	1237,50 ... .
McCutchan...	.....	.....	500	... ...
Miss McCutchan ...	.....	.....	500	... ...
Miss Williams	.....	.....	500	... ...
McLauchlin	1000	100	1100	... ...
CHINKIANG STATION				
Sydenstricker	1000	200	1200	275 ... ...
Paxton	1000	300	1300	675 ... ...
Richardson...	1000	300	1300	... ...
Crenshaw	1000	300	1300	800 ... ...
Miss Sydenstricker ...	.....	.....	500	... ...
TSING KIANG PU STATION				
Graham	1000	200	1200	... ...
Woods...	1000	825	1825	825 ... ...
Talbot	1000	425	1425	... ...
Miss Sprunt	.....	.....	500	275 ... ...
Miss Hall	.....	.....	500	... ...
Miss Woods	.....	.....	500	.. ..
TAICHOW STATION				
Price	1000	200	1200	... ...
Harnsberger	1000	100	1100	... ...
YENCHENG STATION				
Hancock	1000	400	1400	895 ... ...
Hewett	1000	500	1500	... ...
Smith	1000	.....	1000	.. ..

CHINKIANG STATION

CLASS IV

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Richardson	360	156	204	...	...
3.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	...	72	...
3.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	72	72	...
3.	Crenshaw	...	...	84	72	...
4.	Sydenstricker ...	1680	402	1278	...	...
4.	Crenshaw	...	...	600	480	...
4.	Richardson	...	...	480	...	...
5.	Crenshaw	...	...	20	...	...
5.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	20	...	...
6.	" ...	...	...	300	...	...
6.	Crenshaw	...	...	300	500	...
6.	"	...	...	...	4000	...
6.	Paxton	...	...	50	...	...
6.	Richardson	...	...	50	...	...
6.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	...	50	...
7.	Crenshaw	120	20	100	100	..
7.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	55	50	...
7.	Paxton	...	...	100	...	...
7.	Miss Sydenstricker	....	...	...	25	...
	CLASS V					
1.	Richardson.... ..	6700	4500	2200	200	...
1.	Crenshaw	60	20	40	...	...
2.	Miss Sydenstricker	236	...	236	...	...
1.	Sydenstricker ..	...	...	...	300	...
2.	Crenshaw	240	120	120	480	120
2.	Richardson	...	...	...	240	60
2.	Sydenstricker ...	600	360	240	240	144
3.	"	...	...	...	400	...
4.	Crenshaw	...	...	180	144	...
4.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	...	144	...
2.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	...	387	...
5.	Richardson	...	...	...	80	...
	CLASS VI					
1.	Richardson	...	...	120	...	...
2.	"	138	40	98	50	...
	CLASS VII					
1.	Crenshaw	...	...	216	500	...
1.	Sydenstricker ...	400	30	370	...	...
1.	Paxton	...	...	360	..	...
1.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	.....	67	...
1.	Richardson	...	...	132	...	...
2.	"	...	...	21	...	...
2.	Crenshaw ...	...	...	38	..	...
2.	"	..	...	200	...	..
2.	Sydenstricker ..	...	...	25	...	...
3.	Richardson	...	...	59	...	...

CHINKIANG STATION

CLASS VII & IX.

Sub Class	Names and Description, Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
4.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	178	...	...
4.	Crenshaw	..	...	125	50	...
4.	Paxton	...	...	50	...	...
5.	Sydenstricker ...	84	12	72	...	...
5.	Crenshaw	78	18	60	...	...
5.	Richardson	...	...	60	...	...
6.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	6	...	...
6.	Crenshaw	...	...	...	24	...
4.	Richardson	...	...	200	150	...
4.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	...	48	...
	CLASS IX					
1.	Sydenstricker ...	...	...	50	...	...
1.	Crenshaw	...	...	25	...	...
1.	Richardson	...	...	25	...	...
3.	Crenshaw	...	...	10	...	...
4.	Sydenstricker ..	...	...	50	...	...
4.	Crenshaw	...	...	100	50	...
4.	Richardson	...	...	75	...	...
4.	Paxton	...	...	20	...	...
4.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	19	6	...
6.	Sydenstricker ..	...	...	168	...	...
6.	Crenshaw	...	...	120	...	...
6.	Richardson	...	...	100	44	...
6.	Miss Sydenstricker	...	...	13	70	...

TSINGKIANGPU STATION

CLASS IV

3.	Miss Sprunt... ...	...	...	103	120	...
4.	Graham	...	...	200	300	...
4.	Talbot	...	...	300	500	...
6.	Graham	...	...	75	50	...
6.	Woods	...	...	75	...	...
6.	Talbot	...	...	150	100	...
6.	Miss Sprunt... ...	...	...	20	50	...
7.	Graham	...	...	20	20	...
7.	Woods	...	...	40	...	...
7.	Talbot	...	...	40	...	...
7.	Miss Sprunt... ...	...	...	10	10	...
7.	„ Hall	...	...	...	10	..
	CLASS V.					
1.	Graham	1300	300	1000	500	...
1.	Miss Hall	700	200	500	200	...
2.	Graham	...	...	100	300	...
2.	Talbot	...	...	240	400	...
2.	Miss Hall	...	...	50	...	...
5.	„ Sprunt... ...	...	...	...	400	...

TSINGKIANGPU STATION

CLASS VI

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1.	Woods	...	...	1500	300	...
2.	"	3500	3000	500	800	...
	CLASS VII.					
1.	Graham	...	...	63	400	...
1.	Talbot	..	...	160	400	...
4.	Graham	...	...	155	50	...
4.	Woods	...	...	200	100	...
4.	Talbot	...	...	120	50	...
4.	Miss Sprunt... ...	...	..	50	...	...
	CLASS IX.					
1.	Graham	...	...	...	50	...
1.	Talbot	...	...	...	50	...
6.	Graham	...	...	48	...	...
6.	Woods	...	...	48	...	...
6.	Talbot	...	...	48	...	...
6,	Miss Sprunt... ...	...	...	48	...	...
6.	" Woods... ...	...	...	48	...	..
6.	" Hall	...	...	48	...	...

SUCHIEN STATION

CLASS IV

2.	Patterson	...	...	328	...	...
2.	Junkin	...	...	159	...	...
2.	M. Lauchlin	...	...	...	132	...
3.	Patterson	..	...	...	50	...
3.	Junkin	...	...	38	50	...
3.	Bradley	...	...	114	...	...
3.	Miss McCutchan ...	...	...	45	...	...
3.	McLauchlin	...	...	...	50	...
4.	Patterson	...	...	563	257	...
4.	Junkin	342	100	242	482	100
4.	Bradley	...	...	...	145	...
4.	McLauchlin	...	...	...	400	...
6.	Patterson	...	...	209	...	...
6.	Junkin	..	...	220	50	...
6.	Bradley	...	...	98	...	...
6.	Miss McCutchan .	...	...	30	...	...
6.	McLauchlin	...	...	...	150	...
6.	Miss Williams ...	...	...	...	50	...
7.	Patterson	...	...	38	...	...
	CLASS V					
1.	McCutchan	3107	1500	1607	85	...
1.	Miss "	1890	750	1140	300	100

SUCHIEN STATION

CLASS V

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	Patterson	602	184	418	330	...
2.	Junkin	1303	680	623	600	200
2.	McLanchlin	...	...	...	150	...
2.	Patterson	...	...	247	300	...
4.	Junkin	...	...	456	240	...
4.	Miss McCutchan...	...	...	76	...	...
5.	Bradley	...	...	...	250	...
3.	**CLASS VI**					
1.	Patterson	...	..	7	25	...
1.	Bradley	...	..	950	...	...
2.	„	3312	2400	912	1000	200
3.	„	...	...	...	...	200
	CLASS VII					
1.	Patterson	...	...	152	150	...
1.	Jùnkin	...	...	...	70	20
4.	Patterson	...	...	76	200	...
4.	Junkin	...	...	22	400	...
4.	Bradley	...	...	190	...	...
4.	McCutchan	...	...	152	...	...
4.	Miss „	..	...	152	...	...
4.	McLauchlin	...	...	...	100	...
	CLASS IX					
1.	Junkin	...	...	19	...	...
1.	Bradley	...	...	15	...	...
1.	McCutchan	...	...	22	...	...
3.	Bradley	...	...	7	...	...
6.	McCutchan	...	...	76	...	...
6.	Miss „	...	...	60	...	...
6.	McLauchlin	...	...	100	..	...
6.	Miss Williams ...	...	...	100	...	...

HSUCHOUFU STATION

CLASS IV

3.	Grier	170	45	125	88	...
3.	Brown	70	...	70	75	...
3.	Stevens	...	...	60	75	...
3.	Armstrong	160	80	80	...	...
4.	Brown	...	...	603	175	...
4.	McFadyen	...	...	72	...	...
4.	Stevens	..	...	570	225	...
4.	Armstrong	565	65	500	150	...
6.	Brown	...	...	120	...	...
6.	Grier	...	...	15	...	...
6.	Stevens	...	...	150	...	...

HSUCHOUFU STATION

CLASS IV

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
6.	Armstrong	...	...	25	..	..
7.	Brown	...	...	115	85	...
7.	Grier	...	...	114	100	...
7.	Stevens	...	..	115	85	...
7.	McFadyen	...	...	...	25	...
7.	Armstrong	150	75	75	221	...
	CLASS V					
1.	Grier	2500	800	1700	1475	...
1.	Stevens	1410	360	1050	500	...
2.	Brown	433	113	320	200	...
2.	Grier	...	...	...	50	...
2.	Stevens	472	116	356	350	...
2.	Armstrong	108	40	68	...	...
4.	Brown	75	...	75	200	...
4.	McFadyen	...	...	50	...	...
4.	Stevens	...	...	150	250	...
4.	Armstrong	...	...	...	100	...
	CLASS VI					
1.	Grier	...	...	250	168	...
1.	McFadyen	...	...	550	248	..
2.	Grier	1200	500	700	250	...
2.	McFadyen	2284	1500	784	584	...
	CLASS VII					
1.	Brown	...	...	135	65	...
1.	Grier	...	...	...	75	...
1.	Stevens	...	...	50	200	...
1.	Armstrong	...	...	..	150	...
2.	Grier	...	...	5	...	...
4.	Brown	...	..	40	100	...
4.	Grier	...	...	200	75	...
4.	McFadyen	...	..	100	50	...
4.	Stevens	...	...	100	215	...
4.	Armstrong	...	...	100	...	...
5.	Grier	...	...	50	120	...
5.	McFadyen	...	...	37	...	...
5.	Armstrong	..	...	...	25	...
6.	Brown	...	...	35	...	...
6.	Armstrong	...	...	25	...	...
	CLASS IX					
1.	Grier	...	...	35	25	...
1.	McFadyen	...	...	50	...	...
1.	Stevens	...	...	30	...	...
3.	Brown	...	...	8	...	...
6.	"	...	...	20	...	...
6.	McFadyen	...	...	84	...	...
6.	Stevens	...	...	60	...	...
6.	Armstrong	...	...	85	...	...

HWAIANFU STATION

CLASS IV

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
3.	Miss Wells	...	...	60	20	...
4.	Woods	...	...	228	240	...
4.	Woods	...	...	76	...	...
6.	Miss Wells	...	...	15	5	...
6.	„ Woods... ...	...	..	15	5	...
6.	Woods	...	...	38	12	...
7.	Woods	..	...	33	10	...
7.	Miss Woods... .	...	.	14	3	...
7.	„ Wells ...	...	...	7	3	...
	CLASS V					
2.	Miss Wells	..	...	...	100	...
	CLASS VII					
1.	Miss Wells	...	...	...	160	...
1.	Woods	...	...	285	418	...
4.	Miss Wells	...	...	10	3	...
4.	Woods	...	...	227	70	...
5.	Woods	...	...	38	12	...
6.	Woods	...	...	262	62	...
6.	Miss Woods... ...	...	..	60	20	...
6.	„ Wells	...	...	60	20	...

TAICHOW STATION

CLASS IV

3.	Harnsberger... ...	...	...	...	60	...
4.	„	...	...	600	500	...
4.	Price	...	...	50	...	...
6.	Harnsberger... ..	...	...	54	238	...
6.	Price	...	...	75	...	...
	CLASS V					
2.	Harnsberger... ..	170	20	150	...	...
	CLASS VI					
1.	Price	...	...	...	425	..
2.	„	...	...	...	1500	...
3.	„	..	...	...	100	...
	CLASS VII					
1.	Harnsberger... ...	...	...	140	725	...
2.	„	...	...	5	...	...
4.	„	...	...	100	100	...
4.	Price	...	...	34	...	...
6.	Harnsberger... ...	...	...	20	...	...
	CLASS IX					
1.	Harnsberger... ...	...	...	50	...	...
6.	„	...	...	96	...	...
6.	Price	...	...	96	...	...

SHANGHAI STATION

LASS VII

Sub Class	Names and Descripton Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
H. & O. rent	Caldwell	...	...	1100	...	...
	CLASS IX					
1.	Caldwell	...	...	...	50	...
4.	"	...	...	100	...	...
A'ssts	"	...	.	96	360	...
Sec-T. I.	"	...	...	200	...	...
	Kiangnan P. T. A.	...	...	...	300	...
	Nanking Med. S.	...	...	462	...	...
	Christian Intel. ...	...	...	579	...	...
	Chinkiang Acy. ...	...	...	418	...	...

TUNGHAI STATION

CLASS IV

3.	Vinson	...	...	408	60	...
4.	"	...	...	1152	288	...
6.	"	...	...	600	...	...
	CLASS V					
1.	Grafton...	600	120	480	50	...
2.	Vinson	750	105	645	336	...
4.	"	...	...	100	220	...
	CLASS VI					
1.	Morgan	569	300	269	593	...
2.	"	568	300	268	1000	...
3.	"	1136	600	536	500	...
	CLASS VII					
1.	Vinson	...	...	100	1500	...
2.	"	...	...	2	...	...
4.	"	...	...	132	318	...
5.	"	...	...	384	120	...
6.	"	...	...	35	30	...
	CLASS VIII					
3.	Morgan	...	...	...	700	...
	CLASS IX					
1.	Grafton	...	...	70	...	...
1.	Morgan	...	...	...	70	...
1.	Vinson	...	...	...	70	...
2.	"	...	...	...	200	...
6.	"	...	...	96	24	...

YENCHENG STATION

CLASS IV

Sub Class	Names and Description. Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explantory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
3.	Smith	...	...	132	200	...
3.	Hancock	...	...	108	144	...
4.	Smith	875	72	803	408	...
4.	Hancock	1142	300	842	640	...
6.	Smith	...	...	225	200	...
6	Hancock	...	...	300	...	...
7.	"	...	...	314	246	...
7.	Smith	...	...	...	300	...
7.	Hancock	...	...	...	2300	...
	CLASS V					
1.	Smith	..	...	30	800	...
1.	Hancock	...	...	132	...	...
2.	Smith	960	438	522	400	...
2	Hancock	652	300	352	300	...
4.	Smith	...	...	420	...	...
	CLASS VI					
1.	Hewett	...	...	804	84	...
2.	"	1000	600	400	...	...
3.	"	...	...	20	100	...
	CLASS VII					
1.	Smith	...	..	216	200	...
1.	Hewett	...	...	120	...	...
1.	Hancock	...	...	200	300	...
4.	Smith	...	...	206	200	...
4.	Hewett	...	...	25	559	...
4.	Hancock	...	...	200	...	...
5.	"	...	...	132	...	...
	CLASS IX					
6.	Smith	...	...	162	...	...
6.	Hancock	...	...	120	...	...
6.	Hewett	...	...	140	...	...

APPENDIX

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending December 31, 1915.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number.	Area in Mow.	When Acquired.	How Acquired.	Original Cost of Land.	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings.	No. of New Native Buildings.	Cost of New Native Buildings.	Total Number of 間 at present.	Number of Foreign Buildings.	Cost of each Foreign Building.	Use of each Foreign Building at present.	Depreciation.	Appreciation.	Estimated Total Value.	Annual Taxes.	Annual Repairs.	Name used in Chinese Titles.
CHINKIANG																		
Boarding School Lot	1	18½	1883 to 1916	Perpetual Lease	$ 2800	...	3	1600	...	1 1 1	$ 6000 6500 2600	Boarding School " " F. Res. " " Dor.	500 500 600	...	17900	...	300	American Southern Presbyterian Church
West Gate Church	2	1½	1889 1911	"	1200 2800	...	...	...	...	1 1	1100 4200	Res. For N. P. Church	...	...	9300	...	100	
South Gate Church	3	1.6	1886 1908	"	444	...	..	...	...	1 1 1	900 200 600	Church School Res. for N. P.	...	...	2144	...	30	
Sydenstricker Residence	4	4½	1912	"	559	...	...	450	...	1	4000	Residence	...	...	5009	...	100	
Crenshaw Residence	8	...	1914	"	937	...	...		...	1	4000 1000	Residence W. & G. H. etc.	...	...	5937	...	100	

The above was made out in consultation with Rev. J. W. Paxton and Rev. A. Sydenstricker, Sept. 16th 1916, Chinkiang, China.

J. A. Crenshaw.

HWAIAN																		
,,	1	2	1903	Pur.	3500	...	1	...	18	1	3000	Residence	...	...	3000	...	60	American Southern Presbyterian Church
,,	2	2	1909	,,	1827	...	...	...	20	...	...	... ...	...	...	2000	...	...	
,,	3	2	1909	,,	2060	...	2	...	12	1	3000	Residence	...	...	6760	...	10	
TSINGKIANGPU																		
,,	1	3	1911 1889	... ...	2840	378	2	...	14	1	2000	Res.	...	150	4980	...	100	
,,	2	2	1893	... ...	1600	...	0	...	11	1	2600	,,	...	275	4400	...	75	
,,	3	2½	1902 1904	... ...	1950	...	0	...	22	1	2650	,,	...	100	4600	...	100	
,,	4	6	1902 1907	.. ..	3500	1400	14	...	36	0	0	Old Hosp. & Chapel	...	100	4900	...	100	
,,	5	2½	1906 1908	... ...	2050	1700	9	...	38	0	0	Orphanage	...	75	3000	...	50	
,,	6	9½	1911	Lease	489	350	2	...	7	1	4625	Boys'School	...	...	5630	...	...	
,,	7	16	1911	,,	944	2500	3	...	39	1	14500	Hospital	...	...	18000	...	...	
,,	8	6	1911	,,	355	...	...	...	...	...	..	... ...	...	...	990	...	...	
,,	9	...	1911	Pur.	...	150	0	...	3	1	4500	Res.	...	...	5000	...	...	
,,	10	4½	1916	,,	400													
SUTSIEN																		
,,	1	6½	1898 1904	,,	0	5000	37	3550	54	2	7300	Res.	1500	12900	17800	...	100	
,,	2	3½	1904	,,	0	2800	17	2420	32	0	0	... ...	325	2650	5125	...	100	
,,	3	½	1911	,,	0	410	6	310	16	0	0	... ...	75	532	867	...	30	
,,	4	34	1908	,,	870	0	78	100	63	1	4580	... ...	0	1009	10070	1.60	50	
,,	5	9	1910	,,	700	0	15	3800	25	2	15913	Hospital & Res.	0	1440	22653	50	100	
,,	6	1	1910	,,	0	416	10	800	19	0	0	Yaowan	0	30	1266	..	20	
,,	7	1	1913	,,	0	361	1	0	18	0	0	Suining	0	177	361	...	20	

APPENDIX.—*Continued*

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending December 31, 1915.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number.	Area in Mow.	When Acquired.	How Acquired	Original Cost of Land.	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings.	Number of New Native Buildings.	Cost of New Native Buildings.	Total Number of 間 at present	Number of Foreign Buildings.	Cost of each Foreign Building	Use of each Foreign Building at present.	Depreciation.	Appreciation.	Estimated Total Value.	Annual Taxes.	Annunl Repairs.	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds.
TAICHOW																		American Southern Presbyterian Church.
"	1	1½	1909	"	570	...	...	350	6	1	915	Church & Res.	...	...	2000	85	50	
"	2	5	1910-14	"	325	...	...	...	3	1	3000	Res.	...	912	4238	80	...	
"	3	4	1912	"	570	...	...	...	8	...	...	... ...	...	690	1250	70	...	
"	4	1½	1914	"	87	400	...	...	13	...	...	... ...	...	...	487	25	...	
YENCHENG																		
"	1	½	1911	Lease	300	1200	0	0	16	...	...	... ...	...	75	1600	...	...	
"	2	1	1912	"	200	1050	1	12	20	...	...	... ...	...	550	1800	80	...	
"	3	17	1913	"	1650	0	1	250	3	1	4500	Res.	...	0	6400	...	...	
"	4	...	1914	Rent	400	...	...	0	20	...	...	... ...	...	200	...	...	..	
"	5	...	1915	"	80	...	...	0	15	...	...	... ...	...	250	..	...	...	
"	6	...	1916	"	300	...	...	0	16	...	...	... ...	..	75	...	..	..	

TUNGHAI				Lease														
"	1	2	1910	"	381	200	0	0	22	0		... ...	...	600	2981	0	25	American Southern Presbyterian Church.
"	2	15	1910	"	1085	0	4	2129	16	3	5079 3800 3775	Res.	...	4500	20569	2.00	200	
"	3	3½	1912	"	530	920	2	700	16	0	0	... ...	...	1200	2620	0	10	
"	4	4⅚	1913	"	1330	200	0	0	0	4	7966	Hospital	200	8666	9996	0	75	
HSUCHOUFU																		
	1	7	1896	Pur.	3390	...	...	...	7	2	12055	Residence & Dormitories.	1684	...	15445	3	200	
	2	3	1902	"	771	...	...	125	3	1	2500	School	500	...	2771	...	50	
	3	2	1905	"	647	...	...	300	5	1	4500	Res.	...	700	5447	2	50	
	4	3	1905	"	2850	...	...	500	24	...	...	Mens Hos. Dis.	1000	...	2350	...	50	
	5	2	1907	"	1465	...	...	...	6	1	3520	Residence	...	...	4985	...	50	
	6	2	1908	"	1500	...	...	...	5	...	...	Pr. Hos. Yard	751	...	750	...	...	
	7	1½	1909	"	500	...	...	400	20	...	...	Reading room	...	...	950	...	25	
	8	2	19 1	"	1185	...	...	...	6	...	...	School Yard	...	500	1685	...	...	
	9	3	1911	"	883	...	...	100	2	1	1500	Primary School	...	...	2483	...	25	
	10	3	1912	"	1858	...	...	50	3	2	7500	Woman's Hos.	...	...	9408	...	50	
	11	2	1911	"	700	...	6	500	13	1	6200	Church.	...	...	7400	...	25	
	12	1	1913	"	700	...	...	...	11	...	...	Chapel Girls	...	300	1000	...	25	
	13	5	1915	"	1500	...	10	750	15	3	5750	School	...	...	8000	...	100	
	14	2½	1916	"	2500	...	5	350	7	1	8000	Mens Hos.	...	...	10850	...	100	
	15	...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	
	16	...	.. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	

APPENDIX

List of Chinese Assistants for Year ending June 30th 1916.

HSUCHOWFU STATION.

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
He Yung Hsin . . .	Primary Teacher . .	B	$ 4.50	$ ...
Wang Chung Jiu . .	" " . .	B	1.00	...
Chwang Hsue Tien .	" " . .	A	2.50	...
Ma Ching Woa . . .	" " . .	B	4.50	...
Wu Yuin Gwang . .	" " . .	B	4.50	...
Chang Mei Ying . .	" " . .	A	2.80	...
Hu Ming Tei . . .	" " . .	B	10.00	...
Swen Ting Hsuan . .	" " . .	B	4.00	...
Chen Wen Hsin. . .	" " . .	B	9.00	...
Yie Tei Tswen . . .	" " . .	B	4.50	...
Liu Hsiao Djong . .	" " . .	B	8.00	...
Mrs. Chang	" " . .	B	4.25	...
Mr. Ou Yang. . . .	" " . .	B	10.00	...
" Meng	" " . .	B	4.50	...
Wang Chang Tai. . .	High School Teacher	C	30.00	...
Mr. Teng	" " "	C	25.00	...
" Feng	" " "	C	15.00	...
Mrs. Wu	Grammar	B	8.40	...
Mr. An	"	B	12.00	...
" Li	Chinese Literature. .	B	10.00	...
" Miao	" " . .	B	10.00	...
" Wang	" " . .	A	6.00	...
" Pi	" " . .	B	6.00	...
" Chang	" " . .	B	6.00	...
" Hsie	English Assistant . .	B	15.00	..
Li He Um.	Personal Teacher . .	B	6.25	...
Tsoa Shi Chen . . .	Evangelist.	B	15.00	3.00
Ma Yu Hsiu	"	B	6.00	...
Kwoa Chin Tou . .	"	C	15.00	...
Wang Kwang Ying .	"	A	4.00	...
Swen Ming Hsin . .	"	B	5.00	...
He Chi Chou . . .	"	B	5.50	...
Chang Hsiang Kwang	"	B	10.00	...
Li Kuei	"	B	5.50	...
Hu Yu Ting	"	A	9.00	...
Song Tien Yang . .	"	B	9.00	...
Tsao Jing Tang . .	"	B	9.00	...
Meng Chou Shwen .	"	A	5.00	...
Liu Dsi Kwoa . . .	Colporteur.	A	6.00	...
Wang Hsue Wen . .	"	A	4.50	...
Mrs. Song	Bible Woman . . .	A	2.50	...
" Hu	" " . . .	A	3.50	...
" Chang	" " . . .	B	4.00	...
" Li	" " . . .	A	4.00	...
" Han	" " . . .	A	4.00	...
" Hu	" " . . .	A	3.00	...

HSUCHOWFU STATION.—*Continued.*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Mrs. Li	Bible Woman	A	$ 3.00	$ ...
„ Li	„ „	B	4.00	...
„ Liu	„ „	A	3.00	...
„ Cheng	„ „	A	3.00	...
Fan Chong Chi	Hospital Assistant	B	10.00	...
Kao Chao Feng	„ Dresser	A	7.00	...
Liu Wen Shan	„ „	A	6.00	...
Mrs. Liu	„ „	A	3.00	...
„ Chen	„ „	A	5.00	...
„ Yang	„ „	A	3.00	...
Miss Chen	„ „	A	3.00	...
„ Wang	Trained Nurse	B	10.00	...
Hu Shu Cheng	Hospital Orderly	A	4.00	...
Li Chi Hsiang	„ „	A	4.00	...
Chang Yuin Tsoa	„ Servant	A	4.00	...
Chang Shing Wen	„ Cook	A	4.00	...
Wang Heng Hsin	Primary Teacher	B	5.60	...
Peng Hsi Hai	„ „	B	3.70	...
Wang Chen Yuan	„ „	B	3.70	...
Kao Chia Shan	„ „	B	4.50	...
Chu Yuan Tang	„ „	B	3.50	...
Tang Hsi Rwei	„ „	B	3.00	...
Wang Yuan Wen	„ „	B	4.50	...

SUTSIEN STATION.

Chang Pao Ching	Hospital Nurse	A	$ 7.50	$ ...
Li Hsin Han	„ „	A	6.00	...
Wang Kwen San	„ „	A	6.00	...
Yang Tae Chae	„ „	A	5.00	...
Chen Hsien Hsu	„ „	A	5.00	...
Yang Han Yuin	„ „	A	5.00	...
Yang Shou Ching	„ Asst.	C	25.00	...
Mr. Shen	„ Acct.	B	6.50	...
„ Tu	„ Evangelist	B	7.50	...
Mrs. Chang	Bible Woman	A	4.70	...
„ Liao	„ „	A	4.70	...
„ Chao	„ „	A	4.00	...
Ge Wei Dao	School Teacher	C	25.00	...
Chien Chao Ran	„ „	C	20.00	...
Gao Hwa Ting	„ „	B	13.00	...
Hsü Chien	„ „	B	13.00	...
Sen Gwang Dou	„ „	B	13.00	...
Gu Shu Tang	„ „	B	13.00	...
Wu Hung En	M. C. Lauchlin's P. T.	B	7.50	...
Mr. Wu Yuin Shu	Teacher Girl's School	B	10.00	...
„ Dzang Shu Wen	„ „ „	C	15.00	...
„ Yang Loa Shau	„ „ „	B	9.00	...
Miss Yang Guin Ying	„ „ „	B	10.50	...
Mrs. Dzang Gwei Djeu	„ „ „	B	10.00	...

SUTSIEN STATION.—*Continued.*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Mr. Deng	Personal Teacher . .	B	$ 4.60	$ ...
Mrs. Han	School Motion . . .	A	3.90	...
„ Gia	„ Servant . . .	A	2.40	...
„ Ling	„ „ . . .	A	3.60	...
Miss Djeng	Sewing Teacher . .	A	1.90	...
Chu Yen Chi	Evangelist	B	10.20	...
Chu Pao Hui. . . .	„	C	13.20	...
Shih Rui Ching . . .	„	B	10.20	...
Chia Ke Fa	Helper Evangelistie .	A	6.00	...
Chang Yung Tsai . .	Evangelist.	A	8.00	...
Chang Tsoa Fu. . .	„	A	8.00	...
Wang Hsiw Lin . .	„	C	14.00	...
Meng I San	„	B	10.20	...
Hu Tsung Toa . . .	Helper Evangelistie .	A	6.60	...
Han Wen Yün . . .	Evangelist.	A	7.00	...
Cheng Peng Yün . .	„	C	13.20	...
Meng Kuang Hsing .	„	B	10.20	...
Chen Kung Chao . .	„	B	10.20	...
Wang Rui Tang . .	Helper Evangelistie .	B	4.50	...
Li Hsüoa Tei . . .	Evangelist.	B	8.00	...
Wu Shih Ta	„	A	6.60	...
Chen Fu Ting . . .	Teacher.	B	6 00	...
Chen I Chen	„	A	5.50	...
Wang Tai Ching . .	„	A	1.50	...
Shih Chin Poa . . .	„	B	6.00	...
Wang Shih Kuang. .	„	A	5.50	...
Tang Hsiang Poa . .	„	B	6.00	...
Chang Pao Kuang. .	„	B	6.00	...
Chang Tei Lung . .	„	A	5 60	...
Wang Hsi Chen . .	„	A	6 00	...
Lü Chiai Fu	„	B	6.00	...
Chia Ching Wei . .	„	A	2.80	...
Chia Feng San . . .	„	A	4.00	...
Li Chang Tai . . .	„	A	5.20	...
Li Yu Ching	„	A	5.50	...
Wu Tsung Yen . . .	„	A	4.90	...
Chin Yün Lu . . .	„	A	5.00	...
Li Yün Mu	„	B	6.50	...
Chiao Li Chuan . . .	„	B	5.50	...
Liu Tseng I	„	B	6.00	...
Liu Rung Tang . . .	„	B	6.00	...
Chang Tsi Ching . .	„	A	5.50	...
Lu Tsung Ying . . .	„	B	6 00	...
Sung Han Ting. . .	„	B	6.00	...
Li Chen Ting. . . .	„	A	4.60	...
Hsiung Chao Kuang .	„	A	4.40	...
Chang Chin Tang . .	„	B	5.50	...
Wang Sheng Hui . .	„	B	6.00	...
Shih Ting Chün . .	„	B	5.50	...
Chu Yuan Yün . . .	„	B	6.00	...
Sen Kuang Chien . .	„	B	5.50	...
Ke Shu Shan . . .	„	A	2.00	...

SUTSIEN STATION.—*Continued.*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Sen Fu Lin	Teacher.	A	$ 5.20	$ ...
Tsai Kei Li	"	A	3.00	...
Chen Chih Kuei. . .	Helper Evangelistie .	A	5.20	...
Hsü Pin Tuan-Mrs .	Bible Woman . . .	A	1.90	...
Lu Hsi En.	Theological Student .	B	...	9.00
Tai Ming Ching. . .	" " .	B	...	9 00
Li Chen Huai. . . .	" " .	B	...	12.33

TSINGKIANGPU STATION.

Kao I San.	Evangelist.	B	$ 8 00	$ ...
Mr. Liu	"	B	8.00	...
Tsae Pao Nan . . .	"	B	8.00	...
Li Peh Chiang . . .	"	B	8.00	...
Swen Tsah Ren. . .	Teacher High School	C	18.00	...
Mr. An	" " "	C	12.00	...
" Hsu	" " "	B	11.00	...
" Hsuih	" " "	B	9 00	...
" Wang.	" Day "	C	12.00	...
" Li	" " "	B	6 00	...
Li Kai Yu	" " "	A	5.00	...
Tsao Hung Ping . .	" " "	A	5.00	...
Hsuih Ming Tsen . .	" " "	A	5.00	...
Hu Hsiao Kwen . .	" " "	A	5.00	...
Dr. Loh	Hospital Interne . .	C	45 00	...
" Swen	" " . .	C	34.00	...
Chu Hsioh Wen. . .	" Assistant. .	B	8.00	...
Chain King San. . .	" " . .	B	5.00	..
Wang Ma Tai . . .	" Nurse . . .	A	4.00	...
Sao King Ling . . .	" " . . .	A	4.00	...
Chih Wen Kwang . .	" " . . .	A	4.00	...
Lui Eli	" " . . .	A	3.50	...
Tsao Pu Yuin . . .	" " . . .	A	3.50	...
Mrs. Ren	" " . . .	A	3.65	...
" Liu	" " . . .	A	3.65	...
" Wang	" " . . .	A	1.00	...
Wang Li Koan . . .	Servant.	A	4.00	..
Mrs. Yang	"	A	2.50	...
Miss Sung	Teacher Girl's School	B	9.00	...
" Sang	" " "	B	9.00	...
Mr. Sen.	" " "	B	4 00	...
Mrs. Li	" " "	B	8.00	...
" Kia	" " Matron	A	3.00	...
" Si	Bible Woman . . .	B	5.00	...
" Chu	Matron Bible School	A	3.00	...

HWAIANFU STATION.

Mr. Tsu	Evangelist at H'fu. .	...	$ 8.00	$ ...
" Nich	Evangelist at H'kong 13 miles in Country	...	12.00	...

CHINKIANG STATION.

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Chu Pao San. . . .	Evangelist.	B	$15.00	$ 2.00
Yien Sui Ting . . .	"	B	15.00	1.00
Chu Shang Yuan . .	Evangelist Teacher .	C	30.00	1.00
Mrs. Yu	Bible Woman . . .	A	6.00	...
Miss Ong Mei Ling .	Teacher	C	12.00	...
Mrs. Chu Li Ming . .	"	C	12.00	...
Tso Yih Lan	"	B	10.00	..
Tsao Teh Hsin . . .	"	B	10.00	...
(. . .) . . .	Sexton	...	5.00	...
(. . .) . . .	"	...	3.00	...
(. . .) . . .	Watchman	...	5.00	..
Wang Yao Tang . .	Preacher	B	12.00	..
Hsiao Teh Hwei . .	"	B	15.00	2 00
Hsiang Pei Yin . .	Book Seller	A	5.00	...
Wang Sen Song .	Book Seller part time	A	2.00	...
Wang Ping Ru. . .	Sexton	I	1.50	...
Hu	Night Watchman . .	...	5.00	...
Ba Yiu Ching . .	Teacher.	B	10.00	...
Chu Chi Tsang . .	" & Preacher .	...	15.00	...
Tsang Tong	Student Helper . . .	...	9.00	...
Cheo Loh Ling . . .	" " . . .	...	6.00	..
Mrs. Soh.	Bible Woman. . . .	...	6.00	1.00
Tung Pen Yu . . .	Pracher.	B	10.00	4.00
Tsang Yung Sen . .	"	C	12.00	10.50
Lao Tsang	"	...	5 00	...
Yin Tsong Tswen . .	"	C	12.00	9.00
Kung Kan Tung . .	"	B	7.00	3.00
Ma Feng Peh . . .	"	C	12.00	8.00
Tso Si Ma	Bible Woman . . .	C	6.00	...
Hsiono	Personal Teacher . .	...	14.00	...
Kwoh	" " . .	...	10.00	...
Y. C. Lee	Principal Boarding S.	C	50.00	...
Allan Tsu	Teacher " "	C	40.00	...
Ts'ao Chin T'ien . .	" " "	B	23.00	...
Ching Shi Hsien . .	" " "	C	23.00	...
Wu Feh Ting . . .	" " "	B	16.00	...
W. S. Chang M. D. .	Physician	C	10.00	...
Wei X. G.	Teacher.	B	19.00	..
Chu Ming Tsai . . .	Cook.	A	8.00	...
(. . .) . . .	1st Ass't Cook . . .	A	7.00	...
(. . .) . . .	2nd " " . . .	A	6.00	...
(. . .) . . .	Washerman	A	6.00	..
(. . .) . . .	Watchman	A	6.00	..
(. . .) . . .	Water Carrier . . .	A	1.00	...
(. . .) . . .	Yard & Dormitory C.	A	6.00	...

TUNGHAI STATION.

P'ang Kwang Teh. .	Gateman	...	$ 4.00	$ ...
Li Chuen Wha . . .	Evangelist.	C	20.00	...
Han Ting Shoan . .	"	B	8.00	...

TUNGHAI STATION.—*Continued*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Wang Su-T'ein	Teacher	B	$14.00	$ ...
Shia-Heo Ling	"	B	10.00	...
Shiu Deh-t'sen	Gateman	...	4.00	...
Shih Da Geo	"	...	4.00	...
Wo Sao-tzi	Bible Woman	...	5.00	3.00
T'ang Sao-tzi	" "	...	4.00	...
Ts'en Taniang	" "	...	4.00	...
Tsang Taniang	" "	...	4.00	...
Wang Sansao	" "	...	4.00	...
Hu Taniang	" "	...	4.00	...
Hsiu Yuen-huan	Teacher	C	12.00	...
Liu Whai-yi	Evangelist	C	14.00	...
Ma Wei-lien	"	B	8.00	...
Shie Tsioan-chong	Bible Student	...	6.00	...
T'ang Shi-shwen	" "	...	5.00	...
T'ang Kia-ling	Gateman	...	4.00	...
Dju Chien-chao	Bible Student	...	6.00	...
Chang Kong-tan	Teacher	C	14.00	...
Wang Wei-ts'en	Evangelist	A	8.00	...
Kao Ten-uin	Gateman	...	4.00	...
Loah Ping-kuei	Personal Teacher	B	8.00	...
Koah In-tsao	Evangelist	A	8.00	...
Swen Ki-T'ang	Teacher	C	14.00	...
Wang In-P'eh	"	C	14.00	...
P'ang Kwang-tan	Gateman	...	4.00	...
Liu Shing-Kwang	Evangelist	C	14.00	...
Cheng En	Gatekeeper	...	4.00	...
Wang Shioah-ts'en	Teacher	C	14.00	...
Kei Tsang-t'ing	Evangelist	B	8.00	...
Chang Gwo Han	Hosp. Clerk	B	6.	...
Hsu Yuan Ru	Medical Asst	...	10.	...
Chu I Un	Head Nurse	...	6.	...
Chu Chu-chuen	Cook (Hosp.)	...	4.50	...
Wang Den-chin	Disp. Helper	...	1.50	...
Wang Gwang Dzen	" "	...	1.50	...
Dzwang Yong Chang	" "	...	1.50	...
Li Hong Un	Gateman Orderly	...	4.00	...
Hsiang Deh Dzen	Gateman yard boy	...	5.00	...
Kao San Niang	Disp. Helper & E.	...	4.50	...
Chu San Niang	" "	...	4.50	...
Liu Sao Dzi	" "	...	4.50	...

TAICHOW STATION.

T'ien Hsiao Neng	Helper, Preaching	...	$12.00	$2.00
Mr. Ching	" "	...	12.00	2.00
" Liu	" "	...	12.00	...
Ts'ao San	Colporteur	...	6.00	...
Lang Fah Hwa	Teacher	...	16.00	...
Ch'eng San	Pers Teacher	...	8.00	...
Yü	Med. Ass't	...	10.00	...

YENCHENG STATION.

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Chen Hwae Chu	Evangelist	C	$25.	$ ...
Tan Chuin	"	C	16.50	...
Chao Ta Chang	"	C	15.	...
Mr. Wei	"	B	8.33	...
Wu Koang Chih	Student	B	13.	...
Chen Chi Ping	Colporteur	A	6.	...
Tsong Tseh Pei	"	A	8.	...
Mrs. Chang	Bible Woman	B	8.	...
Chen Ling Song	Evangelist	B	8.33	...
Wu	Teacher	B	15.	...
Chu	Care taker	...	5.	...
Wu Gin Hai	Student	...	6.	...
Wu Long O.	Care taker	...	4.	...
Chen Hsih Chen	Teacher	...	7.	...
Mr. Oh	"	...	4.	...
Chao Hsao In	Colporteur	...	6.	...
Li Kuei Tan	Student	..	5.	...
Chen Ya Koh	Evangelist	B	10.	3
Liu Kwei Rung	"	B	10.	4
Li I Cheng	"	B	10.	1
Chu Yuan Liang	"	B	10.	...
Tai Hsi Rung	"	A	8.	..
Yang Hung An	"	A	7.	...
Chang Fen Liu	"	A	8.	...
Chen Tsung San	"	A	7.	...
Mrs. Wu	Bible Woman	...	6.	...
" Chen	" "	...	5.	...
Mr. Liang	Teacher	B	10.	...
Mrs. Liang	"	B	12.	...
Mr. Mao	"	C	7.	...
Meng Tien Hsiang	"	B	11.	...
Mr. Feng	"	B	3.33	...
Meng Ching Rung	Colporteur	...	3.	...
Wang Tao Ru	"	...	3.	...
(. . .)	Gatekeeper	...	1.50	...
Wu Pao Yuan	Pupil	...	2.50	...
Mr. Yen	Qualified Assistant	...	30.00	...
Mr. Cheo Mrs. Cheo	Assistants Unqualified	...	12 00	...
Mr. Yong Mr. Ch'en	Student Assistants	...	1.00	per month "
(. . .)	3 Coolies Total	...	18.00	per month

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1915 and June 30th 1916.*

(See Footnote) STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-standing	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers—Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	4	0	4	1	4	5	9	...	1	13	...	15	8	23	1
Tsing Kiangpu	1887	2	1	3	4	2	6	9	...	1	10	...	5	1	6	...
Suchien	1894	3	2	5	...	4	8	13	...	1	31	...	18	4	22	1
Hsuchowfu	1896	4	1	5	...	5	5	10	1	1	35	1	14	12	27	6
Hwaianfu	1904	2	...	2	3	2	5	7	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	...
Taichow	1908	1	1	2	...	2	2	4	...	1	3	...	4	...	4	...
Tunghai	1908	3	1	4	...	4	4	8	...	1	6	1	7	6	14	2
Yencheng	1911	3	1	4	...	4	4	8	...	1	11	...	14	3	17	...
Total for the Year	..	22	7	29	8	27	39	68	1	8	110	2	79	34	115	10
Total for the Preceding Year	...	22	6	28	11	25	36	64	1	8	80	...	93	30	123	10

(See Footnote) STATION	C. The Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	4	18	383	117	490	59	637	1186	142	22	9	57	605	4	805.00
Tsing Kiangpu	1	14	121	29	150	25	250	425	35	3	8	25	330	3	50.00
Suchien	3	32	498	199	697	104	700	1501	131	24	19	72	927	255	730.00
Hsuchowfu	2	35	261	189	450	64	800	1314	55	2	22	59	755	...	290.00
Hwaianfu	...	1	2	1	3	28	31	...	...	...	1	6	120	...	11.30
Taichow	...	5	23	16	39	...	35	74	15	...	3	8	70	...	24.15
Tunghai	...	7	145	34	175	5	475	655	71	1	3	13	205	1	52.00
Yencheng	1	13	...	...	220	17	300	537	73	3	4	12	300	...	200.00
Total for the Year	11	125	1433	585	2224	302	3228	5692	522	55	69	252	3312	263	2162.
Total for the Preceding Year	11	110	794	409	1735	153	1504	4396	425	35	23	139	2017	122	1430.

D. Educational Statistics

(See Footnote) STATION	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	2	1	17	4	7	...	...	8	10	171	10	181	4	9	94	10	104	2	50	...	50
Tsing Kiangpu	1	1	10	2	3	...	...	4	4	75	...	75	2	4	22	27	49	1	40	...	40
Suchien	1	2	42	3	3	...	...	31	34	461	100	561	5	7	119	6	125	2	26	2	28
Hsuchoufu	1	1	39	3	8	...	...	25	27	413	25	438	3	12	50	51	101	1	32	...	32
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tunghai	1	1	12	...	1	..	...	5	8	143	26	169	1	3	30	...	30	...	...	...	199
Yencheng	...	...	12	2	3	...	...	6	7	70	40	110	4	7	100	...	100	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year	7	6	133	14	26	...	...	80	91	1344	201	1534	19	42	415	94	509	6	148	2	349
Total for the Preceding Year	5	4	68	13	29	1	12	75	80	1342	224	1554	9	21	128	51	179	8	186	2	227

D. Educational Statistics. *Continued*

(See Footnote) STATION	College of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages			
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42	43 (o)	44 (p)
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	3	90	2	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	335	5119
Tsing Kiang Pu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	25	55	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	25	182	575
Suchien	..	..	..	..	1	..	E 6	E 6	..	..	91	28	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	720	2959
Hsuchoufu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	30	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1596
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tunghai	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	101
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for the Year	..	..	..	1	1	..	E 6	E 6	..	..	281	86	350	2	90	..	..	..	..	1	65	1237	10.350
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	122	362	.	..	..	..	..	..	4	106	1985	7821

E. Medical Statistics

(See Footnote)	1 (a)	2	3	4 (b)	5 (c)	6 (d)	Hospital 7 (e)	Hospital 8	Hospital 9	Hospital 10	Dispensaries 11 (f)	Dispensaries 12	Itinerating Circuits 13 (g)	Itinerating Circuits 14	15 (h)	Medical Schools or Classes 16 (i)	Medical Schools or Classes 17	Medical Schools or Classes 18	Schools for Nurses 19	Schools for Nurses 20	Other Philanthropic Institutions 21 (j)	Other Philanthropic Institutions 22	23 (k)
STATION	Foreign Physicians Man	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	Buildings	Number of Beds	In-patients	Major Operations	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Treatments	Schools	Students Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tsing Kiang Pu	1	...	..	2	2	8	1	75	463	130	1	10358	1	1300	28013	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	4420.
Suchien	1	1	1	...	1	6	1	50	496	261	...	10573	...	...	18987	...	2	...	1	6	...	...	2220.
Hsuchoufu	1	1	...	...	1	7	4	60	527	64	3	5725	...	...	18523	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2545.
Hwaianfu	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	No statistics owing to furlough						...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	Work not yet begun						...	...	...	...	...	...
Tunghai	1	1	...	...	1	1	2	40	270	49	2	6901	2	300	8686	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	2515.
Yencheng	1	...	...	...	3	1	1	20	190	84	1	1563	...	...	3441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	831.
Total for the Year	6	3	2	2	9	23	11	245	1946	588	8	35120	3	1600	77650	.....	2	...	2	12	...	...	12531
Total for the Preceding Year	3	3	1	3	13	14	15	263	1821	437	6	37183	3	275	88349	1	3	...	1	6	...	...	9375

Note all Contributions are in Mexican Currency.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting, 1917

Meeting held at Kuling, Aug. 19-24

1917

RECORD OF CIRCULAR LETTERS PASSED DURING 1916-1917

One. Asking the Executive Committee to appropriate the sum of $69.75 Mex. for special medical attendance on Orene Richardson, Chinkiang Station.

Two. By the Secretary. Location of the Rev. L. H. Lancaster at Hsuchoufu.

Three. By Chinkiang Station asking the Executive Committee to appropriate the sum of $60 Mex. Special Medical for Mrs. Crenshaw.

Four. By Taichow Station asking the following appropriations for Mr. Ghiselin. Personal teacher $96 and Itineration $50 Mexicans.

Five. By Taichow Station asking an appropriation of $45 Mex. Special Medical for Mrs. Harnsberger.

Six. By Yencheng Station. To substitute the name of Mr. Smith for that of Mr. Hancock on Building Committee of the Yencheng Hospital.

Seven. By Chinkiang Station. Requesting permission for Miss Sydenstricker to use a special gift of Gold $500 made for her work.

Eight. By Yencheng Station. Asking for a Special Medical appropriation for Mrs. Smith expended at Kuling in August 1916 $59 Mex.

Nine. By Taichow Station. Asking for the sum of $174.60 Mex. Expense connected with the last illness of Mrs. Harnsberger, and also asking for the travelling expenses of Vivian to the U.S.A.

Ten. By Wm. F. Junkin. Asking upon advice of Physicians, for permission to go to Kuling and to rent a house there on account of the health of Mrs. Junkin.

Eleven. By Mission Treasurer. Asking permission to join the Associated Mission Treasurers, and to be allowed to carry forward the balance in hand of Treasurer's account on the year to that Fund to pay rent.

Twelve. By Tsing Kinag Pu Station. Asking for the following appropriations for Dr. Bell for the balance of the year to March 31st, 1917. Personal Teacher $126. Itineration $100. Repairs $50 Mexicans.

Thirteen. By Hsuchoufu Station. Asking permission for Mrs. Brown to use $102 Mex. a personal gift to her, in her work.

Fourteen. By Mr. Graham asking that the following be appointed a Building Committee for his residence. Graham. J. B. Woods, Patterson.

Fifteen. By Chinkiang Station. Asking permission to temporarily employ Miss Denton in the Boys' School.

Sixteen. By Dr. McFadyen. Asking permission to use Gold $96 a special gift to him, in the Mary Rogers Hospital work.

Seventeen. By Suchien Station. Asking for a transfer of Dr. Bradley's appropriations to Mr. McCutchan.

Eigeteen. By Taichow Station. Asking for transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Hancock to that station.

Nineteen. By Mission Treasurer. Asking for permission to transfer the safe at Chinkiang Station to Shaughai for the use of the Treasurers Office.

Twenty. By Messrs. Caldwell and Vinson. Proposing to withdraw from the proposed Jubilee Conference this year owing to the financial stringency and the large financial outlay necessary to hold the meeting as proposed and changing the date of Mission Meeting to August 20th, and the place to Kuling.

Twenty-one. By Dr. Junkin. Referring matters regarding the Jubilee Conference to the Joint Committee of the two Missions to report to the two Missions.

Twenty-two. By Yencheng Station. Asking permission to transfer appropriations at the station as follows, Mr. Smith's appropriations to be transferred to Mr. White, and Mr. Hancock's appropriations to be transferred to Mr. Smith, and instructing Yengcheng and Taichow Stations to consult as to the division of the field now worked by Mr. Hancock, and the proportion of the appropriations to be transferred to Taichow. And authorising the transfer of the agreed sum to Taichow, failing to agree as to the division the matter to come again before the Mission.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Kuling, August 19-24, 1917.

The opening service was held in the Weslyian Synod Hall on Sunday afternoon at five o'clock when the Annual sermon was preached by the retiring Chairman Mr. H. W. McCutchan from the text II Cor. Chapter IV verse 17–18 after which the Communion of the Lords Supper was administered by Rev. Dr. Junkin.

Monday August 20th. 9. a.m.

The Mission convened in the Medical Hall and was opened with prayer by Mr. Rice. The following answered to the Roll-Call, Messrs. McFadyen, McCutchan, Sydenstricker, H. M. Woods, Graham, Caldwell, Patterson, White, Junkin, Richardson, Crenshaw, Harnsberge r Price, Smith, McLauchlin, and Rice.

The following were absent, Messrs. Paxton, J. B. Woods, Bradley Morgan, Talbot, Hancock, Vinson, Armstrong, Yates, Stevens, Brown and Hewett.

The following ladies were present during the meetings, Mesdames Patterson, Price, Junkin, Graham, McLauchlin, White, Bell, Taylor, H. M. Woods, Sydenstricker, McFadyen, and Misses Josey Woods, Lily Woods, Wiliams, Johnston, McRoberts, Agnes Woods, McCutchan, Wells.

Mr. Harnsberger, was elected Chairman, Mr. Richardson, Clerk, Mr. Caldwell, Secretary and Treasurer.

The record of Circular Letters was read and approved.

Mr. Farrior was invited to sit as a corresponding member and give the privileges of the floor.

The New Missionaries, Messrs. Lancaster and Giselin, Dr. and Mrs. Bell, and Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, were welcomed by a rising vote of the Mission

Communications received by the Secretary during the year were read and referred to a Committee composed of Messrs. Richardson, McCutchan and Junkin.

A Communication from The Associated Mission Treasurers was referred to a special Committee composed of Messrs. Richardson, McFaden and Graham.

Resolved that the new Missionaries not yet privileged to vote be given the privileges of the floor.

Excuses of absentees from the last Annual meeting were heard and Messrs. Rice, Crensahaw, McFadyen, Graham, White, Bradley and Grafton were excused. A letter from Dr. Hewett giving excuse for abseence from this meeting was referred to the Committee on Communications.

A Committee on Nominations was appointed as follow, Messrs. Graham, McFadyen and Rice.

The Committee on Semi Centenial Conference reported as follows.

"In view of the fact that the Missions have voted not to held the Jubilee Conference of the China Missions this year, and the fact that the causes which necessitated that action still remain and will probably continue for an indefinite period. Your Committee recommend that the Conference be indefinitely postponed and that the Conference Committee be discharged. Signed, Henry M. Woods, Chairman." Carried.

Haichow Hospital Committee reported Hospital finished and the accounts properly audited, The Committee was discharged.

The report of the Committee of Arrangments for this meeting was adopted.

The report of the Teng Hsien School Committee was read and Messrs. White and Junkin were appinted to act with Mr. Patterson as a Committee on the Teng Hsien School matters, and to report at this meeting.

Further Communications were read and referred to the Committee on Communications.

Dr. Craword was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

The report of the Auditing Committee was taken up seriatim and was adopted as read with the exception of the question of Dr. Hewett's balance sheet, which was referred to a special Committee composed of Messrs. Graham, Patterson and Rice. (See Apendix).

Recess was taken for five minutes after which devotional exercises were held, and personal reports were heard from Chinkiang Station. Dr. H. M. Woods presiding. Mr. Harnsberger led in prayer for Chinkiang Station, and the meeting adjourned till 2 P. M.

Afternoon Session

Session opened with prayer by Mr. McLauchlin.

The Examining Committee reported as follows, Rev. Mr. McLauchlin was examined by Dr. Junkin and passed most satisfactory examinations on first, second and third, and most of the fourth sections of the work required. Mrs. McLauchlin on the first, second and third sections, and Miss Williams on the first and second sections.

The Conference Committees report was read, amended and adopted. (See Apendix).

Meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Lancaster.

Tuesday, August 21st.

The morning session was opened with prayer by the Chairman. Minutes of the previons day were read and approved.

Additional Communications were read and referred to the Committee on Communications.

A report of the Committee on the Teng Hsien School was read and its consideration was made the first order of the day for to-morrow.

Dr. Woodbridge was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

The consideration of Mr. White's address on Mission Administration was made the second order of the day for to-morrow.

The Report of the Representatives on the Board of the Seminary at Nanking was read and adopted. (See Appendix).

A Communication from the Nanking Seminary was referred to a Committee composed of Messrs. Graham, H. M. Woods, Smith and Sydenstricker.

The Committee on Communication from the Associated Mission Treasurers reported as follows, "We approve of the plan outlined in this Communication and recommend its endorsement by the Mission.

The consideration of this report was made the first order for the afternoon.

The Report of the Committee on Nominations was adopted and is printed in the Directory of the Mission.

The report of the Committee on deeds of Chinkiang Station reportedas follows:

"The deed for the property on which the boys' school and the Richardson residence is located has been properly registered at the American Consulate at Nanking. The deeds for the property on which the Sydenstricker and Crenshaw residences are located have been put in the hands of the American Consul and we hopefully await their proper stamping and registration" Committee continued.

Dr. Patterson was asked to continue to compile the Annual Report for the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

The report of the representative on the Board of the East China Medical College was adopted. (See Appendix).

The report of the representative of the *Christian Intelligencer* was adopted, and the Mission agreed to continue its appropriation to that paper as usual.

There was no report from the Mission's representative on the Kiangsu Federation Council.

Mr. Caldwell made a most encouraging report from the Shanghai American School which report was adopted. (Verbal)

Dr. Patterson reported for the Kuling Church Committee and his report was approved.

Recess was taken for five minutes after which a special service was held in memory of Mr. Grier and Mrs. Harnsberger conducted by Messrs. Graham and Caldwell.

Afternoon Session

Meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Smith. The order of the day was taken up and the Mission entered into a discussion of the proposition to unite in the work proposed by the Associated Mission Treasurers for China. The report of the Special Committee was adopted, and the Mission expressed its approval of the system proposed by the Mission Treasurers.

The report of the Committee on Chinkiang Agency was presented and adopted. The present arrangement with Foo Chong and the C. I. M. was continued.

The Sunday School Committee reported and was continued.

The Survey Committee reported and was continued.

The Committee on unanswered Communications reported. (Report on file).

Resolved that Dr. Woodbridge be asked to present the work of the *Christian Intelligencer* and the *Bi-Monthly Bulletin* tomorrow morning after the second order of the day.

The Committee on revision of the Manual reported and the report was adopted and the Committee was continued. (On file.)

The report of the Tsing Kiang Pu Orphanage Board reported and the report was adopted, and the Committee continued. (See Appendix).

The two Orphanage Boards were instructed to consult together and to report to the next Annual Meeting of the Mission a statement of their policy in the conduct of Mission orphanage work.

The Committee on Dr. Patterson's residence reported no progress and was continued.

Resolved that a sum of $430 Mex. not used, now in Mr. McCutchan's hands be placed to the credit of Mr. Patterson's residence fund for land and building. That is as much as Miss McCutchan has funds in the hands of the Nashville Treasury for girls' school and as exchange is now so bad, that the Mission approve of as much as $400 being used in building a wall and one room on the compound. The wall had to be rebuilt and should be put to repairs. While this wall was building it was cheaper and better to erect a small room on one end, and said wall. It is understood that the money used on the school is to be repaid the house building fund when the money is sent out.

The Committee on Suchien Girls' School reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Suchien Boys' school reported progress and was continued.

The Tunghai Orphanage Board reported as follows:

"The institution has been kept going this year on funds saved during the years past and the small amount contributed by the *Christian Herald*. No new orphans have been taken in but a number have been dismissed. It is the plan to gradually merge the Orphanage into the Girls' and Boys' Schools."

The Board was continued.

The Taichow Building Committee reported as follows;

"Dr. Price's residence has been put in repair, the Chinese buildings near his residence have also been put in order for Dispensary and the remainder of funds appropriated for buying land has been used for that purpose, and the accounts have been audited by the station."

The Committee was continued.

The Hsuchoufu Hospital Committee reported as follows:

"Land has been bought, a hospital accommodating thirty-five beds built and partially furnished, and it was opened for patients in May. The total cost was $13022 Mex. The accounts have been audited by the station and we ask that the Committee be discharged."

Granted.

The Hsuchoufu Woman's Hospital reported requesting that Mrs. Grier's name be substituted for that of Mr. Grier and the Committee be continued, granted.

The Committee on Mr. Grafton's residence reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Chinkiang Boys' School reported $6000 gold has been received for the building. On account of present exchange rate and high cost of building material nothing has been done. The matter has recently been referred to the donor asking that she advise us as to her wishes in the matter since if we build now the $6000 granted will not be sufficient.

The Committee was continued.

The Committee on McCutchan's residence reported as follows:

"The residence has been completed. Contract price was $4350 Mex. all accounts have been audited and found correct, and a balance of $430 including interest to date has been turned over to Mr. Patterson to be used in buying land for his residence."

The Committee was discharged.

The Committee on Hancoc'ks residence reported, and this residence fund was transferred to Mr. Smith, and the Treasurer was instructed to pay the amount to the order of the Smith Building Committee.

The report of the Graham Building Committee reported and was continued.

Resolved that Committees be appointed for building Chapel at Funing and for buying land at Yencheng.

The Secretary was instructed to write a letter of thanks to Mrs. E. A. Hawley expressing the appreciation of the Mission for the fund for the erection of the Hawley Memorial School at Chinkiang.

A Communication was received from the China Continuation Committee and was referred to the Committee on Communications.

The Station Secretaries with the Mission Treasure were appointed a Committee on Estimates.

Taichow Station was given permission to use in Evangelistic work special gifts amounting to $190 gold.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Taylor.

Wednesday, August 22nd.

Meeting opened with prayer by Mr. Patterson, and minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Report of the Committee on Communications was read and adopted. (See Appendix).

The order of the day was taken up and the Mission proceeded to the consideration of the Tenghsien School. Upon motion the decision to send a man to Teng Hsien School was reconsidered and the following was adopted. 1st, That in view of the Executive Committee's action with reference to the North Kiangsu Mission participating in said school this Mission recommends that if satisfactory to the Northern Presbyterian Mission, the Mission advises locating a man at that place for a limited period of three years at the end of which time it is expected that further action be taken. 2nd, That Mr. Junkin be advised to undertake said work for three years.

The second order of the day was taken up and Mr. White presented his plan for Missionary organization, at eleven o'clock the time was extended in order to allow Mr. White time to complete his address.

Recess was taken for five minutes after which devotional exercises were conducted, and personal reports were heard from Tunghai and Hsuchoufu Stations Mr. Sydenstricker presiding. Mr. Rice led in prayer for Hsuchoufu and Mr. Caldwell for Tunghai Station after which recess was taken to 2. P.M.

Afternoon Session

Opened with prayer by Dr. Woodbridge

The order of the day was taken up and it was moved and carried that the question of women voting in station meetings be left to the decision of the individual stations, with the understanding that stations follow the suggestions of the Executive Committee.

Dr. Sydenstricker's request to repay a deficit of over $300 out of unused appropriations was referred to the station.

Dr. Woodbridge was heard on behalf of the Intelligencer and the Bi-Monthly Bulletin,

The request of Dr. Woodbridge that Mr. Richardson be appointed to edit the Bi-Monthly Bulletin during absence of the former on furlough was referred to the Committee on Communications.

The Special Committee appointed to consider Dr. Hewett's balance sheet reported and the report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Mr. White at his request was allowed to spread the following statement on the minutes.

(For information)

Whereas, in his address to the Executive Committee on October 17th, 1916, Mr. White maintained the principle that the control of Foreign Mission work should be vested in Church courts, organized on the field, and requested that a test be made of this principle in his own work; And whereas, to make this test it would be necessary (1) That hereafter the work of Rev. and Mrs. Hugh W. White and their Chinese co-workers be entirely controlled by the North Kiangsu Presbytery. (2) That funds be apportioned for the upkeep of this work, the amount to be estimated approximately according to what the work would cost under the Presbytery, to be disbursed by them.

After prayer by Mr. Ghiselin the Mission adjourned for the day

Thursday, August 23rd.

Opened with prayer by Mr. Richardson, and the minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The consideration of the question of Dr. Hewett's balance sheet was continued and after discussion it was resolved that Dr. Hewett be requested to refund $190.57 to the Mission.

Mr. Caldwell gave notice of an appeal to the Executive Committee from the decision of the Mission in the case of Dr. Hewett. The Special Committee on Dr. Hewett's balance sheet was appointed to represent the Mission in this case. This Committee consists of Messrs. Graham, Rice and Patterson.

Resolved that Dr. Sydenstricker be granted the sum of $350 Mex for building, the same to be paid out of Dr. Sydenstricker's unused appropriations for 1917-18

Discussion was resumed on the plan of Mr. White for Mission administration, and after much discussion the following action was taken:

In answer to Dr. White's request *re* Reorganization of his work, the Mission advises Dr. White to try some less radical plan than the one he proposes, that he associate with himself and other members of the station some of the local Chinese.

Church officers or other leaders for consultation or advice in reference to the expenditure of the station appropriations for helpers, schools, teachers, etc. the only monies that really concern the Chinese workers and work, or that he follow some other plan such as is now in use at other of our stations.

Messrs. Junkin and Graham were appointed a Committee to reply to the Executive Committee re this matter, stating the Mission's position with reference to Mr. White's plan of Mission administration and report the same to the Mission tomorrow for their endorsment.

The motion to elect a Conference Committee was reconsidered.

Recess was taken for five minutes, after which the Sacrament of baptism was administered to Hugh Howard McFadyen son of Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen by Rev. Donald W. Richardson. Station reports were heard from Suchien station after devotional exercises conducted by Mr. Rice. Special prayer was offered for that station by Mr. White.

Afternoon Session

Opened with prayer by Dr. Price

The following additional recommendation of the Committee on Communications was adopted and is as follows:

We recomend that Mr. Richardson be nominated as the Editor of the Bi-Monthly Bulletin during Dr. Woodbridges absence on furlough.

The following was adopted:

"Resolved (1) That until the next Annual Meeting of the Mission the North Kiangsu Members of the inter Mission Conference Committee be constituted a Committee to represent and act for the Mission in all matters requiring consideration and action before the regular meeting of the Mission. (2) That Rev. A. A. Talbot be made the Chairman of this Committee (3) That this Committee meet at the call of the Chairman; and that the Chairman be empowered to issue such call at the request of any three members of the Committee. (4) That in issuing the call for the meeting of this Committee the Chairman shall state clearly what business is to be transacted, and that no business shall be transacted without such previous notice to each Station. (5) That in case any member of this Committee be unable to attend a meeting of the Committee he may transmit in writing his vote on the question or questions to be decided. (6) That each member of this Committee upon receipt of the Chairman's call for a meeting shall submit to his station for consultation all matters to come before this Committee at that particular meeting. (7) That this Committee during the period between the Annual Meetings of the Mission act as the representative of the Mission in all matters, or questions arising between the Executive Committee of Foreign Mission, and between the Mission and any other organizations or individuals, all matters concerning stations as well as between the different stations of the Missions. (8) That this Committee in acting as a Conference Committee with the Mid-China Missions Committee shall exercise the functions and powers herein designated. (9) That in matters not requiring a meeting of the Committee the vote shall be taken by circular letter."

It was recommended to the Mid-China Mission that the two Missions request the Secretary-Treasurer to meet with the Conference Committee when asked to do so representing the interests of the two Missions.

The Committee to report on the question of an Ad-Interim Committee had no report and was discharged.

An Evangelistic Committee was appointed consisting of Messrs. White, Junkin and Graham.

Mr. White was granted permission to use funds amounting to gold $42.86 for the Funing Church and $130 for current accounts.

The Treasurer was instructed to pay Mr. Graham the sum of $75 Mex. for repairs on his residence as an emergency appn.

Dr. Patterson was authorized to use certain special gifts from home.

Mr. Richardson was given permission to raise funds from home with the consent of the Executive Committee to carry on to the end of the fiscal year the work undertaken by Miss Sydenstricker.

Dr. Junkin was given permission to appeal to friends at home for a fund to be known as a Building Loan Fund to be turned over to Presbytery to be used for erection of Churches within the bounds of the Presbytery, with the Approval of the Executive Committee.

Dr. Junkin was granted permission to turn Kwan Hu Cheng Chia Leo loan fund over to the Presbytery's church erection fund of which fund Mr. Graham is Treasurer.

Mr. Napier's request in reference to sending delegates to a meeting at Yangchow was referred to the Evangelistic Committee.

Resolved that Chinkiang Station be authorized to consult with the Baptist or other Missions with referrence to opening a medical work there, with a view to turning over the North Kiangsu Hospital land to any evangelical Mission that will undertake to open a medical work.

Dr. Junkin was given permission to use a personal gift of $100 gold from Mr. Carter for evangelistic work.

The Mission went into Committee of the whole to consider Estimates. The Committee of the whole rose and reported progress. Report was received and the Mission adjourned for the day, after prayer by Dr. Bell.

Friday, August 24th.

Opened with prayer by Mr. Crenshaw and minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

In response to the request of the Executive Committee for a list the residences needed at once the following list was approved by the Mission. Hsuchoufu residences for Messrs. Brown and Stevens. Suchien residence for Mr. McLauchlin. Taichow residences for Messrs. Price and Hancock.

Report of the Estimates Committee taken up, read and approved with the exception of the Hwaianfu estimates which were not ready.

In connection with report on estimates Mr. Caldwell asked permission to have his vote against granting Dr. Hewett's salary recorded in the Minutes.

Resolved that the Treasurer communicate with the Executive Committee requesting them to grant for current year to Mr. Smith an item of $167 transferred from Mid-China Mission, but thru error left off this years estimates.

Resolved that in view of the present stringent financial conditions and the fact that our Mission appropriations are cut over 20 per cent and our funds are entirely insufficient to meet the work pressing upon us, that we do not recommend favorable action on the request of Board of Nanking Seminary for increased appropriations.

The Committee appointed to communicate with the Executive Committee re Mr. White's plan for Mission administration reported and the letter drafted by the Committee was approved aud ordered sent to the Executive Committee thru the Secretary.

Recess was taken for five minutes after which Devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. McLauchlin. Reports were heard from Tsing Kiuag Pu station and a special prayer was offered for that station by Dr. Junkin.

Mission adjourned till the afternoon.

Afternoon Session

Opened with prayer by Dr. Sydenstricker.

The report of the Extension Committee was adopted and is as follows:

"Mr. Grafton's plans were submitted for the boys' school at Haichow. The purchase of land for enlargment of the boys' school at Chinkiang. The plans for Dr. Hewett's hospital building. As later Dr. Hewett reported that the former plan could not be carried out, a smaller plan submitted by him was considered but approval deferred till Mission meeting when its details could be more fully considered."

Resolved that Dr. Shields be elected alternate representative on the Shantung University Council.

Resolved that Rev. G. P. Stevens be elected to the faculty of the South Shantung Bible Training and Normal School; and that he be advised to locate there as soon as the way be clear.

Resolved that Rev. and Mrs. Crenshaw be allowed to take their furlough in May 1918, subject to the approval of the Executive Com.

The following was adopted:

"The Mission having referred to this Committee the invitation of Mr. Napier to attend an interdenominational Conference of workers in North

Kiangsu to consult on means of securing self-support. We recommend that the Mission express appreciation of the invitation and advise as many as can of our members attend the Conference."

Resolved that the Conference Committee be asked to report on the advisability of forming a Mission composed of Yencheng. Taichow, Chinkiang and Nanking.

Dr. Bell was given permission to secure a motorcycle from friends at home subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

Resolved that the next Annual Meeting of the Mission be held at Kuling on the second Monday in August 1918.

Personal reports were heard from Taichow station and Dr. Patterson led in prayer for that station. Report were heard from the members of Yencheng station and the Mission was led in prayer for that station by Dr. Sydenstricker.

The Secretary-Treasurer also made a report of his work during the year and the Mission was led in prayer on his behalf by Mr. Richardson.

Dr. Junkin was given permission to secure special funds for repairs on his residence subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to present a copy of Dr. White's "Jesus the Missionary" to every appointee to the foreign field.

Recess was taken for five minutes pending completion of the Hwaian estimates.

The Hwaian estimates were made the same for 1918-19 as for 1917-18 with the addition of a total of $500 in Col. IV starred. This $500 to be properly apportioned under individual accounts and handed to the Treasurer within the next few days.

Personal reports were heard from Hwaian station, and Mr. Graham led in prayer for that station.

The Mission upon motion extended most cordial greetings and good wishes to Mr. Rice's mother who has come to make her home in China.

Yencheng station was authorized to call for a man to fill the vacancy caused by the removal of Mr. Hancock.

The minute of the days proceedings were read and approved and the Mission after prayer by the Chairman adjourned to meet in Kuling the second Monday in August 1918 at nine A. M.

T. L. Harnsberger, *Chairman*,

C. N. Caldwell, *Secretary*.

DIRECTORY

Officers

Chairman. T. L. Harnsberger, Taichow.
Secretary-Treasurer. C. N. Caldwell, Shanghai.
Clerk. D. W. Richardson, Chinkiang.

Permanent Committees

Auditing. Richardson, Harnsberger, Price.
Examining. Woods, H. M. Sydenstricker, Junkin, White, Graham, Rice, Armstrong.
Extension. Morgan, Armstrong, Harnsberger.
Arrangements. Patterson, White.
School. Richardson, McCutchan, Graham, Miss McCutchan, Miss Hall, Mrs. Stevens, Mrs. Smith, Armstrong, Grafton.
Conference Stevens, Patterson, Price, Talbot, Richardson, Smith, Grafton, Yates.
Annual Report, Evangelistic. Miss Agnes Woods, White, Junkin, Graham.

Mission Representatives

Christian Intelligencer. Dr. H. M. Woods, Alt. J. W. Paxton.
Shanghai American School. Patterson, Caldwell.
Nanking School of Theology. Armstrong, Sydenstricker.
East China Educational Union. McCutchan.
Kuling Church. Armstrong.

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency. H. M. Woods, Smith.
Bible School Southern Section. Talbot, Harnsberger, Sydenstricker.
Sunday Schools. Paxton, Morgan.
Woman's Work. Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Paxton, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Vinson, Miss McCutchan.
Tengshien School. Patterson, Stevens, Vinson.
Chinkiang Deeds. Chinkiang Station.
Sealing Committee. Treasurer and Station Secretaries.

Mission Boards

Tsing Kiang Pu Orphanage. Tsing Kiang Pu Station.
Tunghai Orphanage. Tunghai Station.
Siu An Primary School. Richardson.

Station Secretaries. Suchowfu, Armstrong. *Sutsien,* McCutchan *Tsing Kiang Pu,* Graham. *Tunghai,* Morgan. *Hwaianfu,* Woods *Yencheng,* Smith. *Chinkiang,* Paxton. *Taichow,* Harnsberger

Building Committees

Tunghai Boys' School. Grafton, Morgan, McCutchan.
Tunghai Chapel. Vinson, Morgan, Smith.
Pattersons Residence. Patterson, McCutchan, McFadyen.
Sutsien Girls' School. Patterson, McLauchlin, Talbot.
Sutsien Boys' School. McCutchan, McLauchlin, Talbot.
Taichow Building. Price, Harnsberger, White.
Suchowfu Woman's Hospital. Mrs. Grier, McFadyen, Junkin.
Chinkiang Bourding School. Richardson, Paxton, Caldwell.
Suchowfu Girls' School. Stevens, McFadyen, McCutchan.
Yencheng Church. White, Smith, Junkin.
Yencheng Hospital. Hewett, Smith, Morgan.
Smith's Residence. Smith, White, Yates.
Graham's Residence. Graham, Bell, Yates.
Funing Chapel. White, Paxton, Price.
Yencheng Lood. Smith, White, Priee.

Cable Addresses

For Executive Committee, "Liberate Nashville Tenn."
For the Treasurer in Shanghai, "Liberate Shanghai."
Telegrams jor the Treasurer in China, "Treasurers Shanghai."

Appendix

The Auditing Committee reports as follows:

We have examined the Mission Treasurer's Accounts, comparing them with Bank Pass Book, Individual Station Balance Sheets, The Executive Committee's Treasurer's Statements, and all other vouchers, and have found them correct.

We have also examined all the individual balance sheets; and have approved them with the following exceptions:

(1) Miss Pearl Sydenstricker's Balance Sheet was referred to the Auditing Committee for coming year.

(2) The Balance Sheet of Dr. J. W. Hewett was disapproved, as it showed an expenditure of $2462.94 on buildings in excess of the amount approved by the Mission. This account is referred to the Mission with the recommendation that Dr. Hewett be required to refund this unauthorized expenditure.

Your Committee would call the attention of all the members of the Mission to the fact that individual balance sheets should be audited and approved by the Station concerned; and also signed by the individual missionary himself. Failure to do this necessitated the return of many balance sheets to the ones concerned; and much delay to the work of the Committee.

We also recommend that all members of the Mission be requested to send in their balance sheets immediately after the close of the fiscal year.

Respectfully submitted:

DONALD W. RICHARDSON,
THOS. L. HARNSBERGER,
J. C. CRENSHAW,
Auditing Committee.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE MINUTES

The Conference Committee of the Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions met in Shanghai at the home of Rev. C. N. Caldwell on July 11, 1917, at eight thirty p. m.

Present, Messrs. Blain, Richardson, Caldwell, proxy for Dr. Patterson, Stuart, Hudson, Harnsberger, and Moffett.

Meeting opened with prayer by Mr. Blain.

C. N. Caldwell was elected chairman, and L. I. Moffett secretary.

The Mission Secretary presented a letter from the Executive Committee *re* Mr. H. W. White's plan for administration of foreign mission work. It was recommended that the two Missions take up the matter at their next annual meetings.

The Mission Secretary presented a letter from the Executive Committee *re* new missionaries being sent. Voted to reccommend to the two Missions their assignment as follows:

Miss Neville to Hsuchoufu.

Miss Stribling to Hangchow for the Union Girls' School.

Miss Young to Soochow: (*Disapproved and call her to Haichow*) and further to urge the Executive Committee to find some one at once for Haichow in place of Miss Irvine who could not be sent.

Resolved: That we reccommend to the Missions and the Executive Committee that the location of new missionaries be left to the Conference Committee of the two Missions. (*Disaproved.*)

Resolved: That in view of the present inadequate support of the existing work; and the present urgent need of putting this work on a more adequate financial basis; we recommend to the Executive

Committee that no new missionaries (except in the case of actual vacancies through death or removal) be appointed to any of our fields, until the work now in existence has been adequately provided for.

The vacancies now existing are:

Chinkiang, a lady evangelistic worker.
Haichow, a lady educational worker.
Hsuchoufu, a male educational worker.
Kashing, a doctor.
" a trained nurse.
" a male evangelistic worker.
" a male educational worker.
Hangchow, a male educational worker for the Hongchow Boys' College. (*Deleted.*)

Resolved: that in view of the fact that the Nanking University Hospital has no relation to the work of either of our China Missions, and that they have no part in its control, and are under no obligations for its support, but are obligated to the Medical School at Tsinanfu for the amount originally appropriated to the Nanking Medical School therefore, we reccommend, that the Executive Committee do not make any grant for the financial support of the Nanking University Hospital. (*And do not approve of a doctor being there.*)

The Mission Secretary presented a letter from the President of Shantung Christian University requesting our Missions to elect a member on the University Council. We recommend that Dr. McFadgen be elected to represent the two Missions.

Resolved: That the Mission Treasurer be instructed to investigate the cost of securing bond and of employing an expert accountant to audit his accounts. (*Words securing bond deleted.*)

Resolved: That the Chairman appoint a committee of three to formulate a statement of the kinds of literary work needed, and to make recommendations as to the persons suitable to do it. (*Deleted.*)

Committee, Messrs. Richardson, J. L. Stuart, and Hudson.

Resolved: That we recommend to the two Missions that the Joint Committee on the Jubilee Conference be continued. (*Deleted.*)

Minutes were read and approved.

Committee adjourned.

NOTE: Brackets and italics represent changes.

C.

Report for the Nanking Seminary.

The Board had two meetings during the year; the first one in January when the session closed for the Chinese New Year. The feature of chief interest during this meeting was the very large number of graduates from the Bible School department—about thirty in all.

The second meeting occurred near the close of the school for the summer vacation. At both of these meetings the usual routine of business was transacted. Immediately after the first of these meetings the Presbyterian part of the Board held an extra session to transact such business as came before us. During this meeting of the general board the student body sent in a very nicely prepared and respectful petition to the Board containing a complaint that the faculty was giving too much attention to outside work and neglecting the regular teaching of the classes. Personally I was very glad to see this complaint, showing, as it did, that the students went to the school to study and wished to get the best that was possible, and also because I knew that some members of the faculty were giving more attention than was due to outside matters. The whole thing made a fine impression, done, as it was in such a fine spirit and respectful manner.

The matter of chief concern in the last meeting of the Board centered round the Bible School department. Mr. Blackstone, representing the "Wilson Stuart Fund" in China approached the seminary with the offer of assistance, both in finance and teaching. Mr. Blackstone's plan was to erect a school in which shorter courses of Bible study could be given and including a wider range of Christian workers, e.g., class leaders, Sunday School teachers, colporteurs, etc. Some of the faculty did not take very kindly to this. But there were two very important considerations that weighed heavily. The Seminary is in debt. Dr. White of New York who has been sending an annual sum contributed by a lady friend in New York,failed us this year. In the second place, it was felt that if Mr. Blackstone's offer was not accepted, he would erect a school of his own in Nanking which would detract from the Bible School department of the Seminary. So after very careful thought and long conferences with Mr. Blackstone a working plan was finally adopted. The present Bible School department will gradually go out of the seminary into a separate school near by—the location not yet definite-

ly settled. The Seminary Board elected five of its own members to cooperate with five others chosen by Mr. Blackstone as a new board for this Bible School. The members of the present faculty will teach in this new school as much of their time as they can spare, and other teachers will be added as the need may be. Mr. Blackstone will finance the new school and also pay the salaries of the Seminary faculty for as much time as they can give to teaching in the new school. This plan will materially decrease the expense of the school and widen the sphere of teaching in the Bible School.

The Committee in the States which Mr. Blackstone represents stands for two things most emphatically;

One is, Accepting the Bible—the whole of it—as the inspired word of God without question:

The other is, Emphasizing and pressing forward evangelistic work all over China and in all the mission fields of the world. It is needless to say that these are most worthy and important aims.

Meanwile the seminary is preparing to add a higher sourse of study designed especially for college graduates and other of high class education.

D.

As your representative on the East China Medical College I attended one meeting of the Board of Directors of Nanking University. As the medical department of the University has ceased to exist as such, arrangements were made to wind up its affairs. While there I heard of the proposed arrangement for us to continue our connection with the University by cooperating in the medical work in the Nanking Hospital. As that work is purely local I felt like it would not appeal to the members of our Mission, I feel like our Southern Presbyterion representative, if such there is to be here often, should come from the Mid-China Mission, preferably from the Nanking Station.

Respectfully submitted.

A. A. McFadyen.

E.

Report of the Tsing Kiang Pu Orphanage Board.

The work of the Orphanage has gone on as usual during the past year. There are now 22 boys in the Orphanage. During the year three boys have gone out, one to do industrial work, two having

graduated from the High School and are now teaching. One we hope can go to College this year, nine or ten are in the High School, all are taking industrial work also. The contract with the Christian Herald has expired but they are continuing indefinitely a small appropriation, which with money that we have saved, will allow us to continue the Orphanage for some years. Several of the boys have united with the Church during the past year. A large proportion of the total number of the boys who have been in the orphanage have become church members.

F.

The Report of the Committee on Communications:

The following communications have been placed in our hands:

I. A Communication from Rev. G. P. Stevens requesting that his appropriations for 1918-1919 be made the same as for this year. We recommend that this be referred to Committee of Estimates.

II. A request from Mrs. G. P. Stevens requesting the use of certain special funds, and also requesting permission to tear down the present main building of the Girls' School. We recommend that these requests be referred to the Suchowfu Station for final decision; and that the Mission appoint a Building Committee for the Suchowfu Girls' School.

III. A Communication from the Executive Committee *re* the disposition of some property at Chinkiang, which Rev. J. W. Paxton wishes to dispose of in the interest of the work. Since we have no information on which to base a judgment we recommend that this communication be referred to the Station concerned.

IV. A Communication from the Treasurer of the Executive Committee *re* certain amendments to the Manual. We recommend that this be received as information; and its contents printed in the minutes.

V. A Communication from Executive Committee's Secretary of Foreign Correspondence *re* women voting in Station and Mission meetings. We recommend that this be received as information.

VI. A Communication from Executive Committee's Secretary of Foreign Correspondence *re* sailing dates for Missionaries on furlough. We recommend that this be received as information and acted upon accordingly.

VII. A Communication from Treasurer of Executive Committee *re* time of beginning salaries of new Missionaries. We recommend that the salaries of new Missionaries begin from time of sailing.

VIII. A Communication from Executive Committee's Secretary of Foreign Correspondence *re* impossibility of Miss Agnes Irwin's coming to the field. We recommend that this be received as information.

IX. A Communication from Treasurer Executive Committee *re* residences needed. We recommend that in reference to Mr. McLauchlin's residence we request that it be provided. With reference to the other Mission residences needed, we recommend that the Mission through its Secretary supply the Executive Committee with a list of residences needed.

X. A Communication from Ex. Committee's, Secretary of Foreign Correspondence *re* new Missionaries under appointment for China and expected to reach the field this fall. We recommend that this be received as information.

XI. A Communication from Rev. C. M. Eames to Dr. McFadyen *re* division of Suchowfu field with the Tsining Station of the Northern Presbyterian Mission. We recommend that this be left to the two Stations concerned.

XII. Copy of a Communication from Executive Committee to Rev. A. J. Brown, D.D., *re* our participation in the work of the South Shantung Bible and Normal School. We recommend that this be received as information.

XIII. A Communication from Rev. J. Percy Bruce *re* our appointment of a representative on the Shantung Christian University Council. We recommend that Dr. A. McFadyen be appointed.

XIV. A Communication from Executive Committee's Secretary of Foreign Correspondence *re* the adoption of a two years' tentative plan for the elimination of inefficient missionaries. We recommend the use of the rule previously adopted by the Mission, p. 35 1915 Minutes.

XV. A Communication from Treasurer of Executive Committee stating that the Executive Committee cannot be responsible for funds expended without its consent and approval. We recommend that this be received as imformation; and that Executive Committee's position in the matter be approved by this Mission.

XVI. A Communication from Treasurer of Executive Committee *re* cost of motorcycles and Number of Evangelists who could make successful use of them. We recommend that this information be furnished the Secretary by the different Stations.

XVII. There has also been referred to this Committee an address by Rev. H. W. White on "The Administration of Foreign

Mission Work." We recommend that the Mission hear Mr. White's statememt of his wishes in the matter.

XVIII. A Communication from Rev. P. F. Price *re* the Jubilee Conference. We recommend that no further action be taken at present; and that Dr. W. F. Junkin be asked to write Dr. Price stating attitude of Mission.

XIX. A Communication from C.S.S.U., *re* allocation of J. W. Paxton to work of Sunday School Union. We recommend that this request be granted in so for as it does not seriously interfere with the evangelistic work of the Chinkiang Station.

XX. A Communication from C. C. C. *re* report of Special Committee on Comity. We recommend the adoption of the plan outlined in this report.

Report of Committee on Dr. Hewett's Building and Balance Sheet.

Your Committee having gone into the matters referred to us as carefully as possible with the data at hand, would report as follows:

(1) That the whole account stands as follows:—

By Residence appropriation		$5000.00
„ Contract price for Hospital		5400.00
„ Salary		2960.87
„ 2nd Class appropriations		1509.00
To Salary	$2960.87	
„ Expenditures on 2nd Class	1846.28	
„ Disbursements for Hospital (regular)	5400.00	
„ Residence	5500.00	
„ Extra payments on above two items	1960.94	
By Amount overspent		2798.22
	$17668.09	$17668.09

Explanation of above "Overspent" item.

To amount overspent		$2798.22
By Dr. Hewett's personal gift	$500.00	
„ „ „ „ „	217.33	
„ Gate Receipts	854.61	
„ Old funds in hands for hospital accounts	835.71	
„ Deficit still outstanding	390.57	
	$2798.22	$2798.22

(2). We recommend that he be granted permission to use on account of residence, hospital, &c. The following sums:

Personal	$500.00
"	217.33
Gate Receipts	854.61
Old funds in hand	835.71
	$2407.65

(3). That the Treasurer be instructed to pay the balance due on hospital account of $200.00.

(4). That of the deficit still due, $190.57 be paid by Dr. Hewett personally, and the remaining $200.00, be provided out of this year's gate receipts or current appropriations, if sufficient, otherwise Dr. Hewett himself be personally responsible.

(5). That the $1400.00 which the Treasurer was instructed by the Executive Committee to pay Dr. Hewett on hospital account, be held by the Treasurer for future hospital building at Yencheng. Plans for which future buildings should of course go through the usual channels.

(6). That inasmuch as these extra funds were spent for buildings essential to the work at Yencheng, and the buildings are now the property of the Mission, and inasmuch as $835,71. of the amount so used, as well as the gate receipts $854.71 are sums that could reasonably be spent on hospital, or other medical work, if permission therefore had been properly obtained and inasmuch as Dr. Hewett by the above recommendations will have personally contributed to the buildings upwards of $900.00, which should cover any apparent extravagances connected with the buildings, your Committee recommends

(7). That as it is a first offence of a new member of the Mission, the Mission suspend censure, but warn Dr. Hewett that if in future such irregularities should occur, the Mission will hold him strictly accountable according to Mission rules.

J. R. Graham,

Chairman of Committee.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES, AND THEIR CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE.

Giving date of beginning of last furlough, and return from last furlough, and arrival of new missionaries.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the North Kiangsu Mission in all its work)

Rev. and Mrs. A. SYDENSTRICKER 賽兆祥 .. .. .. May 1911.
H. Grace, May 12, 1899.

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. WOODS 林享理 .. .. October 1911.
Robt. U, August 22, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. GRAHAM 家雅各 .. .. .. August, 1916.
James R., Jr. March 30, 1898.

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. CALDWELL 高德惠 .. .. .. February, 1914.
Mary White, April 18, 1900.

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. PATTERSON 卜德生 .. .. .. October, 1912
Craig Houston, March 4, 1897; Wm. Blackwood, November 19, 1898; Paul Morrison, February 25, 1902; Norman Guthrie, November 16, 1903: Margaret, June 19, 1906.

Rev. and Mrs. J. W. PAXTON 包志登 .. .. April, 1913.
John Hall, July 28, 1899. Virginia Ware, January 7, 1910.

Mr. PAXTON April, 1917 .. .. September, 1917.

Mrs. M. B. GRIER 葛 .. .. .. April, 1916.
Isabel Barbara, January 12, 1897; Lucy Henrietta, February 13, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 8 1906.

Dr. J. B. WOODS and Mrs. WOODS 林嘉美 .. .. October, 1909.

Mrs. WOODS .. .. April, 1917.
John Russell, December 2, 1896; James Baker, Jr. April 16, 1898; Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1900; William Smith, October 16, 1906; Elizabeth Brown, December 3, 1908.

Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White 白秀生 .. March, 1916.

April, 1917.

Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 13, 1901; Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19, 1905; Hugh W. Jr., May 13, 1911.

Rev. and Mrs. W. F. JUNKIN 任恩庚 .. .. April, 1915.
Nettie Du Bose, May 17, 1905; Agnes Penick, February 1909; Wm. Frank, July 1, 1913.

Miss Mary M. Johnstone 周桃 .. .. November, 1897.

Assoc. N. K. Mission .. .. September, 1899.

Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 .. .. November, 1897.

Assoc. N. K. Mission .. .. September, 1899.

Rev. and Mrs. A. D. Rice 米得安 November 30, 1915.

Archie Dean, March 19, 1902; Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary Stewart, August 14, 1905; Esther Morton, May 29, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912.

Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 .. .. August, 1909.

July, 1917.

Samuel Hugh, August 27, 1902; John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910, Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.

Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton 顧多馬 .. .. October, 1913.

Thomas Hancock, August 27, 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907; Cornelius Warren, June 16, 1909.

Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典 .. .. July, 1913.

Mrs. McFadyen (Nee Howard.) married and joined the Mission June 1916

Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Donaldson, November 8, 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911; Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917.

Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan 慕賡揚 .. .. October, 1912.

Ruth Pearce, March 10, 1908, Juliana Louise, July 4, 1914.

Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot 戴德明 .. .. December, 1914.

Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29 1907; Charles Finley, August 24, 1910; Margaret Gay, July 31, 1912.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 材樂喜 .. .. August, 1916.

Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Hancock 韓文光 June, 1917 August, 1910.

Edward Albert, May 18, 1908; Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912, Mary Louise, December 4, 1913; Alice Katherine November 14, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Vinson 開聲 .. .. September, 1915.

Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909; John Walker and Thomas Chalmers February 1, 1914.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 .. .. September, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東 .. .. October, 1913.

Margaret Louise, June 29, 1909, Maude Elaine, October 20, 1910. Lena Vance, December 25, 1913.

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 .. .. December, 1908.

Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates 艾德 .. .. September, 1917.

April, 1916.

Ellen Virginia, September 5, 1916.

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司迪恩 January, 1916.

September, 1917.

Janie Perrin, April 11, 1915; George Phifer, June 16, 1917.

Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown 彭 July, 1917. .. .. October, 1910.

Mrs. Brown September, 1909.

Frank, A. Jr., December, 2-1915.

Rev. and Mrs. D. W. Richardson 聶嘉森 .. .. February, 1914.

Donald, Jr., May 19, 1909; Orene Manette, August 21, 1910; Florence Virginia, October 14, 1914.

Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔仁孝 .. .. .. February, 1911.

John Crawford, Jr., February 21, 1912; Anna Crawford July, 9, 1913; Martha Craig, March 21, 1915; Craig Moffett, September 24, 1916.

Miss S. Lacy 雷 .. .. June, 1916. .. .. September, 1917.

Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅美德 .. .. October, 1911.

Miss Nell P. Sprunt .. July, 1917. .. .. October, 1911.

Miss Lillian Wells 魏禮安 .. .. September, 1912.

Rev. T. L. Harnsberger 何伯葵 .. .. November, 1912.

Vivian Boisseau, July 22, 1908.

Miss Agnes Woods 林 .. .. March, 1915.

Miss Lily Woods 林 .. .. March, 1915.

Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price 貝 .. .. September, 1915.

Mary Kate, August 24, 1910; Caroline Armistead, July 3, 1916.

Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Hewett (J) 許春江 .. .. .. August, 1915.

Julius R. Congers, February 13, 1909; Ruth Theodora, July 10, 1911; Margaret Hope, September 7, 1912; Elizabeth Gertrude, January 23, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith 蘇密夫 .. .. ..

Transferred from Mid China Mission April, 1916.

Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLaughlin 明樂林 .. .. March, 1916.

Elizabeth Trent, October 4, 1915.

Miss Carrie Knox Williams 吳理安 .. .. March, 1916.

Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster .. .. November 4, 1916.

Rev. Chas. Ghiselin .. .. November 2, 1916.

Dr. and Mrs. L. Nelson Bell .. .. December, 1916.

Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor .. .. April, 1917.

Miss Eliza A. Neville .. .. August 31, 1917.

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR

April 1, 1918, to March 31, 1919

CLASS 1.

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Hsu Chu Fu Station					
Miss Neville			500	. . .	500
Hwai An Fu Station					
H. M. Woods			1000	. . .	. . .
	Robt. U. . . .	Aug. 22/98	. . .	200	1200
Miss J. U. Woods . . .			500	. . .	500
Miss L. U. Woods . . .			500	. . .	500
Miss L. C. Wells			500	. . .	500
Rev. O. F. Yates			1000	. . .	. . .
	Ellen V.		. . .	10	1100
Yen Cheng Station					
H. W. White			1000	. . .	. . .
	Agnes Mary .	Nov. 4/97	. . .	200	. . .
	Henry Martyn	Apl. 13/01	. . .	200	. . .
	Junia Graves .	Dec. 1/03	. . .	125	. . .
	Sarah Pitzer .	Apl. 19/11	. . .	125	. . .
	Hugh W. Jr. .	May 13/11	. . .	100	1750
J. W. Hewett			1000	. . .	. . .
	Junius R. C. .	Feb. 13/09	. . .	200	. . .
	Ruth T. . . .	July 10/11	. . .	200	. . .
	Margaret H. .	Sept. 7/12	. . .	100	. . .
	Elizabeth G. .	Jany. 23/15	. . .	100	1600
C. H. Smith			1000	. . .	1000
Shanghai Station					
C. N. Caldwell			1100	. . .	. . .
	Mary White .	Apl. 18/1900	. . .	200	1300
Tsing Kiang Pu Station					
Jas R. Graham			1000	. . .	. . .
	Jas. R. Jr. . .	Mch. 30/98	. . .	200	1200
Jas. B. Woods			1000	. . .	. . .
	Russel	Dec. 2/96	. . .	200	. . .
	Jas. B. Jr. . .	Apl. 15/98	. . .	200	. . .
	Edgar	Aug. 14/99	. . .	200	. . .
	Wm.	Oct. 16/06	. . .	125	. . .
	Elizabeth . . .	Dec. 2/08	. . .	100	1825
A. A. Talbot			1000	. . .	. . .
	Addison . . .	Oct. 21/06	. . .	125	. . .
	Bird	Sept. 29/07	. . .	125	. . .
	Finley	Aug. /10	. . .	100	. . .
	Margaret . . .	July /12	. . .	100	1450

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Miss Hall			500	. . .	500
Miss Lacy			500	. . .	500
Miss Woods			500	. . .	500
Dr. Bell			1000	. . .	1000
Mr. Taylor			1000	. . .	1000
Hsuchoufu Station					
M. A. McFadyen			1000	. . .	. . .
	Sarah L. . . .	Feb. 8/07	. . .	125	. . .
	John D. . . .	Nov. 8/09	. . .	100	. . .
	Archibald . .	Aug. 20/11	. . .	100	. . .
	Howard H. . .	May 11/17	. . .	100	1425
Mrs. Grier			700	. . .	. . .
	Lucy H. . . .	Feb. 13/04	. . .	125	. . .
	Elizabeth H. .	Dec. 8/06	. . .	125	950
Geo. P. Stevens			1000	. . .	. . .
	Janie P. . . .	Apl. 11/15	. . .	100	. . .
	Geo. P. Jr. . .	June 16/17	. . .	100	1200
C. V. Armstrong . . .			1000	. . .	. . .
	Margaret L. .	June 29/09	. . .	100	. . .
	Maude E. . .	Oct. 20/10	. . .	100	. . .
	Lina V. . . .	Dec. 25/13	. . .	100	1300
Mrs. Baxter			500	. . .	500
H. H. Lancaster			500	. . .	500
Suchien Station					
B. C. Patterson			1000	. . .	. . .
	William B. . .	Nov. 19/98	. . .	200	. . .
	Paul M. . . .	Feb. 25/02	. . .	200	. . .
	Norman . . .	Nov. 16/03	. . .	200	. . .
	Margaret . . .	June 19/06	. . .	200	1800
Wm. F. Junkin			1000	. . .	. . .
	Nettie D. . . .	May 17/05	. . .	200	. . .
	Agnes P. . . .	Feb. 1/09	. . .	100	. . .
	Wm. F. Jr. . .	July 1/13	. . .	100	1400
H. W. McCutchan . . .			500	. . .	500
Miss McCutchan			500	. . .	500
Miss Williams			500	. . .	500
W. C. McLauchlin . . .			1000	. . .	. . .
	Elizabeth T. .	Oct. 4/15		100	1100
Tung Hai Station					
L. S. Morgan			1000	. . .	. . .
	Ruth P. . . .	Mch. 10/08	. . .	125	. . .
	Juliana L. . .	July 4/14	. . .	100	1225
A. D. Rice			1000	. . .	. . .
	Archie D. . .	Mch. 19/02	. . .	200	. . .
	Esther M. . .	May 29/07	. . .	125	. . .
	William B. . .	Mch. 28/04	. . .	125	. . .
	Mary Stuart .	Aug. 14/05	. . .	125	. . .
	John Belot . .	July 7/12	. . .	100	1675
T. B. Grafton			1000	. . .	. . .

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
	Thos. Hancock	Aug. 27/05	. . .	125	. . .
	Arthur Wallace	Jan. 4/07	. . .	125	. . .
	Cornelius W. .	June 16/09	. . .	100	1350
J. W. Vinson			1000	. . .	. . .
	Eben Junkin .	Aug. 14/09	. . .	100	. . .
	John Walker .	Feb. 1/14	. . .	100	. . .
	Thos. Chalmers	" "	. . .	100	1300
Chinkiang Station					
A. Sydenstricker			1000	. . .	. . .
	Grace	May 12/99	. . .	200	1200
J. W. Paxton			1000	. . .	. . .
	John Hall . .	July 28/99	. . .	200	. . .
	Virginia Ware	July 7/10	. . .	100	1300
D. W. Richardson . . .			1000	. . .	. . .
	Donald W. Jr.	May 19/09	. . .	100	. . .
	Orene	Aug. 21/10	. . .	100	. . .
	Florence V. . .	Oct. 14/14	. . .	100	1300
J. C. Crenshaw			1000	. . .	. . .
	John Crawford	Feb. 21/12	. . .	100	. . .
	Anna Crawford	July 9/13	. . .	100	. . .
	Martha Craig .	Mch. 21/15	. . .	100	. . .
	Craig Moffett .	Sept. 24/16	. . .	100	1400
Taichow Station					
T. L. Harnsberger . . .			500	. . .	. . .
	Vivian B. . . .	July 22/08	. . .	200	700
Robt. B. Price			1000	. . .	. . .
	Mary Kate . .	Aug. 24/10	. . .	100	. . .
	Caroline A. . .	July 3/16	. . .	100	1200
Chas. Ghiselin			500	. . .	500

HWAIANFU STATION

Class IV

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
3	Miss Woods	. . .	. . .	89	. . .	. . .
3	Miss Wells	. . .	. . .	60	20	. . .
4	H. M. Woods	. . .	. . .	76	240	. . .
4	O. F. Yates	. . .	. . .	152	. . .	. . .
6	Miss Woods	. . .	. . .	15	5	. . .
6	Miss Wells	. . .	. . .	15	5	. . .
6	H. M. Woods	. . .	. . .	38	12	. . .
6	O. F. Yates	. . .	. . .	76	240**	. . .
7	Miss Woods	. . .	. . .	14	3	. . .
7	Miss Wells	. . .	. . .	7	3	. . .
7	H. M. Woods	. . .	. . .	33	10	. . .
	Class V					
2	Miss Lily Woods	. . .	. . .	. . .	260**	. . .
	Class VII					
1	H. M. Woods	. . .	. . .	85	418	. . .
1	O. F. Yates	. . .	. . .	200	. . .	. . .
4	Miss Wells	. . .	. . .	10	3	. . .
4	H. M. Wood	. . .	. . .	107	70	. . .
4	O. F. Yates	. . .	. . .	120	. . .	. . .
5	O. F. Yates	. . .	. . .	38	12	. . .
	Class IX					
6	Miss Woods	. . .	. . .	60	20	. . .
6	Miss Wells	. . .	. . .	60	20	. . .
6	H. M. Woods	. . .	. . .	166	. . .	. . .
6	O. F. Yates	. . .	. . .	96	. . .	. . .

TUNGHAI (HAICHOW) STATION

Class IV

3	A. D. Rice	. . .	. . .	210	72	. . .
3	J. W. Vinson	. . .	. . .	210	72	. . .
4	A. D. Rice	. . .	. . .	628	192	. . .
4	J. W. Vinson	. . .	. . .	528	96	. . .
6	A. D. Rice	. . .	. . .	300	. . .	. . .
6	J. W. Vinson	. . .	. . .	300	. . .	. . .
	Class V					
1	T. B. Grafton	600	120	480	500	. . .
2	A. D. Rice	356	50	306	300	. . .
2	J. W. Vinson	356	50	306	300	. . .
4	" "	. . .	. . .	120	240	. . .
	Class VI					
1	L. S. Morgan	569	300	269	543	. . .
2	" "	568	300	268	1000	. . .
3	" "	1136	600	536	500	. . .

TUNGHAI (HAICHOW) STATION—*Cont.*

Class VII

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1	A. D. Rice	...	...	100	1500	...
2	" "	...	...	2	...	...
4	" "	...	...	64	250	...
4	J. W. Vinson	...	...	65	200	...
5	A. D. Rice	...	...	192	96	...
5	J. W. Vinson	...	...	192	48	...
6	A. D. Rice	...	...	35	30	...
	Class VIII					
3	Morgan	...	...	...	700	...
	Class IX					
1	T. B. Grafton	...	...	70	...	...
1	L. S. Morgan	...	...	...	70	...
1	J. W. Vinson	...	...	...	70	...
1	A. D. Rice	...	...	...	70	...
2	" "	...	...	...	150	...
2	J. W. Vinson	...	...	...	150	...
2	T. B. Grafton	...	...	...	100	...
6	J. W. Vinson	...	...	96	24	...

SHANGHAI STATION

Class VII

1	House Rent C. N. C.	...	...	1100	...	...
1	Office Rent	...	...	400	...	...
	Class IX					
1	...	...	...	50	...	...
2&3	...	...	...	360	...	...
4	...	...	...	100	...	...
	Suwan P. T. A.	...	...	300	...	...
	Tsinanfu Medical	...	...	600	...	...
	Christian Int'cer	...	...	579	171**	...
	Chinkiang Agency	...	...	476	...	...

TAICHOW STATION

Class IV

1	Chas. Ghiselin	...	...	372	...	...
3	" "	...	...	108	...	...
3	T. L. Harnsberger	...	...	792	...	...
4	R. B. Price	...	...	50	...	...
6	Chas. Ghiselin	...	...	...	100**	...
6	R. B. Price	...	...	75	...	...
6	T. L. Harnsberger	...	...	54	...	...
4	Chas. Ghiselin	...	...	144	...	...

TAICHOW STATION—*Cont.*

Class V

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
2	T. L. Harnsberger	. . .	. . .	150	. . .	. . .
	Class VI					
1	R. B. Price	. . .	. . .	425	. . .	. . .
2	" "	. . .	. . .	1500	. . .	. . .
3	" "	. . .	. . .	100	. . .	. . .
	Class VII					
1	Chas. Ghiselin	. . .	. . .	. . .	300**	. . .
1	T. L. Harnsberger	. . .	. . .	673	. . .	. . .
2	" "	. . .	. . .	5	. . .	. . .
4	" "	. . .	. . .	100	. . .	. . .
4	R. B. Price	. . .	. . .	34	. . .	. . .
6	T. L. Harnsberger	. . .	. . .	20	. . .	. . .
	Class IX					
1	T. L. Harnsberger	. . .	. . .	50	. . .	. . .
6	" "	. . .	. . .	96	. . .	. . .
6	R. B. Price	. . .	. . .	96	. . .	. . .
6	Chas. Ghiselin	. . .	. . .	96	. . .	. . .

YEN CHENG STATION

Class IV

3	H. W. White	132	. . .	132	. . .	. . .
4	" "	1192	. . .	1192	300	. . .
4	C. H. Smith	508	. . .	508	200	. . .
6	H. W. White	225	. . .	225	. . .	. . .
6	C. H. Smith	247	. . .	247	. . .	. . .
	Class V					
1	C. H. Smith	348	84	264	400	100
2	H. W. White	615	208	407	300	. . .
2	C. H. Smith	840	360	480	100	50
4	H. W. White	230	30	200	300	. . .
4	C. H. Smith	90	. . .	90	90	. . .
	Class VI					
1	J. W. Hewett	804	. . .	804	84	. . .
2	" "	1000	600	400	. . .	. . .
3	" "	20	. . .	20	100	. . .
	Class VII					
1	H. W. White	316	100	216	. . .	. . .
1	C. H. Smith	200	. . .	200	. . .	. . .
4	H. W. White	206	. . .	206	. . .	. . .
4	J. W. Hewett	145	. . .	145	. . .	. . .
4	C. H. Smith	200	. . .	200	. . .	. . .
5	" "	84	. . .	84	. . .	. . .
5	H. W. White	18	. . .	18	. . .	. . .

YEN CHENG STATION—*Cont.*

Class IX

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
2	C. H. Smith	50	...	50	...	...
6	H. W. White	120	...	120	...	...
6	J. W. Hewett	140	...	140	...	...
6	C. H. Smith	120	...	120	...	...

CHINKIANG STATION

Class IV

1	Richardson	360	156	204	244	...
3	Sydenstricker	...	...	72	72	...
3	Paxton	...	...	134	10	...
3	Crenshaw	...	...	84	62	...
4	Paxton	...	...	160	...	...
4	Sydenstricker	1680	402	1278	...	...
4	Crenshaw	...	...	780	480	...
5	Sydenstricker	...	...	20	...	...
5	Crenshaw	...	...	20	...	...
6	Sydenstricker	...	...	300	...	...
6	Crenshaw	...	...	300	4000	...
6	Paxton	...	...	250	500	...
6	Richardson	...	...	50	...	...
7	Sydenstricker	...	...	155	50	...
7	Paxton	...	...	75	...	...
7	Crenshaw	...	...	87	...	...
	Class V					
1	Sydenstricker	...	...	...	300	...
1	Crenshaw	60	20	40	...	...
1	Richardson	7000	4600	2400	200	...
2	Sydenstricker	...	...	240	240	...
2	Richardson	...	...	236	240	...
2	Crenshaw	...	...	50	480	...
3	Sydenstricker	...	...	...	400	...
4	Crenshaw	230	50	180	144	..
4	Sydenstricker	...	...	178	144	...
5	Richardson	...	...	...	80	...
	Class VI					
1	Richardson	...	...	360	...	...
2	"	...	...	100	50	...
	Class VII					
1	Sydenstricker	400	30	370	...	...
1	Paxton	...	...	560	...	...
1	Crenshaw	...	...	300	500	...
1	Richardson	...	...	60	...	...
2	Sydenstricker	...	...	25	...	...
2	Paxton	...	...	20	...	...

CHINKIANG STATION—*Cont.*

Class VII

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
2	Crenshaw	. . .	. . .	10	. . .	. . .
2	Richardson	. . .	. . .	21	. . .	. . .
3	"	. . .	. . .	59	. . .	. . .
4	Sydenstricker	. . .	. . .	178	. . .	. . .
4	Crenshaw	. . .	. . .	25	50	. . .
4	Paxton	. . .	. . .	175	. . .	. . .
4	Richardson	. . .	. . .	200	150	. . .
5	Crenshaw	84	24	60	. . .	. . .
5	Paxton	. . .	. . .	60	. . .	. . .
5	Richardson	. . .	. . .	60	. . .	. . .
6	Sydenstricker	. . .	. . .	6	. . .	. . .
6	Crenshaw	. . .	20	. . .	. . .	. . .
	Class IX					
1	Sydenstricker	. . .	. . .	50	. . .	. . .
1	Richardson	. . .	. . .	50	. . .	. . .
3	Crenshaw	. . .	. . .	5	. . .	. . .
4	Sydenstricker	. . .	. . .	50	. . .	. . .
4	Crenshaw	. . .	. . .	25	. . .	. . .
4	Richardson	. . .	. . .	75	. . .	. . .
6	Sydenstricker	. . .	. . .	168	. . .	. . .
6	Paxton	. . .	. . .	120	. . .	. . .
6	Crenshaw	. . .	. . .	20	. . .	. . .
6	Richardson	. . .	. . .	113	. . .	. . .

TSING KIANG PU STATION

Class IV

3	Graham	. . .	. . .	103	120	. . .
4	"	. . .	. . .	200	400	. . .
4	Talbot	. . .	. . .	300	500	. . .
6	Taylor	. . .	. . .	. . .	75**	. . .
6	Graham	. . .	. . .	75	50	. . .
6	Woods	. . .	. . .	75	. . .	. . .
6	Talbot	. . .	. . .	150	100	. . .
6	Hall	. . .	. . .	20	50	. . .
6	Bell	. . .	. . .	. . .	50**	. . .
7	Graham	. . .	. . .	20	20	. . .
7	Woods	. . .	. . .	40	. . .	. . .
7	Talbot	. . .	. . .	40	. . .	. . .
7	Hall	. . .	. . .	10	20	. . .
	Class V					
1	Graham	1300	300	1000	500	. . .
1	Hall	700	200	500	200	. . .
2	Graham	. . .	. . .	100	300	. . .
2	Talbot	. . .	. . .	240	400	. . .
2	Hall	. . .	. . .	50	400	. . .

TSING KIANG PU STATION—*Cont.*

Class VI

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1	Woods	...	...	1500	300	...
2	"	4000	3500	500	800	...
	Class VII					
1	Graham	...	...	140	400	...
1	Talbot	...	...	183	400	...
4	Graham	...	...	100	50	...
4	Talbot	...	...	70	50	...
4	Woods	...	...	200	...	...
4	Hall	...	...	50	...	...
4	Bell	...	...	...	50**	...
4	Taylor	...	...	...	50**	...
	Class IX					
1	Graham	...	...	...	50	...
1	Talbot	...	...	...	50	...
6	Graham	...	...	48	...	...
6	Woods	...	...	48	...	...
6	Talbot	...	...	48	...	...
6	Hall	...	...	48	...	...
6	Lacy	...	...	48	...	...
6	Miss Woods	...	...	48	...	...
6	Bell	...	...	96	...	...
6	Taylor	...	...	96	...	...

SUCHIEN STATION

Class IV

2	Patterson	328	...	328	...	...
2	Junkin	159	...	159	...	...
2	McLauchlin	132	...	132	132	...
3	Patterson	...	...	...	50	...
3	Junkin	38	...	38	68	...
3	Bradley	114	...	114	...	...
3	Miss McCutchan	45	...	45	...	...
3	McLauchlin	50	...	50	...	...
4	Patterson	563	...	563	257	...
4	Junkin	342	100	242	830	...
4	Bradley	...	...	...	145	...
4	McLauchlin	400	...	400	120	...
6	Patterson	209	...	209	...	...
6	Junkin	220	...	220	180	...
6	Bradley	98	...	98	...	...
6	Miss McCutchan	30	...	30	...	...
6	McLauchlin	150	...	150	100	...
6	Miss Williams	50	...	50	...	...
7	Patterson	38	...	38	...	...

SUCHIEN STATION—*Cont.*

Class V

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1	McCutchan	3607	2000	1607	800	400
1	Miss McCutchan	1890	750	1140	600	200
2	Patterson	602	184	418	330	...
2	Junkin	1303	680	623	400	200
2	McLauchlin	150	...	150	120	60
4	Patterson	247	...	247	300	...
4	Junkin	456	...	456	400	...
4	McLauchlin	...	...	...	250	...
5	Miss McCutchan	76	...	76	...	...
3	Bradley	...	...	...	...	250
5	Junkin	...	...	...	150	100
5	Patterson	...	...	...	150	100
	Class VI					
1	Patterson	7	...	7	25	...
1	Bradley	950	...	950	...	...
2	"	3312	2400	912	1000	200
3	"	...	...	...	200	...
	Class VII					
1	Patterson	152	...	152	150	...
1	Junkin	30	30	...	70	20
4	Patterson	76	...	76	200	...
4	Junkin	22	...	22	450	...
4	Bradley	190	...	190	...	...
4	McCutchan	152	...	152	48	...
4	Miss McCutchan	152	...	152	300	...
4	McLauchlin	100	...	100	...	...
	Class IX					
1	Junkin	19	...	19	...	...
1	Bradley	15	...	15	...	...
1	McCutchan	22	...	22	...	...
3	Bradley	7	...	7	...	...
6	McCutchan	76	...	76	...	...
6	Miss McCutchan	60	...	60	...	...
6	McLauchlin	100	...	100	...	...
6	Miss Williams	100	...	100	...	...
6	Junkin	...	...	...	50	...

HSU CHOU FU STATION

Class IV

6	Lancaster	...	...	...	100**	...
6	Neville	...	...	...	25**	...
7	Stevens	115	...	115	85	...
7	McFadyen	25	...	25	25	...
7	Armstrong	189	90	99	140	...
3	Brown	70	...	70	75	...
3	Stevens	60	...	60	75	...

HSU CHOU FU STATION—*Cont.*

Class IV

Sub Class	Names and Description Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
3	Grier	170	45	125	50	...
3	Armstrong	160	80	80	...	...
4	Brown	450	...	450	175	...
4	Stevens	570	...	570	225	...
4	McFadyen	72	...	72	...	...
4	Armstrong	520	70	450	81	...
6	Brown	263	...	263	...	...
6	Stevens	200	...	200	...	...
6	Grier	...	...	...	25	...
6	McFadyen	50	...	50	...	...
6	Armstrong	25	...	25	25	...
7	Brown	110	...	110	85	...
	Class V					
1	Armstrong	3200	1440	1760	400	...
1	Stevens	1850	700	1150	500	...
2	Brown	473	100	373	200	...
2	Stevens	656	300	356	350	...
2	Armstrong	308	100	208	...	...
3	"	100	...	100	100	...
4	Brown	...	...	...	200	...
4	Stevens	100	...	100	250	...
4	McFadyen	100	...	100	...	...
5	Armstrong	...	...	...	50	...
	Class VI					
1	Grier	100	...	100	250	...
1	McFadyen	700	...	700	250	...
2	Grier	1200	800	400	500	...
2	McFadyen	2500	2000	500	250	...
	Class VII					
1	Brown	127	...	127	65	...
1	Stevens	50	...	50	200	...
1	Armstrong	...	...	...	50	...
2	"	10	...	10	...	...
4	Brown	32	...	32	100	...
4	Stevens	...	...	...	215	...
4	Grier	75	...	75	100	...
4	McFadyen	150	...	150	50	...
4	Armstrong	290	...	290	750	...
5	Brown	40	...	40	...	...
5	Grier	...	...	...	100	...
5	McFadyen	46	...	46	...	...
5	Armstrong	200	...	200	...	...
6	Brown	20	...	20	...	...
6	Grier	...	...	...	100	...
6	Armstrong	145	...	145	...	...
1	Lancaster	...	...	...	100**	...
6	Armstrong	...	...	...	...	...

HSU CHOU FU STATION—*Cont.*

Class IX

Sub Class	Names and Description/ Missionary in Charge and Description of Items with Explanatory Remarks	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1	Stevens	30	. . .	30	. . .	. . .
3	Brown	12	. . .	12	. . .	. . .
6	"	44	. . .	44	. . .	. . .
6	Stevens	60	. . .	60	. . .	. . .
6	McFadyen	84	. . .	84	. . .	. . .
6	Armstrong	85	. . .	85	. . .	. . .
6	Lancaster	. . .	. . .	144	. . .	. . .
6	Neville	. . .	. . .	140	. . .	. . .

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending December 31, 1915.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number	Area in Mow	When Acquired	How Acquired	Original Cost of Land	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings	No. of New Native Building	Cost of New Native Buildings	Total Number of 間 at present	Number of Foreign Buildings	Cost of each Foreign Building	Use of each Foreign Building at present	Depreciation	Appreciation	Estimated Total Value	Annual Taxes	Annual Repairs	Name used in Chinese Titles
CHINKIANG					$						$							
Boarding	1	18½	1883	Perpet-	2800	. .	3	1600	.	1	6000	Boarding School	500	. . .				
School	.	. .	to	ual	. . .	. .	.	. . .	.	1	6500	" F. Res.	500	. . .	17900	. .	300	American Southern Presbyterian Church
Lot	.	. .	1916	Lease	. . .	. .	.	. . .	.	1	2600	" Dor.	600	. . .				
West Gate	2	1½	1889	Lease	1200	. .	.	. . .	.	1	1100	Res. for N. P.	. . .	. . .	9300	. .	100	
Church	.	. .	1911	. . . .	2800	. .	.	. . .	.	1	4200	Church	. . .	. . .				
South Gate	3	1.6	1886	Lease	444	. .	.	. . .	.	1	900	Church	. . .	. . .				
Church	.	. .	1908	. . . .	. . .	. .	.	. . .	.	1	200	School	. . .	. . .	2144	. .	30	
										1	600	Res. for N. P.						
Sydenstricker	4	3.6	1912	Lease	559	.	.	450	.	1	4000	Residence	. . .	. . .	5009	. .	100	
Residence	.	. .	. . .	. . . .	. . .	. .	.	. . .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. .	. .	
Crenshaw	8	. .	1914	Lease	937	.	.	. . .	.	1	4000	Residence	. . .	. . .	5937	. .	100	
Residence	.	. .	. . .	. . . .	. . .	. .	.	. . .	.	.	1000	W. & N. H. etc.	. . .	. . .				

The above was made out in consultation with Rev. J. W. Paxton and Rev. A. Sydenstricker, Sept. 16th 1916, Chinkiang, China.

J. A. Crenshaw.

HWAIAN																		
"	1	2	1903	Pur.	3500	. .	1	. .	18	1	3000	Residence	. . .	. . .	3000	. .	06	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	2	1909	"	1827	. .	.	. .	20	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	250	2000	. .	. .	
"	3	2	1909	"	2060	. .	2	. .	12	1	3000	Residence	. . .	. . .	6760	. .	10	
TSINGKIANGPU																		
"	1	3	1911 / 1889	. . . .	2840	378	2	. .	14	1	2000	Residence	. . .	130	4980	. .	100	
"	2	2	1893	. . . .	1600	. .	0	. .	11	1	2600	"	. . .	275	4400	. .	75	
"	3	2½	1902 / 1904	. . . .	1950	. .	0	. .	22	1	2650	"	. . .	100	4600	. .	100	
"	4	6	1902 / 1907	. . . .	3500	1400	14	. .	36	0	0	Old Hospital & Chapel	. . .	100	4900	. .	100	
"	5	2½	1906 / 1908	. . . .	2050	1700	9	. .	38	0	0	Orphanage	. . .	75	3000	. .	50	
"	6	9½	1911	Lease	489	350	2	. .	7	1	4625	Boys' School	. . .	. . .	5630	. .	. .	
"	7	16	1911	"	944	2500	3	. .	39	1	14500	Hospital	. . .	. . .	18000	. .	. .	
"	8	6	1911	"	355	. .	.	. .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	990	. .	. .	
"	9	. .	1911	Pur.	. . .	150	0	. .	3	1	4500	Residence	. . .	. . .	5000	. .	. .	
"	10	4½	1916	"	400	. .	.	. .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	
SUTSIEN																		
"	1	6½	1898 / 1904	"	0	5000	39	3775	56	2	7300	Residence	1500	12900	18025	. .	100	
"	2	3½	1904	"	0	2800	17	2420	32	0	0	. . . . .	325	2650	5125	. .	100	
"	3	½	1911	"	0	410	6	310	16	0	0	. . . . .	75	532	867	. .	30	
"	4	34	1908	"	870	0	78	10750	78	1	4350	. . . . .	0	1030	17000	1.60	50	
"	5	9	1910	"	700	0	15	3800	25	2	15913	Hospital & Residence	0	1440	22653	50	100	
"	6	1	1910	"	0	416	10	800	19	0	0	Yaowan	0	30	1266	. .	20	
"	7	1	1913	"	0	361	1	0	18	0	0	Suiming	0	177	361	. .	20	
"	.	. .	1916	"	. . .	. .	.	. .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending December 31, 1915.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number	Area in Mow	When Acquired	How Acquired	Original Cost of Land	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings	No. of New Native Buildings 間	Cost of New Native Buildings	Total Number of 間 at present	Number of Foreign Buildings	Cost of each Foreign Building	Use of each Foreign Building at present	Depreciation	Appreciation	Estimated Total Value	Annual Taxes	Annual Repairs	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds
TAICHOW																		
"	1	1½	1909	Pur.	570	. . .	.	350	6	1	915	Church & Residence	. . .	. . .	2000	85	50	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	5	1910-14	"	325	. . .	.	. . .	3	1	3000	Residence	. .	912	4238	80	. .	
"	3	4	1912	"	570	. . .	.	. . .	8	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	690	1250	70	. .	
"	4	1½	1914	"	87	400	.	. . .	13	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	487	25	. .	
"	5	14.5	1916	"	267	. . .	.	. . .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	
"	6	6	1917	"	217	900	.	. . .	34	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	
YENCHENG																		
"	1	½	1911	Lease	300	1200	0	0	16	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	750	1500	. .	. .	
"	2	1	1912	"	200	1050	1	200	20	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	750	2000	100	. .	
"	3	18	1913	"	1650	0	1	160	3	3	16290	Residence	. . .	500	20040	. .	100	
"	4	1	1914	Rent	1000	. .	20	0	20	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	200	. . .	. .	. .	
"	5	6	1915	Lease	250	250	13	0	15	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	100	750	. .	. .	
"	6	4	1917	"	450	150	10	0	16	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	75	600	. .	. .	

TUNGHAI																		
"	1	2	1910	Lease	381	200	0	0	22	0	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	600	2981	0	25	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	15	1910	"	1085	0	4	2129	16	3	5079 3800 3775	Residence	. . .	4500	20569	2 00	200	
"	3	3½	1912	"	530	920	2	700	16	0	0	. . . . .	. . .	1200	2620	0	10	
"	4	4½	1913	"	1330	200	0	0	0	4	7966	Hospital	200	8666	9996	0	75	
"	5	13	1916	"	525	. .	57	7145	*	1	4750	Residence	. . .	. . .	12420	2	200	
HSUCHOWFU																		
"	1	2	1896	Pur.	1300	. .	.	. . .	.	1	4500	Residence	. . .	. . .	5800	2	40	
"	1	5	1896	"	2090	. .	.	. .	7	2	9000	Boys School	1500	. . .	9590	58	100	
"	2	3	1902	"	771	. .	.	125	3	1	2500	School	500	. . .	2771	. .	50	
"	3	2	1905	"	647	. .	.	300	5	1	4500	Residence	. . .	700	5447	2	50	
"	4	3	1905	"	2850	. .	.	500	24	.	. . .	Mens Hos. Dis.	1000	. . .	2350	. .	50	
"	5	2	1907	"	1465	. .	.	. .	6	1	3520	Residence	. . .	. . .	4985	. .	50	
"	6	2	1908	"	1500	. .	.	. .	5	.	. . .	Pr. Hos. Yard	751	. . .	750	. .	. .	
"	7	1½	1909	"	500	. .	.	400	20	.	. . .	Reading room	. . .	. . .	950	. .	25	
"	8	2	1910	"	1185	. .	.	. .	6	.	. . .	School Yard	. . .	500	1685	. .	. .	
"	9	3	1911	"	883	. .	.	100	2	1	1500	Primary School	. . .	. . .	2483	. .	25	
"	10	3	1912	"	1858	. .	.	50	3	2	7500	Woman's Hos.	. . .	. . .	9408	. .	50	
"	11	2	1911	"	700	. .	6	500	13	1	6200	Church	. . .	. . .	7400	. .	25	
"	12	1	1913	"	700	. .	.	. .	11	.	. . .	Chapel Girls	. . .	300	1000	. .	25	
"	13	5	1915	"	1500	. .	10	750	15	3	5750	School	2000	. . .	6000	.	100	
"	14	2½	1916	"	2500	. .	5	350	7	1	8000	Mens Hos.	. .	. . .	10850	. .	10.	
"	15	. .	. . .	. . . .	. . .	. .	.	. .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	
"	16	. .	. . .	. . . .	. . .	. .	.	. .	.	.	. . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	

*Of this amount the wall around the Compound Cost $1600.00

APPENDIX

List of Chinese Assistants for Year ending March 31st, 1917.

CHINKIANG STATION.

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Wang Yao Tong . .	Preacher	B	$14.00	$ . .
Hsiao Teh Hwei . .	"	B	15.00	2.00
Hsiang Pei Yiu . . .	Book Seller	A	7.00	. .
Wang Ping Ru . . .	Sexton		3.00	. .
Hu	Watchman		5.00	. .
Tsang Tong	Student Helper . .		8.00	6.00
Cheo Loh Ling . . .	" " . .		6.00	. .
Tung Pen Ing	Preacher	B	10.00	4.00
Tsang Tseh Pei . . .	Book Seller	A	5.00	. .
Mes Soh	Bible Woman . . .	B	6.00	1.00
Y. C. Lee	School Principal . .	C	50.00	. .
Allan Tsü	" " . .	C	42.00	. .
S. Y. Chu	Teacher	C	45.00	. .
C. T. Tsao	"	C	24.00	. .
S. H. Ching	"	C	33.00	. .
S. T. Chien	"	B	20.00	. .
T. J. Kia	"	B	14.00	. .
W. S. Chang	Physician	C	12.00	. .
F. T. Wu	Personal Teacher . .	B	12 00	. .
F. H. Lang	Day School Teacher	B	10 00	. .
Pa	" " "	B	10.00	. .
L. Y. Chao	Chapel Keeper . . .		5.00	. .
Chang Yung Sheng .	Evangelist	C	27.90	including stipends
Täo Ming Liang . . .	"	C	8.00	
Lao Chang	"	A	5.00	this man superamnuated
Yin Tsung Tsuen . .	"		21.00	including stipends
Chew Tao	"	C	19.00	
Kung Kan Tung . .	"	B	10.00	. .
Wu Fung Peh . . .	"	C	20.00	. .
Ken Tseu Seu	"	C	14.00	. .
Hsiang Tsuen Shung .	Writer		14.00	
Mr. Tso	Bible Woman . . .	A	6.00	. .
Miss Chang	Day School Teacher		6.00	. .
" Yin	" " "		6 00	. .
Ung Yen Su	" " "		10.00	. .
Mr. Tseu	" " "		6.00	. .
Chu Pao San	Evangelist	B	15 00	2.00
Yien Sui Ting . . .	"	B	15.00	1.00
Miss Wang Mei Ling	Teacher	C	12.00	. .
Mr. Yu	Bible Woman . . .	A	6.00	. .
Kwoh	Teacher, part time .	B	6.00	. .

TSINGKIANGPU STATION.

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Kao I San	Evangelist	B	$ 8.00	$ . .
Lü	"	B	8.00	. .
Tsae Pao Nan . . .	"	B	8.00	. .
Mr. Yang	Teacher High School	C	12.00	. .
Mr. Chang	" " "	C	12.00	. .
Mr. Chu	" " "	B	11 00	. .
Mr. Chang	" Day School	B	8.00	. .
Mr. Fan I Noh . . .	" " "	B	6 00	. .
Chang Loh Tao . . .	" " "	B	6.00	. .
Ts'ao Hung Ping . .	" " "	A	5.00	. .
Hsuih Ming Ts'en . .	" " "	A	5.00	. .
Hu Hsiao Ku'en . .	" " "	A	5.00	. .
Kao Wei Kü	" " "	A	7.00	. .
Li K'ai Yu	" " "	A	5 00	. .
Lin P'ai Song	" " "	B	6.00	. .
Dr. Loh	Hosp. House Surgeon	C	45.00	. .
Dr. Swen	" " "	C	40.00	. .
Chain King San . . .	" Assistant . .	B	5.00	. .
Wang Ma Tai	" Nurse	A	4.50	. .
Sao King Ling . . .	" "	A	4.50	. .
Ch'ih Wen Kuang . .	" "	A	4.50	. .
Liu Eli	" "	A	4.00	. .
Tsao Pu Yuin	" "	A	4.00	. .
Mrs. Ren	" "	A	3.65	. .
Mrs. Liu	" "	A	3.65	. .
Mrs. Yang	" "	A	3.00	. .
Mrs. Wang	" "	A	3.00	. .
Wang Li Koan . . .	" Servant . . .	A	4.00	. .
Miss Sung	Teachers Girls School	B	9.00	. .
Miss Sang	" " "	B	9 00	. .
Mr. Sen	" " "	B	4.00	. .
Mrs. Li	" " "	B	8.00	. .
Mrs. Ria	" " Matron	A	3.00	. .
Mrs. Si	Bible Woman . . .	B	5.00	. .
Ch'ü Chao I	Motor boat Engineer	A	6.00	. .

SUITSIEN STATION.

Mr. Sen Fu Lin . . .	Teacher	A	5.60	. .
" Tsái Kéi Li . . .	"	A	3.20	. .
" Lu Hsi En . . .	"	B	4.00	. .
Miss Sen Loa I . . .	Girl School Teacher	B	6.40	. .
Mrs. Chang Han Shu.	Bible Woman . . .	A	4.00	. .
Mr. Tai Ming Ching .	Thological Student .	B	. .	9.00
" Li Chen Huai . .	" "	B	. .	12.50
" Wu Shih Ta . .	" "	A	. .	12.50
" Lin Péi Chen . .	Teacher	B	6.40	. .
" Wu Hung En . .	Personal Teacher . .	B	8.00	. .
" Wang Hsiu Lin .	Helper	C	14.00	. .
" Ming I San . . .	"	B	11.25	. .
" Chu Yen Chi . .	"	B	11.25	. .

SUITSIEN STATION—*Continued.*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Mr. Sen Si Ling . . .	Helper	B	$ 7.60	. .
„ Wang Hsi Chen .	„	B	7.60	$22.00
„ Sungkaw Ping .	„	B	7.60	. .
„ Liu Ching Shih .	„	B	10.00	22.00
„ Chang Tsoa Fu .	„	B	10.00	. .
„ Chang Tei Long	Teacher	B	3.50	. .
Chia Ke Fa	Helper	B	6.40	. .
Lu Chiai Fu	Teacher	B	6.40	. .
Chia Feng San . . .	„	C	6.40	. .
Chu Lao Hsiang . . .	„	B	5.50	. .
Li Chin Pu	„	B	5 50	. .
Wu Kuri Tien . . .	„	C	4.40	. .
Wang Ai Tang . . .	„	C	6.00	. .
Chen I Chen	„	C	6.40	. .
Chia Ching Wei . . .	„	C	4.00	. .
Chen Lao Lang . . .	„	C	4.00	. .
Tang Hsiang Boa . .	„	B	6.50	. .
Kwoa Ru lin	„	C	6.00	. .
Chang Yiu Chwin . .	„	B	7.00	. .
Sung Hsien Sheng . .	„	B	5 40	. .
Hu Tsong Toa . . .	Helper	C	7.50	. .
Chen Fu Ping	Student Theol . . .	A	. .	10 00
Chang Bao Kwan . .	„ „	A	. .	10.00
Mr. Wang Rui Táng .	Evangelistic Helper .	B	4.80	. .
„ Chén Shï Kúei .	„	A	7.20	. .
„ Wang Tien Ying	„	A	5.60	. .
„ Chiú Yün Lu . .	Teacher	A	5.60	. .
„ Li Yün Mn . . .	„	B	8.00	. .
„ Chiao Li Chúan .	„	B	6.40	. .
„ Lin Tseng I . . .	„	B	6.40	. .
„ Liu Rung Táng .	„	B	6.40	. .
„ Lu Tsung Ying .	„	B	6 40	. .
„ Wu Tsung Yen .	„	A	5.40	. .
„ Li Chen Ting . .	„	A	5 40	. .
„ HsüoaChaoKuang	„	A	5.60	. .
„ Ke Shu Shan . .	„	A	4.00	. .
„ Tsang Yin Táo .	„	B	6.40	. .
„ Lu Yung Fa . .	„	B	6.40	. .
„ Li Wei Tseng . .	„	B	6.40	. .
„ Tsang Tei An . .	„	A	5.70	. .
„ Sen Kuang Chien	„	B	6.00	. .
„ Sung Kan Ting .	„	B	6.40	. .
Yang Shou Ching . .	Assistant Doctor . .	C	25.00	. .
Djong Bao Ching . .	Hospital nurse . . .	A	7.50	. .
Li Hsioa Han	„ „ . . .	B	6.75	. .
Wang Kwen Shan . .	„ „ . . .	A	6 75	. .
Yang Dei Djei . . .	„ „ . . .	B	5.25	. .
Yong Kou Zuin . . .	„ „ . . .	A	5.25	. .
Chen Ksien Shu . . .	„ „ . . .	A	5.25	. .
Mr. Shen	Hos. Accountant . .	B	6.50	. .
„ Tu	„ Evangelist . .	B	7.50	. .
Mrs. Djong	Bible woman	A	4.70	. .
„ Hsu	„ „	A	4.00	. .

SUITSIEN STATION—*Continued*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Mrs. Liao	Bible woman	A	$4.70	$ . .
Mr. Han Wen Yün .	Evangelist	A	7.60	. .
„ Cheng Pén Yün .	„	C	14.00	4.00
„ Chén Kúng Chao	„	B	11.00	2.00
„ MengKuangHsing	„	B	11.00	2.00
„ Li Hsüoa Tei . .	„	B	9.60	. .
„ Chang Tsï Ching	„	A	7.20	. .
„ Wu Yuin Shu . .	Teacher Girl's School	B	10.00	. .
„ Dzang Shu Wen .	„ „ „	C	15.00	. .
„ Yang Loa Shan .	„ „ „	B	9.00	. .
Miss Yang Güin Ying	„ „ „	B	11.00	. .
„ Djang Güin Ching	„ „ „	B	11.00	. .
Mrs. Dzang Gwei Djen	„ „ „	B	10.00	. .
Mr. Deng	Personal teacher . .	B	4.60	. .
Mrs. Han	School matron . . .	A	3.90	. .
„ Gia	„ servant . . .	A	2.80	. .
„ Ling	„ „ . . .	A	3.60	. .
Mr. Djang	Boy's School teacher	C	10.00	. .
„ Chien Chao Ran .	„ „ „	C	25.00	. .
„ Ge Wei Dao . .	„ „ „	C	25.00	. .
„ Gao Hwa Ting .	„ „ „	B	13.00	. .
„ Hsü Chien . . .	„ „ „	B	13.00	. .
„ Sen Gwang Dou .	„ „ „	B	13.00	. .
„ Gu Shu Tang . .	„ „ „	B	10.00	. .

HSUCHOUFU STATION

Tsoa Shi Ch'en . . .	Evangelist	B	15.00	3.00
Ma Yin Hsin	„	C	7.00	. .
Hu Yu T'ing	„	A	10.00	. .
Chang Hsiang Kwang	„	B	10.50	. .
Swen Ming Hsin . .	„	B	7.00	. .
Wang Kwang Ying .	„	A	6.40	. .
He Chi Chow	„	B	6.40	. .
Li Kuei	„	B	5.50	. .
Li Ching Ta	„	B	6.40	. .
Hsie Sheng San . . .	„	A	6.40	. .
Li Feng Lin	„	B	6.40	. .
Hu Fu Yuan	„	A	6.00	. .
Wang Tuen Chen . .	„	B	6.40	. .
Meng Cheo Shwen .	„	A	6.00	. .
Liu Hsi Ching	„	B	12.00	. .
Wang Hsioa Wen . .	„	A	4.50	. .
Mrs. Li	Bible Woman . . .	A	4.00	. .
„ Li	„ „ . . .	A	4.00	. .
„ Han	„ „ . . .	A	4.00	. .
„ Li	„ „ . . .	A	3.00	. .
„ Liu	„ „ . . .	A	3.00	. .
„ Ch'eng	„ „ . . .	A	3.00	. .
„ Hu	„ „ . . .	A	3.00	. .

HSUCHOWFU STATION—*Continued*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Mrs. Chang	Bible Womna . . .	B	$ 4.00	$ . .
„ Hu	„ „ . . .	A	3.00	. .
Mr. Wang	Middle School Teh.	C	30.00	. .
„ Teng	„ „ „	C	25.00	. .
„ Feng	„ „ „	C	15.00	. .
„ Cheo	Chinese Literature .	C	25.00	. .
„ Miao	„ „ .	B	10.00	. .
„ Pi	„ „ .	B	6.00	. .
„ Ch'ang	„ „ .	B	6.00	. .
„ Am	High School	B	12.00	. .
Mrs. Chu	„ „	B	11.00	. .
„ Chang	„ „	B	8.00	. .
Mr. Ou Yang	Primary Teacher . .	B	11.00	. .
„ He	„ „ . .	B	5.00	. .
Sa Pi W	„ „ . .	B	8.00	. .
Hu Ch'i Een	„ „ . .	B	5.00	. .
Swen Pw Lien . . .	„ „ . .	B	6.00	. .
Yü Lei Tswen . . .	„ „ . .	B	5.50	. .
Chang Feng Chi . . .	„ „ . .	A	4.00	. .
Ch'en Wen Chi . . .	„ „ . .	B	5.50	. .
Lu Seng San	„ „ . .		5.00	. .
Lang Chuin Tung . .	„ „ . .	B	4.00	. .
Peng Hsi Hai	„ „ . .	B	3.50	. .
Han Wen Chi	„ „ . .	B	4.60	. .
Tsu Chan U	„ „ . .	B	4.60	. .
Hwang Chen Wen . .	„ „ . .	B	4.50	. .
Tang Ruei Fan . . .	„ „ . .	B	3.00	. .
Li Wen Ying	„ „ . .	B	6.40	.
Hu Fang Shan . . .	„ „ . .	B	4.60	. .
Hu Fang Wen . . .	„ „ . .	B	4.60	. .
Tsu Si Wen	„ „ . .	B	4.00	. .
Wang Hsin Ts'ai . .	„ „ . .	A	3.00	. .
Wang Meng Uin . .	„ „ . .	B	4.50	. .
Kao Chia Shan . . .	„ „ . .	B	4.50	. .
Swen Ting Hsuen . .	„ „ . .	B	5.00	. .
Wang Chung Kiu . .	„ „ . .	B	4.00	. .
Fan Chong Chi . . .	Hospital Assistant .	B	12.00	. .
Mrs. Ch'en	„ Dresser	A	5.00	. .
Miss Yang	„ „	A	3.00	. .
Miss Ch'en	„ „	A	3.00	. .
Liw Wen Shan . . .	„ „	A	6.00	. .
Ch'i Tei Sheng . . .	„ „	B	6.00	. .
Chang Yiu Tsai . . .	„ „	A	5.00	. .
Chong Ch'ang Ch'ing	„ Cook		5.50	. .
Chang Hsin Wen . .	„ Washerman		5.00	. .
Mr. Liu	„ Evangelist .	C	*12.00	. .
Mr. Meng	„ „ .	A	6.00	. .
Chang Hsin Chie . .	„ Coolie . . .	A	3.00	. .
Chen Gow	„ „ . . .	A	3.00	. .
Hwang Hsioa Li . .	„ Gateman .		5.00	. .
Wang Hsing Shan . .	„ „ .		5.00	. .
Hsü Hong Hsiang . .	School „ .		6.00	. .

*Privately Paid—No Mission fund.

HWAIANFU STATION

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
r. Tsu 朱	Evangelist		$ 8.00	$ . .
Nieh 聶	" Teacher .		12.00	. .

TAICHOW STATION

Ching Kwei . . .	Preacher	B	14.00	. .
hing Hua Nien	"	B	10.00	1.00
Swei T'ing . . .	"	B	14.00	3.00
ngg Wn	Colporter	A	6.00	. .
Ih Ping	Teacher and Preach	B	12.00	. .
ngg Hongting . . .	Per Teacher	B	8.00	. .
's'ao Sau	Colporter	A	6.00	. .
r. Iü	Med. Assistant . . .	B	12.00	. .
Tsao	Prim. School Teacher	B	12.00	. .
Chiao	Per Teacher	B	8.00	. .
Cheo	" "	B	10.00	. .

TUNGHAI STATION

ang Kwang Teh . .	Gateman		4.00	. .
CChuen Hwa . . .	Evangelist	C	20 00	. .
aww Ting Shoan . .	"	B	8.00	. .
ang Su T'ien . .	Teacher	B	14.00	. .
hh Ling	"	B	10.00	. .
hin Deh T'sen . . .	Gate Keeper		4.00	. .
hh Da Geo	" "		4.00	. .
u Sao-tzi	Bible Woman . . .		6.00	. .
ang Sao-tzi . . .	" " . . .		4.00	. .
's'een Taniang . .	" " . . .		4.00	. .
sang Taniang . . .	" " . . .		6.00	. .
u Sao-tzi	" " . . .		6.00	. .
ang San-sao . . .	" " . . .		4.00	. .
oo Sun Miang . . .	" " . . .		5.00	. .
u Whai I	Evangelist		14.00	. .
u Dzwen Hsien . .	"		14.00	. .
eeng Er	Gate Keeper . . .		4.00	. .
iee Tsiaon Chong .	Evangelist		8.00	. .
ju Chong Yoah . .	Gate Keeper		4.00	. .
ang Kia Lin	" "		4.00	. .
ah In Tsao	Evangelist		8.00	. .
aang Shih Djeng . .	Teacher		14.00	. .
ang En	Gate Keeper		4.00	. .
ng Ching Hsiang .	Teacher		8.00	. .
aah Bing Kwei . . .	P. Teacher		8.00	. .
een Ki Tang . . .	Teacher		14.00	. .
ang Yu Pu	"		14.00	. .
hh Tsang Ting . .	Evangelist		8.00	. .
aang Hau Wen . .	Gate Keeper		4.00	. .
aang Wei Po'en . .	Evangelist		8.00	. .
u Ging Hwa . . .	Teacher		8.00	. .
i Djeng Dung . . .	"		7.00	. .
aang Gwo Han . .	Hospital Clerk . . .		6.00	. .
sou Yuan Ru	Medical Assistant . .		10.00	. .

TUNGHAI STATION—*Continued*

Name (Romanized)	Position	Grade	Salary	Stipend
Chu I En	Head Nurse		$6.00	$ . .
Chu Chu Chuen	Hospital Cook		4 50	. .
Wang Den Chin	Disp. Helper		2.50	. .
Wang Gwang Dzen	" "		2.50	. .
Dzwang Yong Chang	" "		2.50	. .
Chen An Kwei	Gatekeeper		4.00	. .
Hsiang Deh Dzen	Orderly		5.00	. .
Chu San Niang	Disp. Helper		4.50	. .
Lin Sao Dzi	" "		4.50	. .
Tung Minai	" "		4.50	. .

YENCHENG STATION

Chen Hwae Chu	Evangelist	C	25.00	Self Sup-
Lan Chuin	"	C	15.00	porting
Wu Kwang Chih	"	C	12.00	4.00
Tseng Kwei Feng	"	C	10.00	. .
Wu Chien Fei	"	B	7.00	. .
Yang Ong An	"	B	11.00	. .
Liu	"	A	6.00	. .
Wei or Substitute	"	B	8.00	. .
Mrs. Tseo	Teacher	C	10.00	. .
Tsén Chi Jeo	"	B	6.00	. .
Mrs.	"	B	2.00	. .
Mr. Tsu	"	C	15.00	. .
"	"	C	20.00	. .
"	"	B	10.00	. .
Wang Doo Ru	Student		7.00	. .
Yih	Personal		10.00	. .
Chen Ya Koh	Evangelist	B	10.00	3.00
Liu Kwai Rong	"	B	10.00	4.00
Li I Tseng	"	B	10.00	2.00
Mong Ching Yong	Colporteur	B	6.00	. .
U Ha Hsiang	"	A	2.00	. .
Tsu Yun Liang	Evangelist	C	15.00	00
Chen Tsong San	Colporteur	A	8.00	. .
Tai S Rong	"	A	8.00	. .
Tsang Feng Beng	"	A	8.00	. .
Mao Feng Ts	Student		7.00	. .
Yien Ts Loh	"		6.00	. .
Fong Ioh S	Teacher	B	5.00	. .
Tsang Ru Fan	Attendent		1.50	. .
Kwoh Ts Rong	Teacher	B	10.00	. .
Mr. Wu	"	C	7.00	. .
Mrs. Wu	Bible Women		6 00	. .
Mr. Ma	Qualified Assistant	B	18.00	. .
Mr. & Mrs. Tsao	Assistants	C	12.00	. .
"	Student Assistant		1.00	. .
"	" "		1.00	. .
"	" "		1.00	. .
( )	3 Coolies		18.00	. .

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1916 and June 30th 1917.*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a)	2 (b)	3 (c)	4	5	6 (d)	7 (e)	8 (f)	9 (g)	10 (h)	1 (i)	2 (j)	3 (j)	4 (k)	5 (l)
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-standing	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	4	. . .	4	. . .	4	4	8	. . .	1	18	. .	16	10	26	1.
Tsing Kiang Pu	1887	3	2	5	4	5	9	14	. . .	1	11	. .	3	1	4	. .
Suchien	1891	3	2	5	4	4	8	13	. . .	1	36	. .	18	5	23	2.5
Hsuchowfu	1896	4	1	5	1	4	5	10	1	1	35	1	15	10	25	7.
Hwaianfu	1904	2	. . .	2	3	2	. . .	5	. . .	1	1	. .	2	2	4	. .
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	. . .	1	1	4	. . .	1	7	. .	6	. .	6	.
Tunghai	1908	3	1	4	. . .	4	4	8	. . .	1	9	1	7	7	15	15.
Yencheng	1911	2	1	3	. . .	3	3	6	. . .	1	12	. .	14	2	16	. .
Total for the Year	. . .	23	8	31	12	27	34	68	1	8	129	2	81	37	119	25½
Total for the Preceding Year	. . .	22	7	29	8	27	39	68	1	8	110	2	79	34	115	10

STATION	C. The Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	4	19	458	125	483	62	1147	1792	115	12	5	34	296	. .	1469.57
Tsing Kiang Pu	1	14	141	35	176	25	501	1000	29	7	8	25	400	3	40.00
Suchien	3	40	597	235	832	115	1216	2163	158	35	15	58	1043	19	1042.20
Hsuchoufu	2	35	280	200	480	75	850	1885	70	10	11	53	550	. .	350.00
Hwaianfu	. .	2	4	4	8	3	24	27	. . .	. . .	2	6	117	. .	14.79
Taichow	1	6	51	9	60	2	24	86	22	2	1	8	80	. .	42.08
Tunghai	. .	10	145	42	187	5	593	785	21	. . .	3	13	235	1	66.41
Yencheng	1	17	224	160	384	21	300	705	164	4	5	18	320	. .	387.00
Total for the Year	12	143	1920	810	2610	308	4655	8443	579	70	50	215	3041	23	3412.05
Total for the Preceding Year	11	125	1433	585	2224	302	3228	5692	522	55	69	252	3312	63	2162.00

Note all Contributions in Mixicans

STATION	D. Educational Statistics																			
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary School					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 d	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Totals	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	1	2	11	4	2	. .	. .	6	10	85	54	139	1	5	64	. .	64	1	38	. .	38
Tsing Kiang Pu	2	2	11	4	1	. .	.	11	11	150	10	160	2	7	38	15	53	1	18	. .	18
Suchien	1	2	47	5	3	. .	. .	37	42	516	110	626	2	4	97	8	105	2	35	5	40
Hsuchoufu	1	1	31	3	8	. .	. .	20	25	384	55	439	5	13	70	20	90	1	29	. .	29
Hwaianfu	. .	1	1	2	1	. .	. .	1	4	. .	35	35	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Taichow	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1	2	33	2	35	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Tunghai	1	1	7	2	1	. .	. .	7	7	103	27	130	2	2	30	5	35	1	4	2	171
Yencheng	. .	1	12	3	1	. .	. .	9	12	105	36	141	3	3	38	1	39	. .	. .	. .	. .
Total for the Year	6	10	120	23	17	. .	. .	92	113	1376	329	1705	15	34	337	49	386	6	124	7	296
Total for the Preceding Year	7	6	133	14	26	. .	. .	80	91	1344	201	1534	19	42	415	94	509	6	148	2	349

D. Educational Statistics.—*Continued*

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contribution
Chinkiang	.	3	.	3	.	.	2	2	. .	3	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	4,202.80
Tsing Kiang Pu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1	23	235	565.00
Suchien	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	5	. .	5	79	34	113	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	789	3,835.00
Hsuchoufu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	65	40	105	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	2,630.00
Hwaianfu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . . .
Taichow	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . . .
Tunghai	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .	1	7	1	8	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	33	172	205.39
Total for the Year	.	3	.	3	1	.	7	7	. .	9	151	75	226	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1	56	1196	13,438.25
Total for the Preceding Year	.	.	.	1	1	.	E 6	E 6	. .	. .	281	6	350	2	90	. .	. .	. .	. .	1	65	1237	10,350.00

E. Medical Statistics

STATION	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assistants	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospital 7 (e) Buildings	Hospital 8 Number of Beds	Hospital 9 In-patients	Hospital 10 Major Operations	Dispensaries 11 (f) Buildings	Dispensaries 12 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits 13 (g) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits 14 Individuals Treated	15 (h) Total Number of Treatments	Medical Schools or Classes 16 (i) Schools	Medical Schools or Classes 17 Students Men	Medical Schools or Classes 18 " Women	Schools for Nurses 19 Schools	Schools for Nurses 20 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions 21 (j) Institutions	Other Philanthropic Institutions 22 Inmates	23 (k) Native Contribution
Chinkiang	. .	. .	.	1	1	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . . .	. .	. .	. . .	.	.	.	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	. . . .
Tsing Kiang Pu	2	. .	1	2	1	9	1	75	576	130	1	10405	1	750	27542	.	.	.	1	6	. . .	. . .	5968.00
Suchien	1	1	1	. .	1	6	1	50	432	171	. .	10518	. .	. .	15994	.	2	.	1	6	. . .	. . .	3208.00
Hsuchoufu	1	1	1	. .	1	7	4	75	633	100	. .	6229	. .	. .	17332	.	.	.	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	2910.42
Hwaianfu	. .	. .	.	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. . .	. .	. .	. . .	.	.	.	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	. . . .
Taichow*	1	. .	.	. .	2	1	2	2	5	. .	. .	400	. .	. .	902	.	.	.	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	278.97
Tunghai	1	1	.	. .	1	7	2	50	191	50	2	6500	. .	. .	7500	.	.	.	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	4336.94
Yencheng	1	. .	.	1	1	1	2	30	185	70	. .	1412	. .	. .	2988	.	.	.	. .	. .	. . .	. . .	625.00
Total for the Year	7	3	3	4	7	30	10	280	2017	521	3	35064	1	750	71356	.	2	.	2	12	. . .	. . .	17325.33
Total for the Preceding Year	6	3	2	2	9	23	11	245	1946	588	8	35120	3	1600	77650	.	2	.	2	12	. . .	. . .	12531.00

Note only 5 months.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1918

MEETING HELD AT KULING, AUG. 11-16

THE ORIENTAL PRESS
SHANGHAI
1918

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Kuling, August 11-16, 1918.

The opening service was held in the Weslyan Synod Hall on Sunday afternoon at 4.30 when the annual sermon was preached by the retiring Chairman, Mr. Harnsberger from the text I Peter I 8-9

Rev. and Mrs. Montgomery's child was baptized by Mr. Graham, and of Rev. and Mrs. C.H. Smith by Mr. White, after which the Communion of the Lords Supper was administered by Mr. Stevens.

Morning Session, Monday 9 a.m. August 12th.

Session convened at Mrs. Sykes home and was called to order by the Chairman after reading of Scriptures and prayer. The roll was called and the following where found present.

Messrs. Graham, Caldwell, Patterson, White, Junkin, Grafton, Yates, Stevens, Richardson, Harnsberger, Price, Smith, McLauchlin, Lancaster, Ghiselin, Bell, Taylor, Montgomery.

Absent. Messrs. Sydenstricker, Woods H. M. and J. B. Paxton, Rice, Bradley, McFadyen, Morgan, Talbot, Hancock, Vinson, Armstrong, McCutchan, Brown, Crenshaw, Hewett.

The following ladies were present at the meeting. Mesdames. Sydenstricker, Graham, Patterson, White, Junkin, Yates, Smith, Lancaster, Bell, Taylor, Montgomery, and Misses. Johnstone, McRoberts, Hall, Lacy, Agnes Woods.

Mr. Grafton was elected Chairman by acclimation.

Mr. Richardson elected temporary clerk.

Mr. Caldwell elected Secretary.

Messrs. Patterson, Graham, and White were elected a Committee on Communications.

Communications received by the Secretary during the year were read and referred to the above Committee.

Rev. James R. Graham was elected to represent the mission at the meeting of the Kuling Church Committee today.

Rev. L. L. Little was invited to sit as a corresponding member.

Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery were welcomed by rising vote of the Mission, and Mr. Montgomery given privilege of the floor.

Excuses of absentees from the last Annual Meeting were heard. Messrs. Paxton, J. B. Woods, Bradley, Morgan, Talbot, Hancock, Vinson, Armstrong, Yates, Stevens, Brown, and Hewett were excused.

A committee on nominations was appointed as follows: Junkin, McLauchlin, Harnsberger.

The Station Secretaries and the General Secretary were appointed a Committee on Estimates.

The Committee on Arrangements reported as follows:

That the Weslyan Mission Hall was kindly lent to us for the Sunday afternoon meeting.

Mrs. Sykes gave her home for the business session of the meeting.

Your committee has seen to the location of the out of Kuling members and also made arrangements for the Sunday services and communion.

Resolved: That the daily sessions be from 9–12 and from 2–4. The hour from 11 to 12 being devotional hour and for hearing reports.

Leaders of Devotional Meetings—Stations

Monday, 11 o'clock . . . . Mr. McLauchlin . . . . Chinkiang and Taichow

Tuesday, 11 o'clock . . . . Mr. Taylor . . . . Yencheng and Hwaianfu

Wednesday, 11 o'clock. . .Mr. Montgomery. . .Tsingkiangpu and Haichow

Thursday, 11 o'clock . . . . Dr. Bell . . . . Sutchien and Hsuchowfu

Auditing Committee Report: We, the Auditing Committee, have examined the Mission Treasurer's Accounts, comparing them with Bank Pass Book, individual Station Balance Sheets,

the Executive Committee's Treasurer's statements, and all other vouchers; and have found them correct in all respects.

We have also examined all the individual Balance sheets, and have approved them with the following exceptions:

Messrs. B. C. Patterson, H. W. McCutchan, O. V. Armstrong, H. W. White, and Miss Lily Woods did not sign their Balance sheets.

The Balance sheets of Misses, Sprunt and Wells; Messrs. Brown, Bradley, Lancaster, and Miss Neville were not audited by their stations.

The 1916/17 Balance Sheet of Miss Pearl Sydenstricker which was referred to this Committee by the Mission at its 1917 Annual Meeting, was examined, found correct, and approved.

The Extension Committee reports that it has approved the following buildings during the year.

First. Mr. Smith's house at Yencheng

Second. Addition to School buildings at Chinkiang

Third. House for medical assistant at Yencheng Hospital.
Bathroom and operating suite and store room at Yencheng Hospital.

The report was adopted.

The Mission Representative on Kuling Church Committee reported.

Committee on Chinkiang agency had no report.

Committee on Bible School Southern Section, had no report.

Committee on Sunday Schools had no report.

The Committee on Tengshien School reported as follows: Last mission meeting it was proposed that this mission find out whether it was satisfactory to the Northern Presbyterian mission to arrange that the Southern Presbyterian Mission put a man at Tenghsien for three years with the understanding that at the expiration of that term further plans be made. This suggestion was heartily approved by the Northern Presbyterian Mission and the wish expressed that the relationship be made permanent.

Mr. Stevens was requested to move to Tenghsien and he has been teaching there all the spring term. His residence

is completed and he plans to move Mrs. Stevens there in the Autumn.

Request Mr. Stevens to report personally to the mission on the outlook and the course.

Recommend the election of men on the board for the term.

B. C. Patterson
Mr. Stevens
Mr. Vinson (absent)

Committee on Chinkiang deeds reported progress and was continued.

There was no report from the Scaling Committee.

The Haichow Orphanage Board reported as follows: (appendix)

The Representative on the Suwan Primary School Board reported and report was adopted. *Building Committee* on Haichow Boys' School reported as follows: (appendix). Committee was discharged.

Committee on Tunghai chapel was continued.

Committee on Patterson's residence and no Sutsien Girls' School reported no progress and was continued.

Committee on Sutsien Boys' School was continued.

Committee on Taichow Bldg. was continued.

Committee Suchowfu Women's Hospital reported and was continued.

Committee on Chinkiang Boys' School reported progress and was continued.

Committee on Suchowfu Girls' School reported progress and was continued.

Committee on Yencheng Church was continued.

Committee on Yencheng Hospital reported progress and was continued.

Committee on Smith's residence reported progress and was continued.

Committee on Funing Chapel reported and was descharged.

The Committee on Yencheng Land reported progress and was continued.

Mr. Stevens reported on the work of the Tenghsien Bible School.

Resolved. That the Committee on nominations nominate three representatives on the Board of the Tenghsien Bible School.

The Committee on Women's Work had no report.

Survey Committee made 1st order of this afternoon.

Recess was taken for five minutes, after which devotional exercises were led by Mr. McLauchlin and personal reports heard from Chinkiang and Taichow stations and prayer offered for the work and workers of these stations.

Afternoon Session

Session opened with prayer.

First order of the afternoon was taken up, and Report of Survey Committee was made by Mr. Richardson. This report was referred to the Committee on Communications.

Resolved. Whereas we understand that a special of $500.00 gold has been contributed for buildings in the Funing field, the mission authorizes the Yencheng station to receive these funds. (See Minutes 1915)

That the mission this year make out Class VIII estimates as approved by Mission in 1916.

Resolved. That Miss Sprunt be allowed to use $11.00 gold received from friends at home for a girl in the school.

Tunghai Station was given permission to use $400.00 special gift for advanced work, subject to approval of Executive Committee.

Chinkiang station was authorized to receive and use an additional gift of $4000.00 Gold for Boys School.

Mr. Lancaster was given permission to use a special of $25.00 Gold.

Mr. Patterson was authorized to use a special of $130.00 Gold.

Dr. Bell was given permission to use as much as $300 from Hospital receipts for purchasing land.

Mr. Junkin was given permission to use a special of $100.00 Gold on regular work.

Moved and carried that Messrs. Junkin, Richardson, and Caldwell be a Committee to arrange an itinerary for Dr. Smith.

Dr. Bell was given permission to use a special of $500.00 Gold for buying a motorcycle.

Mr. Graham reported for the Tsingkiangpu Orphanage Board and report adopted,—Mr. Graham stating that it is the purpose of the Board to close out the orphanage as soon as possible.

Resolved: That the North Kiangsu mission do not now ask for an increase of salary.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Montgomery.

Tuesday morning—August 13

Morning session opened with prayer by the Chairman.

Minutes of previous day read and approved.

Messrs. White, Graham and Caldwell were appointed a Committee to investigate the question of the reductions in appropriations and make recommendation to remedy them.

Committee on Christian Intelligencer had no report.

Committee on Graham's Residence reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Communications reported as follows and Report adopted. (appendix)

The question of appropriations for residences was referred to a special Committee consisting of Messrs. Graham, Stevens, Harnsberger.

Mr. McEachern of our Korea Mission was invited to sit as a corresponding member and addressed the mission, giving his impressions of the work of our Church in China. Mr. McEachern was by a rising vote invited to join the North Kiangsu Mission.

Resolved. That Report of Committee on Communications re-matters concerning Report of Conference Committee be docketed and considered in connection with Report of Conference Committee.

Committee on Estimates reported, recommending approval of station estimates in so far as they agree with station estimates of last year, as they appear in Col. 3. The starred items were docketed.

Miss Young, Miss Lynch, Mrs. Sykes, and Miss Sykes of the Mid-China Mission, Miss Yates, of Woman's Union Mission, were by rising vote welcomed as visitors to mission.

Resolved. That Rev. Charles Ghiselin Jr. be granted a leave of absence from his work at the Taichow station, subject to approval of Executive Committee, that he may be free from the first of September of this year till the end of war for work in connection with the war, without salary, among the Chinese coolies in France, and to return to his work at Taichow at that time. Resolution was passed and Mr. Ghiselin made a brief statement in explanation of his purpose to engage in work in connection with the war.

A Medical Committee was appointed, consisting of Doctors Price, Bell and McFadyen, to investigate the question of medical services for members of our mission, and that all cases of illness requiring medical attention outside our mission be referred to this Committee for approval. This Committee was also authorized to consider any questions of policy and method in medical work.

It was resolved that the next Annual Meeting of the Mission be held at Haichow on Thursday, the 18th of September, 1919.

Resolved. That the Mission reconvene at 2:45 and that all standing Committees be instructed to report this afternoon.

Resolved. That we take, recess for five minutes.

At 11:00 A.M. devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. Taylor and personal reports heard from Yencheng and Hwaian Stations, and prayers were offered for work and workers.

Recess taken to 2:45 p.m.

Tuesday, 2.45 P.M.

Mission convened and opened with prayer by Mr. Little. Mr. Little than addressed the Mission on the work of the Southern Presbyterian Church in China.

The Sutsien Station was authorized to consult with the Executive Committee with reference to the salary of Miss Johnstone and Miss McRoberts, when the station deems it wise to do so.

Resolved: That if at any time the opportunity presents itself, Mr. Richardson be allowed with the approval of the

Executive Committee to receive a special gift for the installation of an electric plant for the Chinkiang Boys' School.

Resolved: That during these unprecedented times the Boys' building appropriation for residences be $5500. Mex. exclusive of land.

That on this basis Mr. Graham's residence be approved and instructed to build at once.

That Mr. Brown's residence be approved.

That Mr. Smith be instructed to build on this basis. Subject to approval of Executive Committee.

The Committee to arrange for Dr. E. W. Smith's itinerary reported:

That he visit Chinkiang, Taichow, Yencheng, Tsingkiangpu, Hwaianfu, Tunghai, Suchien, and Hsuchowfu in the order named.

That each station provide for reaching the next station.

Time left to decide after consultation with Dr. Smith.

That we request the Mid-China representatives to defer their visit till a later time.

That we request Dr. Smith to visit North Kiangsu after Mid China.

Rev. O. V. Armstrong, Mission representative on Board of Managers of Nanking School of Theology, reported as follows: (appendix)

The matters contained in this report coming before the mission too late for Mission action, the Report was received as information.

The Report of the Conference Committee was presented as follows: (appendix)

Mr. McEachern at this point addressed the mission with reference to the increase of Missionaries salaries.

The Mission was then adjourned with prayer by Mr. Yates.

Wednesday-August 14

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Patterson.

The Minutes of the previous day were read and approved. *The secretary was* instructed to say to University of Nanking

Managers that the way is not now clear to cooperate in that institution.

Report of Nomination Committee presented and adopted as follows: (appendix)

The Examining Committee reported as follows. (appendix) Report adopted.

The Committee on Communications rendered an additional report as follows:

Since many of the mission arrangements for native workers are made in January, this mission earnestly reiterates the request that the Executive Committee notify the mission by January 1st what amount of appropriation it may expect for the next year. Secretary to call attention to Executive Committee.

And a Committee consisting of Messrs. Patterson, White, and Graham was appointed to communicate with the Executive Committee re the making of appropriations before January 1st of each year.

Resolved. That we ask the Mid China mission to unite with us in electing Dr. Hutcheson to succeed Dr. McFadyen as Representative on the Tsinan University Council, at expiration of latter's term of office.

The Report of the Shantung University Council was received as information.

Five minutes recess was taken and at 11:00 a.m. devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. Montgomery and individual reports were heard from Tsing Kiang Pu Station and prayer was offered in behalf of the station by Mr. Stevens.

Adjourned to meet at 2:30 p.m.

Afternoon Session, 2.30 p.m.

Meeting opened with prayed by Mr. Taylor.

The Committee on Communications made a supplementary Report as follows:

Resolved. (1) That re the Haichow girls school the mission reaffirms its action of 1915 (minutes p.24) and instructs Mr. Vinson to have the plans passed by the Extension Committee. Report adopted.

The Committee appointed to consider the cut in second class appropriations reported and the following resolution was passed:

Resolved. (1) That in view of the present low rate of exchange, and the greatly increased cost of living, we respectfully request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to grant us a minimum of 10%, and if at all possible an increase of 20% in the present scale of salaries, such increase to continue as long as the present conditions prevail.

(2) That this increase be allowed to begin from the earliest date which the Executive Committee in its judgement deems it possible.

(3) It is the conviction of the mission that, however great our need for an increase in salary, yet some increase should be added to our appropriations for work, before this increase in salary is granted, and therefore we request the Executive Committee to first grant us an addition of at least 20% over the amount received last year on 2nd class appropriations.

Resolved: That Mr. Junkin and Dr. Bell be appointed to Communicate with the Executive Committee re the above matter.

The Report of the Conference Committee was presented and adopted. (appendix)

Resolved: That the first male evangelist be assigned to Yencheng, provided he wants to go there.

Resolved: To grant Miss Tsai the privilege of addressing the mission on Thursday morning, at 9:30.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Bell.

Thursday, August 15

Opened with Prayer by Dr. Price.

Minutes of previous day's meeting read and approved.

Representatives on the Shanghai American School reported and the report was adopted.

Resolved: That Messrs. Graham, Patterson, Richardson and Grafton be appointed a Committee to prepare a revision of the Manual and report to the next Annual meeting.

Resolved: That we discontinue publishing helpers lists in minutes.

Resolved: That for the coming Annual meeting of the mission the personal reports of each station be compiled by the Station into Station Reports; and that these Station Reports be presented to the Mission by a member of the Station.

Resolved: That by a rising vote we express to Mrs. Sykes and Miss Sykes our sincere appreciation of their kindness and cordial hospitality in allowing us the use of their home for the meetings of our mission.

Miss Tsai of the Northern Presbyterian Mission, Nanking, was introduced to the Mission and spoke in behalf of the unevangelized sections of China; and the importance of Interdenominational Home Mission work in China.

By rising vote Miss Tsai was thanked for her address, and sympathy was expressed for the cause which she presented.

Resolved: That Miss Isabel Grier be assigned to Hsuchowfu and that the Executive Committee be requested to send her out as soon as the way be clear.

Resolved: That the matter of providing for the medical work at Haichow during Dr. Morgan's absence be referred to the Medical Committee.

Resolved: That Mr. Smith be given permission while on furlough, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee to secure funds to the sum of $1000.00 Mexican to help build two chapels in Yencheng field.

Resolved. That Hsuchowfu station be given permission to ask for special funds amounting to $2000.00 Mexican to secure not less than four chapels in central places in the country fields.

Resolved. That when Miss Jean Graves and Miss Agnes White are sent to China they be assigned to Yencheng Station.

The Constitution under which the Conference Committee works was amended as follows: (appendix)

Resolved. That Mr. McLauchlin be authorized to request the Executive Committee to allow him to use money which a gentleman at home desires to give as an addition to his salary as part of a building fund for his residence.

Whereas our two boys, Addison and Bird, 11 and 10 years old respectively, attended school at Haichow during the spring term of the present year and were under regular instruction.

Resolved. That the usual amount of two hundred dollars gold be allowed them beginning April 1st of this year. Resolution passed with the understanding that this action of Mission establishes no precedent in such cases.

Recess taken for five minutes.

At 11:00 a.m. devotional exercises were conducted by Dr. Bell, and individual reports were heard from Haichow Station, and special prayer offered by Mr. Lancaster for this station.

At this time Mr. Junkin in behalf of the members of the mission presented a silver tea set to Mr. and Mrs. Patterson in commemoration of their 25th wedding anniversary.

Adjourned to meet at 2:00 p.m.

Afternoon Session, 2.00 p.m.

Meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Harnsberger.

The report of the Committee on Estimates was presented and adopted.

Resolved. That the items in Column IV, having been approved by the Stations, should be referred to the Conference Committee to adjust with whatever increase in 2nd class appropriations may be received.

A supplementary Report from the Committee on Communications was adopted as follows: We recommend that the Synods nomination as a representative from this Mission on the Seminary Board be approved namely Rev. Chu Yuen Liang Pastor of the West Gate Church Chinkiang.

Mr. Strother, representing the work of the Christian Endeavor Society in China, was introduced to the mission and spoke in behalf of the cause which he represents.

Resolved: That the mission recognize the value of Christian Endeavor in promoting Bible Study and personal work and evangelistic effort, and commends this society to the thoughtful consideration of its constituency, Chinese and foreign,—and recommends that where feasible such societies be organized among both adults and children in the various stations and outports.

That we heartily thank Mr. Strother for his assistance in promoting this work among us and offering $100.00 Gold a

year to secure a man to visit in the field occupied by the mission.

That the mission appoint Messrs. Junkin and Graham a committee to meet with Mr. Strother and arrange for securing and financing such a man to work the field.

Action upon the request of Yencheng Station for the services of Miss Lacy was deferred.

Resolved: That the mission recognize a vacancy at Taichow and steps be taken to fill this vacancy at earliest date.

Resolved: That Executive Committee be requested to reimburse Mr. Junkin $36.00 for Medical expenses incurred by Mrs. Junkin.

Resolved: That each station concerned be appointed a Committee to consult with the Executive Committee and bring to their attention the needs for residences.

Mr. Richardson and Dr. R. B. Price were excused from further attendance upon the sessions of the Mission.

Meeting adjourned to meet Friday Morning at 9:00 a.m. after the minutes of today's meeting had been read and approved.

Friday 9 a.m., August 16th

Opened with prayer.

Personal reports were heard from Suchien and Hsuchowfu and special prayer was offered for the work and workers of those stations.

Shanghai reported. Minutes read and approved.

After singing "God be with you till we meet again" prayer and benediction by the Chairman.

Adjourned at 11:30 to meet at Tunghai Thursday, September 18th, 1919, at 9 a.m.

T. B. GRAFTON *Chairman*

C. N. CALDWELL *Secretary*

DIRECTORY

Officers.

Chairman T. B. Grafton
Secretary C. N. Caldwell
Treasurer Associated Mission Treasurers

Permanent Committees

Auditing Associated Mission Treasurers Auditor
Examining Graham, Richardson, Patterson, Armstrong.
Extention Harnsberger, Bradley, McFadyen
Arrangements Grafton, Vinson, Mrs. Rice.
School Richardson, Armstrong, Taylor, Stevens, Grafton, McLauchlin Miss Hall, J. U. Woods, Mrs. Smith.
Conference Graham, Stevens, Rice, Yates, Smith, Harnsberger, Richardson McLauchlin. *Alternates,* White, Paxton, Grafton.
Annual Report Patterson.
Evangelistic White, Stevens, Junkin, Rice, Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Sydenstricker

Mission Representatives.

Intelligencer Paxton, *Alternate* Richardson
American School Richardson, Junkin
Nanking Theological Seminary Graham *Alternate* Richardson
Educational Union Armstrong, *Alternate* Richardson
Kuling Church White *Alternate* Graham
Tengsien School Board Brown, Patterson, Talbot, *Alternate* Graham
Shantung Christian University Council Dr. Hutcheson
Su Wan Primary School Board, Richardson *Alternate* Paxton
Kiangsu Federation Council Harnsberger, Y. L. Chu.

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency Richardson, Yates
Bible School Southern Section Talbot, Harnsberger, Paxton
Sunday Schools Paxton, Armstrong
Womans' Work Mesdames Grier, Vinson, Misses Sprunt, and J. U. Woods.
Chinkiang Deeds Chinkiang Station
Scaling Committee General Secretary, and Station Secretaries
Survey Richardson, Graham, McFadyen

Mission Boards

T. K. P. Orphanage Station
Tunghai Orphanage Station

Building Committees

Haichow Chapel Vinson, Rice, Smith
Pattersons Residence, Patterson, Junkin, McFadyen
Sutsien Girls School Junkin, McLauchlin, Talbot
Sutsien Boys School McLauchlin, Bradley, Talbot
Taichow Building Price, Harnsberger, White
Hsuchoufu Womans Hospital Mrs. Grier, McFadyen, Junkin
Chinkiang Boys School Richardson, Paxton, Caldwell
Hsuchoufu Girls School Brown, McFadyen, Junkin
Yencheng Church White, Smith, Vinson
Yencheng Hospital Hewett, White, Bell
Smiths Residence Smith, White, Yates
Yencheng Land White, Hewett, Price
Grahams Residence Graham, Bell, Yates
Browns Residence Brown, McFadyen, Junkin

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES, AND THEIR CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE.

Giving date of beginning of last furlough, and return from last furlough, and arrival of new missionaries.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the North Kiangsu Mission in all its work)

Rev. and Mrs. A. SYDENSTRICKER 賽兆祥 .. .. May, 1911.
H. Grace, May 12, 1899. Mr. Seydenstricker June 1918

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. WOODS 林享理 June, 1918 October, 1911.
Robt. U., August 22, 1898

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. GRAHAM 家雅各 .. .. August, 1916.
James R., Jr. March 30, 1898

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. CALDWELL 高德惠 .. .. February, 1914.
Mary White, April 18, 1900.

Rev. and Mrs. B. C. PATTERSON 卜德生 .. October, 1912.
Craig Houston, March 4, 1897; Wm. Blackwood, November 19, 1898; Paul Morrison, February 25, 1902; Norman Guthrie, November 16, 1903: Margaret, June 19 1906.

Rev. and Mrs. J. W. PAXTON 包志登 .. .. .. April, 1913.
John Hall, July 28, 1899. Virginia Ware, January 7, 1910.

Mr. PAXTON April, 1917 .. .. September, 1917.

Mrs. M. B. GRIER 葛 April, 1916 .. .. November, 1917.
Lucy Henrietta, February 13, 1904. Elizabeth Hemphill, December 8,1906.

Dr. J. B. WOODS and Mrs. WOODS 林嘉美 .. October, 1909.

Mrs. WOODS .. .. April, 1917.

Dr. WOODS .. .. October, 1917.
James Baker, Jr. April 16, 1898; Archibald Edgar, August 14, 1900; William Smith, October 16, 1906; Elizabeth Brown, December 3, 1908.

Rev. and Mrs. H. W. WHITE 白秀生 .. March, 1916
April, 1917.
Agnes Mary, November 4, 1897; Henry Martyn, April 15, 1901; Junia Graves, December 1, 1903; Sara Pitzer, April 19, 1905; Hugh W. Jr., May 13, 1911.

Rev. and Mrs. W. F. JUNKIN 任恩庚 .. .. .. April, 1915.
Nettie Du Bose, May 17, 1905; Agnes Penick, February 1909 Wm. Frank, July 1, 1913.

Miss Mary M. Johnstone 周桃 .. .. .. November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission .. .. September, 1899.
Miss Bella McRoberts 馬錦章 .. .. .. November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission .. .. September, 1899.
Rev. and Mrs. A. D. Rice 米得安 November 30, 1915.
November 12 1916 June 1917.
Willie Bissett, March 28, 1904; Mary Stewart, August 14, 1905; Esther Morton, May 29, 1907; John Bellot, July 7, 1912.

Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley 鮑德理 .. .. August, 1909.
July, 1917. September, 1918.
Samuel Hugh, August 27, 1902; John English, March 1, 1908; Julia Junkin, May 13, 1910, Annie Belle, July 28, 1914.

Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton 顧多馬 .. .. October, 1913.
Thomas Hancock, August 27, 1905; Arthur Wallace, January 4, 1907; Cornelius Warren, June 16, 1909.

Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典 .. .. .. July, 1913.
Mrs. McFadyen (Nee Howard.) married and joined the Mission June 1916. Sarah Lauchlin, February 8, 1907; John Doneldson, November 8 1909; Archibald, August 20, 1911; Hugh Howard, May 11, 1917. Neill Graham, Aug. 6th 1918

Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan 慕賡揚 .. .. October, 1912.
Ruth Pearce, March 10, 1908, Juliana Louise, July 4, 1914. Carrel Bennett, Aug. 25, 1918.

Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot 戴德明 .. .. December, 1914.
Addison Alexander, Jr., October 21, 1906; Geo. Bird, September, 29 1907; Charles Finley August 24, 1910; Margaret Gay, July 31, 1912 Hampton Venable. June 24, 1918.

Miss Josephine U. Woods 材樂喜 .. .. .. August, 1916.

Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Hancock 韓文光 June 1917 August, 1910.
Edward Albert, May 18, 1908; Charles Frederick, Jr. June 2, 1912, Mary Louise, December 4, 1913; Alice Katherine, November 14, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Vinson 聞聲 .. .. September, 1915.
Eben Junkin, August 14, 1909; John Walker and Thomas Chalmers February 1, 1914. Edward Dixon July 12, 1918.

Miss Jessie Hall 唐 .. .. September, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東 .. October, 1913.
Margaret Louise, June 29, 1909, Maude Elaine, October 20, 1910. Lena Vance, December 25, 1913. son April 9, 1918

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪 .. .. .. December, 1908.
July 31 1918.

Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates 艾德 .. .. September, 1917.
April, 1916.
Ellen Virginia, September 5, 1916 Daughter, Aug. 25, 1918.

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司迪恩 January, 1916.

Janie Perrin, April 11, 1915; George Phifer, June 16, 1917.

Rev. and Mrs. F. A. BROWN 彭 July, 1917 September, 1918.
Frank, A. Jr., December, 2-1915.

Rev. and Mrs. D. W. RICHARDSON 孟嘉森 .. February, 1914.
Donald, Jr., May 19, 1909; Orene Manette, August 21, 1910; Florence Virginia, October 14, 1914.

Rev. and Mrs. J.C. CRENSHAW 孔仁孝 June, 1918–February, 1911.
John Crawford, Jr., February 21, 1912; Anna Crawford July, 9, 1913; Martha Craig, March 21, 1915; Craig Moffett, September 24, 1916.

Miss S. LACY 雷 .. June, 1916 .. .. September, 1917.

Miss MADA I. MCCUTCHAN 梅美德 August 1918 October, 1911.

Miss NELL P. SPRUNT .. July, 1917 .. .. September, 1918.

Miss LILLIAN WELLS 魏禮安 August 1918 September, 1912.

Rev. T. L. HARNSBERGER 何伯葵 .. .. November, 1912.
Vivian Boisseau, July 22, 1908.

Miss AGNES WOODS 林 .. .. March, 1915.

Miss LILY WOODS 林 .. June 1918 .. .. March, 1915.

Dr. and Mrs. R. B. PRICE 貝 .. .. .. September, 1915.
Mary Kate, August 24, 1910; Caroline Armistead, July 3 1916.

Dr. and Mrs. J. W. HEWETT (J) 許春江 .. August, 1915.
Juilus R. Congers, February 13, 1909; Ruth Theodora, July 10 1911; Margaret Hope, September 7, 1912; Elizabeth Gertrude, January, 23, 1915.

Rev. and Mrs. C. H. SMITH 蘇密夫 .. .. ..
Transferred from Mid China Mission .. .. April, 1916.
Marie Terral December 10, 1918.

Rev. and Mrs. W. C. MCLAUGHLIN 明樂林 .. March, 1916.
Elizabeth Trent, October 4, 1915. Annie Randolph Feb. 25, 1918.

Rev. LEWIS H. LANCASTER .. .. November 4, 1916.

Mrs. H. LANCASTER .. .. August 31, 1917.

Rev. CHAS. GHISELIN September, 1918 .. November 2, 1916.

Dr. and Mrs. L. NELSON BELL .. .. December, 1916.
Daughter February 28, 1918.

Rev. and Mrs. H. K. TAYLOR .. .. April, 1917.

Rev. and Mrs. JAS. N. MONTGOMERY .. December 26, 1917.
Sophie Earle May 29, 1918.

Apendix I

Report of the Haichow Orphanage Board August, 1918

The Orphanage having now completed it's tenth year finds it's work almost finished. Out of the original list of 180, supported by The Christian Herald there remain now on Christian Herald support only 11, at least two of whom will be dropped before or during the next quarter.

At the beginning of the year I announced that I expected to bring the institution to a formal close at the end of this year. I urged every boy to accept the first available employment, especially if the harvest was good, without waiting till the end of the year when employment might be uncertain. A large number, rather to my surprise and in several cases to my regret left shortly before the close of the term. I say regret for several were among the promising boys and I was trying to find a way to carry them still further. Yet I felt it was best for them to get out and hustle for themselves. I have since learned that most of them enlisted in the Northern Army and I have heard from several who were already in Changsha.

In addition to the eleven above mentioned we have had ten or a dozen more whose term of support was out four years ago or who never were on the Herald list. Among them is a student in Mr. McCutchan's school, three boys now doing effective work in the Hospital, and in the School several more.

This year the boarding boys have far outnumbered the orphans, and in the coming term there will be only three or four boys left in school. For these three years, our total appropriation from the Mission has been $480 a year—not even enough for the teacher's salaries, so while regretting the necessity we have had no other course than to use our formally accumulated Orphanage funds for the large boarding school.

We plan with our remaining funds to carry on the boarding school another year and devote the balance towards the educating more fully of several of our most promising boys and girls. The two girls in Nanking have done splendidly, the older of whom, Chang Hsiang Lan still maintains her splendid record. Of all our choice minds and spirits she still stands easily first. A strong healthy body, a clear knowledge-devouring mind, a gentle Christian spirit and the talent for leadership mark her as one of the coming Christian women of our mission.

I cannot close this report without a tribute to some of the young men who have made good. It is the good fortune of all

to know young Chinese both intelligent and forceful: but when in addition such men are also lovable, unafraid of dirt and the most menial tasks, ready always to do the job in hand—it makes one's heart exceeding glad to have had the privilege of seeing them develop.

This decade of Orphanage work has exactly coincided with the fourth decade of my life. While I hope that succeeding periods may be more fruitful I can hardly hope for them to be any happier.

Apendix II

Haichow August 30, 1918

Report of Building Committee for Haichow School and Teacher's Residence

It being impossible to get a contractor at Haichow the whole of these buildings was begun and completed by day labor.

The war prices of iron resulted in the selection of a ruberoid roof, said choice being approved by the Extension Committee and by the Nashville Business Committee. It has not proved satisfactory, and must be replaced as soon as prices permit, with an iron roof.

Not being able to get a contractor, and owing to the extreme difficulty of getting building material, it was decided to treat the two appropriations as one, pushing the work on whichever one we could get the materials for.

The accounts, which have been audited are as follows.

Mission Appropriation by Meeting of 1915	$8000.00	
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 1916	4419.12	
By sale of surplus materials.....	167.21	
Total Building Fund.....		$12,586.33

EXPENDITURES.

13 Mow of land deed stamped.....	519.46	
1350 linear feet of wall and gatehouse.....	1476.50	
19 gien on S. W. wall of compound.....	1330.00	
2 gien coal house on north wall.....	140.00	
Residence.....	4200.00	
Cistern, and servants quarters.....	400.00	
7 gien on S. E. wall.....	800.00	
23 semi-foreign gien for school rooms.....	3700.00	
Walks, drains etc.	20.36	
Total expenditures.....		12,586.33

Signed, Committee on Residence (Grafton and Vinson)
T. B. GRAFTON
J. W. VINSON
" " School (Grafton and Morgan)
T. B. GRAFTON
L. S. MORGAN

Apendix III

Reply to the Executive Committee. The mission is pushing self support and self government in every department of the work. The medical and educational work have already attained a large degree of self support and in all other branches self support is being pushed, and with self support self government comes naturally. Some missionaries think that to advance self-support the best way is to put the Chinese in control of funds from the parent churches while others would ask them to sit as advisers, and yet others in newer work have not felt it necessary to consult the newly reached people. So while there is not entire unity in the working out of the ideal the Mission is earnestly endeavoring to forward self government and self support in the native Church.

There has been decided progress in the matter of selfsupport.

The Mission has no recommendations to make at present.

With reference to the question of a house for Mr. Stevens and Mr. Brown we recommend that a house be built and occupied temporarily by Mr. Brown and that every effort be made to secure an appropriation for Mr. Brown's house as it will be needed also.

Apendix IV

Report of O. V. Armstrong, as Member of Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary

There have been two meetings of the Board since last Mission meeting—a called meeting, Jan 15-16; and the regular meeting, June 25. N. Kiangsu had representatives present at both meetings. The attention of the Mission might be again called to the following items of interest.

I. The January Meeting

At this meeting the Board approved the recommendation of the Faculty that Dr. J. E. Williams of the University be requested, while at home to endeavour to secure four additional foreign professors, and sufficient funds for their salaries and residences; and also $8,800 Mexican for residences for four Chinese professors. The Board also asked Dr. Williams to see the Home Boards of the co-operating Missions, requesting that each Denomination provide as soon as possible $4000 Mex. yearly toward the running expense of the Seminary; and that the part of this amount, above what is now being given, be secured from special sources;

Rev. C. Stanley Smith and Mr. T. T. Liu were nominated as professors. Mr. T. T. Liu is the Chinese student who was sent to the United States by Dr. Leighton Stuart. He has already completed his seminary course at Yale, and will get his Ph. D. from Columbia University next June.

The Board was informed that G $15,000 for another dormitory and money for a residence from the Southern Methodist Board has been entered on its Centenary Fund, such will add very much to the present buildings.

II. The June Meeting:—

At this Board meeting, the following was adopted with reference to the Correspondence Course:— That for the present the course be held in abeyance; the work already prepared be not printed; the faculty further proceed to organize the course; and that the Board through the Faculty look for a man who as a member of the Faculty, shall be able to give his whole time to this work.

Rev. C. Stanley Smith was elected as a member of the Faculty. As to Mr. Liu's election, the following action, was taken:—

1. That Mr. Liu be elected as a professor subject to his ability and willingness to meet the required covenants relative to his position and service on the Faculty. 2. That this action be forwarded to Mr. Liu with a covering letter by the English Secretary. The Board was informed that Mr. Liu had been offered $600 (G) for next year by Union Seminary New York to teach a branch in that institution; and that Mr. Liu was constrained to accept same in order to relieve his financial embarrassment and enable him to get his Ph. D. next Spring. The Board instructed the Secretary to write Drs. J. C. Garritt

and Speer, requesting them to advise with Mr. Liu as to the advisability of his not taking the proposed work at Union Seminary New York. Mr. Liu has made a most remarkable record as a student and has proved himself an Universal Christian leader and public speaker.

The following letter was sent to Mr. Liu.

"Dear Mr. Liu:—

I am instructed as a Secretary of the Board of Managers to write to you of your election today as a member of the Faculty of Nanking Theological Seminary and to lay before you certain matters connected therewith.

The members of the Board have watched with interest and gratification your fine record as a student and we are grateful for the high purpose which animates you, being determined, as you are, to lay all of your honors and attainments at the Master's feet, for the promotion of His work in your native land, especially in the raising up of an educated ministry.

In this confidence we have elected you as a member of the Faculty of this institution.

At the same time in all brotherly frankness to call your attention to the emphasis which this Seminary places upon the great fundamentals of the Christian faith, generally known as evangelical Christianity.

As between the conservative and liberal attitudes towards Christian belief this institution while welcoming all freshness of interpretation still avowedly stands for the conservative position which is the position held by our constituencies both in America and in China. We desire that the students shall stand for the faith once delivered unto the saints, being rooted and grounded in the truth. We desire to stand all together, as only thus shall we be able to stand at all. For this reason we write to you in this way, acquainting you with our postition in this matter and assuring you of our confidence in you that you will be able to accept without reservation the doctrinal basis of the institution and to go forward with us in the great work which lies before us.

The new department for University Graduates, which will be called the School of Theology (In Chinese), will be opened for the matriculation of students September 18, 1918. This course will cover three years; and those completing the full prescribed course with an average of 85% will be recommended for the Degree of B. D.

For the year ending in June there were 59 students in the Seminary Department; and 43 in the Bible Department. There were students from 12 Provinces and Korea, representing 16 Denominations, of these students 24 were American Presbyterian South, 12 in each Department. There were 15 graduates from the Seminary Department in June, none of them were American Presbyterian South. In the graduating class of June 1919 there will be no N. Kiangsu students. In the 1920 class there are only 5 for N. Kiangsu. In short our N. Kiangsu Mission, with its 8 stations entrusted with the evangelization of 13,000,000 souls, has entirely too few students in the Seminary Department. "The fields are white already unto harvest." What are we going to do about it?

Respectfully submitted,

O. V. Armstrong.

Recommendations:—

That the Mission approve the request of the Seminary to present the need, for $4000 Mexican for running expenses from each co-operating Denomination to the Home Board; with the understanding that the increase over the present appropriation is to be obtained from special sources and not to come from the regular appropriations.

Apendix V.

Conference Committee Actions: North Kiangsu Mission.

Yencheng 1) For Dr. Hewett to build house for Medical Assistant.

2) To build operating suite (Taken from Medical receipts).

3) To buy lot for Mr. Smith's residence, Funds in hand.

Chinkiang Call for Mr. Lancaster to be assigned work in connection with Boys' School.

Hwaian Call for Male Evangelist.

Location of Rev. & Mrs James Montgomery soon to arrive.

Location of Mr. Hopkins now at Language School.

Haichow Expenses incurred by Mr. Vinson for recent treatment be paid by Executive Committee, $237.80 Mex.

Taichow 1) To buy lot and build chapel. Funds in hand.
2) Steps to be taken to build Hospital. Funds promised.

Hsuchowfu Requests the Executive Committee to authorize Mission Treasurer to pay $1,000. for Girls' School at Hsuchow.

A. A. TALBOT *Chairman*

Action 1

Voted: That Dr. Hewett's request be granted, provided his building plan be approved by the present Extension Committee; and that the amount used in said building be deducted from the original appropriation for the Yencheng Hospital.

Action 2

Voted: That Yencheng Station be authorised to pay Dr. H. W. White the sum of Dollars Four Hundred Fifty Nine and 55/100 ($459.55) in full settlement of his claim for what is known as "Cow Lot Property."

Action 3

Voted: That the call of Chinkiang Station for the transfer of Mr. Lancaster to the Boys' School at Chinkiang be not granted on the ground of his present urgent need at Hsuchowfu: and in this connection, since Mr. Lancaster has asked the advice of a number of individuals of this Committee, this committee takes this opportunity of strongly advising him to take his second year of language study at his station; and in order to relieve Mr. Richardson for two months, this Committee would ask Taichow Station to send Mr. Giselin to Chinkiang for that period of time.

Action 4

Voted: That Rev. & Mrs James Montgomery be advised to locate at Hwaianfu.

Action 5

Voted: That this Committee concur in the action of the Ad Interim Committee of Mid China Mission in assigning Mr. Hopkins to M. C. M.

Action 6

Voted: That the request of Haichow Station for Special Medical Appropriation of Dollars Two Hundred Thirty Seven and 80/100 ($237.80) for Mr. Vinson be approved and that the Nashville Executive Committee be asked to grant it.

Action 7

Voted: That Taichow Station be permitted to use $1,000 or $1,500 Mex. of the Land and Building funds now in hands of Mission Treasurer to buy a lot and erect a chapel to be known as the Dorsey Memorial Chapel.

Action 8

Voted: Taichow Station be permitted to take steps to secure funds to erect hospital from Belk Bros; and to proceed with the building after plans have been approved by the Extension Committee.

Action 9

Voted: That the request of Hsuchowfu asking Mr. Caldwell to advance funds for repairs on Girls' School be referred to Mission Treasurer.

Action 10

Voted: That this Committee recommend that each member of it be appointed a Committee of one to take up at once with their respective stations the matter of supplying Rev. Jno. I. Armstrong of the Executive Committee with material for the China campaign of Missionary Education in our Sunday Schools.

Action 11

Voted: To concur with Chinkiang Station in their call for the services of Dr. M. P. Young of Soochow to remove to Chinkiang for the purpose of establishing medical work at that place; and also voted to ask the Conference Committtee of the two Missions when in joint session to recommend to the Ad-interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission that they release Dr. Young for this work.

Action 12

Voted: Appropriations, Mr. Montgomery for 1917-1919. Personal Teacher, Mex. $96.00, Itineration $30.00, Books and Tracts $10.00, Total Mex. $136.00.

Action 13

Voted: Special appropriation Rev. Chas. Giselin 1918-1919 of Mex. $300.00 for conducting Boys' School at Taichow.

Action 14

Voted: To approve Seven Hundred, Twenty Five and no/100 Dollars Gold (G.$725.00) special donation to Mrs. M. B.

Grier, now in the hands of the Executive Committee, to employ a Chinese doctor and nurse for the womans hospital at Hsuchoufu.

Action 15

Voted: That in the judgment of the Conference Committee we think that the time is not opportune for the division of the Mission.

Action 16

Voted:—That all central stations where boarding schools have not been opened that at such stations these schools be opened as soon as practicable.

Action 17

Voted:—P. 26 see 2-sold. The same provision should apply to other stations when desired.

Action taken by Circular Letter.

1. Miss William's return home.
2. **Tunghai.** Re Medical appropriation for Mr. Vinson.
3. **Hwaianfu.** Miss Lily Woods returning home.
4. **Sutsien.** Re Medical appropriation for Dr Patterson.
5. **Yencheng.** Re Medical appropriation for Mr. White,

Appendix VI

To the Mid China & North Kaingsu Missions:—

As your representative on the Council of the Shantung Christian University, I would report that I was not able to attend the meeting held September 2nd, 1917, but that I attended the meeting of the University Conference followed by the Council Meeting in May of the year. At the informal Conference and in the council meeting that followed, the reorganization of the University, on a more efficient basis, was discussed, The results are before you in the Shantung Christian University Bulletin, Council Minutes No. 5.

After very exhaustive discussion in the Conference, and later by the Council, the Basis of Union was revised, in accordance with the "Proposals," sent from America by Dr. A. J. Brown, with the exception of section 7 which was altered very materially, as can be seen from Bulletin submitted. This revision of No. 7 is submitted in order to secure a Field Board of managers representative of all Missions concerned together with representatives from the alumni of the institution and the local Shantung church: and in order to secure expert advice those elected representatives, are to co-operate to half their number, educa-

tional leaders from the whole China field. In order that the Board might not be unwieldly, from size, the Northern Presbyterians and English Baptists very generously surrendered ⅔ of their present representation on the council. Thus it was voted, that each Mission, whether co-operating, in one or all departments, of the University, should leave one representative on the Field Board of Managers. Certainly no plan could be more generous to the smaller Missions.

As your representative on the University Council I move that the Mid China and North Kiangsu Missions, approve the Revision of the Basis of Union, as proposed by letter of Dr. A. J. Brown, and modified as to section 7 by action of the University Council at its May meeting. If any change is desired let it be submitted to the Field Board of Managers as a recommendation.

2nd. That the Conference Committee of the two Missions elect a representative for our Missions on the Field Board of Managers—the length of term to be determined by said board.

3rd. That the Mid China Mission make provision, as soon as possible for a residence for Dr. Shields.

4th. That we look forward to a wider co-operation in the work of the University as soon as the way may become clear.

Respectfully Submitted,

A. A. McFadyen.

Apendix VII.

Report of The Examining Committee

Your Committee recommends:

1st., That the mission accept the first year of the Nanking Language School in lieu of our own course by students who have satisfactorily completed that course, but that, for the present, we require our own course for the second year.

2nd., That Dr. Patterson and Mrs. Richardson be appointed a Committee to revise our present Language Course, to report at next Annual Meeting.

Your Committee reports:

1st., That Dr. Bell has been examined on and passed most satisfactorily the second part of the first year of the Language Course, Mr. Taylor the first and second part and Mrs. Taylor the first part of the first year, Mr. Ghiselin the whole of the second year, Miss Lily Woods the

first part of the third year, and Mr. McLauchlin the first part of the third year.

2nd., That Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster have completed the course and passed the examinations of the first year in the Nanking Language School and Mr. Montgomery of the first half of the first year.

We recommend that, Mr. Lancaster having nearly completed the work required in the second year at Nanking he be permitted to take that course in the second year instead of our Mission course.

Signed.

W. JUNKIN.
J. R. GRAHAM.
H. W. WHITE.

Appendix VIII

North Kiangsu Equipment as approved by the Mission August 1918.

Tsing Kiang Pu	Girls School	$3000.00	
	Boys School	3000.00	
	Three Residences	6750.00	
	Land	750.00	
	Chapel	800.00	14300.00
Taichow	Two Residences	$4500.00	
	Two Schools 3000 ea.	6000.00	
	Land	1500.00	
	Chapel	500.00	12500.00
Chinkiang	Hospital	$6000.00	
	Land for Hospital	1200.00	
	Paxton's Residence	3000.00	
	Physician's Residence	2250.00	
	Tanyang Chapel	500.00	12950.00
Suchien	One Residence	$2500.00	
	Other Equipment	5000.00	7500.00
Tunghai	Chapel	500.00	500.00
Yencheng	Ladies Residence	2250.00	
	Land	1500.00	

	Walls	2000.00	
	Girls' School	3000.00	
	Two Chapels	2000.00	10750.00
Hsuchoufu	Two Residences	$4500.00	
	Land	1000.00	
	Chapels	1500.00	
	Boys' School	1500.00	8500.00
Hwaianfu	Girls' School		3000.00
	Grand Total		70000.00

Appendix IX

Conference Committee Rules

"Resolved (1) That the North Kiangsu Members of the inter Mission Conference Committee be constituted a Committee to represent and act for the Mission in all matters requiring consideration and action before the regular meeting of the Mission. (2) That this Committee meet at the call of the Chairman; and that the Chairman be impowered to issue such call at the request of any three members of the Committee. (3) That in issuing the call for the meeting of this Committee the Chairman shall state as clearly as possible what business is to be transacted, (4) That in case any member of this Committee be unable to attend a meeting of Committee he shall be represented by an alternate (5) That each member of this Committee upon receipt of the Chairman's call for a meeting shall submit to his station for consultation all matters appointed to come before this Committee at that particular meeting. (6) That this Committee during the period between the Annual Meetings of the Mission act as the representative of the Mission in all matters, or questions arising between the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, and between the Mission, and any other organizations or individuals, all matters concerning stations as well as between the different stations of the Missions. (7) That this Committee in acting as a Conference Committee with the Mid-China Missions Committee shall exercise the functions and powers herein designated. (8) That in matters not requiring a meeting of the Committee the vote shall be taken by circular of the Conference Committee."

Appendix X

Minutes of Conference Committee of the China Missions

1918

The conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and the Mid China Missions met at the Evans' Missionary Home, Shanghai, Friday Feb. 1st, 1918 at 8 P.M. The meeting was called to order by Rev. J. M. Blain. Rev. Geo. Stevens led in prayer. Present Revs. Yates, C.H. Smith, Du Bose, Little, Talbott, Blain, Hudson, P. F. Price, J. L. Stuart, Richardson, Stevens, and McMullen. Also Drs. Worth and R. B. Price Mr. Talbott was elected chairman and Mr. McMullen secretary.

Dr. Blain stated the purpose of the meeting. The meeting had been called at an earlier date than usual in order to formulate a joint statement of history, present status and probable needs of the China Missions. This statement to be submitted to the Executive Committee as information for use during the coming year, during which China is the field being studied by the home church.

Voted: That all statements be made and placed before the Committee and that the committee then divide into sub-committees to discuss and report upon the different phases of work.

Voted: To ask Dr. Woodbridge and Revs. Caldwell and Moffett to sit with the committee.

The report of the Mid China work was read. The report of the North Kiangsu Mission, printed two years ago was submitted as a basis of North Kiangsu report.

Dr. Woodbridge made a statement re. Christian Intelligencer. This report was placed in the hands of subcommittee drafting report to be sent home.

Voted: To appoint sub-committees as follows:

EDUCATIONAL; Richardson, Little, Blain, Stuart, and Woodbridge.

EVANGELISTIC; Moffet, Stevens, P. F. Price, Hudson, McMullen, Talbott, Smith, Yates and DuBose.

MEDICAL; Worth, Price, R. B., and Caldwell.

Voted: That when we adjourn that we adjourn to meet Saturday at 2 P. M. unless called together earlier by the Chairman.

Voted: To have a devotional meeting Sabbath morning at the home of Dr. Woodbridge, led by Dr. P. F. Price.

Voted: To refer call of Chinkiang station for Dr. Young to Med. com. Adjourned after prayer by Dr. Price.

Saturday, 2 P. M.

Committee was called to order by the chairman. Prayer by Dr. Woodbridge.

Voted: To meet at the Home of Dr. and Mrs. Woodbridge at 8:45 Sabbath morning for the devotional service. Dr. P. F. Price the leader. Also to meet for a devotional service at the home of Rev. and Mrs. Caldwell at 8 P.M. Sabbath evening Mr. Stevens to be the leader.

Voted: To hear reports from sub-committees.

Voted: The following resolution re. Christian Intelligencer.

"The ever increasing influence of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer makes it important that this weekly newspaper should be more widely circulated. With a paid weekly circulation of 6600 in the cities, towns, and villages of China. we feel that everything should be done to further its usefullness to the Chinese Church."

The Educational Committee's report was read. The following resolutions were adopted:—

1. To recommend to Mid-China Mission that they secure some one to superintend the day schools of the mission.

2, To approve the securing of an addititonal teacher for the Chinkiang High School; it being understood that this teacher also be superintendent of day schools in the Chinkiang field.

3. To appoint a committee of three to lay before the North Kiangsu Mission the advisability of the North Kiangsu Mission's becoming a constituent mission in the University of Nanking, This committee Messrs. Richardson, Stevens, Yates.

4. To approve the program recommended by the Board of Managers of the Nanking Theological Seminary; Vote 12 to 4.

A. Four additional professors, their salaries and residences.

B. The salary and residence of T. T. Lew.

C. The sum of Mex. $4000 from each of the five constituent Boards for annual expenses.

D. A dormitory (G. $15000) and professr's residence from the Southern Methodist Board, in accordance with their estimate included in their Centennial Fund.

In reference to C. above the following resolution was adopted.

Resolved that the members of the Board of Managers of the Nanking Theological Seminary be requested to bring the request for Mex. $4000 annually from each constituent board before the respective missions, asking their support in presenting this request to the Home Boards. This amount to be secured from such special sources as will not impinge on the regular appropriations. This action is taken in the hope that it will strengthen the hands of Dr. Williams in his presentation of this case while at home.

Voted; Recommendations of Evangelistic Committee as follows:

1. Call for additional workers: Foreign.

Station	Male	Female	Total
Soochow	0	1	1
Hsuchowfu	1	2	3
Taichow	1	1	2
Yencheng	1	2	3
Tonghai	1	2	3
Tsingkiangpu	0	1	1
Suchien	0	1	1
Chinkiang	1	1	2
Totals	5	11	16

2. Native workers. Additional.

	Highest Class	Middle Class	Lower Class
Mid-China	7	28	0
North-Kiangsu	17	58	60

North-Kiangsu also called for 59 Biblewomen.

Mid-China was not ready to give figures for this item as their ladies' evangelistic committee is not yet ready to report. This item will be furnished later.

3. Mid-China sudmitted a scheme for completing the occupation of its field by opening new centres as follows:

	City Centres	Country Outstations
Hangchow	0	1
Kashing	3	5
Soochow	0	5
Kiangyin	1	7

Estimates were also presented by Mid China for the amount needed to complete its evangelistic equipment; as far as can now be foreseen. This calls for Mex. $50,000.00 outside of Kashing which already has the promise of funds for its complete evangelistic equipment.

Voted: That the Conference Committee of the China Missions approve of the North Kiangsu Mission's making up a separate estimate of the amount needed for evangelistic, educational, and medical equipment and incorporate the same in the report sent home.

Adjourned after prayer to meet at half past eight.

Saturday, 8: 30 P.M.

Committee called to order at 8:30 P.M. Prayer by Dr. R.B. Price. Report of Evangelistic Committee adopted as a whole. Voted to approve of Medical Committee report re. Mid-China as follows:

We believe that the Mid-China Mission should intimately relate itself to the great and pressing problems of Medical Work in China in the following ways:

1. We approve of our Mission's contiuuing its cooperation in the most important work of medical education in China and the closest possible linking up with the splendid work of the Union Medical School located at Tsinanfu.

2. We approve of the establishment and equipment of base hospitals at certain strategic centres in China, to be Union institutions few in number, having the regular evangelistic purpose of the mission hospital; but to be equipped for the purpose of carrying on the further education and training of the medical graduates in a more efficient and scientific way than the ordinary mission hospital could hope to do. These base hospitals to be the seats of modern training schools for male and female nurses and to afford the whole community an object lesson in the advantages of Western medicine, and of hygiene and sanitation. We believe that our mission should relate itself correctly to one such model Union hospital in this section of China.

3. We believe that the vast majority of mission hospitals should be carried on with the ultimate object in view of turning the work over to the Chinese just as soon as advisable. In furtherance of this end we believe that these hospitals should be limited in their extensive development but would urge that their internal equipment be of such charater as to enable the staff to render thoroughly efficient service. This limiting of the size of these hospitals, both as to foreign staff and money, should hasten the day when the Chinese can assume the entire responsibility for them, thus releasing the foreign staff for opening of medical work in unoccupied territory.

4. The following definite needs of the present medical work are presented:

KASHING HOSPITAL

MEX. $15000 for completing Plamer Mem. Building.
MEX. $ 5000 for quarters for Chinese staff (doctors).
MEX. $ 3000 for electric light equipment.
MEX. $ 2000 for kitchen.
Total $25,000.

NOTE:— North Kiangsu Mission not in a position to approve this article referring to the Mid-China Mission.

KIANGYIN HOSPITAL

MEX. $4000 For quarters for Chinese doctors.
MEX. $1500 Extra operating room and nurses quarters.
MEX. $ 750 Instruments and apparatus.
G. $2000 X Ray outfit.

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL

No specific plan was approved, it being understood that a fund of G. $20,000 had been provided for development of this work. It was voted to await return of Dr. Wilkinson before passing on plans for hospital development.

Voted: That all estimates for equipment should be presented in Mexican Dollars unless the money was to be spent in Gold.

Voted: To refer to the Ad. Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission, the resolution of Chinkiang station calling for the transfer of Doctor Young from Soochow to Chinkiang. The resolution was as follows:—

In view of the urgent need of medical work in the Chinkiang field and in view of Doctor Young's desire to engage in medical work in that field, Therefore.

Resolved: That the North Kiangsu Conference Committee request the Mid-China Conference Committee to concur with us in asking the Ad. Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission to grant the request of the Chinkiang Station that Dr. Young be transferred from Soochow to take up medical work at that place.

The following recommendation of the medical committee was adopted: Resolved that we approve the policy of having two foreign doctors and one foreign trained nurse for each regular mission hospital.

The application of this rule will require reinforcements as follows:

North Kiangsu.....	Doctors 5	Nurses 5
Mid China.....	,, 1	,, 0

Voted: To appoint Revs. Richardson and Moffett to edit the report and forward to Dr. Armstrong,

Voted: To reproduce the map of the China missions and furnish same to members of the mission.

Resolved that in view of the tremendous size of the China missions' field and the extent of the work undertaken by our church in China, we urgently request Dr. Armstrong to extend the time for the study of the China field for another year; the first year being devoted to the study of China as a whole, and the second year to the study of our specific work in China.

Adjourned to meet Monday Feb. 4th at 9 A. M.

SUNDAY FEBRUARY 3RD.

A very helpful devotional service was held at residence of Dr S. I. Woodbridge at 9 A. M. led by Dr. P. F. Price. Another devotional service was held at the residence of Rev. C. N. Caldwell led by Rev. Geo Stevens, at 8 P. M.

MONDAY, FEBRUAY 4TH.

Committee was called by the chairman at nine o'clock. Mr. Yates led in prayer. Mr. DuBose absent from this session.

Voted: To make list of vacancies in the missionary staff of the China missions:—

EVANGELISTIC:	Chinkiang	1 Lady evangelist.
	Hsuchowfu	1 Male evangelist.
EDUCATIONAL:	Haichow	1 Lady teacher.
	Hangchow	1 Teacher for college.
MEDICAL:	Kashing	1 Doctor and 1 Nurse.

Voted: To call for a fourth man for the Hangchow college in addition to the one to fill vacancy above. Mr. Hendry has enlisted for service in France and his return is therefore quite uncertain. If he should return in the future, he is to be reckoned as the fifth man asked for from our missions for the faculty of the college.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved that we hold before us as Southern Presbyterian Missions in China the definite ideal of extending our work to some unoccupied section of China as soon as the present work has been adequately provided for; and that Messrs. Hudson, Blain, Worth, Richardson, Graham, and McFadyen be appointed a committee to visit and investigate the unworked portions of the North Kiangsu territory and make a full report of the conditions and need of that field.

Voted: That we recommend to the Committee on Organizing a General Assembly of the Presbyterin Church in China that the Assembly at its first meeting consider the advisability of determining on an Assembly Mission to some, at present, unreached portion of China, and that we inform the Assembly of the policy adopted by our China Missions on this subject.

Voted: That all new male evangelistic workers coming to China before the next meeting of the Conference Committee be assigned to North Kiangsu Mission.

The first lady evangelist also to be assigned to North Kiangsu; the second to Mid-China.

The Others to North Kiangsu.

Educational workers to be assigned as follows: first male worker to N. Kiangsu; second to Mid-China. First lady teacher to N. Kiangsu.

Medical; First doctor to Mid-China. First nurse to Mid-China.

Voted: That when the Committee adjourns, that it adjourn to meet at the Missionary Home, Shanghai, Thursday, July 10th 1919. 8 P. M.

Voted: To request treasurer to pay for printing 200 copies of minutes. Minutes read and approved. Adjourned after prayer Dr. Hudson.

A. A. TALBOTT, *Chairman.*
R. J. MCMULLEN *Secretary.*

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending December 31, 1915

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number	Area in Mow	When Acquired	How Acquired	Original Cost of Land	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings	No. of New Native Building	Cost of New Native Buildings	Total Number of 間 at present	Number of Foreign Buildings	Cost of each Foreign Building	Use of each Foreign Building at present	Depreciation	Appreciation	Estimated Total Value	Annual Taxes	Annual Repairs	Name used in Chinese Titles
CHINKIANG					$						$							
Boarding	1	18½	1883	Perpet-	2800	....	3	1600	..	1	6000	Boarding School	500	.....				American Southern Presbyterian Church
School	..	..	to	ual	....	....	..	....	..	1	6500	„ F. Res.	500	.....	17900	....	300	
Lot	..	..	1916	Lease	....	....	..	....	..	1	2600	„ Dor.	600	.....				
West Gate.....	2	1½	1889	Lease	1200	....	..	....	..	1	1100	Res. for N. P. ..	.....	.....	9300	....	100	
Church	..	..	1911	.....	2800	....	..	....	..	1	4200	Church	.....	.....				
South Gate	3	1.6	1886	Lease	444	....	..	....	..	1	900	Church	.... .	.....	2144	....	30	
Church	..	..	1908	.....	....	....	..	....	..	1	200	School	.... .	.....				
										1	600	Res. for N. P. ..						
Sydenstricker ..	4	3.6	1912	Lease	559	....	..	450	..	1	4000	Residence.....	.....	.....	5009	....	100	
Residence.....	..	..	....	.....	....	....	..	....	..	..	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	
Crenshaw.....	8	..	1914	Lease	937	....	..	....	..	1	4000	Residence.....	.....	.....	5937	....	100	
Residence.....	..	.	....	.....	....	....	..	....	..	..	1000	W. & N. H. etc.	.....	.....				

The above was made out in consultation with Rev. J. W. Paxton and Rev. A. Sydenstricker, Sept. 16th 1916, Chinkiang, China.

J. A. Crenshaw.

HWAIAN																		
"	1	2	1903	Pur.	3500	..	1	..	18	1	3000	Residence	....	....	3000	..	60	
"	2	2	1909	"	1827	..	.	..	20	.	....	.....	.. .	250	2000	..	..	
"	3	2	1909	"	2060	..	2	..	12	1	3000	Residence	....	....	6760	..	10	
TSINGKIANGPU																		
"	1	3	1911 / 1889	.....	2840	378	2	..	14	1	2000	Residence	....	150	4980	..	100	
"	2	2	1893	.....	1600	..	0	..	11	1	2600	"	....	275	4400	..	75	
"	3	2½	1902 / 1904	.....	1950	..	0	..	22	1	2650	"	....	100	4600	..	100	
"	4	6	1902 / 1907	.....	3500	1400	14	..	36	0	0	Old Hospital & Chapel	....	100	4900	..	100	
"	5	2½	1906 / 1908	.... .	2050	1700	9	..	38	0	0	Orphanage	....	75	3000	..	50	
"	6	9½	1911	Lease	489	350	2	..	7	1	4625	Boys' School	....	....	5630	..	..	
"	7	16	1911	"	944	2500	3	..	39	1	14500	Hospital	....	....	18000	..	..	
"	8	6	1911	"	355	..	.	..	.	.	....	.....	....	....	990	..	..	
"	9	..	1911	Pur.	....	150	0	..	3	1	4500	Residence	....	....	5000	..	..	
"	10	4½	1916	"	400	..	.	..	.	.	....	.....	....	....	.....	..	..	
SUTSIEN																		
"	1	6½	1898 / 1904	,	0	5000	39	3775	56	2	7300	Residence	1500	12900	18025	..	100	
"	2	3½	1904	"	0	2800	17	2420	32	0	0	.....	325	2650	5125	..	100	
"	3	½	1911	"	0	410	6	310	16	0	0	....	75	532	867	..	30	
"	4	34	1908	"	870	0	78	10750	78	1	4350	.....	0	1036	17000	1.60	50	
"	5	9	1910	"	700	0	15	3800	25	2	15913	Hospital & Residence	0	1440	22653	50	100	
"	6	1	1910	"	0	416	10	800	19	0	0	Yaowan	0	30	1266	..	20	
"	7	1	1913	"	0	361	1	0	18	0	0	Suining	0	177	361	..	20	
"	.	..	1916	"	....	..	.	..	.	.	....	.....	....	....	.....	..	..	

American Southern Presbyterian Church

Report of Mission Property for Year Ending December 31, 1915.

NAME OF STATION	Lot Number	Area in Mow	When Acquired	How Acquired	Original Cost of Land	Original Cost of Old Native Buildings	No. of New Native Buildings	Cost of New Native Buildings	Total Number of 間 at present	Number of Foreign Building	Cost of each Foreign Building	Use of each Foreign Building at present	Depreciation	Appreciation	Esitmated Total Value	Annual Taxes	Annual Repairs	Name used in Chinese Title Deeds
TAICHOW																		
"	1	1½	1909	Pur.	570	..	.	350	6	1	915	Church & Residence	....	....	2000	85	50	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	5	1910-14	"	325	..	.	..	3	1	3000	Residence	....	912	4238	80	..	
"	3	4	1912	"	570	..	.	..	8	.	....	.....	....	690	1250	70	..	
"	4	1½	1914	"	87	400	.	.	13	.	....	.....	....	....	487	25	..	
"	5	14.5	1916	"	267	..	.	..	.	.	.. .	.....	....	....	.....	..	..	
"	6	6	1917	"	217	900	.	..	34	.	....	.....	....	....	.....	..	..	
YENCHENG																		
"	1	½	1911	Lease	300	1200	0	0	16	.	....	.....	....	750	1500	..	..	
"	2	1	1912	"	200	1050	1	200	20	.	....	.....	....	750	2000	100	..	
"	3	18	1913	"	1650	0	1	160	3	3	16290	Residence	....	500	20040	..	100	
"	4	1	1914	Rent	1000	..	20	0	20	.	....	....	....	200	.....	..	..	
"	5	6	1915	Lease	250	250	12	0	15	.	....	.....	....	100	750	..	..	
"	6	4	1917	"	450	150	10	0	15	.	....	.....	....	75	600	..	..	
"	7	5½	1918	"	840	..	.	..	.	.	....	.....	....	....	.....	..	..	

TUNGHAI																		
"	1	2	1910	Lease	381	200	0	0	22	0	.....	.....	.....	600	2981	0	25	American Southern Presbyterian Church
"	2	15	1910	"	1085	0	4	2129	16	3	5079 3800 3775	Residence.....	.....	4500	20569	200	200	
"	3	3½	1912	"	530	920	2	700	16	0	0	.....	.....	1200	2620	0	10	
"	4	4½	1913	"	1330	200	0	0	0	4	7966	Hospital.....	200	8666	9996	0	75	
"	5	13	1916	"	525	....	57	7145	*	1	4750	Residence.....	.....	.....	12420	2	200	
HSUCHOWFU																		
"	1	2	1896	Pur.	1300	....	..	....	..	1	4500	Residence.....	.....	.....	5800	2	40	
"	1	5	1896	"	2090	....	..	....	7	2	9000	Boys School....	1500	....	9590	58	100	
"	2	3	1902	"	771	....	..	125	3	1	2500	School.....	500	.....	2771	....	50	
"	3	2	1905	"	647	....	..	300	5	1	4500	Residence.....	.....	700	5447	2	50	
"	4	3	1905	"	2850	....	..	500	24	..	.....	Mens Hos. Dis.	1000	.....	2350	....	50	
"	5	2	1907	"	1465	....	..	....	6	1	3520	Residence.....	.....	.....	4985	....	50	
"	6	2	1908	"	1500	....	..	....	5	..	.....	Pr. Hos. Yard..	751	.....	750	....	....	
"	7	1½	1909	"	500	....	..	400	20	..	.....	Reading room..	.....	.....	950	....	25	
"	8	2	1910	"	1185	....	..	....	6	..	.....	School Yard....	.....	500	1685	....	....	
"	9	3	1911	"	883	....	..	100	2	1	1500	Primary School	.....	.....	2483	....	25	
"	10	3	1912	"	1858	.. .	..	50	3	2	7500	Woman's Hos..	.....	.....	9408	....	50	
"	11	2	1911	"	700	....	6	500	13	1	6200	Church.....	.....	.....	7400	....	25	
"	12	1	1913	"	700	....	..	....	11	..	.....	Chapel Girls.....	.....	300	1000	....	25	
"	13	5	1915	"	1500	....	10	759	15	3	5750	School.....	2000	.....	6000	....	100	
"	14	2½	1916	"	2500	....	5	350	7	1	8000	Mens Hos.....	.....	.....	10850	....	100	
"	15	..	....	.....	....	....	..	....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	
"	16	..	....	.....	....	....	..	....	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	....	

*Of this amount the wall around Compound cost $1600.00

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR

April 1, 1919, to March 31, 1920

NORTH, KIANGSU MISSION

CLASS 1.

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Chinkiang Station					
A. Sydenstricker.....			1000	.....	.....
	Grace.....	May 12/99	.....	200	1200
J. W. Paxton.....			1000	.....	.....
	John Hall....	July 28/99	.....	200	.....
	Virginia Wall.	Jany. 7/10	.....	100	1300
D. W. Richardson			1000	.....	.....
	Donald W. Jr.	May 19/09	.....	100	.....
	Orine.....	Aug. 21/10	.....	100	.....
	Florence.....	Oct. 14/14	.....	100	1300
Tsingkiangpu Station					
Jas. R. Graham			1000	.....	.....
A. A. Talbot.....			1000	.....	.....
	Addison Jr. ..	Oct. 21/06	.....	125	.....
	G. Bird	Sept. 29/07	.....	125	.....
	C. Finley.....	Aug. 10/10	.....	100	.....
	Margaret Gay.	July 31/12	.....	100	.....
	Hampton V...	June 24/18	.....	100	1550
L. N. Bell.....			1000	.....	.....
	Rosa. W.....		.....	100	1100
H. Kerr Taylor.....			1000	.....	1000
J. D Hall (Miss)			500	.....	500
S. M. Lacy "			500	.....	500
Nell P. Sprunt "			500	.....	500
A. T. Woods "			500	.....	500
Suchien Station					
B. C. Patterson.....			1000	.....	.....
	Wm. B.....	Nov. 19/98	.....	200	.....
	Paul M... ...	Feb. 25/02	.....	200	.....
	Norman G....	Nov. 16/03	.....	200	.....
	Margaret.....	June 19/06	.....	200	1800
Wm. F. Junkin.....			1000	.....	.....
	Nettie D. .. .	May 17/05	.....	200	.....
	Agnes P.....	Feb. 1/09	.....	125	.....
	Wm. F. Jr....	July 1/13	.....	100	1425
J. W. Bradley.....			1000	.....	.....
	Hugh S.	Aug. 12/02	.....	200	.....
	J. English....	Mch. 1/08	.....	125	.....
	Julia J.	May 13/10	.....	100	.....
	Annie B.	July 28/14	.....	100	1525

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
W. C. McLauchlin			1000	.....	.....
	Elizabeth T.	Oct. 4/15	.....	100	.....
	Annie R.	Feb. 25/18	.....	100	1200
Hsuchoufu Station					
A. A. McFadyen			1000	.....	.....
	Sarah L.	Feb. 8/07	.....	125	.....
	John D.	Nov. 8/09	.....	100	.....
	Archibald	Aug. 20/11	.....	100	.....
	Howard H.	May 11/17	.....	100	.....
		Aug. 6/18	.....	100	1525
Mrs. Grier			700	.....	.....
	Lucy H.	Feb. 13/04	.....	125	.....
	Elizabeth	Dec. 8/06	.....	125	950
G. P. Stevens			1000	.....	.....
	Janie P.	Apl. 11/15	.....	100	.....
	Geo. P. Jr.	June 16/17	.....	100	1200
F. A. Brown			1000	.....	.....
	Francis A Jr.	Dec. 2/15	.....	100	1100
O. V. Armstrong			1000	.....	.....
	Margaret L.	June 29/09	.....	100	.....
	Maude E.	Oct. 20/10	.....	100	.....
	Lena V.	Dec. 25/13	.....	100	.....
	Oscar V.	Apl. 19/18	.....	100	1400
L. H. Lancaster			1000	.....	1000
Mrs. Baxter			500	.....	500
Hwaianfu Station					
O. F. Yates			1000	.....	.....
	Ellen V.	Sept. 5/16	.....	100	.....
		Aug. 25/18	.....	100	1200
Jas N. Montgomery			1000	.....	.....
	Sophie E.	May 29/18	.....	100	1100
Miss. J. U. Woods			500	.....	500
Taichow Station					
T. L. Harnsberger			500	.....	.....
	Vivian B.	July 22/08	.....	200	700
R. B. Price			1000	.....	.....
	Mary Kate	Aug. 24/10	.....	100	.....
	Caroline A.	July 3/16	.....	100	1200
Haichow Station					
A. D. Rice			1000	.....	.....
	William B.	Mch. 28/04	.....	200	.....
	Mary Stuart	Aug. 24/05	.....	125	.....
	Esther M.	May 29/07	.....	125	.....
	John Belot	July 7/12	.....	100	1550

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
L. S. Morgan.....			1000	.....	.....
	Ruth P.	Mch. 10/08	.....	125	.....
	Juliana L. ...	July 14/14	.....	100	.....
	Carrel B.	Aug. 25/17	.....	100	1325
T. B. Grafton			1000	.....	.....
	Thos. H.	Aug. 27/05	.....	125	.....
	Arthur W. ...	Jany. 4/07	.....	125	.....
	Cornelius W. .	June 16/09	.....	100	1350
J. W. Vinson.....			1000	.....	.....
	Eben Junkin .	Aug. 14/09	.....	100	.....
	John W. Jr. ..	Feb. 1/14	.....	100	.....
	Thos. C.	Feb. 1/14	.....	100	.....
	Edward D. ..	July 12/18	.....	100	1400
Yencheng Station					
Hugh W. White.....			1000	.....	.....
	Henry Martyn	Apl. 13/01	.....	200	.....
	Junia Graves .	Dec. 1/03	.....	125	.....
	Sarah Pitzer ..	Apl. 19/05	.....	125	.....
	Hugh W. Jr...	May 13/11	.....	100	1550
J. W. Hewett			1000	.....	.....
	Julius R. C. ..	Feb. 13/09	.....	200	.....
	Ruth T.	July 10/11	.....	200	.....
	Margaret H...	Sept. 7/12	.....	100	.....
	Elizabeth G...	Jany. 23/15	.....	100	1600
C. H. Smith			1000	.....	.....
	Marie T.	Dec. 10/17	.....	100	1100
Shanghai Station					
C. N. Caldwell.....			1100	.....	.....
	Mary White ..	Apl. 18/00	.....	200	1300

ESTIMATES FOR WORK ACCOUNT

Year Ending March 31, 1920

CHINKIANG STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3	Sydenstricker	.....	.....	72	72	.....
	4	"	1680	402	1278	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	155	50	.....
V	1	"	.....	.....	.....	300	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	240	240	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	400	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	178	144	.....
VII	1	"	400	30	370	300	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	178	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
XI	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	168	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3090**		
IV	3	Paxton	.....	.....	134	10	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	160	160	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	250	100	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
V	3	"	.....	.....	.....	200	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	560	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	175	25	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	14	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1554**		
IV	3	Crenshaw	.....	.....	84	62	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	780	480	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	87	.....	.....
V	1	"	60	20	40	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	50	480	.....
	4	"	230	50	180	144	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	300	500	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	25	50	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	20	100	.....
		TOTAL			**1986**		

CHINKIANG STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	6	Richardson	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
V	1	"	8600	6000	2600	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	136	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	72	200	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	100	50	.....
VII	2	"	.....	.....	36	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	68	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	339	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	118	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	350	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	10	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3988**		
		Totals for Chinkiang Station			**10618**		
		HSUCHOUFU STATION					
IV	3	Grier	.....	.....	175	50	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	25	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	100	250	.....
	2	"	1500	1000	500	500	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	75	100	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	.....	100	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	100	.....
		TOTAL			**850**		
IV	3	Brown	.....	.....	70	75	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	450	175	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	263	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	110	85	.....
V	1	"	1900	750	1150	500	.....
	2	"	473	100	373	200	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	200	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	127	65	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	32	100	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	40	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
IX	3	"	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	44	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2691**		
IV	3	Lancaster	.....	.....	60	75	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	451	230	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	140	60	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	100	100	.....
V	2	"	656	300	356	350	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	50	300	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	140	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1541**		

HSUCHOUFU STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3	Armstrong	.....	.....	90	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	360	96	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	22	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	40	.....	.....
V	1	"	3550	1600	1950	500	.....
	2	"	145	50	95	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	100	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	100	300	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	300	500	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	180	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	165	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3402**		
IV	4	McFadyen	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
V	5	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	700	.....	.....
	2	"	3000	2500	500	250	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	100	100	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	46	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	84	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1677**		
IV	4	Stevens	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	65	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**459**		
		Totals for Hsuchoufu Station			**10620**		
		SUCHIEN STATION					
IV	2	Patterson	.....	.....	328	186	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	563	257	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	209	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	38	.....	.....
V	2	"	602	184	418	330	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	247	300	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	.....	150	100
VI	1	"	.....	.....	7	25	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	152	150	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	76	200	.....
		TOTAL			**2038**		
V	2	Junkin	.....	.....	159	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	38	68	.....
	4	"	342	100	242	830	100
	6	"	.....	.....	220	200	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	.....	140	100

SUCHIEN STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	2	Junkin	1303	680	623	400	200
	4	"	.....	.....	456	400	.....
VII	1	"	30	30	.....	70	20
	4	"	.....	.....	22	450	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	19	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
		TOTAL			**1779**		
IV	2	McLauchlin	.....	.....	132	168	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	50	50	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	400	240	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	150	150	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	150	120	600
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	.....	150	100
VII	4	"	.....	.....	100	100	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1082**		
IV	3	Bradley	.....	.....	114	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	145	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	142	.....	.....
V	3	"	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	950	.....	.....
	2	"	3312	2400	912	1000	200
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	200	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	190	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2436**		
IV	3	Miss McCutchan	.....	.....	45	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
V	1	"	2140	1000	1140	750	250
	5	"	.....	.....	76	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	152	300	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1503**		
V	1	Mr. McCutchan	3607	2000	1607	1000	400
VII	4	"	.....	.....	152	48	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	22	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1857**		
		Totals for Suchien Station			**10695**		
		TSING KIANG PU STATION					
IV	3	Graham	.....	.....	103	120	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	200	400	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	75	50	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	20	30	.....

TSING KIANG PU STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	1	Graham	1300	300	1000	500	
	2	"			100	300	
VII	1	"			140	400	
	4	"			100	50	
IX	1	"				50	
	2	"			15		
	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			**1801**		
IV	4	Talbot			300	500	
	6	"			150	100	
	7	"			40		
V	2	"			240	400	
VII	1	"			183	400	
	4	"			70	50	
IX	1	"				50	
	2	"			15		
	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			**1046**		
IV	6	Tayior			75		
	7	"				50**	
VII	4	"			50		
IX	6	"			96		
		TOTAL			**221**		
VI	6	Woods			75		
	7	"			40		
VI	1	"			1500	300	
	2	"	4500	4000	500	800	
VII	4	"			200		
IX	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			**2363**		
IV	6	Hall			20	50	
	7	"			10	20	
V	1	"	700	200	500	100	
	2	"			50	400	
VII	4	"			50		
IX	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			**678**		
IV	6	Bell			50	50**	
	7	"			20		
VI	2	"				500**	
	3	"				100**	
VII	4	"			50	50**	
IX	2	"				20**	
	6	"			96		
		TOTAL			**196**		
IX	2	Sprunt				15	
	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			**48**		
	6	Miss Lacy			48		
	6	Miss Woods			48		
		Totals for Tsing Kiang Pu Station			**6449**		

HWAIANFU STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	4	Dr. Woods	.....	.....	76	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	38	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	85	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	107	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	166	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**505**		
IV	3	Miss Woods	.....	.....	89	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	14	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	260	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**438**		
IV	4	Yates	.....	.....	152	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	316	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	200	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	38	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**922**		
IV	3	Wells	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**152**		
		Totals for Hwaianfu Station			**2017**		

TAICHOW STATION

IV	3	Harnsberger	.....	.....	792	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	54	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
XII	1	"	.....	.....	673	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1940**		
IV	4	Price	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	425	150	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	34	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2280**		

TAICHOW STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	1	Ghiselin	.....	.....	372	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	108	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	300	300**	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1120**		
		Totals for Taichow Station			**5340**		
		TUNGHAI STATION					
IV	3	Rice	.....	.....	234	96	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	720	220	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	200	150	.....
V	2	"	300	60	240	300	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	136	1500	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	76	250	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	192	96	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	40	40	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	.....	70	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	.....	100	.....
		TOTAL			**1840**		
IV	3	Vinson	.....	.....	234	72	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	720	120	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	200	150	.....
V	2	"	300	60	240	600	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	168	100	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	60	200	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	192	48	.....
VIII		"	.....	.....	.....	5000 G.	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	.....	70	.....
		TOTAL			**1814**		
VI	6	Grafton	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
V	1	"	880	400	480	800**	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	70	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**550**		
VI	1	Morgan	569	300	269	.....	.....
	2	"	568	300	268	.....	.....
	3	"	1136	600	536	.....	.....
Spcl	2 & 3	"	.....	.....	2043	.....	.....
VIII	3	"	.....	.....	.....	700	.....
		TOTAL			**3116**		
		Totals for Tunghai Station			**7320**		
		YENCHENG STATION					
IV	3	White	.....	.....	132	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	1192	300	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	225	.....	.....

YENCHENG STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	2	White	615	208	407	300	.....
	4	"	230	30	200	300	.....
VII	1	"	316	100	216	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	206	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	18	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2716**		
IV	4	Smith	.....	.....	508	200	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	247	.....	.....
V	1	"	348	84	264	400	100
	2	"	840	360	480	100	50
VII	1	"	.....	.....	200	100**	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	200	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	84	.....	.....
IX	2	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2243**		
VI	1	Hewett	.....	.....	804	84	.....
	2	"	1000	600	400	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	20	100	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	145	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	140	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1509**		
		Totals for Yencheng Station			**6468**		
		SHANGHAI STATION					
VII	1	House Rent C. N. C.	.....	.....	1100	.....	.....
	1	Office Rent	.....	.....	400	.....	.....
IX	1		.....	.....	50	.....	.....
2 &	3		.....	.....	360	.....	.....
	4		.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		Suiwan P. T. A.	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
		Tsinanfu Medical	.....	.....	600	.....	.....
		Christian Intelligencer	.....	.....	750	.....	.....
		Chinkiang Agency	.....	.....	476	.....	.....
		Stenographer	.....	.....	800	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**4936**		
		Totals for whole Mission			**64463**		

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1917 and June 30th 1918.*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a)	2 (b)	3 (c)	4	5	6 (d)	7 (e)	8 (f)	9 (g)	10 (h)	11 (i)	12 (j)	13 (j)	14 (k)	15 (l)
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foregn Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	4	0	4	0	4	4	8	0	1	32	1	11	4	16	1
Tsing Kiang Pu	1887	3	2	5	4	5	9	14	0	0	10	0	7	3	10	0
Suchien	1891	3	2	5	1	4	5	10	2	1	40	1	17	4	22	1
Hsuchoufu	1896	4	1	5	1	5	7	11	1	1	38	1	16	13	29	....
Hwaianfu	1904	2	.....	2	3	2	5	7	.....	.....	1	....	2	2	4	4
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	.....	1	1	4	.....	.....	6	....	6	1	7	½
Tunghai	1908	3	1	4	.....	4	4	8	.....	1	15	1	8	8	17	17
Yencheng	1911	2	1	3	.....	3	3	6	.....	.....	10		17	1	18	18
Total for the Year	.....	23	8	31	9	28	38	68	3	4	152	4	84	36	123	41½
Total for the Preceding Year	.....	23	8	31	12	27	34	68	1	8	129	2	81	37	119	25½

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1917 and June 30th 1918.*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other placee of Worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	School	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	4	28	536	139	675	93	930	1698	192	31	5	34	450	2	1143.11
Tsing Kiang Pu	1	17	172	44	216	33	550	1000	49	7	3	15	250	1	70.00
Suchien	3	41	719	282	1001	155	950	2106	183	37	19	73	1185	27	1093.00
Hsuchoufu	2	43	296	230	526	85	900	1511	47	15	19	68	600	....	450.00
Hwaianfu	....	2	4	4	8	3	24	27	.....	.....	2	6	117	....	14.79*
Taichow	1	6	70	14	84	2	207	293	21	1	1	4	80	....	82.22
Haichow		16	213	63	276	10	700	986	92	5	4	15	300	1	350.00
Yencheng	3	18	299	108	407	48	200	.....	135	8	4	13	200	....	300.00
Total for the Year	14	171	2309	884	3193	429	4461	7621	719	104	57	228	3182	31	3503.12
Total for the Preceding Year	12	143	1920	810	2610	308	4655	8443	579	70	50	215	3041	23	3412.05

* Last years figures; no report this year

GENERAI STATISTiCS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1917 and June 30th 1918.*

STATION	D. Educational Statistics																			
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary School					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non—Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils,	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	2	2	15	7	5	....	....	6	8	55	69	124	1	10	76	....	76	1	50	....	50
Tsing Kiang Pu	1	1	4	4	1	0	0	10	10	164	45	169	0	0	28	10	29	0	21	0	70
Suchien	1	1	49	4	3	1	10	41	44	527	160	687	2	5	116	9	125	2	35	8	43
Hsuchoufu	1	1	33	2	5	....	....	22	26	390	66	456	2	6	44	22	66	1	27	....	27
Hwaianfu	....	1	2	2	....	....	....	2	5	18	30	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Taichow	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Haichow	1	....	10	1	1	....	....	6	6	136	14	150	2	6	50	3	53	1	21	2	23
Yencheng	....	1	11	3	2	....	....	8	11	143	49	192	2	3	25	....	25	....	....	....	....
Total for the Year	6	7	124	23	17	1	10	95	110	1433	433	1826	9	30	339	44	374	5	154	10	213
Total for the Preceding Year	6	10	120	23	17	....	....	92	113	1376	329	1705	15	34	337	49	386	6	124	7	296

GENERAL STATISTICs Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1917 and June 30th 1918.*

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTIBS.—*Continued*																						
	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Trading Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Traiuing Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Femele	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Building	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils, Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chin Kiang	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	254	5565.45
Tsing Kiang Pu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	20	32	20	288	997.00
Suchien	..	..	..	..	..	2e	..	2	....	4	112	50	162	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	879	4100.00
Hsuchoufu	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	2	....	2	70	46	116	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	554	3016.00
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
Haichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	1	39	10	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	202	746.07
Yeucheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	217	300.00
Total for the Year	..	3	..	1	1	4	..	4	....	9	221	106	317	....	....	....	20	....	20	32	20	2394	$14724.52
Total for the Preceding Year	..	3	..	3	1	..	7	7	...	9	151	75	226	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	56	1196	Mex. $ 13438.25

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the twelve Mouths *Between June 30th 1917 and June 30th 1918.*

STATION	E. Medical Statistics																					
	1 (a)	2	3	4 (b)	5 (c)	6 (d)	Hospitals				Dispensaries		Itinerating Csrcuits		15 (h)	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		23 (k)
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Mecdial Assistants	Native Nurses	7 (e) Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Major Operations	11 (f) Buildings	12 Individuals Treated	13 (g) Circuits	14 Indivduals Treated	Total Number of Treatments	16 (i) School	17 Students Men	18 " Women	19 Schools	20 Students	21 (j) Institutions	22 Inmates	Native Contribution
Ching Kiang	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	..	..	..	....	....	....	.....	.....
Tsing Kiang Pu	2	0	1	2	1	11	2	105	622	162	1	11116	1	559	27752	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	5199.21
Suchien	1	1	0	0	1	6	1	50	443	143	0	10230	0	0	16727	..	2	..	1	6	.....	.....	3362.53
Hsuchoufu	1	1	1	....	3	5	2	95	685	144	2	7129	....	....	17240	..	..	..	....	....	.....	.....	5995.25
Hwaianfu	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1656	....	....	.....	..	..	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Taichow	1	....	....	....	3	1	....	5	16	8	2	902	....	....	1616	..	..	..	....	....	.....	.....	252.41
Haichow	1	1	....	....	1	8	13	50	321	45	2	6204	....	....	7602	..	..	..	....	....	.....	.....	2532.17
Yencheng	1	....	....	1	4	3	1	30	168	59	....	2961	.. .	.. .	3127	..	..	..	....	....	.....	.....	8001.00
Total for the Year	7	3	3	3	13	55	19	325	2255	561	8	40198	1	559	74094	..	2	..	2	13	.....	.....	$18141.58
Total for the Preceding Year	7	3	3	4	7	30	10	280	2017	521	3	3.5064	1	750	71356	..	2	..	2	12	.....	.....	Mex. $ 17325.33

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1919

MEETING HELD AT KULING, AUG. 17-23

THE ORIENTAL PRESS
SHANGHAI
1919

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

Kuling, August 17-23, 1919.

The Mission convened in the Wesleyan Synod Hall on Sunday afternoon August 17th at Five O'clock P.M. The Annual Sermon in the absence of the retiring Chairman was preached by Rev. J. W. Vinson. Tinsley Penick the infant son of Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley received the ordinance of infant baptism. Edward Albert the oldest son of Mr. & Mrs. Hancock was on profession of his Faith received into the Church. The Communion of the Lords Supper was administered by Rev. B. C. Patterson, D. D.

Monday August 18th. 8.50, A.M.

The time of the whole morning from the opening to 12.30 P.M. was spent in prayer, the service presided over by Revs. Graham and McLauchlin.

2 O'clock P.M.

Mr. Harnsberger the last Chairman present called the meeting to order. The Roll was called and the following members were present, Messrs. Sydenstricker, Graham, Caldwell, Patterson, J. B. Woods, White, Junkin, Bradley, McFadyen, Hancock, Vinson, Stevens, Brown, Harnsberger, McLauchlin, Lancaster, Taylor and Montgomery.

Absent Messrs. H. M. Woods, Paxton, Grafton, Morgan, Talbot, Armstrong, McCutchan, Richardson, Crenshaw, Price, Hewett, Smith, and Gheslin.

The following ladies were in attendance on the meetings. Mesdames: McLauchlin, Patterson, Bradley, Junkin, Graham, Woods, J. B. Bell, Taylor, Montgomery, Harnsberger, Hancock, White, Caldwell, Sydenstricker and McFadyen. Misses Hall, McRoberts, Johnston, Lacy, Woods.

Officers were elected as follows.

Chairman, Dr. McFadyen
Secretary, Mr. Caldwell
Clerk, Mr. Taylor.

All those absent from the last meeting were excused with the exception of Dr. Hewett.

Committees were appointed by the chairman as follows:

On Nominations, Woods, Lancaster, McLauchlin: Resolutions & Correspondence, Patterson, Bradley, Bell.

The Auditing Committee reported as follows. "To the North Kiangsu Mission: I have examined the accounts of the North Kiangsu Mission for the year ending March 31st. 1919, comparing them with all the individual balance sheets of the missionaries and with the statements of remittance from the Nashville Treasurer and receipts from other sources and find the same to be correct as shown by the accompanying signed statement for the year" Signed:

Thomas D. Begg,
Auditor of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

The Report of the Committee of arrangments was adopted.

The Report of the Examining Committee was adopted and is as follows:

"Your Examining Com, reports that Messrs McLauchlin and Lancaster have passed with honors their 3rd years examinations. Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Lancaster and Mr. Taylor passed very satisfactorily their 2nd years examinations. Mr. Montgomery also passed with entire satisfaction his 1st years examination."

Tengshien School Boards report was adopted. See Appendix A.

The Extension Committee report was adopted and is as follows:

"Hsuchoufu Station was granted permission to repair a School Bl'dg. Plans, for Mr. Grahams residence at Tsing Kiang Pu were submitted and approved. Dr. Morgans plans for residence for his Chinese doctor were approved. Plans for the temporary residence of Mr. Hancock were submitted and approved. Mr. White submitted plans for a church building at Yencheng whiçh were approved. Taichow station submitted plans for a small building to be used as a girls' school which were also approved."

Dr. Hutcheson was requested to make a report on the Shantung University Council. This report was made and approved. See Appendix B.

Estimates for the year ending March 31st. 1921 were referred to a Committee composed of the Station Secretaries and the Mission Secretary to report to this meeting.

Tsing Kiang Pu Orphanage Committee reported the Orphanage closed and was discharged. The Haichow Orphange Committee made the same report and was also discharged.

The Haichow Chapel Com, Reported and was continued.

Com. Pattersons' residence Reported Progress and was continued

Com. Suchien Girls' School Reported No Progress and was continued.

Com. Suchien Boys' School Reported No Progress and was continued.

Com. Taichow Building Reported No Progress and was continued.

Com. Hsuchoufu Womans' Hospital Reported progress and was continued.

Com. Hsuchoufu Girls' School Reported No Progress and was continued.

Com. Grahams' residence reported building in Process of Construction, continued.

Com. Browns' Residence Reported Progress and was continued.

Various Communications were read, and referred to the proper committees.

Report of the Nanking Seminary Representative was read and adopted, and is as follows "One meeting was attended in March. In addition to routine work Dr. Stuart resigned to go to the Peking University, and Dr. Price reported his projected absence for a year on furlough. Dr. Garrit was reported as being indefinitely delayed by sickness in the U.S.A. Mr. D.W. Richardson of our Mission was elected to fill the chair of New Testament exegesis formerly occupied by Dr. Stuart, and accepted. Dr. J.W. Lowry was invited to fill Dr. Price's place during his absence on furlough but declined. Mr. Lew the new Western educated professor elect was reported as being ready to take up his work in the fall, whether this will materialize or not cannot now be said. Pupils 106 in Seminary, 61 in Training School, 43.4 in Graduate school established this year. Stuart Fund gave $4800.00 for residences for Chinese professors. The Seminary was never supported by the Missions, and this cannot go on permanently. Our church is asked to give $2000.00 in addition to the $2000.00 now granted making a total of $4000.00."

Committees (2) instructed to write letters to the Executive Committees by the last meeting reported the duty performed and that they had had replies from the Committee to the same.

Committees for Yencheng Land, Smith Residence at Yencheng, and Yencheng Church all reported progress and were continued.

Resolved that Mr. & Mrs. Caldwell be granted permission to return to the U.S. on furlough next summer.

Adjourned at 4.15 with prayer.

Tuesday August 19th 8.50 A.M.

Meeting called to order after singing and prayer, Minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The Com. on Nominations made a partial report nominating Mr. Brown as Mission correspondent to write the Annual report to Nashville, which was approved.

Mr. Caldwell was appointed to confer with Mr. Junkin in making the report from the Shanghai American School.

A letter from Mrs. Richardson concerning the condition of Mr. Richardson was read, and the Mission was led in prayer for him.

The Secretary was instructed to write a letter to Mr. & Mrs. Richardson assuring them of our sympathy and prayers.

The Medical Com. made a partial report which was considered, amended and adopted and is as follows," Resolved that due to the constant advance in medical science and the ever increasing demands made on Mission doctors for first grade medical and surgical service, we recommend that furlough of six months, exclusive of travel, be granted doctors every five years."

The question of medical help at Haichow was made the first order for this P.M.

Dr. Hutcheson of the Mid-China Mission was invited to sit as a corresponding member, with the privileges of the floor.

Report of the Bi-Monthly Bulletin was adopted and is as follows. "Although handicapped with a new and inexperienced editor the Bulletin has continued in popularity; and many letters of appreciation have been received from the friends of our work at home. Owing to the increased cost of publication, the loss of a sixty dollar block subscription from the Elizabeth Blake Hospital, and the reduction of subscriptions by certain Stations and individuals, the last year was closed with a deficit of $39.83. Your editor took the liberty of appealing to the Executive Committee for a special grant to meet this deficit; and in reply has received from Mr. Willis a check for U.S. $35.00. It would not be amiss for the Missions to make some appropriate acknowledgement of this help from the Ex. Com. The accounts of Stations and of individual subscribers are with a few exceptions, paid with most commendable promptitude. For this and also for the hearty response which has been given to the request for contributions to the columns of the Bulletin, the editor takes this occasion to express hearty thanks. It is assumed that the

two Missions will approve the action of the Conference Committee in recommending that the editorship of the Bulletin be resumed by Dr. Woodbridge upon his return from furlough."

Com. on Communications made a partial report.

Com. on Yencheng Hospital reported progress and was continued:

Resolved: That in order to avoid confusion at home the name of the Tunghai station be changed back to that of Haichow, and that this name be used in all reference to this station.

Resolved: That Mr. & Mrs. Caldwell be requested to return to China at the end of their furlough.

At the request of the Haichow station and Miss Bissett, with the consent of the Suchien station, the transfer of Miss Bissett to Haichow was approved.

The matter of inviting Miss Lois Young to Hsuchoufu was made the second order for this afternoon.

Resolved that Dr. Patterson arrange with Dr. Murdock Mackenzie of the Scotch Pres. Church to address the Mission re Church Union, for 15 minutes.

Recess was taken for five minutes after which devotional exercises were led by Dr. White, subject The Holy Spirit, and reports were heard from Hsuchoufu and Taichow, and prayer was offered for the work and workers at these stations.

2 P.M.

Opened with prayer.

Resolved that an urgent cable be sent to the Executive Committee asking that a doctor be sent to Haichow at once to fill the needs of that station, also that a lady be sent to Yen-cheng to supply the place made vacant by the death of Mrs. Smith.

Resolved that Miss Lois Young be invited to join the N. Kiangsu Mission to be located at Hsuchoufu, and that the Mid-China Mission be requested to release Miss Young for this work.

Mr. Crenshaw having arrived was enrolled.

Resolved: That the supplying of the vacancy left in the Haichow field by the death of Mr. Rice be made the order of the day for tomorrow at 10 A.M.

Resolved that Dr. Mackenzie be heard on Church Union tomorrow afternoon at 2.

Report of the Com, on communications re letter to the Ex. Com. on salaries was recommitted.

Report of the above Com, recommending that the members of the Mission secure and read Bulletin XV of the China Continuation Com, was approved.

The report of the Committee on Language study was after amendment approved. See Appendix C.

Theological and College Education was made the second order for tomorrow P.M.

Chinkiang Boys School Building Com. reported progress and was continued.

Report of the Representative on the Chinese Christian Intelligencer was made and is as follows." In view of the fact that neither member of the Committee were notified of the meeting we did not attend. The report of the Board of Managers was published in the Bulletin:

Report of the Suiwan Primary School Board was adopted as follows. "I am still president of the Board. We are carrying on the same kind of work as usual and would like the grant of $300. Mex. to be continued" the financial item was referred to the Estimates Com.

Wednesday August 20th. 8.50 A.M.

The Session was opened with singing and Prayer, minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The following cablegram was ordered sent to the Executive Committee in Nashville "Mission strongly urges you at once send a doctor Haichow and a teacher Girls School Yencheng. Serious consequences may follow failure to do so for which the Mission cannot be held responsible" (To be sent in code).

Mr. Armstong having arrived was enrolled.

The Committee on Chinkiang Agency reported and the following was adopted, that the letter from Mr. Glanville be referred to a committee composed of the Chinkiang Station and Mr. Yates to consider and bring in estimates at this meeting.

Report of the Representative of the Shanghai American School was considered and placed on the docket.

The order of the day was taken up and the question of filling the vacancy made by the death of Mr. Rice was considered at length. The time for the next order having arrived the time was extended and after discussion the following action was taken. "Resolved that the first evangelist coming to the Mission was advised to locate at Haichow."

After a short recess devotional exercises were led by Dr. Sydenstricker, Subject Bible Study. Personal reports were heard from Hwaianfu and Suchien stations and prayer was offered for the work and the workers at these stations.

2 P.M.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Dr. Murdock Mackenzie, Rev. Jno. H. McVicker and Rev. E. E. Strother being present were invited to sit as visiting brethren with the privileges of the floor. Dr. Mackenzie was heard on the subject of Church Union.

Dr. Robt C. Beebe was invited to sit as a visiting brother with the privileges of the floor.

Mr. Strother was heard briefly on the subject of Christian Endeavor and Dr. McVicker also spoke on Church Union.

The order of the day was set aside and the request of the Mid-China Mission for the transfer of the Chinkiang station to that Mission was considered and the following action taken, Resolved that we say to the Mid-China Mission that the way is not now clear for us to accede to their request.

The Mission resolved itself in to Committee of the Whole for the consideration of Estimates. The Committee rose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned at 4.15, after prayer to meet at 8 P.M. on the porch of Mr. Grahams residence.

8 P.M.

Meeting opened with prayer.

The report of the Representative on the American School Board was after much consideration amended and adopted. See Appendix D.

Resolved that building funds in the hands of the Treasurer for use in a given station shall not be lent out to other stations or otherwise tied up without the consent of the Mission.

The Committee on Chinkiang deeds reported as follows "Chinkiang station reports that the two remaining unstamped deeds for Mr. Crenshaws and Dr. Sydenstrickers residences respectively have been properly stamped and registered in the Consulate at Nanking."

The partial report of the Chinkiang agency Com. re repairs on the building was referred to the Com. on Estimates.

Mr. Caldwells request for leave of absence after tomorrow was refused.

The Committee on Survey reported as follows "The Survey Committee reports that for one reason or another the Mid-China Committee has not yet made its visit to our field and as there is nothing to report as yet we ask to be continued."

The matter of the request of the Tsing Kiang Pu station for special increase in work appropriations was referred to the Com. on Estimates.

The Conference Com. made a partial report. Adjourned after prayer.

Thursday August 21st. 9.30 A.M.

Meeting opened after singing and prayer, and the minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

Consideration of the Conference Committees report was resumed.

The estimates under the Conference Committees report were re-committed.

Resolved that the Secretary be instructed to convey to the Mid-China Mission the amendments made by the Mission to the report of the Conference Com's report with reasons therefor.

After a short recess devotional exercises were conducted by Dr. Bradley, subject Thanksgiving. Personal reports were heard from Chinkiang Station and prayer was offered for the work and workers at that station.

2 P.M.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Voted in reply to a letter from Rev. Lowry Davis re the location of Mr. R. Clyde Douglas "We request the joint Conference Committee to locate Mr. Douglas at Chinkiang."

Resolved that the Conference Committee rules be amended as follows: substitute the word "required" for the word impowered in section 2 (1918) section 3 to read as follows instead of the wording in 1918 minutes "That whenever possible each station shall notify the Chairman of the matters coming before the committee and that in issuing the call for the meeting of this committee the Chairman shall state as clearly as possible what business is to be transacted. In section 8 before the words Conference Committee add the words "Mission thru the." Add the following sections: "9 That the report of the joint meeting be not sent to the Executive Committee until the action of the Mission at its annual meeting can accompany it, except in an emergency." "10 That members of this committee are station representatives and when so ordered must vote as instructed by the stations." "11 That each station recommend to the nominating Committee a member of that station to represent them on the Conference Committee."

Resolved that re article nine of these rules that we earnestly request the Mid-China Mission to unite with us in this practice.

Resolved that if any object for appropriation in the budget approved by the Mission: any individual in the Mission is at liberty to appeal to individuals or churches at home, thru the Executive Committee, requesting them to give the money thus approved.

Resolved that Mr. Armstrong be requested to see Dr. Wm. Sprunt Jr. at Mayo Bros and urge him to come out at once for work in Haichow and that Dr. Bell and Mr. Vinson be appointed to write a letter to Dr. Sprunt on behalf of the Mission, to be taken by Mr. Armstrong.

Resolved that Taichow station take steps to secure a doctor who will be ready to take charge of the medical work when Dr. Price goes home on furlough.

Resolved that Dr. Bell and Mr. Vinson be appointed a Com. to write in the name of the Mission to several doctors presenting the urgent call for this service in the North Kiangsu field.

Resolved that the Mission approve of Dr. & Mrs. Hewett taking their furlough in 1920 and instruct the treasurer to provide funds to cover second class passage to England with rail expenses at either end.

The Committee on revision of the Manual asked to be continued with the following additional members Mr. Montgomery in place of Dr. Patterson and Dr. J. B. Woods in place of Mr. Grafton.

Resolved that the Mission grant Mr. Hancock permission to secure a motor boat cost not to exceed $3000.00 gold.

Resolved that Hsuchowfu station be authorized to use $250. gold Special gift, for educating students and for conducting Bible Classes.

Resolved to make the consideration of Theological and College Education the first order for tomorrow morning.

Resolved that Mr. Junkin be permitted to use $100.00 gold from M. C. L. Carter in evangelistic work under the head of helpers.

Resolved that Mr. Patterson be allowed to use funds from a society in Washington D.C. to support two helpers in his field.

Resolved that Mr. White be authorized to use a sum of $160.00 gold given for the securing of country chapels.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday August 22nd 8.50 A.M.

Meeting opened with singing and prayer. Minutes of the previous day read and approved.

Resolved that the Treasurer be authorized to pay Mr. Richardsons special medical bill for his present illness.

Resolved that Mr. Crenshaw be allowed to use a special gift of $180.00 gold for leasing chapels.

Consideration of the special order of the day was taken up and the question of Theological and College education was discussed at length.

Mr. Andrew Allison of the Mid-China Mission was invited to sit as a corresponding member with the privileges of the floor.

Recess was taken for five minutes after which devotional exercises were conducted by Dr. J. B. Woods, subject the surrendered life. Personal reports were heard from Tsing Kiang Pu station and prayer was offered for the work and workers at that station.

2 P.M.

Session opened with prayer.

Resolved that the question re Theological Seminary and Bible Training School be referred to a committee of four to be nominated by the nominating committee who shall consider carefully these matters, collect data, consult with The Northern Presbyterian brethren at Tenghsien and report at next Mission meeting.

Resolved 1 that it is the sense of this Mission that we should have a College and Normal Training School within the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission. 2 That the question of location and other connected matters be referred to the above committee of four. The Aye and Nay vote being called for was taken and is as follows: Aye, Harnsberger, Woods, Yates, Stevens, Bradley, Bell, Patterson, McLauchlin, Junkin, Taylor, Caldwell. No, Graham, Sydenstricker, Montgomery, Armstrong, Hancock, Crenshaw, Lancaster, Brown, McFadyen.

The report of the Conference Committee was adopted as a whole: See Appendix E.

Mr. Brown was excused from further attendance on the meeting after the afternoon session.

Saturday August 23rd, 8.50 A.M.

Meeting opened with singing and prayer, and minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted: See Directory.

The report of the Committee to write the Executive Committee re the Shanghai American School reported and the report was adopted: See Appendix F.

The Evangelistic report was adopted and is as follows: "The Evangelistic Committee report that they have planned to have each member of the Committee make a special study of some subject bearing on evangelism and then arrange for a conference on those subjects at this meeting. Owing to the death of Mr. Rice and the illness of Mr. White and other causes this was not carried out."

Resolved that the arrangements for an evangelistic Conference at next Mission meeting be placed in the hands of the Committee on arrangements and Evangelism.

Resolved that Mr. Crenshaw be allowed to use a special gift of $366.00 gold to help purchase a house boat.

Resolved that Mr. and Mrs. Vinson be permitted to take their furlough as soon as steamship accomodations can be secured.

Resolved that the request of Hsuchowfu station that an additional $5000.00 for boys school and $3000.00 for chapel be granted and that Mr. Armstrong be allowed to raise that amount while at home subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

Resolved that a cablegram be sent to Dr. Wm. Sprunt, Jr. asking him to come at once to take up medical work at Haichow.

Recess was taken for five minutes after which devotional exercises were led by Mr. Caldwell. Personal reports were heard from Yenchen, and Haichow stations and Mr. Caldwell made a report of his work and of that of the Associated Mission Treasurers and prayer was offered for the work and the workers of these stations and for the Treasurers.

2 P.M.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Resolved that Miss Hester Yates be requested, with the permission of the Executive Committee, to join the North Kiangsu Mission and locate at Haichow.

The report of the Committee on Estimates was adopted as a whole.

Resolved that the Mission adopt the following order for new residences. 1 Hancock 2 ~~Price~~ 3 ~~McLauchlin~~ 4 Lancaster 5 Taylor 6 Montgomery 7 Stevens, and that a Committee composed of Messrs. McLauchlin and Brown be appointed to push with the Executive Committee the necessity of supplying these residences at the earliest possible moment.

Resolved that the request of Haichow station for $400.00 gold of the Lucket fund to be used for day schools and $5000.00 gold to be used for land and building be approved.

The report of the Committee on Statistical blanks was adopted and all suggested changes were referred to Dr. Bell to confer with a Committee of the Mid-China Mission.

The Mission resolved itself into a Committee of the whole for the consideration of the matter of supplying an evangelist to Haichow.

The Committee rose and reported and the following action was taken "Resolved that the Tsing Kiang Pu station be requested after consultation with Haichow station to either send

Mr. Talbot or Mr. Graham temporarily to Haichow unless other satisfactory arrangments can be made.

Resolved that in case Dr. and Mrs. Patterson cannot go home this autumn, that they be requested to go this year to Haichow.

Resolved that Mr. Montgomery be permitted to use $1400.00 granted him by the Executive Committee for the purchase of land for residence.

Resolved that Rev. J. E. Wayland be assigned to Tsing Kiang Pu when he arrives on the field.

After the doxology was sung and prayer offered the Mission adjourned at 5.30 P.M. to meet at Kuling Friday August 14th. 1920 at 2 P.M.

A. A. McFadyen Chairmen.
C. N. Caldwell Secretary.

A Memorial service for Mr. Rice and Mrs. Smith was held at the residence of Mr. Graham on Sunday night following the the Mission Meeting, followed by a short Conference on the Work of the Mission.

DIRECTORY

Officers

Chairman—A. A. McFadyen
Secretary—C. N. Caldwell
Treasurer –Associated Mission Treasurers
Clerk—H. Kerr Taylor

Permanent Committees

Auditing—Associated Mission Treasurers Auditor
Examining—Stevens, McCutchan, H. M. Woods, Sydenstricker
Extention—Bradley, McFadyen, Graham.
Arrangments—White, Stevens.
School *—McCutchan, Stevens, Miss Hall,
Conference—Graham, Brown, Grafton, Yates, White, Price, Paxton McLauchlin. *Alternates* Talbot, McFadyen. Crenshaw.
Annual—*Report* Brown.
Evangelistic—Junkin, Brown, Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Sydenstricker

Mission Representatives

Christian Intelligencer—Richardson. *Alternate* Paxton
American School—Junkin.
Nanking Seminary—*Board*—Graham. *Alternate* Brown
Educational Union—Taylor. *Alternate* McCutchan
Kuling Church—H. M. Woods. *Alternate* Stevens.
Tengshien School Board—Brown, Junkin,—Talbot
Shantung University—Hutcheson. *Alternate* McFadyen.
Suiwan P. S. Board.—Paxton. *Alternate* Richardson
Kiangsu Fed. Council—White, Y. S. Chu.

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency—Crenshaw, Yates.
Bible School S. Section—Hancock, Paxton, White.
Sunday Schools—Paxton, Montgomery.
Womans Work—Miss J. Woods, Mesdames Brown, McLauchlin.
Estimates—General Secretary, and Station Secretaries.

Survey—Brown, Richardson, Grafton.
Medical—Bradley, Bell, Grier.
Theological Sem. & Bible School— } Junkin, Brown, J. B. Woods,
College & Normal School— } Crenshaw.
Finance—Graham.
Publicity & Re-Inforcements—Bell, McLauchlin

*Executive Committee of permanent School Committee, composed of all educational workers.

Building Committees

Haichow Chapel—Grafton, Graham, McCutchan
Pattersons Residence—Patterson, Junkin, McFadyen
Suchien Girls School—Junkin, McLauchlin, Talbot
Suchien Boys School—McCutchan, Bradley, Talbot
Taichow Building—Price, Hancock, White.
Hsuchoufu Womans Hospital—Grier, McFadyen, Junkin
Chinkiang Boys School—Crenshaw, Paxton, Richardson
Hsuchoufu Girls School—Lancaster, McFadyen, Junkin
Yencheng Church—White, Smith, Price
Yencheng Hospital—Hewett, White, Bell
Smiths Residence—Smith, White, Yates
Yencheng Land—White, Hewett, Price
Grahams Residence—Graham, Bell, Yates
Browns Residence—Brown, McFadyen, Junkin
Bells Residence—Bell, Woods, Yates
Tan Yang Chapel—Sydenstricker Crenshaw, Talbot

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Giving date of beginning of last furlough, and return from last furlough, and arrival of new missionaries.

(Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc., associated with the North Kiangsu Mission in all its work).

Rev. and Mrs. A. SYDENSTRICKER 賽兆祥 .. .. May, 1911.
June, 1918.
Rev. and Mrs. H. M. WOODS 林享理 June, 1918 October, 1911.
Rev. and Mrs. J. R. GRAHAM 家雅各 .. .. August, 1916.
Rev. and Mrs. C. N. CALDWELL 高德惠 .. .. February, 1914.
Rev. and Mrs. B. C. PATTERSON 卜德生 .. .. October, 1912.
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. PAXTON 包志登 .. .. April, 1913.
Mr. PAXTON, April, 1917 .. .. September, 1917.
Mrs. M. B. GRIER 葛 April, 1916 , ... November, 1917.
Dr. J. B. WOODS and Mrs. WOODS 林嘉美
Dr. WOODS. .. .. April, 1919.
Mrs. WOODS .. .. .. ,. .. .. August, 1919.
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. WHITE 白秀生 .. .. March, 1916.
April, 1917.
Rev. and Mrs. W. F. JUNKIN 任恩庚 .. .. April, 1915.
Miss MARY M. JOHNSTONE 周桃 .. .. November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission .. .. September, 1899.
Miss BELLA MCROBERTS 馬錦章 .. .. November, 1897.
Assoc. N. K. MISSION .. .. September, 1899.
Mrs. A. D. RICE 米得安 .. .. November 30, 1915.
November 12 1916 June, 1917.
Dr. and Mrs. J. W. BRADLEY 鮑德理 .. .. September, 1918.
Rev. and Mrs. T. B. GRAFTON 顧多馬 .. .. .. October, 1913.
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. MCFADYEN 馬法典 .. .. July, 1913.
Dr. and Mrs. L. S. MORGAN 慕賡揚 August 1919 October, 1912.
Rev. and Mrs. A. A. TALBOT 戴德明 .. .. .. December, 1914.
Miss JOSEPHINE U. WOODS 材樂喜 .. .. August, 1916.
Rev. and Mrs. C. F. HANCOCK 韓文光 .. .. .. March, 1919.
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. VINSON 聞聲 .. .. .. September, 1915.
Miss JESSIE HALL 唐 .. .. September, 1915.
Rev. and Mrs. O. V. ARMSTRONG 安士東 . .. September, 1919.
Mr. H. W. MCCUTCHAN 梅克堪 December, 1918 July 31, 1908.
Rev. and Mrs. O. F. YATES 艾德 .. .. September, 1917.

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. P. Stevens 司迪恩 .. .. September, 1917.
Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown 彭 .. .. September, 1918.
Rev. and Mrs. D. W. Richardson 聶嘉森 .. .. February, 1914.
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔仁孝 .. .. .. August, 1919.
Miss S. Lacy 雷 .. .. June, 1916 September, 1917.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅美德 August 1918 October, 1911.
Miss Lillian Wells 魏禮安 August 1918 September, 1912.
Rev. T. L. Harnsberger 何伯葵 .. .. November, 1912.
Married Miss Agnes Woods .. .. November 6th, 1918.
Miss Lily Woods 林 .. .. June 1918 March, 1915.
Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price 貝 .. .. September, 1915.
Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Hewett (J) 許春江 .. .. August, 1915.
Rev. C. H. Smith 蘇密夫 .. .. April, 1918 November, 1916.
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLaughlin 明樂林 .. .. March, 1916.
Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster .. .. November 4, 1916.
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster.. .. .. August 31, 1917.
Rev. Chas. Ghiselin September, 1918 .. November 2, 1916.
Dr. and Mrs. L. Nelson Bell .. .. December, 1916.
Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor .. .. April, 1917.
Rev. and Mrs. Jas. N. Montgomery .. .. December 26, 1917.
Miss Lois Young joined the Mission Transferred from the Mid-China .. .. September, 1919.
Miss Mary Bissett.. .. .. April, 1919.

Appendix A

Report of Tenghsien Bible and Normal School

1. The name of this Institution is The Mateer Memorial Institute.
2. There were two meetings of the Board during the year in November and June.
3. It was decided to discontinue all primary instruction up to the third year of 中 學 except in the practice schools. The teachers to be thus set free employed in Normal Work.
4. A Curriculum for a two years Normal school was completed at the June meeting. This Normal course with the last five years in the high school may be completed in three years, if the course is taken at Tenghsien.
5. Last Term. There were 80 students in the institution, 40 of these in Bible course 16 of the 40 men from our mission.
6. Your representatives found every thing in most satisfactory condition for an institution.

7. At the request of the directors $500 was appropriated by the Conference Committee and the Ex. Committee to this institution.

7. During this year a gift of 670 dollars was received from the Milton Stewart fund. Of this fund 311 have been used to date on students, 100 for Womens Bible Classes, leaving 260 in hand for the Autumn term.

8. It was decided to start classes at Tenghsien that would prepare Students for the Seminary course. Therefore a two years theology course has been prepared, and will begin work in Sept it as many as five apply.

9. Mr. Dodd has done admirable work during the year, and the Nor. Pres. Mission is making every effort to fill his place satisfactorily during the furlough.

10. Mr. Stevens will be able to report on the excellent work done by Mrs. Stevens and others for the women who come from Hsuchoufu or elsewhere.

11. There are nine teachers, three Pastors (two foreign) three Wei Hsien graduates 3 先 生 (all Christian but one).

12. The following funds are directly under our administration; Mr. Stevens is treasurer of it. The Ex. Committee of the board has power to use any part of these funds that are not used up entirely under the heads where they are allocated.

Budget

Milton P. Stewart Gift, balance	260
Stewart fund gift 19-21	600
Ex. Committee S.P.M.	500
	$ 1360
For Male Students at $ 30 each	860
To Paid By Mr. Stevens For Bible Women Classes.....	380
To Tenghsien Board for increase in Salaries, etc.	120
	$ 1360

F. A. Brown, B. C. Patterson,
Talbot.

Report of G. P. Stevens on The Mateer Memorial Institute

The Mateer Memorial Institute has had an attendance this past year of 80 students 45 in the Bible School and 35 in the Normal Department. Of the 45 in the Bible Dept. 16 were from North Kiangsu Mission-12 being from Hsuchowfu 4 from Sutsien.

In addition to these men—Hsuchowfu station sent up twenty two women this spring for Bible classes, so that Mrs. Stevens has helped in the training of 40 or more men and women.

Mrs. Stevens taught one class in English and one in the Bible in the Institute in addition to her regular teaching in the Womens Bible classes. I have been almost entirely free from administrative work and thus able to give my whole time to teaching. Mr. Dodd has to leave on furlough soon but the Northern Pres. plan to put another man in his place. We have also recently secured two new teachers for the Normal school which begins in earnest next month. One of them is a graduate of the Tsinanfu Gov. Normal school, while the other is a graduate of Shantung University with a Normal course and some years of teaching experience in addition. We trust they will prove the men needed for the normal work.

Quite a number of the boys and men have gone Saturdays and Sundays to the villages around Tenghsien to preach and teach. Pastor Liu and I frequently went with them. We also had weekly meetings with them. The Institute proper had nine teachers--Pastors Lui, Dodd and myself, three Weihsien graduates and three Chinese teachers without western training. Pastor Lui as president looked after the administrative work such as managing and paying teachers and management of the pupils. Quite a spirit of harmony prevailed in the entire faculty. We attribute a great deal of this to the weekly faculty prayermeeting attended regularly by all save the one non-christian member of the faculty.

Mrs. Stevens, Dr. Keator and Miss Dodds(taught the women) with the assistance of the wives of the teachers and the wife of the Chinese doctor in the station. These all served without pay, setting a fine example of voluntary service, for reports proper and conference on evangelism.

We tried an evangelistic meeting at the close of the Spring term having pastor Li Tao Hewe of Tsinanfu and pastor Shia of Nanking with us for five days just after examination closed. We felt that the meetings were a great help, many of the boys and men were very much concerned for their immediate relatives. We feel sure the year's work at Tenghsien has not been in vain.

In addition I have visited the Pientang field three times, during the year. While the work there is not especially flourishing we are encouraged over the new school started and the prospect of a higher-primary being started soon, some enquirers are coming in but no baptisms this year.

G. P. Stevens.

Appendix B

Report of Representative on the Board of Field Control of Shantung University

The organization of the University is proceeding along large lines, with the actual union of four British Societies, one Norwegian, one Canadian and two American Missionary Societies. These Societies are organized under two Home Boards known respectively as the British Joint Board and the American Joint Board which latter includes the Presbyterian Church society of Canada. Besides the societies the University is seeking the cooperation of two or three more American Missionary Societies.

The large influx of students from the old Peking Medical School into the Medical department of the Shantung University made the problem of caring for them all by the Medical teaching staff of the University quite difficult, but the problem was met earnestly and a useful year was completed in that department this June with the graduating of more than forty physicians.

In spite or this large number of graduates the needs of the various Mission Hospitals could not be met. This shows what a large and useful career lies ahead of this department in fulfilling the demand and needs of our Medical work in China.

The British Societies expect to send out four physicians to join the staff this year; each man especially fitted for teaching in some special department. It is recommended that the representative of our two Missions be appointed for a period of three years in order to provide continuity in the representation on the Board of field control of the Shantung University.

Respectfully Submitted
A. C. Hutcheson.

Appendix C

Course of Study for New Missionaries

First Half Year:

1. Mateer's Primary Lessons 1.35 Or Baller's Primer I-XV, or Bryan's Analytic Primer
2. Gospel of Mark first 4 chapters.
3. Go over local sound table daily with a trained teacher and better, also, with an experienced Missionary, for one or two months.
4. Fill in, from memory, in Romanized, on an outline map, the Grand Canal, chief rivers, names of provinces, the capital of each and the chief city in each.

5. (a) Baller's list of thirty-three Radicals (recognize, write name and number) and find in Lexicon any character in Mark, Chap. 1 and 2.

(b) Write 1st 100 characters from 六百字編 or a similar list.

6. Memorize the Lords prayer and twenty sentences of household expressions and practice on memory sentences till they can be spoken at natural speed.

7. Distinguish the tone of any word spoken by the teacher.

8. Read "A Manuel For Young Missionaries." Smith and other literature on China making a thousand pages. Richards Geography of China is valuable.

First Year Second Half.

Mateers lessons 1 to 40 (or) Ballers XVI-XXX.

Learn to translate, read and commit to memory two sentences from each lesson. Explain grammar and illustrative sentences.

2. Finish the gospel of Mark. Read ten hymns selected by the examiner.

3. Review the geography of China and add the Chinese characters for the requirements in the first section. Write the Chinese characters for the stations of your own missions.

4. Read Half of Pott's Sketch of Chinese history.

5. Memorize the radicals.

Read The Sacred Edict. Ch. I,

6. Write a further 200 characters in your list. 六百字編

7. Memorize an original prayer of not less than 200 characters. Memorize ten verses of scripture and ten proverbs.

8. English reading 1000 pages; such as Board of Missionary Preparation literature, "on Confucianism." Smiths Village Life.

Further attention to Phonetics as time permits.

Second Year

First Half.

2. Read the gospel of John. Ten hymns and a Christian catechism selected by the examiner.

3. Pilgrims Progress Part one Ch. 1-9 Wallace Wilson's Translation.

4. Sacred Edict, Chap. 2-5.

5. National readers Book one 高等春季

Mateer's Lessons 41-50 or Ballers equivalent in Part Four.

6. Remaining three hundred characters in the 六百字編 or its equivalent.

7. Finish Pott's Sketch of Chinese history.

8. Read John's Catechism and his tract on "Rejecting the false and reverting to the true."

9. English reading pp. 1000. Such as F. A. Brown's Foreign missionary, Jesus the Missionary, Williams Middle Kingdom? ,'Missionary Principles" (Allen) Li Hung Chang-Blank China from within. C. E. Scott. The Changing Chinese, Ross.

10. Learn what is po'ite form in varying circumstances and with differing ranks. (Baller's Essentials of Etiquette as basis.)

To insure practise in conversation it would be well to work out an English thesis as suggested in the N. Pres. language course. (See attached)* sheet. Use extra time on phonetics.

English Thesis (Subjects and suggested outlines).

The thesis to be based on a survey of the district or districts in which the pupil is located and to be on one of the following subjects:

1. Geographical or Economic survey of the district.
2. Sociological survey of the district. Family life, etc.
3. The History and Government of the District.
4. Education in the district.
5. Religious survey of the district.

For Nanhsuchou students the district may be either the Nanhsuchou magistracy or the three magistracies of Nanhsuchou, Lingpi and Szchou

Suggested Outlines.

Education.

I. Before the Boxer year.
   1. The examination system.
   2. The primary school.
      a. Its curriculum.
      b. Methods of education.
      c. Teaching force.
      d. Financial support.
   3. The higher schools (worked out as 2.)

II. The Renaissance of 1905 or thereabouts.
   Describe and trace the course of each school started at that time.

III. The Present Situation.
   1. Education.
      a. Names of schools and what each in doing.
      b. Curriculum and grades.
      c. Number of teachers and pupils.
      d. Total number of pupils reached.
      e. Source and use of funds.

2. Old-fashioned schools.
   a. Curriculum and methods of teaching.
   b. Estimated number of students.
   c. Financial support.
3. Partly modernized non-government schools.
4. Mission schools.

IV. The Outlook.

Economic survey.

I. Agriculture.
   1. Main crops and their seasons.
   2. Forms of land tenure.
   3. Proportion of population engaged in agriculture.
   4. Proportion who own their farms.
   5. Average size of farms.
   6. What the farmer eats. What he sells. What he buys.

II. The Market Town.
   1. How many of them? How far apart?
   2. Market days; character of and how often?
   3. What products largely exchanged?

III. The City.
   1. What proportion of population are land owners?
   2. Methods of collection of country rents?
   3. Trades-wage scale in different trades?
      Terms of apprenticeship.
      Trade guilds.
   4. Commerce within the hsien—what are the chief articles of exchange between city and country.
   5. Commerce with world outside.
      Chief exports—amounts and prices.
      Chief imports—amounts and prices.

Comparison of this magistracy with an American County in economic independence.

IV. Famines.
   1. Their cause.
   2. What is being done to prevent them?
   3. What can be done to prevent them?

Doctors are recommended to study Dr. J. B. Neals Medical sentences.

In second year second half begin on the language school elective courses. Completing the 27 credits as suggested.

N. B. to Students.

1. The Mission expects each student to practice conversation with the teacher daily and with outsiders also after the first few months.

This should be definitely planned for.

2. Letter writing should be studied in the third year.

3. Students are advised to attend prayers and services regularly from the first.

4. Social or mission duties should not be allowed to interrupt the students regular study hours.

5. The student will do well to form the note-book habit early, so as to learn new words and expressions.

6. Undertake light work after the first half of the second year.

7. Recommend that new Missionary exercise own judgement re Language School, after consultation with station, but Peking for Sutsien and Suchowfu, Nanking for others. N. B. for examination committees.

Examinations not to be given at a rate of more than one in six months.

Use extra time in conversation and in committing writing phonetics remembering that an early familiarity with phonetics promotes easy acquaintance with the characters.

The student should early learn the legal obligations of Foreigners as to passports, registration and wills and the legal technicalities of land-rent or purchase.

Assist in finding, training and keeping good teachers.

2. Assist new students daily at first and once or often each week thereafter for the first six months.

3. Uniform Examinations to be supplied to a senior member of each Station, giving especial attention to the sound table,

3. Report of the Examining committee should be in the following form.

"The Examining Committee of.....Mission reports that Mr.....was on.....(date) examined on the work of the .....years course and has passed (or) (?)

Mr.....began work on the language.....The committee recommends that the examination be sustained.

Committee.....

Supplementary English Reading.

History of Chinese Education, P. W. Kwoh.

China Under The Empress Dowager, J. P. Bland.

Farmers of Forty Centuries, King.

Appendix D

Report of Mission Representatives on Board of Managers of Shanghai American School

We would note that by an excellent system of duplicated minutes, every member of the Board has been kept fully and clearly informed of all that was being done at the monthly meetings of the Executive Committee of the Board.

We would note that Mr. Stockton has resigned as Superintendent and his resignation has been accepted. From a cable gram received from America, August 2nd, it is probable that a new Superintendent has already been secured. Several new women teachers have been engaged and are now en route to China.

We would report that plans for the participation of American Business people in China in the management and control of the School have been consummated and a new Constitution has been adopted subject to the approval of the at present controlling Societies.

We would call the attention of the Mission to the fact that the Christian character of the School is clearly recognized in this Constitution, and it is required that the Principal and Teachers and members of the Administrative Staff shall be of "good Christian character."

There is to be a Board of Trustees in America, composed of one representative from each of the controlling Missionary Societies and a corresponding number of representatives from Business Organizations doing business in China with the addition of three coopted persons.

There is to be a Board of Managers in China composed of one representative from each cooperating Missionary Society and an equal number of business men with the addition of three coopted persons.

We would call the attention of the Mission to the fact that this proposed Constitution thus divides the control of the School equally between the business world and the missionaries, and that there is contemplated only one representative on the Board of Managers from the two Southern Presbyterian Missions instead of two from each, as heretofore.

We recommend the adoption of the following Resolutions:—

1st—Though heartily welcoming non-missionary bodies to a share in the control of the School nevertheless, in view of the fact that the first conception of this School has been that it *must be positively Christian and unswervingly loyal to the Bible*

and Evangelical Truth, and in view of the conviction that we must not allow any inducements to make us lose sight of this first and basal ideal, we disapprove of the proposed constitution, suggesting that the majority of the Board of Managers should be Christian Men.

2nd—We earnestly urge the Board of Managers to devise some means for ensuring more careful oversight and discipline in the School, and more positive Christian influence on the part of teachers.

3rd—That copy of Resolution I be sent to the Mid-China Mission and to the *Executive Committee* in Nashville, and that Rev. Messrs. Patterson and Graham be appointed a committee to correspond with the Mid-China Mission and to write an accompanying letter to Nashville explaining more fully the dangers feared.

Appendix E

Actions of Missions Conference Committee

Upon request of Mr. Rice it was decided to change the date for the next annual meeting of the Mission from September 18th to the first Sunday in October with the understanding that the question may be reconsidered at a subsequent meeting of the Com.

Mrs. Bradley was granted permission to use a special gift of $30.00. Mr. Yates' request for the payment of a medical bill of $86.00 was approved and the Ex. Com. was asked to make this appropriation.

Mr. Harnsberger was granted permission to dispense with the use of mission funds in the conduct of his own evangelistic work, with the understanding that after the end of the current year the disposition of such released funds is in the hands of the Mission.

Mr. Richardson was asked to act as the Missions representative on the Kiangsu Federation Council in the place of Mr. Harnsberger.

Permission was granted to Yencheng Station to use $200, special gifts to meet any deficiency in this year's work.

The Chairman reported that the circular letters re. Miss Bissett for Sutsien, and re Yencheng's use of funds at Tienhu had been passed.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith were advised to take their furlough as soon as possible on account of Mrs. Smith's health.

After a discussion of the needs of Yencheng station a committee consisting of Messrs. Smith and Richardson was

appointed to confer with Mr. Reaves or other available man, and in case the former should be willing to present a call for him to the Ad-I. Com. of M/C.

In case the above should not succeed, it was voted to ask the Ex. Com. to grant the Yencheng station an appropriation of $300, for securing a native assistant to help carry on Mr. Smith's work,

The Chmn. was authorized to confer with Dr. E. W. Smith, and in case the latter should desire a joint meeting of the Con. Com. of the two missions, to confer with the Chairman of the M.C. Ad-I. Com. and call a joint meeting at such time and place as may be agreed upon.

Meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Rice.

The request of Suchowfu Station for the use of special gifts of $175, for the training of students for Christian work, and for the use of $225, (both items in gold) for the education of other students was granted.

The request of the Tsingkiangpu Hospital for an extra special appropriation of $150, was approved and referred to the Ex. Com. with the request that it be granted.

Consideration of the request of Tsingkiangpu Hospital for the next nurse was deferred.

Dr. R. B. Price's request for release for Red Cross work in Siberia was granted from December 1 to September 1, 1919, should the need continue for so long a period, Mr. Graham asked that his vote be recorded in the negative. The request for leave of absence for Mrs. Price was approved, and the Ex. Com. was asked to pay travel for Mrs. Price and children for return to China only. The request for transfer of Dr. Price's appropriations to the Taichow Station was not granted. The request for the transfer of $350, for students in medical schools was granted.

Mr. Harnsberger protested against the action of the Conf. Com. in granting the request of Mr. Price for release from work at Taichow.

Adjourned to meet at call of Chairman.

At call of Chairman the Conf. Com. met at the home of Mr. Richardson on November 3. Present Messrs. Graham, Paxton, White, McLauchlin, Richardson, Messrs. Junkin and Talbot also met with the Com. Opened with prayer by Mr. Paxton.

The previous decision to release Dr. Price for Red Cross work was reconsidered; and the Committee instructed the Sec. to write Dr. Price that we can not accede to his request.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Donald W. Richardson, Secretary

The Committee was opened with prayer: and the Chairman announced that in response to his circular, the Mission had voted for Mr. Richardson to accept the call to the Theological Seminary at Nanking.

The request of Haichow station for permission to construct a Chinese physician's residence at a cost of $800. to be paid from hospital receipts, was granted.

Messrs. Paxton, Yates and McLaughlin were appointed a Committee to consider the estimates presented by Taichow station.

Mr. White was granted permission to use a special of $100. in current work. Mr. Paxton was granted permission to use a special of $50. in school work.

Suchowfu station was granted permission to ask the Ex. Com. to advance $2000. to buy land for one or two residences and for the Boys Boarding School, this amount to be deducated from the approved estimates for such land and building: and that the Ex. Com. be asked to make this appropriation from special funds.

Suchowfu Station's request for a consideration of their estimates on the Three-Year call was referred to the Mission for consideration.

Request of Taichow Station that a cablegram be sent to the Ex. Com. urging the immediate granting of the $2000. for the extension of Dr. Price's medical work was granted: and the Mission Secretary was asked to send this cablegram.

A statement from TKP Station was received stating that the "Item" dispensaries $13,000 (in the table of estimates of needs for the next three years) originally included besides dispensaries; schools, chapels, etc: and that we expect to use this amount for these various causes."

Suchien made the same statement and request in regard to some extension in their third quarter estimates.

The Com. approved the request of TKP Station for an amount of $500. for fitting up a Chinese house as a residence for Mr. & Mrs. Taylor.

Mr. McLaughlin was granted permission to use a special of $25. in current work.

Dr. Sydenstricker and Mr. White were appointed a Committee to prepare an obituary of Mr. Rice for presentation at the Mission Meeting: and Mr. Paxton led in special prayer in behalf of the bereaved family and station.

Committee on Taichow estimates reported recommending that we ask the Ex. Com. for an additional appropriation of $1200 for Taichow for 1919/20. The Report was adopted.

The Secretary was instructed to repeat to the Executive Committee the former request for an additional appropriation of $350. for Mr. White to reimburse him for the amount he is paying to a man to carry on the school work of Mr. Smith: and also to repeat the former request for an additional appropriation of $1000. for Mr. Taylor at TKP.

After a prolonged discussion of all the issues involved the Conf. Com. took action requesting Mr. Montgomery to come to Chinkiang and take charge of the Boy's Boarding School for a year: and Messrs. Paxton and Graham were appointed a Committee to urge Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery to accede to this request.

Mr. Richardson was appointed to present to Mr. and Mrs. Farrior a call to take up school work in the N.K. Mission upon their return from furlough.

The Chairman was instructed to write in behalf of the Conf. Com. letter of sympathy to the Haichow station.

1. Re. appropriations for building Mrs. Harnsberger's school-passed.

2. Re. appointing Mr. White as alternate on the Amer. School Board-passed.

3. Re. putting Dr. Bell's residence first on the list-passed.

4. T. K. P. call for an evangelist-approved.

5. Re. Mr. Vinson's medical account at Soochow-passed.

6. Changing time and place of mission meeting to Kuling on August 17/19.

It was moved and carried that Dr. H. M. Woods be set aside for literary work; and Mission was requested to appoint a Committee on Literary Work to direct and superintend all literary work undertaken by any member of the mission.

Action taken by circular letter re Dr. Bell's residence was rescinded and the Sec. was requested to write the Ex. Com. and call their attention to the fact that Dr. Bell's residence should come in the regular order i.e. after the residences of McLauchlin and Price. The Sec. was also requested to urge upon the Ex. Com. the importance of supplying these residences as soon as possible; and also to call their attention to the fact

that Mr. Hancock has been on the field for twelve years without a residence.

Voted to allow Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger to take their furlough as soon after April 1 as passage can be secured.

Mr. Harnsberger's appropriations for 1919/20 were transferred to Mr. Hancock.

Request of Taichow Station for a special appropriation of $2000. for the extension of Dr. Price's medical work was approved with the understanding that this amount be considered as a part of the Taichow Hospital appropriation.

Voted to allow Taichow Station to use $400. unused appropriations for current year to prepare a temporary home for Mr. Hancock.

Mr. Harnsberger was granted permission with the approval of the Ex. Com. to secure a motor boat at home.

Mr. McLauchlin was granted permission to use an annual special of G. $100. for women's work.

Hwaian Station was granted permission to use as much as $800. unused appropriations for the purchase of land for Mr. Montgomery's residence.

Dr. Hewett was granted permission to use as much as $500, hospital receipts for building.

Haichow was granted permission to confer with Dr. J. Woods re his going to Haichow during Dr. Morgan's absence.

Voted to request the Conf. Com. of M/C to concur with us in asking the Ex. Com. to put in their campaign for funds an increase of 50% in the N. K. appropriations for work.

The Mission Secretary was requested to write to the Ex. Com. at once and urge that they grant the double-starred items in the estimates for 1919/20/

Voted to approve an estimate of $500. annually for the Tenghsien School.

Voted that Suchowfu station be allowed to exercise their own judgement as to the proportion of their total appropriation for land and building that shall be used for the purchase of land.

Suchowfu's request to transfer $200. from Brown's unused appropriations to land and building was granted with the understanding that this amount be included within the $6500 granted for L. and B. for Brown.

Mr. Stevens was granted permission to use special gifts of G. $150.

Mr. Graham was elected to take Harnsberger's place on the Exten. Com.

Voted to ask the Ex. Com. to appropriate $1000. for Taylor for School for 1919/20, releasing present school funds for Mr. Graham's work.

It was recommended that the Con. Com. be made up of one member from each station, in case the Station sends no one to take the place of their representative the Com. shall designate one of the members at large to act on the Com.

Voted to recommend to the Mission that three members of the Conf. Com. each year shall be new members.

Adjourned to meet in Chinkiang at the call of the Chairman between May 20th and June 10th, 1919.

August 19th

First. That the five hundred dollars asked for by Yencheng which was not granted by the Executive Committee because of insufficient information that the request be forwarded again with explanations.

Second. That Haichow's request for a doctor from Tsingkiangpu during Dr. Morgan's furlough be referred to the Medical Committee with the request that it recommend action to the Mission.

Third. That the action of the Conference Committee at its previous meeting approving the policy of eight men and four single women as the maximum force for a station be reconsidered.

Fourth. That this action be rescinded (That is the action referred to in number three.)

Fifth. That all action of the Conference Committee concerning the Bradley matter be deleted from the minutes.

Sixth. That there be three meetings of the Conference Committee each year–approximate dates as follows: December, April, and just previous to Mission meeting, the meetings to be at the call of the chairman. That if necessary there be more meetings.

Seventh. That the attention of the Mission be called to the bottom of page five item four in the joint Conference Committee's report and that we recommend the appointment of a committee to bring the matter again to the Executive Committee's attention.

Eighth. That when there are differences of interpretation between the treasurer and any station or individual the interpretation of the Conference Committee be considered authoritative.

G. P. Stevens
Temporary Secretary.

Appendix F

Executive Com. of Foreign Missions Nashville Tenn. U.S.A.

Kuling August 22nd, 1919.

Dear Brethren:

The N. Kiangsu Mission has directed us to write to you in regard to the reorganisation of the Shanghai School which up to the present time has been under the joint control of the participating Missions. This mission insists that a school to be at all satisfactory to the missionary body should have an assured Christian character. While the proposed constitution declares that, it maintains this ideal, it does not guarantee that its Board of Managers shall be Christian men. Now the ideals of a board of managers must control the character of the school rather than the ideals of a preamble and the past history of the school. Therefore this mission earnestly urges the Ex. Com. to make it a *condition of participation that a majority of the Board of the new school must be Christian men.* In the second place the matter of arranging with the business men for a joint school was not brought to the attention of the Board of managers until May 1919 and on August 5th possibly before the matter was submitted to any mission at a regular meeting. The Ex. Com. of the old Board of school managers reported that 15 out of 19 men had approved and that this vote is now considered final, and goes to the Boards for approval. This mission thinks that in a matter that so vitally effects individual missionaries, action should have been deferred till all have been appraised of the movement and its meaning, and that it should not hrve been decided without such reference. Further unless Christian ideals are safely guaranteed in the new institution this mission wishes to reserve its right to request the Executive Committee at Nashville for its proportion of funds with which to help sustain one or another of the several Christian Schools in the Yangtse valley.

Yours cordially and respectfully on behalf of N. Kiangsu Mission.

Signed B. C. Patterson
,, Jas R. Graham.

Appendix G

Minutes of the Conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1919. With amendments noted—

The Conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions met in Shanghai, at the Missionary Home, on February the 24th 1919, at eight o'clock in the forenoon.

Members Present

The following members of the committee were present:—

From the Mid-China Mission: Rev. J. M. Blain, D.D., Rev. L. I. Moffett, Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, Dr. F. R. Crawford, Rev. P. C. DuBose, Rev. W. H. Hudson, D.D., Rev. J. L. Stuart, D.D.

From the North Kiangsu Mission: Rev. J. R. Graham. Rev. A. D. Rice, Rev. O. F. Yates, Rev. G. P. Stevens, Rev. T. L. Harnsberger, Rev. W. C. McLauchlin, Rev. Donald W. Richardson.

Officers

The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. W. H. Hudson, D.D., and the following officers were elected:

Chairman: Rev. J. M. Blain, D.D.

Secretary: Rev. Donald W. Richardson.

Visitors Present

Rev. Egbert W. Smith, D.D., and Rev. C. N. Caldwell were Present and were invited to sit with the committee and share in the discussions. Rev. Jno. W. Paxton was present as alternate at large from the North Kiangsu Mission.

Agenda

The following questions were suggested for discussion:—

1. The salaries of missionaries.
2. The needs of the two Missions in men and equipment of the next three years.
3. The Shanghai American School.
4. The advisability of purchasing a residence in Shanghai for the Mission treasurer.
5. Conference with Dr. Smith.
6. The committee to visit the territory of the North Kiangsu Mission.
7. The *Bi-Monthly Bulletin.*

Special Prayer

Mr. Paxton was asked to represent Mr. White, the latter having been called away for the evening; and the committee joined with Mr. Stevens and Dr. Smith in special prayer for the recovery of Henry Martyn White.

Adjournment

It was voted to adjourn until to-morrow morning at 9.00 a.m., and the session was closed with prayer by Mr. Graham.

Second Session

The committee reconvened on Tuesday, the 25th, at 9.15 a.m. All of the members were present; and the committee was opened with prayer by Mr. Paxton. The minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

Visitor Present

Rev. C. F. Hancock was present and was asked to sit with the committee and take part in the discussions.

Shanghai American School

Mr. Hudson made a statement to the committee with reference to the plans for the development of the Shanghai American School, stating that the Campaign committee expected to raise in Shanghai enough money for the purchase of a site for the school, while the funds for the buildings and equipment would he raised at home. It was also stated that the proposed plan contemplated keeping the school under Christian management.

Bulletin Committee

Messrs. Richardson, Smith, and Rice were appointed to confer with the Mission treasurer and see if he would be willing to assume the business management of the *Bi-Monthly Bulletin*.

Conference with Dr. Smith

In discussing the question of salaries of missionaries Dr. Smith stated that it is the policy of the Executive Committee to leave the determination of salaries to the missionaries themselves. In view of this fact each individual in voting on the question of salaries should vote according to his own experience; and if any increase in salaries is asked that increase should be so graduated as to give relief to the missionary with children as well as to the single missionary or to the missionary couple without children. Dr. Smith felt also that dental bills should be paid by the Mission; and that in case of the necessity of using a trained nurse this should also be included in the medical account.

General Secretary

Dr. Smith in further conference expressed his conviction of the need for a general secretary and evangelist for the work of our Church in China. Such a secretary, he said, should be a man whose spirituality and ability would command

the respect of all; should be a man of experience in country evangelistic work; of experience in institutional work; and a man of evangelistic gifts. Such a secretary should be responsible solely to the China Missions. Dr. Smith's statement was followed by a full discussion of his suggestions; and the Conference Committee by majority vote expressed its hearty approval of the plan as outlined, with the understanding that the title, duties, and functions of this secretary should be defined later.

Committee Appointed

Messrs. Little, Graham, and Hudson were appointed a committee to consult with Dr. Smith, designate a title, to define duties and functions of such a secretary; and report to this committee.

Adjournment

It was voted that when we adjourn it be to meet at 4.30 this afternoon.

Presbyterian of the South

Upon Dr. Smith's suggestion *re* a letter from the editor of the *Presbyterian of the South,* Rev. H. W. White, D.D., and Rev. L. I. Moffett were requested to see that letters from our missionaries were sent to the above publication.

Medical Examination

Dr. Smith urged the annual medical examination of each missionary on the field; and the Conference Committee recommended to the Executive Committee to have suitable blanks for such medical examination prepared and supplied to the two Missions.

"Committee-itis."

Dr. Smith also emphasized the danger of loss in missionary efficiency through excessive work on committees.

Special Prayer

The meeting adjourned with special prayer by Dr. Smith in behalf of the bereaved family of Margaret Gay Talbot, the sad news of whose death had just been received.

Afternoon Session

The Conference Committee met at 4.30 in the afternoon; and was opened with prayer by the Chairman.

Treasurer's Home.

It was voted that we include in the three-year call for equipment an item of $15,000 Mex. for the securing of a home in Shanghai for the Mission Treasurer.

Home for Editor of the Christian Intelligencer.

In response to a request from the Board of Mangers of the *Christian Intelligencer* it was voted that our representatives on the *Intelligencer* Board request that Board to apportion the cost of a residence for the editor between the different Missions co-operating in the *Intelligencer,* and ask each Mission to bear its proportionate share.

Committee to visit North Kiangsu.

It was voted that the committee from Mid-China Mission be requested to visit the North Kiangsu field, following the same method adopted by Dr. Smith; and visiting each station in turn. Mr. Graham was appointed a committee of one to arrange with the different North Kiangsu stations the details of the itinerary of this committee from mid-China.

The committee adjourned to meet at 9.00 in the morning.

Wednesday, February 26th, 1919.

The committee was convened and opened with prayer by Mr. Moffett. The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

Missionary Salaries.

It was voted that we recommend to the two Missions and to the Executive Committee that (1) the salary for the individual missionary be U. S. $550 per year; (2) that the stipend for children be continued on the present basis except when the child is in boarding school in the United States when the stipend shall be U. S. $350; (3) that both of the above items be paid at the minimum rate of two for one; and (4) that the dental bills of missionaries be put on the same basis as medical bills.

It was voted to ask the Executive Committee to make this grant from April 1st, 1919, if it be approved by the Missions.

General Secretary and Evangelist.

The Special Committee which was appointed to designate a title and define the duties and functions of the evangelistic secretary advocated by Dr. Smith reported as follows:

Committee consisting of Messrs. Hudson, Graham, and Little, met with Dr. Smith at 1.30 p.m., February 25th. After conference it was voted to designate the proposed officer by the name of General Evangelist, his duties to be as follows:

1. To hold evangelistic meetings.
2. To promote self-support
3. To consult with missionaries and stations as to their work.
4. To harmonize differences between workers.
5. To visit church courts.
6. To assist in the supply of vacancies in the native ministry.
7. In general to study and suggest methods for the betterment of the work in all departments.
8. His powers shall be advisory only. His term of office shall be for two years.

This report was adopted and a Nominating Committee consisting of Messrs. Blain, Little, and Richardson was elected to suggest to the two Missions a suitable man for this position.

Bi-Monthly Bulletin.

The committee appointed to consult the Mission Treasurer *re* managership of the *Bulletin* reported that the Treasurer was unable to undertake this work. It was voted that upon his return to the field Dr. S. I. Woodbridge be asked to resume the editorship of the *Bulletin*.

Estimates of Needs for Three Years.

The estimates of the needs of the two Missions in men and equipment for the next three years, made in response to the request of the Executive Committee, were adopted as follows:

THE MID-CHINA MISSION.

EVANGELISTIC WORK.

Hangchow.

Land, Building, and Equipment for six city and country chapels		$31,500

Kashing.

Building five chapels	$10,000	
Renting thirteen places three years	4,350	14,350

Kiangyin.

City church building and equipment	10,000	
Ten out-station chapels and equipment	10,000	20,000

Soochow.

Rent and equipment fourteen chapels three years	6,450	
Equipment Z-men chapel	300	
Pastor's residenc Z-men	1,500	
Pastor's residence, church and equipment Yang Yoh Hang	20,000	
Building three out-station chapels	7,000	35,250
Total for Evangelistic Work		$101,100

EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Hangchow.

Country Boarding School and equipment...	$5,000	$5,000

Kashing.

Boys' School	12,750	
Girls' School	12,500	
Day and Kindergarten school	2,050	27,300

Kiangyin.

Boys' school	14,000	
Girls' school	7,000	
Science building for both schools	5,000	
Women's Bible Training School	5,000	32,000

Soochow.

Girls' school	10,300	10,030
Forward		$74,600
Forward		$74,600

Union Institutions.

Hangchow Union Girls' School	$10,000	
Hangchow Christian College	20,000	
Science Hall and equipment for Hangchow Christian College	35,000	
Nanking Theological Seminary	5,000	
Nanking Bible Training School for Women	5,000	
Shanghai American School	20,000	108,000
Total for Educational Work		$182,600

Medical.

Kashing Hospital	$4,000	
Kiangyin Hospital	10,000	
Soochow Hospital	20,000	$34,000
Total for Medical Work		$34 000

Missionary Residences and General Equipment.

Kashing.

For teacheres residence	$6,000	
Electric lights	5,000	$11,000

Soochow.

Ladies' Home	6,450	6,450
Treasurer's residence, Shanghai		15,000
Dr. Shields' residence, Tsinanfu		10,000
Total for Missionary Residences and General Equipment		$42,450

Grand Totals.

Evangelistic Work	$101,100
Educational Work	182,600
Medical Work	34,000
Missionary Residences and General Equipment	42,450
Grand total	$360,150

Workers Needed.

Evangelistic.

Two lady evangelists for Soochow.
Two lady evangelists for Kiangyin (to fill vacancies).

Educational.

One lady teacher for Kiangyin.
One couple for Kashing.
One single man for Kashing (to fill vacancy).
Three man teachers for Hangchow Christian College.

Medical.

Two nurses for Kashing (one new and one to fill vacancy).
One nurse for Kiangyin (to fill vacancy).
One nurse for Soochow (to fill vacancy).
One doctor for Kiangyin (to fill vacancy).
One doctor for Soochow (to fill vacancy).

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION.

Station.	Workers.		Equipment.										
	Men	*Women.*	*Residence.*	*Girls' School.*	*Boys' School.*	*Chapels*	*Hospital.*	*Dispensaries.*	*Country. Schools.*	*Women's Bible Schools.*	*Walls.*	*Land.*	*Totals.*
			(2)						(1)				
Hsuchowfu	2	3	19,500	10,000	15,000	1,000	...	..	6,000	...	...	...	$51,500
Sutsien	4	3	39,000	4,000	8,000	3,000	..	8,000	10,000	4,000	3,000	...	79,000
T'singkiangpu ...	3	2	26,000	10,000	10,000	1,000	15,000	13,000	...	...	...	...	75,000
Hwaianfu	2	1	19,500	2,000	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	23,500
Chinkiang	2	4	19,500	12,000	18,000	11,000	20,000	...	...	...	..	...	80,500
Haichow	1	3	...	...	4,000	5,000	24,620	...	...	...	..	...	33,620
Yencheng	3	4	19,500	10,000	4,000	10,000	6,000	..	...	...	4,000	...	53,500
Taichow	4	3	39,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	20,000	...	...	...	3,000	...	92,5000
Totals	21	23	182,000	58,000	69,000	42,000	85,620	21,000	17,000	4,000	10,000	...	Mex. $488,620

NOTE (1) "Country Schools," @ $1,000 each are to be used also as chapels and dispensaries.
" (2) Residences @ $6,500 include land for same.
" (3) All of the above estimates are made in Mexican dollars.
Above table amended as follow.
Hsuchoufu Boys School $20000.00 Chapel 4000.00
Suchien Boys School, $7000. Country Schools $3000, Land $8000
Tsing Kiang Pu. Dispensary $1600, Chapel $3000, Country School $8400.00

Theological Seminary

It was voted to instruct our mission representatives of the Seminary Board to add to this call an estimate of what our Church should contribute to the equipment of the Theological Seminary of Nanking.

Dr. Shields' Residence

It was voted to add to this list an item of Mex. $10,000 for Dr. Shields' residence at Tsinanfu.

Shanghai American School

It was voted to put in this list U. S. $20,000, for the American School at Shanghai. Amended as follows; Approved provided majority of members of Board are Christian men.

Bible Training School

It was voted to include also an estimate of Mex. $5,000 for the Bible Training School (Women's) at Nanking.

Additions to Estimates

It was voted that the above estimates be presented to the Executive Committee by the two Missions, with the understanding that Mid-China may add one evangelist for Soochow; and that North Kiangsu may add additional names to fill vacancies.

Apportionment of Appropriations

It was voted to ask the Executive Committee to make appropriations on the three-year call estimates at the vote of two dollars for North Kiangsu to one dollar for Mid-China.

Increase of Work Appropriations

It was voted to ask the Executive Committee to increase by 50% the second class appropriations of *North Kiangsu for missionaries now on the field*; and also to increase the Mid-China second class appropriations by 35%

Special Committee

Messrs. White and Smith were appointed a Special Committee to urge upon the Executive Committee the importance of granting this increase in work appropriations.

Afternoon Session

The committee met at 1.30 in the afternoon and was opened with prayer by Mr. Rice.

Printing of Minutes

It was voted to ask the Mission Treasurer to pay for the printing of two hundred copies of the minutes of this meeting.

Three-Year Call

It was voted that the Secretary send home the three-year call, after its verification by the committee from each Mission, as coming from the Conference Committee of the two Missions.

Resolutions *re* Dr. Smith

It was voted that "As a committee representing the two Missions of the Southern Presbysterian Church in China we express to Rev. Egbert W. Smith, D.D., our sincere appreciation of him personally and as the responsible representative of the Foreign Mission Work of our Church at home; our appreciation of the help which he has brought to us and to our work during his visit among us; and our earnest expectation of rich blessings yet to come to our field as a result of his conferences with us. We wish also to assure Dr. Smith of our most cordial, prayerful, and sympathetic support of him in the conduct of the work committed to him; and we do this the more heartily because his visit has led us to regard him not only as a fellow-worker in the world-wide extension of the Kingdom of Christ, but also as a close personal friend; and we can only hope that the memories of us and our field which he carries with him are as pleasant as those which he leaves behind. It is our conviction that his having been with us will result in a distinct advance in the work of our Church here in China."

Next Meeting

It was voted that when we adjourn it be to meet at the call of the Chairman in July, 1920.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was closed with prayer by the Chairman.

J. M. Blain, *Chairman.*

Donald W. Richardson, *Secretary.*

Address of Chairman: Hangchow, Chekiang.

,, ,, Secretary: Chinkiang, Kiangsu.

Property List of the Mission unchanged. See Minutes of 1918 for last report.

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR
April 1, 1920, to March 31, 1921
NORTH KIANGSU MISSION
CLASS 1.
Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Chinkiang Station					
A. Sydenstricker.....			1100	.....	.....
	Grace	May 12/99	.....	350	1450
J. W. Paxton.....			1100	.....	.....
	John Hall....	July 28/99	.....	350	.....
	Virginia W..	Jany. 7/10	.....	125	1475
J. C. Crenshaw.....			1100	.....	.....
	John C.....	Feb. 21/12	.....	100	.....
	Anna C.....	July 9/13	.....	100	.....
	Martha C....	Mch. 21/15	.....	100	.....
	Craig M.....	Sept. 24/16	.....	100	1500
Nanking Station					
D. W. Richardson.....			1100	.....	.....
	Donald W. Jr.	May 19/09	.....	125	.....
	Orene M.....	Aug. 21/10	.....	100	.....
	Florence V...	Oct. 14/14	.....	100	1425
Shanghai Station					
C. N. Caldwell.....			1210	.....	.....
	Mary White.	Apl. 18/1900	.....	350	1560
Hsuchowfu Station					
Mrs. N. D. Grier.....			770	.....	.....
	Lucy H.....	Feb. 13/04	.....	200	.....
	Elisabeth H..	Dec. 8/06	.....	125	1095
A. A. McFadyen.....			1100	.....	.....
	Sarah L....	Feb. 8/07	.....	125	.....
	John D.....	Nov. 8/09	.....	125	.....
	Archibald A.J.	Aug. 20/11	.....	100	.....
	Howard H...	May 11/17	.....	100	.....
	Neill Graham.	Aug. 6/18	.....	100	1650
G. P. Stevens.....			1100	.....	.....
	Janie P.....	Apl. 11/15	.....	100	.....
	Geo. P. Jr...	June 16/17	.....	100	1300
F. A. Brown			1100	.....	.....
	Francis A. Jr.		.....	100	1200
Mrs. M. M. Baxter.....			500	.....	500
L. H. Lancaster.....			1100	.....	1100
Miss Lois Young.....			550	.....	550
Miss Isabel Grier.....			550	.....	550

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Tsingkiangpu Station					
Jas. R. Graham.....			1100	.....	1100
Jas. B. Woods.....			1100	.....	.....
	~~Edgar...~~	~~Aug. 14/99~~	.....	~~350~~	.....
	William.....	Oct. 16/06	.....	~~200~~	.....
	Elizabeth	Dec. 3/08	.....	~~200~~	1600
A. A. Talbot			1100	.....	.....
	Addison.....	Oct. 21/06	.....	200	.....
	G. Bird.....	Sept. 29/07	.....	200	.....
	Chas. Finley..	Aug. 10/10	.....	200	.....
	Hampton V..	June 24/18	.....	166	~~1700~~
	Wm. R.	10/27/19		150	2100
L. N. Bell.....			1100	.....	.....
	Rosa W.....	Feb. 28/18	.....	100	1400
	Rosa W.	6/10/20		150	
H. Kerr Taylor.....			1100	.....	1100
Miss J. D. Hall.....			550	.....	550
Miss S. M. Lacy.....			550	.....	550
J. E. Wayland			1100		1100.
Sutsien Station					
W. F. Junkin.....			1100	.... .	.....
	Nettie D.....	May 17/05	.....	200	.....
	Agnes P	Feb. 1/09	.....	125	.....
	Wm. F. Jr....	July 1/13	.....	100	1525
J. W. Bradley.....			1100	.....	.....
	Hugh S.....	Aug. 12/02	.....	350	.....
	John W. Jr...	Mch. 1/08	.....	125	.....
	Julia J.....	May 13/10	.....	100	.....
	Annie B.....	July 28/14	.....	100	.....
	Tinsley P....	Dec. 6/18	.....	100	1875
H. W. McCutchan.....			550	.....	550
Miss M. I. „			550	.....	550
W. C. McLauchlin.....			1100	.....	.....
	Elizabeth T..	Oct. 4/15	.....	100	.....
	Annie R.....	Feb. 25/18	.....	100	1300
Yencheng Station					
Hugh W. White.....			1100	.....	.....
	HenryMartyn	Apl. 13/01	.....	200	.....
	Junia G.....	„ 1/03	.....	125	.....
	Sarah P.....	„ 19/05	.....	125	.....
	Hugh W. Jr..	May 13/11	.....	100	1650
J W. Hewett.....			1100	.....	.....
	Junius R. C...	Feb. 13/09	.....	200	.....
	Ruth T.....	July 10/11	.....	200	.....
	Margaret H..	Sept. 7/12	.....	100	.....
	Elizabeth G..	Jany. 23/15	.....	100	1700
C. H. Smith.....			770	.....	.....
	Marie T.....	Dec. 10/18	.....	100	870

9021
1500
2513

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Hwaianfu Station					
H. M. Woods			1100	.....	1100
J. U. Woods			550	.....	550
L. U. Woods			550	.....	550
Miss L. C. Wells			550	.....	550
J. N. Montgomery			1100	.....	.....
	Sophie E.	May 29/18	.....	100	1200
O. F. Yates			1100	.....	.....
	Ellen V.	Sept. 5/16	.....	100	.....
	Elizabeth G.	Aug. 25/18	.....	100	1300
Taichow Station					
Thos. L. Harnsberger			1100	.....	.....
	Vivian B.	July 22/08	.....	200	.....
	Thos. L. Jr.	Sept. 3/19	.....	100	1400
R. B. Price			1100	.....	.....
	Mary Kate	Aug. 24/10	.....	100	.....
	Caroline A.	July 3/16	.....	100	.....
	Sarah	Jan. 25/19	.....	100	1400
C. T. Hancock			1100	.....	.....
	Edward A.	May 18/08	.....	125	.....
	Chas. Fred.	June 2/12	.....	100	.....
	Mary Louise	Dec. 4/13	.....	100	.....
	Alice K.	Nov. 14/15	.....	100	1525
Haichow Station					
Mrs. E. B. Rice			770	.....	.....
	William B.	Mar. 28/04	.....	200	.....
	Mary Stuart	Aug. 24/05	.....	200	.....
	Esther M.	May 29/07	.....	200	.....
	John Belot	July 7/12	.....	100	1470
T. B. Grafton			1100	.....	.....
	Tom. H.	Aug. 27/05	.....	200	.....
	Arthur W.	Jan. 4/07	.....	200	.....
	Cornelius W.	June 16/09	.....	125	1625
Miss Bissett			550	.....	550
	1	2	3	4	
Wayland					
IV 4				200 **	
6			~~550~~	100 **	
8			50		
V 2				200 **	
VII 4				75 **	
IX 2				30 **	
1			100.		

120. Teachers.
50. Repairs.
20. Tracts.

ESTIMATES FOR WORK ACCOUNT

Year Ending March 31, 1921

TSING KIANG PU STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	2	Graham			300		
	3	"			220		
	4	"			748		
	6	"			325		
	7	"			20		
V	2	"			55		
VII	1	"			490		
	4	"			100		
IX	1	"				50	
	2	"			15		
	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			~~3021~~ 2321.		
IV	2	Talbot			150.	100	
	3	"			200.		
	4	"			740		
	6	"			300		
	7	"			40		
V	2	"			200		
VII	1	"			419		
	4	"			79		
IX	1	"				50	
	2	"			119		
	6	"			48		
		TOTAL		2294	~~1591~~		
IV	6	Taylor			100		
	7	"			75		
V	1	"	1850	500	1350		
	2	"			85		
VII	4	"			57	1000.	
IX	6	"			96		
		TOTAL			~~2031~~ 1763.	1010.00.	
IV	6	Woods			75		
	7	"			49		
VI	1	"			1700		
	2	"	6000	1000.	900		
VII	4	"			300		
IX	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			3072		
IV	6	Hall			78		
	7	"			13		
V	1	"	800	200	600		
	2	"			100		
VII	4	"			50		
IX	6	"			48		
		TOTAL			~~881~~		
IV	7	Bell			100		
VI	2	"			20		
VI	2	"	1231	100	631		
		"			200		

IX-2

IX 6 Wayland

TSING KIANG PU STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	4	Bell	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
IX	2	,,	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	6	,,	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			~~1067~~	1167.	
IV	3	Lacy	.....	.....	.....	75	.....
	6	,,	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
	7	,,	.....	.....	.....	15	.....
IX	6	,,	.....	.....	48	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**63**		
		Totals for Tsing Kiang Pu Station			**12061** 150		
		HAICHOW STATION					
IV	3	Vinson	.....	.....	668	288	.....
	4	,,	.....	.....	1692	494	.....
	6	,,	.....	.....	400	600	.....
V	1	,,	2180	400	1780	800	.....
	2	,,	600	120	480	900	.....
	4	,,	.....	.....	120	100	.....
VII	1	,,	.....	.....	336	1500	.....
	2	,,	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
	4	,,	.....	.....	886	.....	.....
	5	,,	.....	.....	384	144	.....
	6	,,	.....	.....	88	.....	.....
IX	1	,,	.....	.....	70	144	.....
	2	,,	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**7006**		
VI	1	Morgan	.....	.....	1440	.....	.....
	2	,,	2234	1000	1234	.....	.....
	3	,,	1676	1000	676	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3350**		
IV	6	Bissett	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
IX	6	,,	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**150**		
		Totals for Haichow Station			**10506**		
		HSUCHOUFU STATION					
IV	3	Grier	.....	.....	255	70	.....
V	1	,,	.....	.....	200	100	.....
	2	,,	.....	.....	525	50	.....
VII	4	,,	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1055**		
IV	3	Brown	.....	.....	117	98	.....
	4	,,	.....	.....	507	.....	.....
	6	,,	.....	.....	263	.....	.....
	7	,,	.....	.....	110	.....	.....
V	2	,,	630	145	485	88	.....
	4	,,	.....	.....	111	39	.....
	5	,,	.....	.....	33	68	.....
VII	1	,,	.....	.....	166	131	.....
	4	,,	.....	.....	41	41	.....
	5	,,	.....	.....	52	12	.....
	6	,,	.....	.....	20	.....	.....

HSUCHOUFU STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IX	3	Brown	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	84	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2004**		
IV	4	Stevens	.....	.....	200	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	113	52	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	65	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	.....	40	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**597**		
IV	3	Armstrong	145	50	95	.....	.....
	4	"	610	150	460	.....	.....
	5	"	65	40	25	25	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	40	35	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	48	39	.....
V	1	"	4300	1800	2500	155	.....
	2	"	370	110	260	90	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	190	155	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	130	70	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	280	111	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	180	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	165	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**4373**		
		McFadyen	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
IV	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
V	5	"	.....	.....	1150	.....	.....
VI	1	"	4000	3500	500	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	47	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	84	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2128**		
IV	3	Lancaster	.....	.....	108	152	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	660	40	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	140	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	100	100	.....
V	1	"	2127	677	1450	275	.....
	2	"	1025	435	585	88	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	50	150	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	140	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3449**		
		Totals for Hsuchoufu Station			**13606**		

SUCHIEN STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	2	Patterson	.....	.....	528	250	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	75	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	730	270	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	209	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	48	.....	.....
V	2	"	802	270	618	350	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	247	300	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	8	25	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	152	150	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	76	200	.....
		TOTAL			**2616**		
IV	2	Junkin	260	30	230	.....	.....
	3	"	100	.....	100	50	.....
	4	"	854	100	764	500	100
	6	"	280	.....	280	120	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	.....	150	100
V	2	"	1360	700	660	1760	880
	4	"	208	.....	208	400	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	.....	100	50
VII	1	"	90	90	.....	200	100
	4	"	.....	.....	40	60	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	.....	40	.....
		TOTAL			**2282**		
IV	2	McLauchlin	.....	.....	232	300	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	100	100	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	300	400	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	250	250	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	.....	200	.....
V	2	"	200	50	150	150	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	166	200	.....
IX	2	"	.....	.....	75	150	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1373**		
IV	3	Bradley	.....	.....	130	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	145	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
V	3	"	.....	.....	.....	250	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	966	.....	.....
	2	"	3957	2400	1557	1000	200
	3	"	.....	.....	.....	200	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	200	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	14	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3132**	.....	.....
IV	3	Miss McCutchan	.....	.....	45	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
V	1	"	2558	1000	1558	750	250
	5	"	.....	.....	76	.....	.....

SUCHIEN STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	1	Miss McCutchan	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	152	300	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1921**		
V	1	McCutchan	4129	2000	2129	1000	400
VII	4	"	.....	.....	152	48	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	22	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	77	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2380**		
		Totals for Suchien Station			**13704**		
		CHINKIANG STATION					
IV	3	Sydenstricker	.....	.....	72	72	.....
	4	"	2450	500	1950	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	500	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	155	50	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	275	300	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	160	144	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	412	300	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	168	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3957**		
IV	3	Paxton	.....	.....	72	72	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	204	300	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	225	1800	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	50	50	.....
V	1	"	.....	.....	40	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	300	300	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	600	500	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	35	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	125	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1986**		
IV	3	Crenshaw	.....	.....	168	84	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	1300	300	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	413	3000	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	87	.....	.....
V	1	"	60	20	40	.....	.....
	2	"	600	100	500	300	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	.....	200	.....

CHINKIANG STATION—*Continued*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	1	Crenshaw	.....	.....	539	500	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3497**		
IV	6	Boys School	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
V	1	"	9000	6000	3000	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	72	200	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
VII	2	"	.....	.....	36	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	68	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	400	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	118	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**4163**		
		Totals for Chinkiang Station			**13603**		
		TAICHOW STATION					
IV	3	Harnsberger	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	534	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	350	5500	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	236	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	200	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
IX	2	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1940**		
IV	3	Price	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	75	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	600	.....	.....
VI	1	"	.....	.....	425	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	34	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2880**		
IV	3	Hancock	.....	.....	96	120	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	500	300	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	56	.....	.....
V	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	386	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	180	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	1	Hancock	.....	.....	249	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**2312**		
		Total for Taichow Station			**7132**		
		HWAIANFU STATION					
IV	4	Woods	.....	.....	76	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	38	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	85	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	107	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	166	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**505**		
IV	3	Miss Woods	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	41	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
IX	2	"	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**153**		
V	2	Miss L. Woods	.....	.....	320	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**416**		
IV	3	Miss Wells	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
	7	"	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**198**		
IV	1	Montgomery	.....	.....	166	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	108	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	220	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**962**		
IV	3	Yates	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	250	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
V	2	"	.....	.....	186	.....	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	250	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	120	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
IX	2	"	.....	.....	24	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1198**		
		Totals for Hwaianfu Station			**3432**		

YENCHENG STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3	White	208	36	172	.....	.....
	4	"	1682	132	1550	300	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	292	.....	.....
V	2	"	839	310	529	300	.....
	4	"	360	100	260	300	.....
VII	1	"	380	100	280	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	176	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	156	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3431**		
IV	4	Smith	.....	.....	778	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	321	.....	.....
V	1	"	1258	915	343	400	.....
	2	"	774	150	624	100	.....
VII	1	"	.....	.....	390	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	260	.....	.....
	5	"	.....	.....	109	.....	.....
IX	2	"	.....	.....	65	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	156	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**3046**		
VI	1	Hewett	.....	.....	1045	84	.....
	2	"	1720	1200	520	.....	.....
	3	"	.....	.....	26	100	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	88	.....	.....
IX	6	"	.....	.....	182	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**1861**		
		Totals for Yencheng Station			**8338**		
IV	6	Richardson	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
V	3	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	72	.....	.....
VII	4	"	.....	.....	35	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
	2	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
	6	"	.....	.....	144	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**651**		
		SHANGHAI STATION					
VII	1	Caldwell	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....
IX	1	"	.....	.....	50	.....	.....
2 &	3	"	.....	.....	360	.....	.....
	4	"	.....	.....	100	.....	.....
		Suwan P. T. A.	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
		Tsinan Medical	.....	.....	600	.....	.....
		Christian Intelligencer	.....	.....	750	.....	.....
		Chinkiang Agency	.....	.....	720	.....	.....
		Stenographer	.....	.....	800	.....	.....
		TOTAL			**5180**		
		Totals for whole Mission			**88213**		
		@ $2.00 for $1.00=Gold			**44106.50**		

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1918 and June 30th 1919.*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a)	2 (b)	3 (c)	4	5	6 (d)	7 (e)	8 (f)	9 (g)	10 (h)	1 (i)	2 (j)	3 (l)	4 (k)	5 (l)
		Ordained Men	Unordaine Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers—Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinking	1883	4	.....	4	.....	4	4	8	.....	1	35	1	14	4	19	1
Tsing Kiang Pu	1887	3	2	5	4	5	9	14	.....	1	12	....	7	4	11	....
Suchien	1891	3	2	5	2	4	6	11	.....	1	46	1	17	8	26	2
Hsuchoufu	1896	4	1	5	1	5	6	11	1	1	39	2	13	12	27	4
Haichow	1908	2	1	3	1	3	4	7	.....	1	23	....	10	9	19	18
Hwaianfu	1904	3	.....	3	3	3	6	9	.....	1	2	....	2	1	3	....
Taichow	1908	3	1	4	.....	3	3	7	.....	.....	5	....	5	2	7	....
Yencheng	1911	2	1	3	.....	3	3	6	.....	1	19	....	17	2	19	3
Total for the Year	.....	24	8	32	11	30	41	73	1	7	181	4	85	42	131	28

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1918 and June 30th 1919.*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	4	31	615	145	760	190	1000	1860	85	7	9	44	500	2	914.00
Tsing Kiang Pu	2	23	260	47	307	44	900	944	92	8	3	22	290	12	230.00
Suchien	4	44	836	329	1165	176	1500	2841	209	27	31	105	1522	30	1651.08
Huchufu	3	36	380	225	605	60	650	1315	103	20	29	65	1100	....	605.00
Haichow	....	24	291	100	391	10	850	1251	115	.....	4	19	435	2	550.00
Hwaianfu	....	3	8	5	13	2	102	115	7	1	2	9	155	2	42.77
Taichow	1	7	78	12	90	2	320	412	22	2	1	4	85	....	124.00
Yencheng	4	17	402	138	540	46	327	373	125	8	4	9	350	4	400.00
Total for the Year	18	185	2870	1001	3871	440	5649	9111	758	73	83	277	4437	52	$4516.85

GENERAI STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1918 and June 30th 1919.*

STATION	D. Educational Statistics																			
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary School					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	(e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	School	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chiukiang	1	1	17	6	4	....	....	7	10	55	78	133	1	10	86	....	86	1	50	....	50
Tsing Kiang Pu	2	....	6	6	....	....	....	10	14	203	51	254	....	2	40	10	50	....	32	....	32
Suchien	1	2	53	5	3	1	26	41	43	541	124	665	2	7	166	19	185	2	32	6	38
Hsuchoufu	1	1	38	4	5	....	....	23	25	407	55	462	6	8	128	24	152	1	31	....	31
Haichow	1	....	15	3	2	....	....	11	13	190	54	244	1	5	40	....	40	1	10	....	10
Hwaiaufu	....	1	3	2	....	....	....	3	6	32	28	60	1	4	....	8	8	....	....	....	....
Taichow	1	....	3	....	2	....	....	....	3	60	....	60	2	1	25	....	25	....	....	....	....
Yencheng	1	1	11	3	1	....	....	9	11	85	15	100	3	4	15	20	35	1	10	5	15
Total for the Year	8	6	146	29	17	1	26	103	125	1573	405	1978	16	41	500	81	581	6	163	11	176

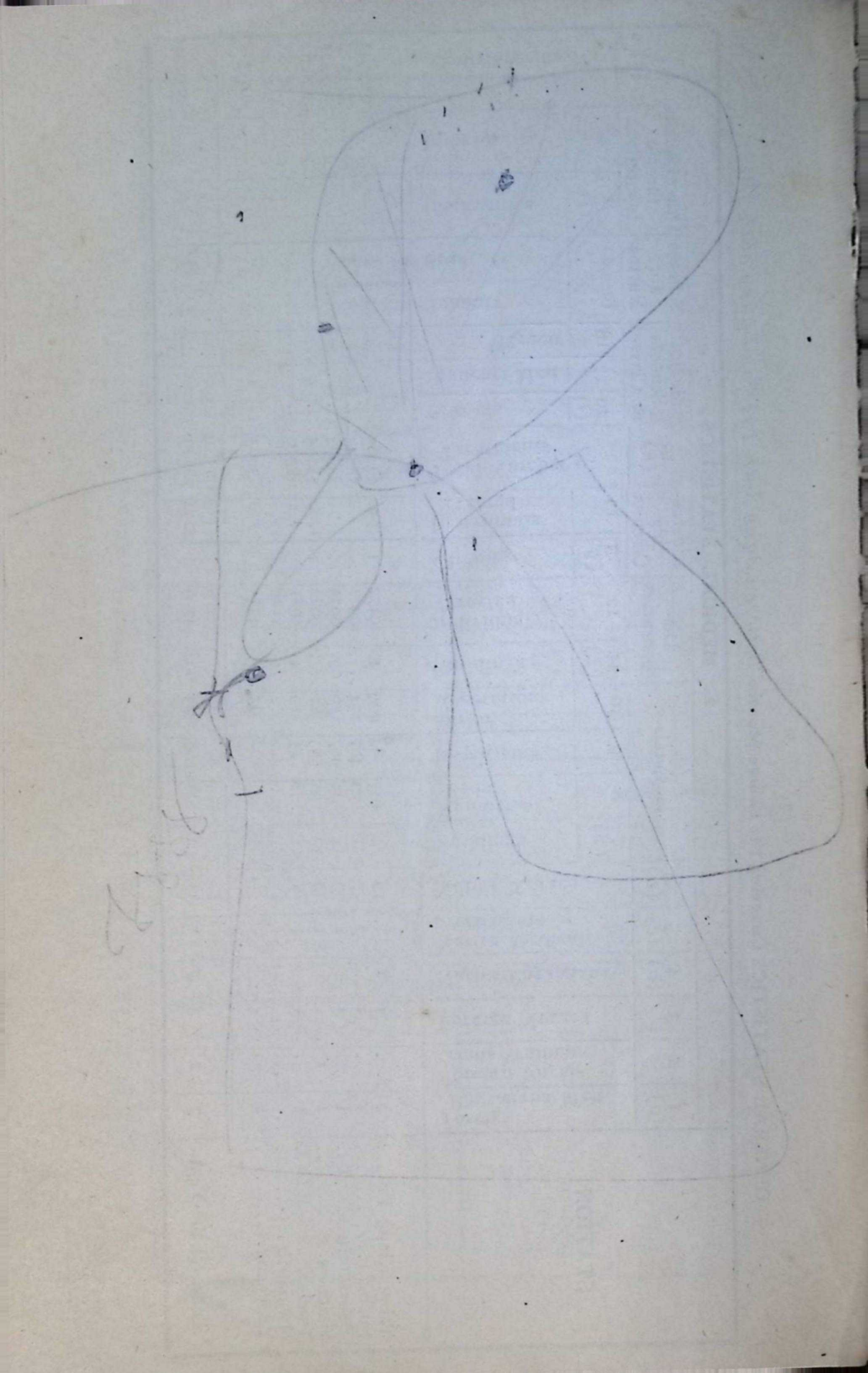
GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1916 and June 30th 1919.*

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS.—*Continued*

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Trading Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hotels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	273	8177.00
Tsing Kiang Pu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	15	15	.....
Suchien	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	19	....	....	110	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	941	4756.06
Hsuchoufu	..	2	..	2	..	9	10	19	....	2	85	35	120	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	668	3567.00
Haichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	1	38	....	38	....	....	2	....	50	50	....	....	300	10.0000
Total for the Year	..	4	..	4	1	9	29	38	....	5	233	35	158	....	....	2	....	50	50	4	15	2197	$ 17500.07

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the twelve Months *Between June 30th 1918 and June 30th 1919.*

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS																						
	1 (a)	2	3	4 (b)	5 (c)	6 (d)	Hospitals				Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		15 (h)	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		23 (k)
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	7 (e) Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Major Operations	11 (f) Buildings	12 Individuals Treated	13 (g) Circuits	14 Individuals Treated	Total Number of Treatments	16 (i) Schools	17 Students Men	18 " Women	19 Schools	20 Students	21 (j) Institutions	22 Inmates	Native Contributions
Tsing Kiang Pu....	2	....	1	2	....	12	2	105	84	209	1	9472	1	750	24965	....	....	....	1	8	.....	.....	6165,43
Suchien.....	1	....	1	....	3	7	1	50	487	154	....	10921	....	....	18444	....	....	....	1	7	.....	.....	3333,27
Hsuchoufu.....	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	95	927	176	2	6975	....	....	14872	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	5199,21
Haichow.....	1	1	....	1	1	9	13	50	553	81	....	9622	1	1200	11475	....	3	....	....	....	.....	.....	6326,62
Taichow.....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	8	25	10	2	681	....	....	2310	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	346,55
Hwaianfu.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2548	1	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	109,40
Yencheng.....	1	....	....	....	4	....	1	....	192	63	....	4371	....	100	4663	1	4	....	....	....	.....	.....	no rprt
Total for the Year..	7	2	3	4	10	35	19	308	2268	693	694	44790	3	2050	76729	1	7	....	2	15	.....	.....	$21480.49



MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting, 1920

Meeting held at Kuling August 13-24

1920

ORIENTAL PRESS, SHANGHAI.

MINUTES OF NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, ANNUAL MEETING.

Kuling August 13-24, 1920.

Kuling, China, August 13th, 1920.

Mission called to order at 8:00 p.m. by Mr. H. W. McCutchan, last Chairman present; and was led in prayer by Dr. J. B. Woods.

Roll called and the following members were present:

Ghiselin, Sydenstricker, Richardson, Stevens, Brown, Lancaster, Crenshaw, J. B. Woods, Talbot, Bell, Taylor, Junkin, Bradley, McCutchan, McLauchlin, White, Smith, H. M. Woods, Montgomery, Yates, Price, Hancock, Graham.

Voting members absent: Paxton, Caldwell, McFadyen, Hewett, Patterson, Harnsberger, Grafton, Morgan, Armstrong, Vinson. Non-voting new members present: Wayland, Currie.

Lady Members present: Mesdames Sydenstricker, Richardson, Brown, Lancaster, Graham, J. B. Woods, Bell, Taylor, Junkin. McLauchlin, White, Montgomery, Yates, Price, Grier, Rice, Wayland, Currie.

Misses Johnston, McRobert, J. U. Woods, Hall, Lacy, McCutchan, Wells, Lily U. Woods, Grier.

Rev. F. A. Brown was elected Chairman. The Mission was led by Mr. Junkin in special prayer for the two families in Kuling recently bereaved by death in their homes; the death of Mr. Colson and drowning of Miss Kunkle.

Mr. Richardson was elected Clerk. Mr. McCutchan was elected Secretary. Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge were by a rising vote elected and welcomed as members of the North Kiangsu Mission.

The Committee on Arrangements reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"Place of Meeting—Medical Hall.

Time of meeting—9 a.m. to 12 M., 2 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Saturday, 9 to 11 a.m. Prayer meeting, Committee, Dr. J. B. Woods, Mr. Lancaster and Mr. Montgomery.

11 to 12 a.m.
Sutsien Personal reports
Leader—Mr. Crenshaw

Sunday, 3:30 p.m.
Annual Sermon—Mr. Richardson
Communion Mr. Graham

Monday, 11 to 12
Hsuchowfu and Taichow—Dr. H. M. Woods.

Tuesday, 11 to 12
Yencheng and Chinkiang—Mr. Taylor

2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
Evangelistic Conference

Wednesday, 9 to 11,
Evangelistic Conference

11 to 12
Tsingkiangpu—Mr. Ghiselin

Thursday, 11 to 12.
Hwaianfu and Haichow, Leader—Mr. Talbot.

Prayer at Moderator s Option."

A Committee on Nominations was appointed, consisting of Messrs. H. M. Woods, Price, and Talbot.

The Meeting abjourned with prayer, by Mr. Montgomery.

Saturday 14th, 9:30 a.m.

The Mission spent an hour and a half in a special prayer service, being led, at first, by Mr. Allison of the Mid-China Mission in an inspiring address on Christian Patience; and afterwards by Mr. Montgomery, who called for special prayer for the work of our Church in China and in other fields; and for the extension of the Kingdom of Christ in China.

From 11:00 to 12;00. Reports from Sutsien Station were heard, Mr. Crenshaw presiding.

August 14th, 2:00 p.m.

Opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot. The Roll was called and the following names added to the membership of the Mission: Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland, Rev. and Mrs, E. S. Currie, Miss I. Grier, and Miss Lois Young. These were welcomed by a rising vote of the Mission.

Minutes of preceding day were read and approved.

Excuses of Absentees from last Annual Meeting were heard and Messrs. Paxton, Hewett, H. M. Woods, Morgan, McCutchan, Talbot, Price, Smith, Grafton and Ghiselin were excused. The Minutes of 1919 were corrected so as to record the presence of Messrs. Crenshaw and Armstrong at the 1919 Meeting; and adding the name of Mr. Yates to those present at this meeting.

The Nominating Committee reported; report was amended and adopted in part as follows:

"The Nominating Committee respectfully report: Committees

1. Auditing—Associated Mission Treasurers, Auditor
2. Examining—McCutchan, Sydenstricker, White, J. B. Woods
3. Extension—Graham, Junkin, Lancaster
4. Arrangements—Bell, Montgomery
5. School—Taylor, Stevens, Miss McCutchan
6. Conference—J. B. Woods, Price, Brown, McLauchlin, Montgomery, White, Crenshaw, Bradley: Alternates: Sydenstricker, Taylor, Lancaster
7. Annual Report—Woods, Henry M.,
8. Evangelistic—Graham, Yates, Mrs. White and Mrs. Rice
9. Resolutions & Communications—Graham, Junkin, J. B. Woods

Mission Representatives:

Christian Intelligencer—Crenshaw; Alternate, Talbot.

American School—W. H. Hudson

Shanghai School Board—Junkin, Richardson

Nanking Seminary Board—Graham, P. Y. Cheng
Alternate; Price, Kaosienseng, Tsingkiangpu

Kuling Church—Mc Lauchlin, Stevens

Tenghsien School Board—Junkin, Brown, McLauchlin

Shantung University—(Referred to Conference Committee)

Suiwan P. S. Board—Sydenstricker; Alterate, Simnth

Kiangsu Federal Council—Hancock, Cheng of Suchien
Henry M. Woods, Chairman.

A Committee on Communications was appointed as follows: Graham, J. B. Woods, and Junkin.

It was voted that reports of the Committees appointed by the Mission be considered as motions to be discussed and voted on by the Mission.

The election of a representative on the Shantung Christian University Council was referred to the Joint Conference Committee of the two Missions with power to act.

It was voted to elect Rev. Cheng of Sutsien as our Chinese Representative on the Nanking Seminary Board of Managers, and that the Mission Secretary be instructed to write the Synod's Secretary that since the Synod made no nomination to our Mission, we have, therefore, elected Mr. Cheng in place of Rev. Y. L. Chu, the latter having moved outside our Mission bounds.

The Report of the Auditing Committee was referred to the Committee on Communications.

The Extension Committee reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"Extension Committee Report.

Your Committee would report as follows:

1st. A communication was received from Dr. McFadyen, informing the Committee that plans to make some alterations in the old orphanage building had been abandoned for the time being, and that rather extensive repairs would be substituted.

2nd. Plans for building Boys' School at Yencheng were approved.

3rd. Plans for building Mr. Montgomery's residence at Hwaian and Mr. Taylor's residence at Tsingkiangpu were submitted to your Committee after the buildings had been erected. These plans were approved.

4th. Plans for making changes on the school buildings at Chinkiang were approved.

5th. Plans for Dr. Price's residence at Taichow were submitted and approved.

6th. Plans for enlarging the dispensary buildings at Tsingkiangpu were approved.

7th. Plans for adding one row of buildings to Boys' School at Suchien were approved.

8th. Mr. White was allowed to purchase a small piece of property at Funing to be used as out station clinic, to cost about $600.00.

9th. Your Committee would request the members of the Mission when sending out plans, to make a copy for each member of the Committee and mark the same as copy.

J. W. Bradley
J. R. Graham.

The School Committee reported and the report was adopted in part. The names of Mr. Ghiselin and Mr. Smith were temporarily added to the school Committee and the Committee was instructed to reconsider certain items in their report with reference to the Suwan School Board.

The Meeting closed with prayer by Dr. Bradley.

August 15th, 1920.

The Annual preaching service was held in the Medical Hall at 3:30 p.m. The sermon was preached by Rev. Donald W. Richardson, and Rev. James R. Graham conducted the Communion service. At this service, Elizabeth Woods, Mary Kate Price, Hugh White, Mildred Hutcheson, Henrietta Hutcheson, Donald W. Richardson, Jr., and Orene M. Richardson, all having been previously examined, made public profession of their faith in Christ; and were admitted into the Communion of the Church. Dr. Price wishes to record the fact that Mary Kate, as well as the other children mentioned, had been baptized in infancy. The Sacrament of Baptism was administered to Miss Julia N. Lancaster by Rev. James R. Graham.

Monday, August 16th, 9:00 a.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. Taylor.

The Minutes of the preceding Session were read, corrected and approved.

The Report of the Conference Committee was made the first order of the day for Tuesday morning.

Messrs. White, Woodbridge and McLauchlin were excused to attend a meeting of the Kuling Church Committee this morning.

Communications were read and referred to the Committee on Communications. A Communication from Rev. E. C. Lobenstine re the 1921 National Conference was referred to a special Committee consisting of Messrs. Richardson, White, Lancaster and Montgomery.

A Communication from J. W. Vinson re expenses of publication of Dr. Woods' Dictionary was referred to the Committee on Estimates.

The Report of the Mid-China Mission's Survey Committee was referred to the North Kiangsu Survey Committee.

Mrs. J. P. Thompson of Atlanta, Georgia, was by rising vote, elected an honorary member of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Mr. Brown reported for the Committee on Annual Report and the report was adopted.

The Committee on Annual Report was instructed to request the Executive Committee to print the Annual Report for next year separately, and to send a copy to each name on our mailing lists.

The Evangelistic Committee made a partial report and the report was adopted:

"Suggested Programme for Evangelistic Conference, North Kiangsu Mission:

In accordance with the instructions of last Mission Meeting, the Evangelistic Committee has planned for an Evangelistic Conference to take place during the Mission Meeting, Tuesday afternoon, and Wednesday morning, August 17th and 18th. For this Conference we propose the following five general topics, each topic to be open for an hour's free discussion. The sub-topics under each general head are only suggestive and may be omitted or added to in the discussions. We have had the women's work in mind while arranging these topics, and we suggest that all the ladies of the Mission freely take part in the discussions. The Leader for each topic is expected to occupy only about ten minutes, and it is hoped that all members of the Mission will study before hand this paper, and be prepared to talk freely and to the point.

1. The Evangelist and his (her) Helpers.

Relation.—Chinese and foreign, employed and employer, Salaries, and quarters. Mode of travel. Grades—Shall we have 2nd. and 3rd rate male helpers. Work of helpers, nature and extent. How direct their activities. Licensure and ordination when? Shall we encourage Bible School (not Seminary proper) graduates to look to licensure? Training classes for helpers.

2. The Evangelistic Missionary and the Field.

The division of the field, or work. The opening and making of an out-station. Strategic points. Relation of out-station to central. Evangelistic powers and Sessions; when organize Sessions; relation of unorganized points to organized, etc. Unreached territory. Suggests maps of fields.

3. The Nurture of the Church.

Catechumens and training. Ability to read the Bible and Church membership. New script. Sabbath keeping, etc. Examination for membership. Public recepition of members. Manual for Christians and workers, telling duties. Family worship and teaching. Weak and cold members. The S. S. C. etc. Bible classes. The poor.

4. Self Support.

How and when emphasized. Tithing and to what exten urge. Out stations church buildings. Support of helpers andt ordination of pastors. Should Christians be encouraged to first equip plant or first support pastors. Relation of whole question to salaries of workers. Finding employment, manual training, handiwork, etc.

5. Preaching, Special Meetings, etc.

Always a preacher and a personal worker, not only an organizer and leader. Occupation of time at out-station. Week of evangelism. Special and evangelistic and revival meetings. Street chapels. Hospital preaching. Street preaching and book-selling. Best tracts and books ;—classified.

Mrs. A. Sydenstricker
Mrs. J. R. Graham
Rev. F. A. Brown
Rev. Wm. F. Junkin
Committee

August 1920

The Representative of the Mission on the Chinese Christian Intelligencer reported and the report was adopted. In this connection it was suggested that we ask the Intelligencer to open a Book Review Column for the benefit of the Chinese readers.

The Representative in the Shanghai American School reported and the report was recommitted.

The Representative on the Nanking Seminary Board reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"Report on Nanking Theological seminary, August 14th, 1920 There was a called meeting of the Board in the Fall, the call for it did not reach me in time to attend. I was in the country out of touch with the mails. The Regular meeting was held in early March and was fully attended. The matter of

especial importance attended to at that time was a change of plan in regard to the courses given in the Seminary. It was decided to do away with the training school department, and to institute three different courses, one to correspond with the present dsen ko (Seminary course, four years). This for graduates of High School, the second for graduates of the Junior College course, a fair knowledge of English is required in this course though not all the work is to be done in English and several of the colleges agree to reckon the three year's Seminary course as an equivalent of the balance of work necessary for attaining the degree of A. B. The third course is for regular A. B. or B. S. graduates of Colleges and is given in English. New men were received into the Fu Ko this year but none are to be received in future. Dr. Price has been away on his furlough this past year. Dr. Sydenstricker has been assisting in the teaching in the Seminary two days in the week in ddition to doing his work on the correspondence course. Dr. Garratt, the President of the Seminary has been away the entire year, kept in America by ill health. For the year there have been two professors doing full work (Missionaries). Drs. Rowe and Richardson. Messrs. Smith and Ritter have each begun work, though they have not yet taken over their full duties. Three Chinese professors have been on the Faculty. One has been sick most of the time. The other two are doing good work. Rev. Tsen Gin Yung and Rev. Yu An-loh both resigned during the year and their places have not yet been filled. There have been several calls to men, both foreign and Chinese, to take chairs in the Seminary but thus far they have not been successful. The Seminary is seriously crippled in its teaching force, and something should be done very promptly if its work is to be done properly. Calls were extended to Drs. Lowrie and Hayes but they have not given favorable replies.

I think that the Seminary is in good condition except for this lack of a sufficient teaching force. The number of students 140, is the largest on record. They have done good work during the year except that they on occasions declared a Ba Ko which on the part of Seminary Students the Committee does not like at all.

Dr. Rowe has been Acting President during the year.

JAMES R GRAHAM,
"Representative on Board of Trustees."

Recess was taken for three minutes. At 11:00 a.m. personal reports were heard from a part of Sutsien and a part of Suchowfu stations, Dr. H. M. Woods presiding.

2:00 p m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Dr. Woodbridge.

The Representative on the Kuling Church Committee reported and the report was adopted.

The Representative on the Educational Union reported, and by vote of the Mission, the appointment of a representative to this Union was discontinued.

The Representatives on the Tenghsien School Board reported, and the report was amended and adopted in part. The Third Recommendation in this report was referred to the Committee on Estimates, and item V was recommitted for later consideration.

The Representative on the Suwan School Board reported, recommending that the appropriation of $300 be reduced to $150. and continued at that rate for the year 1921-22. This recommendation was referred to the School Committee for their consideration and report.

The Committee on the Chinkiang Agency reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"Chinkiang Agency.

Your Committee has bought some chairs, dishes, a cooking stove and some other things. The C. I. M. has repaired the building and promise to have the building cleaned just before the arrival of our missionaries if notified of their impending arrival. We recommend that three good lamps be bought, the C. I. M. buildings be rented and Foo Chong be continued as our agent.

J. C. CRENSHAW
O. F. YATES."

The Mission expressed its appreciation of the excellent service of this Committee.

The Committee on Bible School S. Section reported and the report was considered seriatim.

It was voted to appoint a Committee consisting of four members to make satisfactory arrangements for the training of Bible School students from the Southern Section of the Mission. The report of the Committee on Bible School S. Section was then adopted and the Committee discontinued.

The Committee on Woman's Work reported and the report was adopted.

The consideration of the question of women voting in the meetings of the Mission was made the order of the day for 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, and a Committee was appointed to consult with all the ladies present and report to the Mission at this time. This Committee consists of Mrs. J. B. Woods Mrs Brown, Miss Wells, Miss McCutchan, Mr. R. B. Price, Mrs. White, Mrs. Rice and Mrs. Sydenstricker.

Dr. Bell requested permission of the Mission to be allowed to take a year's furlough beginning in August 1921. The Mission requested Dr. Bell to postpone his furlough till 1922.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Yates.

Tuesday, 17th, 9:00 a.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. Wayland.

The Minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The order of the day was taken up, and the Report of the Conference Committee was heard.

The Report of the Joint Conference Committee of the two Missions was then taken up seriatim and approved as amended.

Mr. Raves of the Mid-China Mission was asked to sit with us as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

The time was extended for ten minutes in order to continue consideration of the Conference Committee's Report.

Mr. Allison of the Mid-China Mission was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

Recess was taken for three minutes and at 11:00 a.m. personal Reports were heard from the remaining members of Suchowfu Station, Mr. Taylor presiding.

Tuesday afternoon from 2:00 to 4:20 and Wednesday morning from 9:00 to 12 were spent in a General Evangelistic Conference, as provided for in the report of the Committee on Arrangements.

August 18, 1920, 2:00 p.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Rev. Lowry Davis and Miss Annie

Wilson, who offered special prayer for the members of our Mission; for certain workers; and for the restoration of peace and order to the land.

The Minutes of Tuesday morning's session were read and approved.

The following resolution was unanimously passed:

"Resolved that as a Mission, we place ourselves on record as most cordially approving and endorsing the purpose and program of the recently organized Bible Union of China; and that we urge the individual members of our Mission to give to this organization their most prayerful and sympathetic support."

Messrs. Davis and Douglas of the Mid-China Mission were invited to sit as corresponding members and given the privileges of the floor.

It was resolved to adjourn at 3:30 to-day in order to allow the members of the Mission to attend the meeting of the Bible Union of China.

The Report of the Representative on the Shantung Christian University Council was read and adopted:

Report Of Representative On Board Of Managers Of Shantung Christian University.

Shantung Christian University has had a rather trying year in two respects as perhaps most of you know.

In the first place, an entire reorganization of the heads of the University and deans of schools was made necessary by most unfortunate complications of a personal nature which after investigation resulted in the resignation of three prominent members of the University organization and faculty.

At a meeting of the field Board of Managers held in September, 1919, at which were present Dr. Moorshead, Secretary for the English Baptist Board of Missions, and Dr. Scott, one of the secretaries of the Northern Presbyterian Board of America, the whole matter was gone into most thoroughly and, painful as it was for all concerned in this investigation, it was felt there was nothing left to do but to request the resignation of the president of the University, the Dean of the Arts and the Dean of the Theological Schools respectively. After this wholesale removal of such prominent members of the University staff, a re-organization was effected with the election of Dr. Neal as President, Dr. Balme, Dean of the Medical

School, and Dr. Shields was asked to take the position of Dean of the Arts School in addition to his duties in the Medical School.

Dr. Shields filled this position very creditably for one whole term, though with a good deal of inconvenience, we think, and distaste to himself. He finally resigned the deanship, and has since been devoting his time to medical subjects and translation of medical text books.

The student strike in the spring ended rather unsatisfactorily for the University, since they were unable to continue the classes this spring, and had to dismiss the students until the fall term, thus necessitating the postponing of all classes for six months, and the return of prospective graduates in the medical school in particular for a short course and examination in the early fall.

In spite of these two unfortunate events in the year's history of the University, its morale has been sustained and its future prospects are, in our opinion, fine. The Medical Department has increased its staff by adding the following new men: a man for medicine, one for anatomy and for X-ray. A special gift has been made for an X-ray equipment for the University.

While naturally difficulties in getting in personal touch with the students will increase as the school enlarges, and elements may be introduced among so wide a mission representation which may not be altogether in accord with the attitude of the more conservative Missions such as our Mission, for instance, yet I honestly believe that the school is in safe hands, and as long as such men as Drs. Shields, Evans, Neal and Johnson are still in the saddle, the school is on safe ground. The number of graduates in the Medical School this year will probably be about twenty-five.

Volunteer Bible classes have been organized among all the medical students and have been quite successful. I am informed that all the members of the graduating class in medicine are Church members.

The Provincial Assembly of Shantung has voted a $5,000 yearly grant to the University, and it is to be hoped that this will materialize each year for some years to come.

Dr. Balme is in America and interesting many individuals and societies in the work of the institution, and even larger co-operation with other missions is looked for in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,
Allen C. Hutcheson.

The Committee on Communications reported and their t was adopted as follows:

'The Committee on Communications reports:

In answer to Executive Committee's request for suggesre books for mission study classes we recommend the f such books dealing with the work of our mission as are lable and up to date; but by all means use also such other minational books as are instructive and helpful.

In regard to the action of the General Assembly of 1920 re en becoming voting members of the missions—this matter already been brought before the mission and partially acted nd therefore no recommendation is required from this mittee.

Another letter from the Committee in regard to Mr well's health and other matters does not require any action e Mission.

In the Report from the sub-committee on China of the utive Committee only numbers 6, 8, require action by the Kiangsu Mission, and these are to come up under reports her committees and hence your Committee on Communicamakes no recommendations on them.

regard to the Overture of Mr. Grafton to the Executive ittee and the General Assembly re reorganization of the ons in China and reasons therefor: we recommend that it be not approved by this Mission since in the judgment of your Committee it would not conduce to the best development of the work nor to the highest usefulness of the two missions.

6. We have checked up the Auditors' statement of the North Kiangsu Mission Treasurer's account herewith presented. While we have not the data to verify some of the items, yet we can report that the totals are as represented.

JAMES R. GRAHAM,
J. B. WOODS."

The following motion was passed: (Re Evangelistic Secretary).

"That in view of our depleted force, we do not at this time see our way clear to elect a man to the position of Secretary Evangelist."

The Medical Committee reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"Medical Committee's Report.

No matters of importance came before your Committee. Blanks for medical examination of missionaries on the field were revised and a number ordered printed.

J. W. Bradley,
Nelson Bell."

The order of the day was taken up and the Committee appointed to consider the question of women voting in the Mission reported as follows:

"Resolved, that the gentlemen of the North Kiangsu Mission decide the question as to whether the women shall vote on the Mission floor, according to their beliefs and convictions as to the relation of this vote to the efficient work of the Mission for Christ, entirely apart from questions of courtesy, the requests of the women, etc.

Mrs. J. B. Woods."

On motion the question was recommitted to the Committee with the request that the ladies themselves come to a majority decision in the matter.

The Report of the Conference Committee was resumed and continued until 3:30, at which time the Mission adjourned for the day with prayer by Mr. Douglas.

August 19, 1920, 9:00 a.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Dr. Sydenstricker.

The Minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Mission resumed consideration of the Report of the Conference Committee.

Mr. White was excused in order to attend a meeting of the Kuling Council.

Report of the Conference Committee was adopted as a whole as amended (see Appendix A).

The following Resolution was passed: (Re Taylor's father's death).

"Resolved, that the North Kiangsu Mission assure Rev. H. K. Taylor of its sincere sympathy with him in the loss of his father, and that the Mission unite in a special prayer in behalf of Mr. Taylor and the other members of the bereaved family."

The Record of Circular Letters was read:

"Circular Letters Passed.

1. Location of Rev. and Mrs. Currie at Haichow.

2. Mr. Grafton's request for the use of $1,000 of current appropriations in repairing roof and building country chapels.

3. Request of Sutsien station for permission to use a part of Mr. McCutchan's 30% increase for building an addition to the school. (Note for information, not used).

4. Hwaianfu's request to be allowed the use of $550 of its 30% increase in building a temporary residence for Mr. Montgomery.

5. Taichow's request that the Mission approve a special appropriation of $2,000 for putting up a wall around their property.

N. B. The following item should have appeared on the first page: Officers elected were Mr. White, Chairman and Mr. McLauchlin, Secretary.

P. S. A letter from Dr. Woods states that Dr. Bell has gone to Haichow, and that either one or the other of them will be in Haichow till the end of March or until the roads are passable.

W. C. McLauchlin,
Secretary."

The Report of the Committee on Theological Seminary, Bible School, College and Normal School reported.

The consideration of this Report was made the first order of the day for 2:00 p.m. to-day.

The Representative on the Board of Managers of the Shanghai American School reported; and the report was adopted as follows:

"Your representative on the Board of Managers of the Shanghai American School respectfully reports:

He attended the annual meeting of the Board last December. At this meeting the action of the Executive Committee of this Board with reference to the new Constitution and new Board of Managers elected thereinunder was confirmed, which action was as follows:

'Voted to ask the contributing Missions to appoint their representatives on the Board of Managers under the proposed Constitution with the understanding that the Board as thus constituted shall act provisionally under the proposed Constitution in the matter of the purchase of land and the erection of school buildings until such time as the Constitution shall be finally approved by the contributing Boards in America, the present Board of Managers to continue the conduct of the School until

the new buildings are erected and ready for use, at which time the new Board of Managers shall assume full control.'

On June 23d, 1920, collections and subscriptions in China to date for new plant were Mex. $141, 610; and subscriptions in America, as far as known, $135,000,00 Gold. Negotiations are in progress and it is thought that a desirable piece of property will soon be purchased.

We regret to report that Mr. E. S. Dreher, Principal, on account of ill health, was obliged to resign and return to America. A new Principal has not yet been received. This securing of a proper man for Principal is an exceedingly important matter, and your Representative requests the members of the Missions to make this a matter of prayer.

The disapproval of our Mission of the proposed Constitution was reported and explained to the Board of Managers, but our suggestion that the majority of the Board should be Christian men, was not accepted. It seems that there is not entire satisfaction among the contributing Boards in America in reference to this matter, and the final approval of these Boards has perhaps not yet been obtained.

We recommend that the Mission instruct the Secretary to write to the Executive Committee in Nashville, at once, drawing attention to the letter written by order of the Mission last year re this matter and urging action on their part.

Wm. F. Junkin."

The Report of the Committee on Revision of the Mannal was made the second order of the day for this afternoon.

The Report of the Committee on Sunday Schools was presented and adopted as follows:

Report of Committee on Sunday School Work

According to the 1919 Minutes of the Mission there were a total of eighty-three Sunday Schools, two hundred and seventy-seven teachers, and four thousand four hundred and thirty-seven Sunday School pupils in our Mission.

Without reflecting on the work of any station, where there must have been special reasons, your Committee would call attention to the fact that some stations have developed Sunday School work more extensively than others. A study of the statistics will show that the two stations, Hsuchowfu and Sutsien, together are doing more in Sunday School work than all the other six stations. For illustration, of a total of 83

Sunday Schools, sixty are in these two stations; of a total of 277 teachers, 170 are in these two stations; and again of a total of 4437 pupils, 2622 are in the two stations.

To the Committee it seems that these figures indicate that some of us have not realized the full possibilities of the Sunday School, as the development of the Sunday School in these two stations is larger than the proportionate lines of work in other departments.

The statistics indicate that some of the stations have more enrolled in Sunday Schools than their Church membership. Other stations have less enrolled than the church membership.

Going on the theory that the Sunday School is the whole church of Christ at work, studying the Word of God, it seems wise to try to have at least all of the Church membership and inquirers enrolled in Sunday Schools."

Dr. S. I. Woodbridge reported on the two publications which he edits, i. e, The Chinese Christian Intelligencer and the Bi-Monthly Bulletin, speaking of the very great difficulties at present encountered in his work, and also of the success which has come to the Intelligencer.

Recess was taken for three minutes and then personal reports were heard from Taichow Station, Mr. Ghiselin presiding. At this time the Sacrament of Baptism was administered to Catharine Merle Yates, Gay Wilson Currie and Ruth McCue Bell.

August 19, 1920, 2:00 P.M.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. Hancock.

The Committee on Arrangements announced that tomorrow morning from 10 to 12 a.m., the Medical Hall could not be had; and it was voted to meet from 8:30 to 10:00 in the morning; and then adjourn to meet at 2:00 p m.

The order of the day was taken up, and the Mission took up the discussion of the Report of the Committee on Theological Seminary, Bible School, College and Normal School.

At. 4:30 the Meeting adjourned to meet at 8:30 in the morning, being led in a closing prayer by Mr. Currie.

August 20, 1920, 8:30 A M.

The Mission was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. Graham.

The Minutes of yesterday's sessions were read and approved.

The location of new missionaries was made the first order of the day for this afternoon.

The Mission went into a Committee of the whole to consider the report to the Committee on Seminary, Bible School, Normal School.

The Committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

The Estimates Committee was authorized to verify the estimates of the different stations on the basis of the current year's appropriations; and that only the double-starred items and items in column IV be referred to the Mission.

The Meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Talbot to meet at 1:30 this afternoon.

August 20, 1920, 1:30 P.M.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Messrs. Hancock and McLauchlin. Special prayer was offered for those members of our two Missions now at sea and for the supplying of the needs of Yencheng station.

The first order of the day was taken up and the Mission took up the question of the location of new missionaries.

It was voted that the matter of the location of new missionaries be referred to the North Kiangsu Conference Committee to report to this Mission what they would propose to the Joint Conference Committee as to the location of new missionaries.

It was voted that the Mission request one of its single women workers to locate at Yencheng for at least one year.

It was voted that the appointment of a worker to Yencheng be the first order of the day for tomorrow, and that the assignment be made by ballot.

The report of the Committee on Seminary, Bible School College and Normal School was again taken up; and the report was adopted as a whole:

"We, Your Committee apointed on Theological Seminary and Bible School College and Normal School respectfully report: We have very carefully and prayerfully considered these subjects, have talked with many both within and outside of our own Mission, including the visit of the Chairman of the Committee to Weihsien, Shantung, and have made various investigations.

I. As to Theological Seminary.

Since last Mission Meeting, the Presbyterian contingent of the Theological Department of Shantung Christian University at Tsinanfu, which a number of our students have been attending, has broken away from the University, the class work being continued under Dr. W. M. Hayes at Weihsien. The Chinese Presbyterian Church in Shantung has already made plans to establish their own Presbyterian Seminary and has subscribed more than $10,000.00 towards this object. We herewith present papers describing the organization of this new Institution. They earnestly desire the cooperation of our North Kiangsu Mission, or the Chinese Church of North Kiangsu, or both. Your Committee feels that this seminary or something similar to it, is greatly needed by our field, and we recommend:

1st. That we express gratification at seeing our Chinese brethren undertaking such a work, and our congratulations and best wishes and prayers for success and God's richest blessings.

2nd. That we elect a committee of three to confer with the Kiangpei and Huaiyang Presbyteries and with the Board of Trustees of this Seminary with a view to our co-operation, either as a Mission or as Presbyteries; and that this committee if it sees best, in case the Seminary can be located at Tenghsien, make definite plans for co-operation and report at next Mission Meeting.

3rd. That we promise to, in case we agree to co-operate, as soon as possible set apart a foreign missionary to teach in the Institution.

4th. That the Secretary be instructed to write to the Board of Trustees informing them of this action and giving them the names of the committee elected.

II. As to College.

We find that we are left without any suitable higher institution of learning that is safe in its Biblical teaching and is accessible to the northern part of our field. The only accessible mission institutions and also Hangchow College, emphasize English to such an extent as to make it impracticable for the greater part of our students to attend. In addition there are strong economic reasons demanding an Institution within or near our own bounds. Therefore, we recommend:

1st. That we express our conviction that we should have a higher Institution of Learning, at least of the grade of Junior College, within the bounds of our Mission or near its borders, over the Biblical teaching and the Christian influence in which

our Mission would have large, if not complete, control. This Institution should be modest in construction and equipment and most economical in operation.

2nd. That the location of this Institution be determined at some future time.

3rd. That we request from the Home Church within the next six years $30,000.00 towards buying of property, buildings and equipment, at least $10,000 of which we ask to be sent us within one or two years.

4th. That we urge the Executive Committee to at once seek out and send us as soon as possible two school men to prepare to teach in this Institution.

5th. That a Committee of three be elected to obtain data and report at next Mission Meeting as to location, proposed grade, or courses, probable expense of equipment, etc., and style of buildings wanted; also to push this matter before the Executive Committee and the Home Church and seek to obtain funds and men.

6th. That this College would best be developed by gradually adding to the curriculum and equipment of one of our existing High Schools.

III. As to Bible Schools and Normal Schools.

We refer the Mission to the report of our members of the Board of Trustees of the Tenghsien Bible and Training School and to the report of the Committee on Bible School for the southern section of the Mission.

Committee:—
J. C. Crenshaw
J. B. Woods
Wm. F. Junkin,"

The Committee to which was referred the Communication from the Secretary of the China Continuation Committee re the 1921. National Christian Conference reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"The Committee appointed to consider the Communication from the Secretary of the China Continuation Committee re the appointment of delegates to the 1921 National Christian Conference reports as follows:

We recommend (1) the election of four delegates to this Conference.

(2) That the Mission instruct these delegates to the effect that no form of organization shall be set over the delegating bodies until the approval of the said bodies shall have been obtained.

(3) That the Mission protest to the organizing Committee of the proposed National Conference against the coopting of twenty percent of the delegates to this Conference; and express its judgment that the entire membership of the Conference should be made up of regularly appointed delegates from the Missions and Church Courts concerned."

Dr. Bradley asked that his vote be recorded against this report.

The Mission elected the following delegates: W. F. Junkin, H. M. Woods, Mrs. Graham, and D. W. Richardson Messrs. J. B. Woods, Woodbridge, and Graham were elected alternates.

The Representatives on the Tenghsien Bible School reported recommending the election of Dr. H. M. Woods to succeed Mr. Stevens as our representative on the faculty of the above institution. By a rising vote, Dr. Woods was elected to this position.

The Report of Tenghsien School Board was adopted as a whole.

Report of Committee on Tenghsien School.

Your Committee reports as follows:

We have kept in touch with the institution by means of frequent visits, by correspondence with Mr. Stevens and by several conferences with Pastor Liu, the President, one of these conferences being held at Kuling which was well attended by members of the Mission. One Board meeting has been held at Tenghsien. The outstanding features of the year 1919-20 that differentiate it from other years are as follows:

1. The organization of the Normal Department.
2. The securing Rev. Roy Allison as a member of the faculty.
3. The increased activity of the students in preaching among the villages.
4. The decision to drop the High School department in July of this year.
5. The great increase in the number of students from our Mission.

Taking these points up in order we would call attention to the following facts:

The decision to open the Normal was conditioned on securing at least ten students. Much to the surprise of the Board, twenty-nine students matriculated in this department, some of them coming from points as far distant as Weihsien, and a number of them being high school graduates. The addition of these more advanced students to the student body has helped to elevate the standard of scholarship for the whole school.

Mr. Allison during the past year has been transferred by the Shantung Mission from Ichowfu where he has had valuable experience as an evangelist to the faculty at Tenghsien; his department being Bible. The Board is greatly gratified in securing him.

About sixty students have voluntarily bound themselves together to take turns in visiting the villages each Sunday and preaching. Some go as far as 40 li round trip. A number of men have been brought into the church already as a result of their work.

The vocational nature of the school has been improved by eliminating the High School, which also avoids any appearance of competition with any of the five Mission high schools that act as feeders to the school.

During the year we have had 32 students from our Mission, distributed as follows, and President Liu reports that they are above the average in ability and training.

Hsuchowfu	13	
Sutsien	13	Of these 21 are in the Bible Department
Yiencheng	2	10 are in the Normal Department
Taichow	2	1 is in the high school
Hwaian	2	

Including the Shantung students, the enrolment is as follows:

The Bible Department	41
The Normal Department	29
Total	70

Your Committee has audited the accounts of the Treasurer of the Tenghsien funds, Mr. Stevens, of all funds received by him from the Mission and from Mr. Milton Stewart, and find same to be correct. The funds have been disbursed in accordance with the action of last Mission Meeting (see minutes page 17). We note there is a balance in the Treasurer's hands on July 30, 1920 of $28.96 from the Milton Stewart funds.

We would call attention to an error in the minutes of 1919, as printed on page 17. The item for Bible women's classes should read $120, and the item "To Tenghsien Board for increase in salaries, etc.," should read $380.00.

Recommendations :

1. That all our stations be invited to consider the merits of this school for training their teachers and Evangelistic Helpers. The faculty and Board are sound on the fundamentals ; the cost per student is very economical and the teaching is increasingly efficient. We would call special attention to the two years pre-theological course which will probably be inaugurated this fall.

2. That the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions be asked to grant an additional annual appropriation of $500; making the total appropriation $1,000 Mexican and that this item be double starred.

3. That the Executive Committee be asked to grant an appropriation of $6,500 Mex. for a residence at Tenghsien for our representative on the faculty, and the Tenghsien committee be directed to write the Executive Committee, explaining the needs for the above two appropriations. (On $6,500 item, see report of Estimates Committee.)

4. That in view of the fact that Mr. Stevens, for health reasons, feels compelled to resign his position on the faculty, we reluctantly accept his resignation, to go into effect when his successor is appointed. We take this opportunity of testifying to the wise leadership that Mr. Stevens has shown during the formative period of the school, and to his strong and helpful influence with faculty and students. We believe he is the man for the place.

5. That a successor to Mr. Stevens be appointed at this meeting of Mission, if possible. (Recommitted.)

6. That the Mission elect one Chinese representative on the Tenghsien School Board. Mr. Chang Yu Chang was elected.

F. A. Brown
W. F. Junkin
A. A. Talbot."

Mr. Barkman of the Northern Presbyterian Mission was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

The Committee on Revision of the Manual reported and the report was adopted as amended.

The Secretary was instructed to print the revised Manual and supply copies of the same to the members of the Mission.

It was voted that the remainder of the personal reports be limited to ten minutes each.

The Committee on Arrangements announced a Memorial Service for Sunday, P. M., the hour to be announced later.

The Meeting adjourned with prayer to meet tomorrow at 9:00 A. M.

August 21, 1920, 9:00 a.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Messrs. Smith and Bradley.

The Minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The North Kiangsu Conference Committee submitted the following supplementary report which was adopted:

"Resolution re Country Chapels.

PREAMBLE:

It was decided by the North Kiangsu Conference Committee that the special funds for Country Chapels be estimated at an average of five hundred dollars. Mr. Willis wrote that they were to be at four hundred dollars, and must all be at this same figure. The Treasurer has been embarrassed about the payment of these funds.

(1) Resolved, that the North Kiangsu Mission authorize the Treasurer to pay these chapel funds at four hundred dollars each.

(2) That so far as practicable special memorial funds be used intact.

(3) That unless with explicit instructions to the contrary stations be authorized to make such adjustment of these funds as will most make for efficiency.

(4) That the Ad Interim Committee be instructed to prepare a preferential list."

The following resolution was passed: (Re Bible Encyclopedia)

"Whereas word has come to the North Kiangsu Mission that the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions contemplate providing funds for the Bible Encyclopedia which is so urgently needed, by reducing the appropriations of the China Missions; we, therefore, respectfully request the Executive Committee to provide in full the appropriations needed by the Missions and also by special appeal supply the needed funds for the Encyclo-

pedia. The two do not and should not conflict, and both are most important. We believe an earnest appeal from the Executive Committee to the Church for contributions for the Encyclopedia will soon result in the funds being abundantly supplied."

Miss Sallie Lacy made a statement to the Mission saying that she expected to resign from the Tsingkiangpu Station and return to America at the end of the present year. By a rising vote the Mission expressed its appreciation of the service of Miss Lacy and asked her to reconsider her decision to resign.

Rev. L. L. Little was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

It was resolved that a majority vote of the Mission should be required to designate the appointee to Yencheng. By ballot Miss Hall was advised to locate at Yencheng for at least one year.

It was voted to go into a Committee of the whole to hear the Report of the Committee on Estimates.

The Committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

Recess was taken for three minutes, and at 11:15 Personal Reports were heard from a part of Chinkiang Station, Mr. Currie presiding.

2:00 p.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. Ghiselin.

It was resolved that Rev. W. F. Junkin, Dr. J. B. Woods, and Rev. F. A. Brown be appointed a Committee to communicate with the Executive Committee, explaining the action of the Mission with reference to the overture of Mr. Grafton, which was referred to this Mission by the Executive Committee; and that a copy of this letter be sent to the Mid-China Mission.

The Mission went into a Committee of the whole to consider again the Report of the Committee on Estimates.

The Committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

At 4:00 o'clock it was voted to take a recess for ten minutes and then meet again to adjourn at 6:00 p.m.

At 4:10, the Mission reconvened.

The Committee on the Biblicial Encyclopedia recommended that the Mission request the Mid-China Mission to concur with us in electing Messrs. Junkin, Patterson, H. M. Woods, Little, Hudson, H. M. Smith, and P. F. Price, on the Encyclopedia Committee.

The Conference Committee reported re the assignment of new missionaries; and the report was adopted as follows :

(See Appendix)

The Evangelistic Committee reported as follows, and the report was adopted:

"The Evangelistic Committee beg to report :

In accordance with the instructions of last Mission Meeting, a program was arranged and an Evangelistic Conference was conducted during the sessions of the present meeting. At the request of those taking part in the discussions during this Conference, we present the following recommendations:

1st. That the Examining Committee be requested to draw up a list of the indispensable questions to be put to those publicly presenting themselves for baptism and that this list be translated by one or more of our linguists into the very best Mandarin, so that our public Sacrament may be performed in a way to command the respect and approval of the most cultured Chinese who may be present.

2nd. That this Committee also draw up a list of indispensable questions for inquirers and applicants for baptism.

We also recommend:

1st. That the Mission strongly advise that the week of Evangelism during the first days of the Old Time New Year be observed, if possible, at all our stations and outstations.

2nd. That we record our conviction of the necessity of large and speedy increase in the foreign evangelistic force, both men and women, at least double its present numbers, if we are to overtake the work opening up before us and grasp the splendid opportunities. Conscious of the truth of the oft repeated statement that China must be converted by the Chinese, we yet contend that there must be more missionaries to help make Christian constituencies and to seek out and nurture and prepare for work more native preachers and other Christian workers if this field is soon to be evangelized. Preachers must be chosen from a Christian constituency, and a Christian constituency cannot be made without preachers.

3rd. That the School Committee be instructed to arrange for an Educational Conference during the sessions of next Annual Meeting.

4th. That the Mission request each Station to have prepared on cloth for next annual Meeting a map made on the uniform scale of two miles to one inch.

Mrs. A. Sydenstricker
Mrs. J. R. Graham.
F. A. Brown
Wm. F. Junkin.

The Secretary was requested to draw the attention of the Executive Committee to the second recommendation in the above report.

The Examining Committee's Report was adopted as follows:

Mr. Wayland.—The Examining Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission reports that Mr. Wayland was on June 10th, 1920, examined on the first six months' course and has passed with credit.

Mr. Wayland began work on the language January 24, 1920. The Committee recommends that the examination be sustained.

Mrs. Wayland—(same as above)

The Examining Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission reports that Mr. Montgomery was on February 10th 1920, examined on the work of the second years' course and has passed successfully.

Mr. Montgomery began work on the language January 1st, 1918. The Committee recommends that the examination be sustained.

Mr. Taylor.—The Examining Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission reports that Mr. Taylor was on August 12th, 1920, examined on the third year's course and has passed successfully. Mr. Taylor began work on the language April 15th, 1917. The Committee recommends that the examination be sustained.

Miss Bissett.—The Examining Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission reports that Miss Bissett was on May 25th, 1920, examined on the work of the first year's course and has passed successfully. Miss Bissett began work on the language August 1st, 1919. The Committee recommends that the examination be sustained.

G. P. Stevens,
Chairman.

The Committee on Finance reported, the report was adopted and the Committee was discharged.

The Committee on Graham's residence reported work finished and accounts audited. The report was adopted and committee discharged.

The Committee on Haichow Hospital was continued.

The following request came before the Mission and consideration of it was postponed: (Re New Mission)

Request to Mission

We, the undersigned, believe the time has come for a new mission to be organized, consisting of Chinkiang, Taichow, Yencheng and Nanking. We request the North Kiangsu Mission that they authorize us to consult the Nanking Station and the Mid-China Mission, and if they approve, to take the matter up with the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

We believe this plan will mean economy of time and increase of efficiency, Mission meetings can be held in the stations enabling us to know the fields better. It will make the Mission a workable body, and relieve the difficulty of getting such large bodies together. These four stations are contiguous and similar as to dialect and local conditions.

Praying that the Lord will guide in this matter.

Cordially and fraternally. Signed:

Hugh W. White.	A. Sydenstricker
D, W. Richardson	C. Ghiselin, Jr.
R. B. B. Price	Mrs. C. F. Hancock (per C, G.)
Mrs. R. Price	J. C. Crenshaw
C. F. Hancook (per R.B.P.	C. H. Smith (D. R.)"

The following reports were made and adopted:

"Committee on Suchowfu Woman's Hospital reports progress and asks to be continued."

"Committee on Suchowfu Girls' School reports progress and asks to be continued."

"Committee on Brown's residence reports progress and asks to be continued."

The Committee on Sutsien Girls' School Building reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Taichow Building (Price's residence) reported progress and was continued.

The Survey Committee reported and the consideration of the report was made the first order of the day for Monday morning.

The Committee on Chinkiang Boys' School Building reported progress and was continued. The Chinkiang Station was granted permission to use as much as necessary of the $650.00 rent from Paxton's residence, for putting in simple electric light fixtures in the foreign residences.

The Sutsien Boys' School Building Committee reported and the report was adopted as follows:

"Sutsien Boys' School Building Committee begs to report that a row of Chinese rooms has been built since last summer. A piece of land, about two mow, adjoining the school property, has been bought. The Committee asks to be continued.

H. W. McCutchan
J. W. Bradley.

The matter of Dr. Bell's residence was referred to the Extension Committee.

The Committee on Patterson's residence reported progress and was continued.

The Committee on Smith's residence reported progress and was continued.

The Building Committee on Yencheng Boys' School reported progress and was continued.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Stevens.

On Sunday August 22d, a special memorial service was held in memory of Mrs. G. P. Stevens, Mrs. H. M. Woods, and Mrs. A.W. Rice at which appropriate memorials were presented by Mrs. White. Mr. Graham, and Mr. Currie.

Monday, August 1920, 9:00 a.m.

The Mission was convened by the chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. Montgomery.

The Minutes of Saturday's sessions were read and approved.

A supplementary report of the Committee on Estimates was read and approved, giving additional double-starred items of estimates to Haichow Station, amounting to $1326.00.

Dr. Woodbridge was excused to attend another meeting this morning; and Dr. Price was excused on account of the illness of his daughter.

A double-starred item of $200.00 for Suchowfu Station under the name of Mrs. Brown was referred to the committee on Estimates.

The order of the day was taken up and the Mission approved of the Report of the Survey Committee as amended:

Report of Committee on Survey—One member of our committee brought our survey up to date by filling in the blanks and questionaire of the China Continuation Committee.

The blanks of the Interchurch Movement were of such importance that they were referred to the Conference Committee who carefully reported on same and sent them to the New York Office, with copies to the Nashville office.

We have to thank the special committee, Mr. Graham, Chairman, for the satisfactory way in which they routed the brethren of the Mid China Committee who visisted us last fall and helped us make a survey of the North Kiangsu Mission. Their report, we understand, will be presented at this meeting of Mission,

Your Committee would make the following recommendations to the Mission:

(1) That the original Survey of our Mission made in 1916 be revised and brought up to date in the following manner: The Mission refer those sections of the survey that deal with medical work to the Medical Committee; the sections referring to educational work to the Committee on Educational work; and the sections referring to the evangelistic work to the Evangelistic Committee; with the request that these respective committees make a fresh study of the survey in the light of the accumulated experience of the past four years; and bring in recommendations of changes or additions to the policies and methods of work therein laid down.

(2) Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission extend to the Mid-China Mission our sincere appreciation of the visit of their Survey Committee to our field and of the excellent report which they have issued, we appreciate the kind and sympathetic tone in which this report was written and feel sure that we shall receive much practical help from the facts which they have gathered and from the suggestions which they have made. This report shows a remarkable grasp of the essential features of our work and a clear understanding of our problems; and is a distinct contribution to the literature dealing with our field.

(3). That we direct the Survey Committee for the ensuing year to cooperate with the special committee of the Mid-China Mission in preparing the statement of the needs of our fields referred to in paragraph 5 of the recommendations contained in the report of their Survey.

(4) That each station go carefully over the report of the Mid-China Survey Committee and direct the incoming Survey Committee's attention to any inaccuracies in this report, to any alterations or additions which should be made in this report; and that the Survey Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission take up these matters with the Mid-China Survey Committee."

The Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements reported as follows:

Report of Committee on Publicity and Reinforcement.

I have carried out the following plan for securing new workers:

2 cables to America.

4 doctors approached in regard to coming to China.

1 declined, 1 not heard from, 1 still approachable,
1 sailing in September.

Letters to Medical Colleges through Dr. Smith.

Circular letter to each station asking for first need.

Hsuchowfu, Sutsien, Chinkiang, Yencheng, etc. answers.

Yencheng need for man to raise cotton.

Circular to mission re writing to Dr. Lingle.

Letters home to carry out above circular, etc.

Committee--reports and resigns.

L. N. Bell.

Report of L. N. Bell only, Chairman Committee.

The report was adopted and the committee continued.

The Committee appointed to communicate with the Executive Committee and with the Mid-China Mission re the overture of Mr. Grafton reported as follows and the report was adopted:

Your Committee recommends that the following letter be sent to the Executive Committee and also to the Mid-China Mission:

In re Mr. Grafton's overture to the General Assembly and his letters concerning same to the Executive Committee, this Mission has disapproved of the overture and we find that many of the statements used in the arguments are inaccurate and the charges of unfairness against the Mission are unsubstantiated.'

W. F. Junkin
F. A. Brown
J. B. Woods."

The Nominating Committee presented an additional report, which was adopted; and the various Committees and Representatives were elected. (See Directory).

Mr. Smith was excused from attendance upon meetings of the Mission after to-day.

Recess was taken for five minutes; and at 11:10, Personal Reports were heard from a part of Chinkiang Station and a part of Tsingkiangpu and from Mr. Smith of Yencheng Station, Mr. Hancock presiding.

2:00 p.m.

Meeting called to order by Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. McLauchlin.

The matter of the formation of a new mission was brought before the Mission by a petition signed by all the members of Yencheng, Taichow and Chinkiang stations now on the field, and by Mr. Richardson.

On motion, the Mission voted to appoint a special Committee consisting of Messrs. White, Richardson, Ghiselin, Brown and Junkin to study the whole question of the formation of a new Mission, confer with the members of the Mid-China Mission concerned and report to the next Annual Meeting.

Mr. White was excused to attend a meeting of the Kuling Council.

The Extension Committee reported, recommending that Mex. $6000. be the amount allowed by this Mission for residence and outbuildings—wall and land not included in this amount.

The Medical Committee made a supplementary report containing recommendations as follows:

"1. In reporting hospital receipts that kitchen receipts should not be counted as receipts from medical sources or if reported that it be done as a separate item.

2. The Mission reaffirm its former policy that medical work in outstations shall be under the control of the medical missionary in charge of the work in that field.

3. That the indiscriminate selling of drugs shall be discouragd by every member of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Signed:

J. B. Woods
L. N. Bell
J. W. Bradley
N. D. Grier
R. B. Price."

This report was adopted.

Dr. S. I. Woodbridge reported as Editor of the Bi-Monthly Bulletin; and the report was adopted. Dr. Woodbridge also supplemented his former report on the Christian Intelligencer. The Mission was led by Mrs. Graham in special prayer for Dr. Woodbridge in his work as Editor of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer and by a rising vote the Mission expressed its cordial approval of the work being done by Dr. Woodbridge and pledged its unanimous support to him.

The Committee on Estimates made a further report which was adopted as follows: "In view of the fact that Mr. Wayland has asked for only $605.00 under the double-starred items for this year, we recommend to the Mission that he be allowed at least $600.00 under double-starred items next year."

The Mission voted to place the following items on the Equipment List:

Hwaian Station:	(1)	Dispensary	$1500.
	(2)	Boys School	2000.
Haichow Station:	(1)	Residences	$13000.
	(2)	Girls School	20000.
	(3)	Boys' School	6000.
Tsingkiangpu Station:	(1)	Boys' School land	$1500.

Suchowfu Station's request for an additional $250.00 in the double-starred column under the name of Mr. Brown was granted.

The Report of the Committee on Estimates was adopted as a whole, including the following recommendations:

"Recommendations of Estimates Committee—

1. That our annual appropriation for Tenghsien School be increased from $500. to $1000.

2. That the item of $6,500. for professor's residence at Tenghsien be postponed.

3. That our annual appropriation for the Suwan Primary School Board be reduced from $300. to $150., effective beginning April 1, 1921; and that the remaining $150. be used for the purpose of holding teachers' institutes under the direction of the Educational Committee.

4. That a letter be written to the Executive Committee in reply to Dr. Willis' letter of July 23d, calling attention to the fact that the sum of $20,000 being raised in the Synod of Virginia is a special contribution for the publication of the Bible

Encyclopedia, in which case no part of this fund can be used for employing Chinese writers; and requesting that the Executive Committee grant appropriations under the usual heads to cover salaries of said writers. (Letter on file)

Dr. H. M. Woods was granted permission to live in or near Shanghai during the next year.

The Educational Committee made a supplementary report as follows:

Educational Committees Report: The Educational Committee recommends:

(1) That the Mission appoint a committee to consider the practicability of uniform curricula for our mission schools, for boys and for girls respectively; and if deemed practicable, to prepare such curricula. Said Committee to consist of the following members: Misses McCutchan, Hall and Young, and Messrs. Taylor, McCutchan, Lancaster and Hopkins.

(2) That in order to prepare for future Christian teachers of Chinese in our middle Schools, we urge the early choosing of Christian men of promise for special training in Chinese.

(3) That our Mission's annual grant to the Suwan Primary School Board be reduced from $300. to $150., effective beginning April 1, 1921; and that the remaining $150. be used for the purpose of holding teachers' institutes under the direction of the Educational Committee.

This Committee also reports that the arrangements which we have been able to make with existing colleges are entirely unsatisfactory."

This Report was adopted.

The Committee appointed by last year's meeting to make special efforts to secure residences for our Mission reported and the report was adopted.

The Equipment List requested by the Executive Committee was referred to the incoming Conference Committee with instructions to make up a preferred list of equipment needed and send the same to the Executive Committee, indicating the relative importance of the different items.

A communication from Dr. Chester re appropriation for Dr. Woods' Biblical Encyclopedia was received as information.

By vote it was ordered that the preferred list of residences (1919 Minutes, page 11) be reprinted in this year's minutes; and that Mr. Paxton's residence be placed sixth in this list.

The following motion was passed: "Resolved (1) that the North Kiangsu Mission request the Executive Committee to reaffirm their action and authorize the payment of the remainder of the Yencheng Sunday School funds at a rate of two for one. And (2) that the secretary of the Mission report this action to the Executive Committee."

Mr. Talbot was excused for the remainder of the afternoon.

It was voted to meet again to-night at 8:00,

Under new business it was voted to hear personal reports to-morrow at 9:00 a.m.

It was voted to authorize the Treasurer to pay J. C. Crenshaw the proceeds of Gold $100. special gift; and also of a special gift amounting to Gold $50.00.

Dr. Price was authorized to use a special gift to build a church at Taichow.

The Treasurer was authorized to pay Dr. Grier the proceeds of about Gold $200, special gift, in addition to her regular appropriations.

The following resolutions were passed:

"Resolved, that Dr. Grier be authorized to invite Miss Dorothy Lingle to work with her in the Woman's Hospital at Suchowfu during the coming year, her salary to be raised outside of mission appropriations.

L. H. Lancaster was authorized to use $50.00 Gold a special gift for use in his work.

Suchowfu Station was authorized to use special gift of $100.00 Gold for support of students.

Resolved, that Dr. McFadyen be invited to return to China and continue his work at Suchowfu.

Moved that the Treasurer be authorized to pay L. H. Lancaster the proceeds of $75.00, Gold, a special gift to be used for support of a student in the Seminary, this in addition to regular appropriations."

The Secretary was instructed to write Rev. Maxcy Smith saying that we would like a copy of the Survey, and Earnest Worker sent separately to each member of the Mission.

On motion each Station was appointed a committee of the Mission to represent the Mission to the American Consul in any litigation arising, and in case any station have only two members, they shall coopt a member of another station to act with them.

Mr. Stevens was granted permission to use a special gift of G. $200.00 for work under the direction of the Suchowfu Station.

The following two motions were passed: (Brown Specials).

"Moved that Mrs. Brown be authorized to use the sum of $400. Mex. which has been received from relatives and friends in America for the employment and training of Bible women and her itineration expenses in the Suchowfu field, under the direction of the station.

Moved that F. A. Brown be authorized to use with the approval of the station the sum of $300. Mex. which has been received from friends in America for country evangelistic work.

Mr. Junkin was granted permission to use a special gift of $250. for evangelistic work.

Miss Wells was granted permission to used a special gift of G. $75.co for a Bible Woman.

It was voted to approve the $650. used in repairing Mr. Montgomery's house over and above the $250. allowed by the rules of the Manual.

The Secretary was instructed to write the Executive Committee requesting that Rev. C. H. Smith's residence Fund be increased from Mex. $4500. to Mex $6000.

It was voted to allow Dr. J. B. Woods to use a gift of G. $3000. for lights and X-ray in Tsingkiangpu Hospital.

The following were passed:

"Resolved, that Dr. Bradley and Mr. McCutchan be allowed to use receipts to put in a Delco system for the hospital and school, provided the station approves,

J. W. Bradley. H. W. McCutchan

Resolved, that Dr. Bradley be allowed to use gate receipts to add five private rooms to the hospital floor space provided the receipts are sufficient and the Extension Committee approves.

J. W. Bradley.

The Executive Committee was requested to increase Mr. Ghiselin's work appropriations by $1000. for the current year.

Mr. and Mrs. Richardson were given permission to go home on furlough in the summer of 1921 and were requested to return to the North Kiangsu Mission at the expiration of their furlough.

Mr. and Mrs. Patterson were also requested to return after their furlough.

The Mission adjourned with prayer by Mr. Douglas.

8:00 p.m.

The Meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

It was voted to amend the Standing Rules so as to elect the Chairman and a Vice-Chairman for the next Annual Meeting at this time.

Mr. Crenshaw was elected Chairman.

Dr. Price was elected Vice-Chairman for the 1921 Annual Meeting.

The Mission by unanimous vote reaffirmed its purpose of opening a General Medical Work at Chinkiang as soon as possible.

The following was passed: (Re King Memorial Fund).

"It was resolved that the Medical Committee be empowered to take up the matter of the Goldsby King Memorial Fund with the Executive Committee, with Mrs. King, and with the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid China Mission; and to see if this fund can be secured for memorial medical work within the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission; and that it is also the judgment of this Mission that to use so much as $85,000, at one station would not be the wisest use of the Memorial Fund."

The following was passed: (Re new Committee on College).

"Moved that the Committee on College be composed of the following eight men: Taylor. McCutchan, Lancaster, Ghiselin, McLauchlin, Smith, J.B. Woods, and Junkin; and that the committee be instructed to organize and elect Chairman and Executive. The following was passed: (Re Smith as Treasurer).

"Resolved that the Mid-China Mission to release Rev. Maxcy Smith from his other work in so far as may be necessary; and to appoint him as our Representative with the Associated Mission Treasurers, during the absence of Mr. Caldwell on furlough."

The Sutsien Station was granted permission to write to America and secure, if possible, another lady teacher for the Sutsien Girls' School.

The Mission voted to assign Miss Laurie Blackburn to the Tsingkiangpu Hospital when she arrives on the field.

Taichow Station was authorized to continue its appeal to the Executive Committee for (1) a docter; (2) a trained nurse; (3) a lady evangelist; and (4) a male evangelist or school man.

Hwaian Station was authorized to call for the appointment of a male evangelist for the Hwaian field.

The Sutsien Station was granted permission to seek to secure another male evangelist for the Sutsien field.

Voted that the first unassigned evangelist to come to the field be assigned to Suchowfu.

In the above action, it was understood that in case Mr. Bridgman does not come, the first male evangelist is to go to Yencheng.

It was voted that the trained nurse who is to be sent out by the Bradley Missionary Society be requested to locate at Sutsien.

Mr. and Mrs. Paxton were invited to return to the North Kiangsu Mission after their furlcugh. Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger were also invited to return after their furlough. Dr. and Mrs. Morgan; Mr. and Mrs. Vinson; Mr. and Mrs. Grafton, were also invited to return to the North Kiangsu field after the furlough.

Upon the request of the Taichow Station, Mr. Harnsberger was granted permission with the consent of the Executive Committee, to secure funds for chapels in the Taichow field.

The Meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. McLauchlin.

Tuesday, August 24 1920, 9:00 a.m.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. McCutchan.

The Minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The order of the day was suspended and the Mission took up New Business.

It was voted that the salaries of Mr. Crenshaw and Dr. Bell be increased by G. $100. annually. (Note for information. Refused by L. N. Bell.

The following was passed: (Re B. D. Course in Chinese)

"Resolved that the North Kiangsu representatives on the Nanking Seminary Board of Managers request the Board of Managers to instruct the Faculty of that institution to offer the B. D. Course also in Chinese as soon as a sufficient teaching force can be secured."

At 9:30 a.m.

The order of the day was taken up and the Mission proceeded to the hearing of Personal Reports, Dr. R. B. Price presiding. Personal Reports were heard from Dr. H. W. White of Yencheng Station; Dr. H. M. Woods, Dr. J. R. Graham, Mrs. H. W. White, and Dr. J. W. Hewitt. The Mission was led in prayer for Yencheng Station, by Mr. McCutchan. Personal Reports were heard from Dr. and Mrs. L. N. Bell, Miss S. M. Lacy, Miss J. D. Hall, Mrs. J.B. Woods, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot, Dr. J. B. Woods, and Mrs. J. R. Graham. The Mission was led in prayer for the Tsingkiangpu Station, by Rev. L. L. Little. Personal reports were heard from Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie, Mrs. McLauchlin, and Mrs. A. D. Rice. Dr. Morgan's report to the Mission was read by Dr. J. B. Woods. Mrs. Montgomery reported for her work at Hwaian Station.

The completion of Personal Reports was made the order of the day for 3:00 p m. and the Mission adjourned with prayer by Mr. White, to meet again at 2:00 o'clock.

2:00 p.m., August 24, 1920

The Mission was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Mr. White.

The following were elected members of the Medical Committee: Drs. Woods, Bradley, Grier, Price.

The Mission voted to request Dr. Sydenstricker to continue as far as possible to carry on his evangelistic work in Chinkiang in connection with his work in the Correspondence Department of the Nanking Seminary, giving to this latter work so much of his time as may be necessary.

By special motion, the Mission was led in a prayer of Thanksgiving to God for the forty years of faithful service given to our Mission here in China by Dr. and Mrs. Sydenstricker, and also for God's richest blessings on them in their future work.

The Ladies' Committee on the question of women voting in the Mission reported, requesting that the consideration of this question be postponed till next year.

Mrs. Graham, Mrs. White, Dr. Grier, Mrs. Junkin, and Mrs. McLauchlin were appointed a special Committee to arrange the itinerary of Mrs. Winnsborough. The Secretary was instructed to write a letter of welcome to Mrs. Winnsborough and Miss C. L. Campbell and to tell them of the appointment of this Committee.

Mrs. White was elected as an alternate to Mrs. Graham as delegate to the Shanghai National Christian Conference in 1921.

Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong were invited to return to Suchowfu Station after their furlough.

It was voted that hereafter in the giving of Personal Reports each member of the Mission be limited to ten minutes—the total time to be pro-rated by each Station, if it be so desired.

The following was passed: (Re Seminary Students).

"Resolved that when possible all Mission students for the ministry be urged to place themselves under the care of a Presbytery; and that no Mission funds shall be used in educating for the Ministry a student who has not been recommended by the Station concerned, and the Session of his Church, or, in the case of an independent church by the Session of the student's church."

The order of the day was taken up and Personal Reports were heard from the members of the Mission named below, Mr. Lancaster presiding: Miss Wells. Mr. Montgomery and Mr. McLauchlin (who also read Mr. Grafton's report). Dr. H. W. White led in prayer for the work of these members of the Mission, and also for Mr. and Mrs. Grafton and the other members of the Haichow Station now at home.

Mr. Yates then presented his report for the year, and also that of Mrs. Yates. Mrs. J. P. Thompson led the Mission in prayer for Hwaian Station and its workers.

Mr. Wayland was granted permission to use in his work a special gift of G. $50.00.

The following was passed: (Re Missionaries on furlough).

"Resolved that a Committee of three be appointed to report at the next annual meeting as to the method of voting on the return of missionaries after furlough, said committee to take up this matter with the Executive Committee."

Mr. Ghiselin's name was put on the list of those needing residences.

The Treasurer was authorized to pay Dr. Barrie a medical account not exceeding $25.00 for services to family of Dr. Price.

The Committee to arrange an itinerary for the representative of the Christian Endeavor reported and the report was adopted.

The Christian Endeavor Committee was continued.

Upon motion the Executive Committee was requested to increase Dr. Bell's residence appropriation up to $6000.00,

Mr. Currie's name wae placed next in order on the preferred list of those needing residences.

The Mission expressed its approval of the plan to organize a station of the Southern Presbyterian Church at Nanking.

The Committee on Arrangements was authorized to draw on the Treasurer to pay the expenses of the Hall and other necessary expenses in connection with this meeting of the Mission.

The new Seminary Committee was elected as follows: (See Directory)

The appointment of Committees was made by the Chair as follows: (See Directory),

It was voted that the names of Station Secretaries be published in the Minutes. They are:

Taichow	Chas. Ghiselin
Tsingkiangpu	H K. Taylor
Yencheng	C. H. Smith
Chinkiang	M. A, Hopkins
Hwaian	J. N. Montgomery
Haichow	W. C. McLauchlin
Sutsien	J. W. Bradley
Suchowfu	L. H. Lancaster

It was voted that each station elect its own representative on the Committee on Estimates.

The Tenghsien School Committee was empowered to secure anyone they can to go to Tenghsien temporarily—provided Dr. Woods does not go.

The Mission by unanimous vote urged Dr. H. M. Woods to locate at Tenghsien for at least one year.

The Committee on Estimates was elected as follows:

Suchowfu	Brown
Tsingkiangpu	Graham
Sutsien	Bradley
Taichow	Ghiselin
Yencheng	Smith
Haichow	McLauchlin
Chinkiang	Crenshaw
Hwaian	Yates

It was voted to meet in 1921 at Kuling on the second Friday in August at 8:00 p.m.

The Minutes were read and approved and the Meeting then adjourned with prayer by the Chairman.

F. A. Brown, Chairman.
H. W. McCutchan, Secretary.

DIRECTORY

Officers.

Chairman—Rev. F. A. Brown, Hsuchoufu, Kiangsu.
Secretary—Mr. H. W. McCutchan, Suchien, Kiangsu.
Treasurer—Rev. H. M. Smith, Associated Mission Treasurers, 20 Museum Road, Shanghai: Telegraphic Address—Treasurers, Shanghai.
Clerk—Rev. D. W. Richardson, Nanking.
Executive Committee of Foreign Missions—Box 330, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A. Telegraphic Address—Liberate, Nashville, Tenn., U. S. A.

Permanent Committees

Elected

Auditing—Associated Mission Treas. Auditor
Examining—McCutchan—Sydenstricker—White—Woods, J. B.
Extension Committtee—Graham—Junkin—Lancaster
Arrangements—Bell—Montgomery
School—All in charge of boarding schools
School (Executive)—Taylor—Stevens—Miss McCutchan
Conference—J. B. Woods—Price—Crenshaw—White
McLauchlin—Montgomery—Bradley—Brown
Alternates: Sydenstricker—Taylor—Lancaster
Annual Report—Woods, H. M.
Evangelistic—Graham—Yates—Mrs. White—Mrs. Price
Medical—Drs. J. B. Woods—Bradley—Mrs. Grier—Price.

Mission Representatives

Christian Intelligencer—Crenshaw, Alternate: Talbot
Old Shanghai American School—Junkin-Richardson
New American School, Shanghai—W. H. Hudson
Nanking Seminary Board—Rev. Graham - Rev. Cheng
Alternates: Price, Mr. Gao (of T. K. P.)
Kuling Church—McLauchlin—Stevens
Tenghsien School Board—Junkin—Brown—McLauchlin—Chang
Shantung University—Hutcheson, Alternate: Price
Suwan P. S. Board—Alternate: Smith

Kiangsu Federal Council—Hancook—Cheng Peng Yuin (of Suchien)

National Christian Conference in 1921—Junkin—H. M. Woods—Mrs. Graham—Richardson. Alternates: J. B. Woods—Woodbridge—Graham—Mrs. White

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency—Crenshaw—Bell

Sunday Schools—Montgomery—Stevens

Bible School, Southern Section—Hancock—Smith—Yates—Crenshaw

Womans' Work—Mrs, Graham—Miss Wells—Mrs. Woodbridge

Estimates— Brown—Graham—Bradley— Ghiselin—Smith—McLauchlin—Crenshaw—Yates

Survey—Richardson—Lancaster

Finance—Yates

Publicity & Reinforcements—Bell—McLauchlin

Bible Encyclopedia—Junkin—Patterson—H. M. Woods

Committee Re New Mission—White—Richardson—Ghiselin Brown—Junkin

New College Committee—Taylor—McCutchan—Ghiselin—Smith Lancaster—McLauchlin—Woods, J. B.—Junkin.

New Seminary Committee—Junkin—Woods, H. M.—Stevens

Return of Missionaries - Crenshaw—McLauchlin—Graham

Mrs. Winsborough's Itinerary—Mesdames Graham—Junkin—Grier—White—McLauchlin

Christian Endeavor—White—Ghiselin—Crenshaw

Standing Committees

To report on Communication from C. C. C.—Richardson—White—Lancaster—Montgomery

Resolutions & Communications—Graham—Junkin—Woods, J.B.

Building Committees

Yencheng Boys' School—Smith—White—Hancook

Haichow Chapel—McLauchlin—Mrs. Rice—Yates

Patterson's Residence—Patterson—Junkin—Talbot

Sutsien Girls' School—Junkin—Bradley—Talbot

Sutsien Boys' School—McCutchan—Bradley—Taylor

Taichow Buildings—Price—Hancock—White

Hsuchowfu Woman's Hospital—Dr. Grier—Stevens—Crenshaw
Chinkiang Boys' School—Hopkins—Crenshaw—Richardson
Hsuchowfu Girls' School—Lancaster—Miss Young—McCutchan
Yencheng Church—White—Smith—Ghiselin
Yencheng Hospital—Hewitt—White—Bell
Smith's Residence—Smith—White—Yates
Yencheng Land—White—Smith—Price
Brown's Residence—Brown—Lancaster—Junkin
Bell's Residence—Bell—J. B. Woods—Yates
Tan Yang Chapel—Sydenstricker—Crenshaw—Talbot
McLauchlin's Residence—McLauchlin—Currie—Bell
Hancock's Residence—Hancock—Ghiselin—Smith
Taichow Boys' School—Ghiselin—Price—White
Taichow Girls' School—Harnsberger—Ghiselin—Smith
Tsingkiangpu Boys' School—Taylor—J. B. Woods—Montgomery
Tsingkiangpu Girls' School—J. B. Woods—Graham—Yates
Taylor's Residence—Taylor—Graham—McCutchan

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. J means joined the Mission. Assoc. means associated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. A Sydenstricker, 賽兆祥		June, 1918.
Mrs. A. Sydenstricker,		May, 1911.
Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理		1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham, 家雅各		August, 1916.
Rev. &. Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠	July, 1920.	Feb. 1914.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C.. Patterson, 卜德生	Oct. 1919.	Oct. 1912.
Rev. J. W. Paxton, 包志登	1920.	Sept. 1917.
Mrs. J. W. Paxton.	1920.	April, 1913.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D., 葛		Nov. 1917.
Dr. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美		April, 1919.
Mrs. J. B. Woods,		August, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生		April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin. 任恩庚		April, 1915.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,		Sept. 1899.
Miss Bella McRobert, 馬錦章		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,		Sept. 1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米		June, 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理		Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬	July, 1920.	Oct. 1913.
Dr. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典	July, 1920.	July, 1913.
Mrs. A. A. McFadyen,	July, 1920.	J June, 1916.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賡楊	Aug. 1919.	Oct. 1912.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明		Dec. 1914.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜		Aug. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock, 韓文光		March, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲	Oct. 1919.	Sept. 1915.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐		Sept. 1915.
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東	Oct. 1919.	1913.

Mr. H. W. McCutchan, 梅克堪	Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士	Sept. 1917.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭	Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. D. W. Richardson 晶嘉森	Feb. 1914.
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝	Aug. 1919.
Miss S. M. Lacy, 雷	Sept. 1917.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan, 梅美德	Oct. 1919.
Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安	Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯葵 Nov. 1919.	Nov. 1912.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林	1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士	Sept. 1915.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江 1920.	J Aug. 1915.
Rev. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫	1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林	March. 1916.
Rev. L. H. Lancaster, 蘭師德	Nov. 1916.
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster,	Aug. 1917.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林	Feb. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鍾	Dec. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪	April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美	Dec. 1917.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意	J Sept. 1919.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢	April, 1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛	Sept, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衛約翰	Jan. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義	March, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. F. Woodbridge, 吳板橋	J Aug. 1920.

Report of Conference Committee, North Kingsu Mission

Committee met in Chinkiang, Saturday, January 31, 1920.

The meeting was opened by prayer by Mr. Yates, retiring chairman pro tem.

Members present: Messrs. Graham, Brown, Yates, White, Price, Paxton, Crenshaw, McLauchlin. Mr. Crenshaw represented Mr. Grafton at his request.

By common consent, after listing the matters of business, the committee proceeded to have a season of prayer.

I. On motion it was decided that each conference committee should elect its own chairman, the chairman of the old committee to act as chairman until a new chairman is elected. If the old chairman is absent, the first man on the printed list should act as chairman until a new chairman is elected.

II. Re Dr. Smith's letter of July 24th concerning country chapels. It was decided (1) to ask for some chapels; (2) the number of chapels asked for immediate needs is as follows;

Suchowfu	15
Taichow	15
Chinkiang	10
Yencheng	12
Hwaian	6
Tsingkiangpu	15
Haichow	10
Sutsien	A loan fund equivalent to 15 chapels

Mission's Amendment: Each station is requested to carefully consider the question of the use of chapel funds, and be urged not to ask the Mission for any chapel funds except for use in distinctly strategic points, and then only after using every effort to get the Chinese to help to the full extent of their ability in raising the funds needed.

(3) The average cost of a country chapel to be estimated at $500; (4) Mr. Brown was asked to prepare a plan to be sent Dr. Smith to be used at home in making appeals for this purpose, and the secretary was asked to write a letter explaining the action of the committee in regard to country chapels, and to request him to send to the field immediately funds sufficient to erect three country chapels for each station, making a total of 24 chapels for our mission. This in view of the fact that Dr. Smith has written that he has already received funds sufficient to erect 20 of these chapels; (5) In the opinion of the Conference Committee, as important as these country chapels are, it is still more important at present to provide the residences on the list printed in our last mission minutes. And it is the opinion of the Conference Committee that effort should be made to raise the funds for building these residences before raising the funds for building the country chapels.

III. Re Dr. Smith's letter of September 4, 1919, concerning the need of Haichow for a doctor. The secretary was instructed to write Dr. Smith on this subject and embody the will of the Conference Committee on this matter as brought out in the discussion, especially urging that the Executive Committee make special effort to send a doctor to Haichow at once.

IV. At 2:30 in the afternoon the committee heard Mr. Paxton, Mr. Wilson and Mr. Dodd on the subject of union with the Methodist Mission in the Chinkiang High School. The following committee was appointed to confer with a similar committee appointed by the Methodist Mission to bring in a definite plan of union and present to the two missions.

Committee: Messrs. Hopkins, Paxton, Richardson, Taylor.

In connection with this question it was voted to ask the Mid-China Mission to return Mr. Hopkins to Chinkiang to take the school for another year, afterward to do evangelistic work in the North Kiangsu Mission.

V. Voted to recommend to the mission that Dr. Woodbridge be received as a member of the North Kiangsu Mission.

VI. The following committee was appointed to look into the matter of outfit for new missionaries, to consult with a similar committee from the Mid-China Mission and report to the Conference Committee later.

Committee: Dr. Price, Mr. Yates and Mrs. Paxton.

VII. Mr. Brown was asked to write a letter to Mr. Grafton asking him not to bring up his question of the union of the missions, etc., before the home church until it is put before the Mission.

VIII. Dr. Chester's letter re American School was received as information, the letter to be sent to individual stations for their information.

IX. (1) Taichow's request for the use of a sum not exceeding 1700 strings of cash, out of current appropriations, for use in buying property at Tungtai was granted; (2) Request of Taichow station for permission to ask the Executive Committee to make a special appropriation of $5,000 for the purpose of buying land at Taichow was granted, it being understood that this amount is included in the estimates approved by the mission at its last meeting. This action was taken with the hope that the land difficulties in Taichow would be thereby brought toward a solution, the American Consul having advised the Taichow station to pursue this policy.

X. (1) Voted to ask the Executive Committee to engage Miss Agnes White to take the Girls' School at Yencheng for one or two years at a missionary salary. (2) Voted to request Dr. Price to make regular visits to oversee the medical work at Yencheng during Dr. Hewitt's absence on furlough, in case no foreign doctor is available. (3) The Secretary was instructed to write to the Executive Committee stating the situation at Yencheng and urging them to put the remainder of the fund, received by Yencheng through the Sunday School Rally Day gift, on a two for one basis. (4) Voted to request Dr. J. B. Woods, Mr. Yates and Mr. Gao Yu Dzung to act as a committee to investigate a case of persecution in Mr. White's field.

XI. Owing to cases of violation of the following rule "They (the Extension Committee) shall supervise and approve or veto the plans and specifications of all building committees, when their appropriations exceed $500, and of all alterations to Mission buildings when the appropriations exceed $200."

We request all members of the Mission to study this rule and in future govern yourselves accordingly.

XII. (1) The secretary was requested to write to the Executive Committee emphasizing the great need of several new doctors, mentioning in particular that, besides the need at Haichow, Yencheng will soon be without a doctor on account of Dr. Hewitt's going on furlough, and pointing out the fact that the Mission's Men's Hospital at Suchowfu will probably have to be closed when Dr. McFadyen goes on furlough unless a temporary supply can be found. (2) Voted to grant Suchowfu a special appropriation of $185, the amount spent on special train to Tenghsien carrying Mrs. Grier to Mrs. Stevens in her last illness. (3) Voted to put the following appropriations for Miss Young in the double starred column, the appropriation to begin October 1, 1919:

Personal teacher	$ 96.
Repairs and incidentals	100.
Itineration	30.
Total	$226.

XIII. Mr. Junkin's request that his name be withdrawn as nominee for representative of our two missions on the American School Board, and his request that the name of Rev. W. H. Hudson be substituted for his as nominee, was granted.

XIV. The secretary was asked to write and thank the Executive Committee for increasing children's stipends and making arrangements to pay dental bills.

The committee adjourned at this point to meet at 9 A.M. on Monday, February 2d, Prayer by Mr. Brown.

Monday, 9:00 a.m., February 2d, 1920.

Meeting opened by prayer by Mr. Yates, Mr. Graham also led in prayer for the sick ones of the Mission.

XV. Decided that if new doctor arrives before the return. of Dr. Morgan he shall be located temporarily at Haichow. If, after Dr. Morgan's return or if two doctors come, a doctor should be located temporarily at Yencheng to fill vacancy caused by Dr. Hewitt's furlough.

XVI. Voted to request the Executive Committee to inform the stations of the names of donors of chapels, so that letters of appreciation may be sent to the donors.

XVII. Voted to approve Mr. Grafton's request that the thousand dollars he had asked for before for use in repairing roof and building country chapels, be granted for use in building country chapels.

XVIII. Voted that one of the Tsingkiangpu doctors be requested to go to Haichow for two or three months,—this because of condition of roads and the critical condition at Haichow. The secretary was requested to write a letter conveying and explaining this action.

XIX. The following telegram was received from Mr. Crafton Saturday night:

> "Request committee sanction taking wife Tsingtao Hospital. Acute attack passed, general condition bad. Southern routes impracticable. Ocean steamer running."

And after an informal consideration the following reply was sent:

> "Committee sanctions. Sympathy."

This informal action was approved by formal action of the Conference Committee at its Monday meeting.

XX. Dr. Sydenstricker was asked to sit as a corresponding member of the committee with privileges of the floor.

XXI. Voted that Yencheng be allowed to press its claims at home for one new evangelist and one lady teacher and that Suchowfu be allowed to press its claims at home for one new male evangelist.

XXII. Voted that Mr. Ghiselin be authorized to continue his work at Taichow, the vacancy declared at Taichow being thus filled.

XXIII. Voted that Haichow be urged to call for another male evangelist now.

XXIV. It was the understanding regarding the Inter-Church Movement reports that the columns referring to annual appropriations for salaries of missionaries and native workers each succeeding year after 1920 should include the previous increases and the grand total should be the total amount used for the purpose during the five year period.

XXV. Voted to make duplicate of Taichow's estimate of needs for the next five year period and send it in as representing the needs of the Haichow station as seen by the Mission, this because the copies sent to Haichow station were lost.

XXVI. Voted that the Interchurch Movement blanks be finally revised by the stations and sent to the secretary of the Conference Committee who is authorized to sign them and send to the Executive Committee and the Interchurch Movement.

XXVII. Dr. Chester's letter re Rev. H. M. Woods. (1) Voted to approve of Dr. Woods being set aside for two years for the definite work of translating Orr's Encyclopaedia. (2) Voted to express our approval of the movement started in the Synod of Virginia to raise a fund of $20,000, apart from regular missionary contributions, for the purpose of assisting in the publication of this Encyclopaedia. (3) Voted that the secretary be requested to write to the Executive Committee calling special attention to this action.

XXVIII. Voted that if Mr. Hopkins joins the North Kiangsu Mission he be advised to locate at Yencheng.

XXIX. Voted that all circular letters after being voted on be sent to the secretary of the Conference Committee who is to send a report of the result to the stations and to the mission secretary and also record these actions on the minutes of the Conference Committee.

XXX. As no notice of the appointment of a literature Committee can be found in the 1919 minutes, we request the examining Committee to act in this capacity until mission meeting.

XXXI. The Nanking School of Theology, through Mr. Richardson, requested that the action of the Seminary in asking

Dr. Sydenstricker to assist in the teaching at the Seminary to the extent of two to two and one-half days per week, be approved. Voted to approve.

Minutes of each meeting were read and approved.

Adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

Meeting of Conference Committee

The Conference Committee of the Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions met in Chinkiang on Monday, February 2, 1920. There were present Messrs. Blain, H. M. Smith, Hutcheson, Moffett, Little, Graham, White, Brown, Yates, Paxton, McLauchlin, and Crenshaw, H. W. White was elected Chairman, and L. I. Moffett, Secretary.

In response to a letter from the Associated Treasurers explaining the necessity of supplying some assistance to their staff during the absence of Mr. C. N. Caldwell on furlough, the following actions were taken:—

(1) That the Treasurer of the Missions be instructed to send an urgent call to the Executive Committee for a stenographer to relieve the situation in the Associated Treasurer's office resulting from Mr. Caldwell's furlough.

(2) That Mr. H. M. Smith be elected Vice-Treasurer for the two Missions, and be requested to give such time as shall be necessary for consultation with the Associated Treasurers to secure proper application of the rules of the two Missions.

(3) That in case the call for a stenographer cannot be met by the Executive Committee, Mr. H. M. Smith be requested to take over the work of Mr. Caldwell during his absence (N. K. Mission's amendment: it being understood that Mr. Caldwell's work as Secretary of the North Kiangsu Mission is excepted.)

A committee composed of Messrs. Blain, Smith and Crenshaw were appointed to consider the increase of children's stipends as proposed by the Executive Committee. At a later session their report was adopted as follows:—

That a committee of one be appointed to write to the Executive Committee expressing our appreciation of their thoughtfulness in increasing the stipends of children, recognising the increase as a fair one, except in the case of children away from home at school in China for whom $250 gold at 2 for 1 will be sufficient after April first, the beginning of the fiscal year. (This instead of $350 gold, as proposed by the Executive Committee.)

Mr. Blain was appointed to write.

The nomination of Rev. P. F. Price, principal, and J. W. Paxton, alternate, for the position of Secretary-Evangelist, was referred to the two Missions with the approval of the Conference Committee.

Assignments of new missionaries were approved as follows:—Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Douglas to Kiangyin, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland to Tsingkiangpu, and Rev. and Mrs. E.S. Currie to Haichow.

The two missions were requested to appoint Messrs. Blain, and Richardson respectively a committee to meet new missionaries whose location has not been determined, and advise them as to their temporary location, their permanent location to be determined at the next meeting of the Conference Committee. Messrs. Crenshaw and H. M. Smith were appointed alternates to the committee.

The chairman of the committee to visit the North Kiangsu field, Mr. Blain, reported that the visit has been made, and the report is in course of preparation.

The Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission was, requested to appoint a committee of three (two men and one lady) to confer with a similar committee of the North Kiangsu Mission in regard to outfit for new missionaries.

Mr. Richardson, the retiring editor of the Bulletin, made a statement in regard to its finances, and at his request Messrs. H. M. Smith and Caldwell were asked to audit the books and make a statement of the amount of deficit.

It was recommended to the stations that the subscriptions to the Bulletin be paid through the Associated Treasurers, a certified list of payments to be made being sent to the Treasurers from each station, and that copies of the Bulletin be mailed direct to individual subscribers, instead of being sent through station secretaries as at present.

The secretary of the committee was authorized to have the minutes printed in the Bulletin, accompanied with the statement that these actions are not the authoritative action of the two missions until approved by them. In addition, the usual number of separate copies was ordered printed separately for distribution.

Dr. Hutcheson announced that the Nanking University now has a resident missionary dentist ready to serve the missionaries.

Dr. H. M. Woods was heard in regard to the translation of a conservative Bible dictionary. It was resolved that the Conference Committee express its conviction that the publication of a Biblical Encyclopedia from the conservative viewpoint is a matter of prime importance; that we endorse the work Dr. Woods is doing in this connection; and that we express our appreciation of the effort being made in the Synod of Virginia to finance the undertaking.

It was voted that the resolutions in regard to securing of assistance for the Associated Treasurers, in regard to stipends, and in regard to the publication of the Bible dictionary, be considered as emergency actions which should be sent at once to the Executive Committee without awaiting further action by the Missions.

Signed,

Lacy I. Moffett,

Secretary of the Conference Committee.

Meeting of Conference Committee North Kiangsu Mission

Kuling, August 12th, 1920.

Members present: Messrs. White, Graham, Sydenstricker Yates, Price, Lancaster, and McLauchlin.

Meeting opened by prayer by the chairman. Minutes of previous meeting and all circular letters passed since last mission meeting were read.

(1) Voted that Mr. White's motion re 2 for 1 for the Children's Day Fund for Yencheng be put before the Mission with the approval of the Conference Committee.

(2) Voted that we read all the minutes of the Conference Committee to the Mission.

Meeting closed with prayer by Mr. Sydenstricker.

Kuling, August 20th, 1920.

Meeting opened by prayer by the chairman.

(1) Voted to recommend to the Mission that new Missionaries expected out this fall be assigned as follows, if their location in North Kiangsu can be arranged with the Joint Conference Committee of the two missions; Miss Minna R. Amis to Yencheng; Rev. H. T. Bridgman to Yencheng; Miss Mary Lee Sloan to Haichow, for School work; Miss Orene McIlwaine, to Chinkiang; also Dr. E. W. Buckingham to Yencheng, temporarily. In case both Miss Mary W. McCown and Miss Grace Farr are available for work in our mission, it is

recommended that Miss McCown be located at Tsinkiangpu and Miss Farr at Taichow; in case only one of these two is located in North Kiangsu, it is recommended that this one be located at Taichow. In case Miss Ruby Satterfield is available for work in our Mission, we recommend that her location be determined later.

(2) Voted to recommend to the Mission that Mr. Hopkins be located at Sutsien, after this year.

(3) Voted to request three members of the Conference Committee who are to be in Shanghai about the last of August, to discuss with the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission the question of the location of the new missionaries to be out this fall. In case this conference does not result in a distribution of these new missionaries in accord with the North Kiangsu Mission's action, a later meeting of the Joint Committee will have to be called.

Sutsien, Ku., May 20th, 1920.

To Brethren:

The following circular letters have received the necessary two-thirds majority:

1. Re Miss Bissett's leave of absence to accompany Mrs. Rice to America this summer.

2. Re Yencheng's request that the Mission Treasurer be instructed to pay over to the Boys' School Building Committee $3,000.00 Mex. of the Smith Residence fund, holding $3000.00 Gold of the Boys' School Building Fund as security; also appointing Messrs. Smith, White, and Hancock as building committee for said school.

3. Re Yencheng's request that the Mission Treasurer be instructed to pay over to the Yencheng Church Committee the sum of $1500.00 Mex. of the Smith Residence fund, $1500.00 Gold of the Yencheng Church fund being held as security.

4. Dr. H. M. Woods' circular requesting the appointment of Messrs. Patterson and Junkin as Coeditors of the Bible Encyclopedia.

5. Dr. H. M. Woods' request that his annual appropriations be increased up to $1000.00, beginning April 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. McLauchlin,

Secretary Conference Committee.

To Station:

Brethren:

The following circular letters have passed:

1. Re receiving Mr. Hopkins into the North Kiangsu Mission and his holding the Chinkiang School for another year till Mr. Farrior's return.

2. Chinkiang's request for permission to use $650.00 rent from Mr. Paxton's house, and $150.00 repairs money, and a sum of $300.00 given locally, for making an addition to the Boys' School there.

3. Chinkiang's request that Messrs. Hopkins, Crenshaw, and Price be named as building committee for the proposed addition to the Boys' High School there.

4. Taichow's request that the $1200,00 granted the Taichow Station and approved by the last mission meeting, but by mistake left off the last year's minutes, be now reaffirmed, in order that the station might draw and use the aforesaid amount.

Respectfully submitted,
W. C. McLauchlin,
Secretary Conference Committee

On the Grand Canal
June 15th, 1920.

The following circulars have already been recorded as passed:

1. Dr. Bradley's circular requesting permission to use $350.00 of hospital gate receipts for making a small addition to the hospital building.

2. Mr. White's circular re conferring authority on him for deciding the distribution of the first installment of chapel building funds.

3. Dr. Hewitt's circular requesting permission to travel home via Canada or America, in case he is unable to get passage early by the direct route.

4. Mr. White's circular re raising Mr. Smith's salary to $770.00.

5. Circular re transfer of the McLauchlins to Haichow Station.

W. C. McLauchlin.

Circular Letters Passed

1. Location of Rev. and Mrs. Currie at Haichow.

2. Mr. Grafton's request for the use of $1,000 of current appropriations in repairing roof and building country chapels,

3. Request of Sutsien station for permission to use a part of Mr. McCutchan's 30% increase for building an addition to the school. (Note for informotion, not used)

4. Hwaianfu's request to be allowed the use of $650. of its 30% increase in building a temporary residence for Mr. Montgomery

5. Taichow's request that the mission approve a special appropriation of $2,000 for putting up a wall around their property.

N. B. The following item should have appeared on the first page: Officers elected were Mr. White, Chairman, and Mr. McLauchlin, Secretary.

P. S. A letter from Dr. Woods states that Dr. Bell has gone to Haichow, and that either one or the other of them will be in Haichow till the end of March or until the roads are passable.

Respectfully submitted.

W. C. McLauchlin,
Secretary.

Appendix B.

Preferential List of Those Needing Residences-

1 Hancock, 2 Lancaster, 3 Taylor, 4 Montgomery, 5 Stevens, 6 Paxton, 7 Ghiselin, 8 Currie.

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR

April 1, 1921, to March 31, 1922

MID-CHINA MISSION

Class, I

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total	Anticipated Furlough Travel Expense
	Name	Born				
CHINKIANG						
A. Sydenstricker			1100	.....	1100	.....
J. C. Crenshaw..	John Crawford.....	Feb. 21 '12	1200	150	.....	.....
	Anna "	July 9 '13	.....	150	.....	.....
	Martha Craig	Mch 21 '15	.....	150	.....	.....
	Craig Moffett	Sept. 24 '16	.....	150	1800	.....
M. A. Hopkins....	Bettie.....	May 10 '16	1100	150	.....	.....
	Wirt.....	Nov. 22 '17	.....	150	.....	.....
	Robt.....		.....	150	1550	.....
	Total....		3300	1050	3450	.....
TSING KIANG PU						
Jas. R. Graham...			1100	.....	1100	.....
Jas. B. Woods....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	William.....	Oct. 16 '06	.....	250	.....	.....
	Elizabeth....	Dec. 3 '08	.....	250	1600	.....
A. A. Talbot.....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Addison.....	Oct. 21. '06	.....	250	.....	.....
	G. Bird.....	Sept 29 '07	.....	250	.....	.....
	Chas. Finley	Aug. 10 '10	.....	250	.....	.....
	Hampton V.	June 24 '18	.....	150	.....	.....
	William H...	Oct. 27 '19	.....	150	2100	.....
L. N. Bell.....			1200	.....	.....	.....
	Rosa W.....	Feb. 28 '18	.....	150	.....	.....
	Ruth M.....	June 10 '20	.....	150	1500	.....
H. Kerr Taylor..			1100	.....	1100	.....
Miss J. D. Hall...			550	.....	550	.....
Miss S M. Lacy..			550	.....	550	.....
J. E. Wayland....			1100	.....	1100	.....
	Total....		7800	1850	9600	.....
SUTSIEN						
W. F. Junkin....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Nettie D.....		.....	250	.....	.....
	Agnes P.....		.....	200	.....	.....
	Wm F. Jr...		.....	150	1700	.....
J. W. Bradley....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	S. Hugh.....		.....	350	.....	.....
	John W. Jr...		.....	250	.....	.....
	Julia J.....		.....	200	.....	.....
	Jinsley P.....		.....	150	2200	.....
	Annie B.....		.....	150	.....	.....
H. W. McCutchan			550	.....	550	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
Miss M. McCutchan			550	.....	550	.....
	Total....		3300	1700	5000	.....

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total	Anticipated Furlough Travel Expense
	Name	Born				
SUCHOWFU			.....	.....	.....	.....
Mrs. N. D. Grier..			770	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
	Lucy H.....	Feb. 13 '04	.....	250	.....	.....
	Elizabeth H.	Dec. 8 '06	.....	250	1270	.....
G. P. Stevens.....			770	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
	Janie P.....	Apr. 11 '15	.....	150	.....	.....
	Geo. P. Jr....	June 16 '17	.....	150	1070	.....
F. A. Brown.....			1100	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
	Francis A. Jr.		.....	150	1250	.....
L. H. Lancaster...			1100	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
	Julia Neville	Jan. 24 '20	.....	150	1250	.....
Miss Lois Young..			550	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
Miss Isabel Grier			550	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....		4840	1100	4840	.....
HAICHOW			.....	.....	.....	.....
Mrs. E. B. Rice...			770	.....	.....	.....
	William B....	Mas. 28 '04	.....	2 0	.....	.....
	Mary Stuart	Aug. 24 '05	.....	250	.....	.....
	Esther M. ...	May 29 '07	.....	250	.....	.....
	John Belot...	July 7 '12	.....	150	1670	.....
L. S. Morgan.....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Ruth P.....	Mch 10 '08	.....	200	.....	.....
	Juliana L....	July 14 '14	.....	150	.....	.....
	Carrel B.....	Aug. 25 '17	.....	150	1600	.....
J. W. Vinson.....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Eben Junkin	Aug. 14 '09	.....	200	.....	.....
	John W. Jr...	Feb. 1 '14	.....	150	.....	.....
	Thos. C.....	Feb. 1 '14	.....	150	1600	.....
Miss Bissett.....			.....	.....	.....	.....
			550	.....	550	.....
E. S. Currie.....	Gay Wilson		.....	.....	.....	.....
			1100	.....	.....	.....
W. C. McLaughlin			.....	150	1250	.....
			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Elizabeth. ...		.....	.....	.....	.....
	Trent.....	Oct. 4 '15	.....	150	.....	.....
	Annie		.....	.....	.....	.....
	Randolph. ...	Feb. 25 '18	.....	150	1400	.....
	Total....		.....	.....	.....	.....
HWAIAN			.....	.....	.....	.....
Miss J. U. Woods			5720	2350	8070	.....
Miss L. U. Woods			550	.....	550	.....
Miss Lillian Wells			550	.....	550	.....
J. N. Montgomery			550	.....	550	.....
			1100	.....	.....	.....

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total	Anticipated Furlough Travel Expense
	Name	Born				
	Sophie Earle	May 29. '20	.....	150	1250	.....
O. F. Yates.....			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Ellen V.....	Sept. 5. '16	.....	150	.....	.....
	Elizabeth G.	Aug. 25 '18	.....	150	.....	.....
	Katherine M.	April 3 '20	.....	150	1550	.....
H. M. Woods.....			550	.....	550	.....
	Total....		1650	600	3350	.....
TAICHOW			.....	.....	.....	.....
R. B. Price.....	Mary Kate..	1910	1100	200	.....	.....
	Caroline.....	1916	.....	150	.....	.....
	Sarah.....	1918	.....	150	1600	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....
Charles Ghiselin..			550	.....	550	.....
C. Fred Hancock,	Edward.....		1100	.....	.....	.....
	Albert.....	1908	.....	250	.....	.....
	Chas.....		.....	.....	.....	.....
	Frederick....	'12	.....	150	.....	.....
	Mary Louise	'14	.....	150	.....	.....
	Catherine....	'15	.....	150	1800	.....
	Total....		2700	1200	3950	.....
YENCHENG			.....	.....	.....	.....
Hugh W. White..			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Henry M....	April 13 '01	.....	350	.....	.....
	Junia G.....	Dec. 1. '03	.....	250	.....	.....
	Sara P.....	April 13 '05	.....	250	.....	.....
	Hugh W.....	May 13 '11	.....	150	2100	.....
C. H. Smith.....			750	.....	.....	.....
	Marie J.....	Oct. 10 '17	.....	150	900	.....
NANKING			.....	.....	.....	.....
D. W. Richardson			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Donald W. Jr.	May 19 '09	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Orene M.....	Aug. 21 '10	.....	200	.....	.....
	Florence.....	Oct. 14 '14	.....	200	.....	.....
			.....	150	1650	.....
		SHANGHAI	.....	.....	.....	.....
		STATION	.....	.....	.....	.....
S. I. Woodbridge			1100	.....	.....	.....
	Jean.....	May 15. 1900	.....	350	.....	.....
	Charles.....	Jan 24. 1902	.....	350	1800	.....

NORTH KIANGSU STATION—*Cont.*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	4	C. H. Smith	878	100	778	300	....
	6	"	....	....	321	...	.....
V	1	"	1258	915	343	400	.....
	2	"	774	150	624	100	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	390	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	260	....	.....
	5	"	....	....	109	....	.....
IX	2	"	....	....	65	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	156	....	.....
		TOTAL	....	....	**3046**	....	.....
VI	1	J. W. Hewett	....	....	1045	84	.....
	2	"	1720	1200	520	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	26	100	.....
	4	"	....	....	88	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	182	....	.....
		TOTAL	....	....	**$1861**	....	.....
IV	3	White	208	36	172	....	.....
	4	"	1471	132	1339	300	.....
	6	"	450	....	450	....	.....
V	2	"	860	310	550	300	.....
	4	"	300	100	200	300	.....
VII	1	"	600	100	500	....	.....
	4	"	100	....	100	....	.....
IX	6	"	120	....	120	....	.....
V	1	"	....	....	....	750**	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**3431**	....	.....
		Grand Total for Yencheng	....	....	$8338	....	.....
		Station	....	....	....	....	.....
		SHANGHAI STATION					
IX	6	Woodbridge	....	....	....	200 **	....
		Chinese Christian	....	....	....	....	.....
		Intelligencer	....	....	750	....	.....
		Suwan P. S. Board	....	....	150	....	.....
		Teachers' Institutes	....	....	150	....	.....
		Tsinan Medical College	....	....	600	....	.....
		Chinkiang Agency	....	....	720	....	.....
VII	1	Treasurer	....	....	1500	....	.....
	1	"	....	....	50	....	.....
IX	2	"	....	....	360	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	100	....	.....
	4	Stenographer	....	....	800	....	.....
		Total for Shanghai	....	....	**$5180**	....	.....
		NANKING STATION					
		D. W. Richardson	....	....	....	....	.....
IV	6	Itineration	....	....	50	....	.....
V	3	College Students (2)	....	....	100	....	.....
	4	Seminary Students (3)	....	....	144	....	.....
VII	4	Repairs	....	....	63	....	.....
IX	1	Mission Meetings	....	....	50	....	.....

NANKING STATION—*Cont.*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	2	Books	....	....	50	....	.....
	4	Mission Allowance	....	....	50	....	.....
	6	Personal Teacher	....	....	144	....	.....
		TOTAL	....	....	$651	....	.....
		CHINKIANG STATION					.....
	4	Sydenstricker	1856	500	1356	300	.....
	6	,,	360	....	360	100	.....
	3	,,	....	....	....	180	.....
	7	,,	120	....	120	300	.....
V	1	,,	240	....	240	....	.....
	2	,,	1032	300	732	500	.....
	4	,,	1.0	....	120	180	.....
VII	1	,,	360	....	360	....	.....
	2	,,	25	....	25	....	.....
	4	,,	240	....	240	....	.....
	5	,,	60	....	60	....	.....
	6	,,	15	....	15	50	.....
IX	1	,,	50	....	50	....	.....
	4	,,	50	....	50	....	.....
	6	,,	240	....	240	....	.....
		TOTAL	4763	800	3968	1610	.....
							.....
V	1	Hopkins	9000	6000	3000	....	.....
VII	2	,,	36	....	36	....	.....
	3	,,	68	....	68	....	.....
	4	,,	400	....	400	....	.....
	5	,,	118	....	118	....	.....
IX	1	,,	50	....	50	....	.....
	4	,,	50	....	50	....	.....
	6	,,	144	....	141	....	.....
		Total Local Currency	9866	6000	3866	....	.....
						....	.....
	3	Paxton	72	....	72	144	.....
	4	,,	420	....	420	300	.....
	5	,,	30	....	30	....	.....
	6	,,	218	....	218	1800	.....
	7	,,	50	....	50	50	.....
V	1	,,	40	....	40	....	.....
	2	,,	300	100	200	300	.....
	4	,,	72	....	72	....	.....
VII	1	,,	600	....	600	500	.....
	2	,,	25	....	25	....	.....
	3	,,	35	....	35	....	.....
	4	,,	125	....	125	....	.....
	5	,,	60	....	60	....	.....
IX	1	,,	50	....	50	....	.....
$	(4)	,,	50	....	50	....	.....
	0		120	....	120	....	.....
			2267	100	2167	3094	.....

CHINKIANG STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	3	J. C. Crenshaw.....	144	....	144	81	.....
	4	"	780	....	780	600	200
	5	"	30	10	20	....	.....
	6	"	500	....	500	....	.....
	7	"	100	17	83	50	.....
V	1	"	120	....	120	60	.....
	2	"	1604	644	960	300	.....
	4	"	....	....	....	200	.....
VII	1	"	400	....	400	1000	200
	2	"	24	....	24	....	.....
	4	"	200	....	200	....	.....
	5	"	120	24	96	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	....	100	.....
IX	1	"	50	....	50	....	.....
	3	"	5	....	5	....	.....
	4	"	100	....	100	....	.....
	6	"	120	....	120	....	.....
			4297	**695**	**3602**	**2394**	**400**
		Grand Total for Chinkiang Station	....	....	**13603**	....	.....
		HWAIAN STATION					
		Yates.....	....	....	....	....	.....
IV	3	"	....	....	72	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	352	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	150	....	.....
V	2	"	....	....	186	....	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	250	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	120	....	.....
	5	"	....	....	50	....	.....
IX	2	"	....	....	24	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**1300**	....	.....
		HWAIANFU STATION					
IV	4	J. N. Montgomery.....	....	....	570	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	72	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	100	....	.....
V	2	"	....	....	220	....	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	100	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	100	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**1258**	....	.....
IV	3	Miss J. U. Woods.....	....	....	72	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	41	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	127	....	.....
IX	2	"	....	....	20	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**260**	....	.....
V	2	Miss L. U. Woods.....	....	....	320	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**416**	....	.....

HWAIANFU STATION—*Cont.*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3	Miss Lillian Wells.....	....	....	72	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	10	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	10	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	10	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	(96)	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**198**	....	.....
IV	4	H. M. Woods.....	....	....	1000	200**	....
	6	"	....	....	....	50**	....
		Grand Total for Hwaianfu Station	....	....	**4432**	....	.....
		Note: Dr. Woods is away from Hwaianfu by permission of the Mission, to do translating work. The expenses of Chinese writers is much higher than in the past. The sum asked for is much less than is used by other literary men for corresponding work.	....	....	....	....	.....
		TSING KIANG PU					
IV	2	Graham.....	....	....	300	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	220	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	748	200**	....
	6	"	....	....	325	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	20	....	.....
V	2	"	....	....	55	200**	....
VII	1	"	....	....	400	...	.....
	4	"	....	....	100	....	.....
IX	1	"	....	....	....	50	.....
	2	"	....	....	15	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	48	....	.....
		Total for Graham.....	....	....	**2321**	....	.....
IV	2	Talbot.....	....	....	150	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	200	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	748	200*	.....
	6	"	....	....	300	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	40	....	.....
V	2	"	....	....	200	200*	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	419	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	70	....	.....
IX	1	"	....	....	....	50	.....
	2	"	....	....	119	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	48	....	.....
		Total for Talbot.....	....	....	**2294**	....	.....

TSING KIANG PU STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3	Taylor	....	....	250	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	100	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	75	....	.....
V	1	"	1850	500	1350	....	.....
	2	"	....	....	85	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	57	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
		Total for Taylor	....	....	**2013**	....	.....
IV	6	Woods	....	....	75	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	49	....	.....
VI	1	"	....	....	1700	....	.....
	2	"	6000	5100	900	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	300	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	48	....	.....
		Total for Woods	....	....	**3072**	....	.....
IV	3	Hall	....	....	250	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	70	....	.....
V	1	"	800	200	600	....	.....
	2	"	....	....	100	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	50	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	48	....	.....
		Total for Hall	....	....	**1131**	....	.....
IV	7	Bell	....	....	100	....	.....
VI	1	"	....	....	20	....	.....
	2	"	731	100	631	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	200	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	100	....	.....
IX	2	"	....	....	20	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
		Total for Bell	....	....	**1167**	....	.....
IV	3	Lacy	....	....	....	75	.....
	6	"	....	....	15	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	....	15	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	48	....	.....
		Total for Lacy	....	....	**63**	....	.....
IV	4	Wayland	....	....	....	200*	* ....
	6	"	....	....	....	100*	* ....
	7	"	....	....	50	....	.....
V	2	"	....	....	....	200*	* ....
VII	4	"	....	....	....	75*	* ....
IX	2	"	....	....	....	30*	* ....
	6	"	....	....	100	....	.....
		Total for Wayland	....	....	**150**	....	.....
		Grand Total for Tsing Kiangpu	....	....	12211	....	.....

SUCHIEN STATION—*Cont.*

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	2	Patterson	....	....	528	250	....
	3	"	....	....	....	75	....
	4	"	....	....	730	270	....
	6	"	....	....	209	....	....
	7	"	....	....	48	....	....
V	2	"	888	270	618	350	....
	4	"	....	....	247	300	....
	5	"	....	....	....	150	....
VI	1	"	....	....	8	25	....
VII	1	"	....	....	152	150	....
	4	"	....	....	76	200	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**2616**	....	....
VI	2						
	3	Junkin	492	30	462	300	....
	4	"	200	....	200	150	....
	6	"	1164	100	1064	900	100
	7	"	530	....	530	370	....
V	2	"	....	....	....	350	100
	4	"	1560	750	810	1910	880
	5	"	208	....	208	650	....
VI	1	"	....	....	....	100	50
	4	"	90	90	....	200	100
	6	"	....	....	206	260	....
IX	2	"	....	....	....	40	....
	6	"	....	....	75	150	....
		"	....	....	100	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**3655**	....	....
IV	3	Bradley	....	....	130	....	....
	4	"	....	....	....	145	....
	6	"	....	....	150	....	....
V	3	"	....	....	....	250	....
VI	1	"	....	....	966	....	....
	2	"	4557	3000	1557	1000	200
	3	"	....	....	....	200	....
VII	4	"	....	....	200	....	....
IX	1	"	....	....	15	....	....
	3	"	....	....	14	....	....
	6	"	....	....	100	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**3132**	....	....
IV	3	Miss McCutchan	...	....	45	....	....
	6	"	....	....	30	....	....
V	1	"	2558	1000	1558	750	250
	5	"	....	....	76	....	....
VII	1	"	....	....	....	50	....
	4	"	....	....	152	300	....
IX	6	"	....	....	60	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**1921**	....	....

SUTSIEN STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	1	McCutchan	5129	3000	2129	1000	400
VII	4	"	....	....	152	48	....
IX	1	"	....	....	22	....	....
	6	"	....	....	77	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**2380**	....	....
		Grand Total for Sutsien	....	....	**13704**	....	....
		SUCHOWFU					
IV	6	Miss Young	....	....	30	....	....
V	1	"	1945	500	1445	....	....
VII	4	"	....	....	100	....	....
IX	6	"	....	....	96	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**1671**	....	....
IV	3	Miss Isabel Grier	....	....	....	100*	*....
	6	"	....	....	50	....	....
V	1	"	....	....	....	400*	*....
	2	"	....	....	....	300*	*....
IX	6	"	....	....	100	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**150**	....	....
IV	3	Mrs. Grier	....	....	255	70	....
VI	1	"	....	....	200	300	....
	2	"	....	....	525	200	....
VII	4	"	....	....	75	60	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**1055**	....	....
IV	3	Mr. Stevens	....	....	....	100	....
	4	"	....	....	200	....	....
	6	"	....	....	25	....	....
V	2	"	....	....	113	100	....
	5	"	....	....	....	100	....
VII	4	"	....	....	50	....	....
	5	"	....	....	65	....	....
IX	1	"	....	....	....	40	....
	6	"	....	....	144	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**597**	....	....
		SUCHOWFU					
VI	3	Mr. Armstrong	145	50	95	150	....
	4	"	610	150	460	....	....
	5	"	65	40	25	125	....
	6	"	....		40	35	....
	7	"	....		48	200	....
V	1	"	4300	1800	2500	500	....
	2	"	370	110	260	100	....
	3	"	....	....	190	155	....
	4	"	....	....	130	70	....
	5	"	....	....	....	100	....
VII	4	"	....	....	280	120	....
	5	"	....	....	180	....	....
	6	"	....	....	165	....	....
		TOTAL	....	....	**4373**	....	....

SUCHOWFU STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	4	Dr. McFadyen	....	....	72	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	50	....	.....
	7	"	....	....	25	....	.....
V	5	"	....	....	100	....	.....
VI	1	"	....	....	1150	....	.....
	2	"	4000	3500	500	....	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	100	....	.....
	5	"	....	....	47	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	84	....	.....
		TOTAL	....	....	2128	....	.....
		SUCHOWFU					
IV	3	Mr. Brown	....	....	117	250*	* ....
	4	"	....	....	507	150	.....
	6	"	....	....	263	75	.....
	7	"	....	....	110	250	.....
V	2	"	630	145	483	100	.....
	4	"	....	....	111	100	.....
	5	"	....	....	33	200	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	166	131	.....
	4	"	....	....	41	100	.....
	5	"	....	....	52	25	.....
	6	"	....	....	20	....	.....
IX	3	"	....	....	15	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	84	....	.....
		TOTAL	....	....	2004	....	.....
IV	3	Lancaster	....	....	100	150	.....
	4	"	....	....	748	200	.....
	6	"	....	....	140	110	.....
	7	"	....	....	....	300	.....
V	2	"	870	350	520	300	.....
	4	"	....	....	100	200	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	50	100	.....
	4	"	....	....	150	50	.....
IX	2	"	....	....	100	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
		TOTAL	....	....	2004	....	.....
		Grand Total for Suchowfu Statior	....	....	$13982	....	.....
		HAICHOW					
IV	3	McLauchlin	....	....	668	288	.....
	4	"	....	....	1692	494	.....
	6	"	....	....	400	600	.....
V	1	"	2580	800	1780	800	.....
	2	"	600	120	480	900	.....
	4	"	....	....	120	100	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	336	1500	.....
	2	"	....	....	2	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	886	....	.....
	5	"	....	....	384	144	.....
	6	"	....	....	88	....	.....
IX	1	"	....	....	70	144	.....

HAICHOW STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	2	"	....	....	100	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**7006**	....	.....
VI	1	Morgan	....	....	1440	....	.....
	2	"	2234	1000	1234	....	.....
	3	"	1676	1000	676	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**3350**	....	.....
IV	6	Bissett	....	....	50	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	100	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**150**	....	.....
V	1	Grafton	....	....	400	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	**400**	....	.....
		HAICHOW					
IV	3	Currie	....	....	....	160*	* ....
	4	"	....	....	....	216*	* ....
	6	"	....	....	50	150*	* ....
	7	"	....	....	....	50*	* ....
V	2	"	....	....	....	100*	* ....
	3	"	....	....	....	300*	* ....
	4	"	....	....	....	260*	* ....
IX	2	"	....	....	....	50*	* ....
	6	"	....	....	100	40*	* ....
		"	....	....	**150**	....	.....
		Total for Haichow Station.....	....	....	**11056**	....	.....
		TAICHOW					.....
IV	3	R. B. Price	....	....	50	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	75	....	.....
VI	1	"	....	....	909	500	.....
	2	"	2500	1000	1500	....	.....
	3	"	....	....	100	500	.....
VII	4	"	....	....	34	....	.....
IX	6	"	....	....	96	....	.....
VII	6	"	....	OTAL	**2764**	**500**	.....
		"	....	OTAL	....	**1500**	.....
IV	1	Chas Ghiselin Jr	....	....	120	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	240	....	.....
V	2	"	....	....	360	....	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	192	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	154	....	.....
IV	4	"	....	...	....	240*	* ....
	6	"	....	....	....	60*	* ....
V	1	"	....	....	....	100*	* ....
	2	"	....	....	....	300*	* ....
VII	1	"	....	....	....	400*	* ....
	4	"	....	....	....	100*	* ....
IV	7	"	....	....	....	400	.....
V	1	"	....	....	....	150	.....
		TOTAL...	....	....	**1066**	....	.....

TAICHOW STATION

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3	Thos. L. Harnsberger.....	....	....	....	120	.....
	4	"	908	50	858	....	.....
	6	"	....	....	256	....	.....
VI	1	"	....	....	....	1000	.....
	2	"	325	125	200	300*	* ....
	5	"	....	....	....	300	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	506	....	.....
	4	"	....	....	....	300	.....
IX	1	"	....	....	....	50	.....
	2	"	....	....	120	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	$1940	....	.....
IV	3	C. F. Hancock.....	....	....	350	120	.....
	4	"	1550	250	1300	400	.....
	6	"	....	....	300	....	.....
V	1	"	....	....	....	400	.....
	2	"	150	150	....	500	.....
	5	"	....	....	100	300	.....
VII	1	"	....	....	....	1000	.....
	4	"	....	....	300	200	.....
	5	"	....	....	94	....	.....
IX	1	"	....	....	....	50	.....
	2	"	....	....	....	200	.....
	6	"	....	....	120	....	.....
		TOTAL....	....	....	2564	....	.....
		Grand Total for Taichow Station	....	....	$8534	....	.....

North Kiangsu Mission's Estimates of Workers and Equipment

APPENDIX C. *Needed in Three Years, as Amended by N. K. Mission, 1919 & 1920*
Original List Was Issued by Joint Conference Committee in 1919.

	Workers		Equipment										
	Men	Women	Residences	Girls' School	Boys' School	Chapels	Hospital	Dispensaries	Country Schools	Women's Bible School	Walls	Land	Totals
Hsuchoufu	2	3	19500	10000	20000	4000	.....	.....	6000	.....	.....	.....	59500
Sutsien	4	3	39000	4000	7000	3000	.....	8000	3000	4000	3000	8000	79000
Tsingkiangpu	3	2	20000	10000	10000	3000	15000	1600	8400	.....	.....	1500	75500
Hwaianfu	2	1	19500	2000	2000	1000	.....	1500	1000	.....	.....	.....	27000
Chinkiang	2	4	19500	12000	18000	11000	20000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80500
Haichow	1	3	13000	20000	6000	5000	24620	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68620
Yencheng	3	4	19500	10000	4000	10000	6000	.....	.....	.....	4000	.....	53500
Taichow	4	3	39000	10000	10000	10000	20000	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	92000
Totals	21	23	195000	78000	77000	47000	85620	11100	18400	4000	10000	9500	535620

Note (1) "Country Schools," @ $ 1,000 each are to be used also as chapels and dispensaries.
" (2) Residences @ $ 6,500 include land for same.
" (3) All of the above estimates are made in Mexican dollars.

GENERAL STATISTICS of North Kiangsu Mission. *Between June 30th 1919 and June 30th 1920.*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers—Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	4	0	4	0	4	4	8	0	1	31	0	14	2	16	0
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	2	6	8	14	.....	1	19	....	11	5	16	....
Sutsien	1891	3	2	5	1	4	5	10	.....	1	51	1	22	5	28	3
Hsuchoufu	1896	4	1	5	3	4	7	12	.....	1	35	2	17	13	32	6
Hwaianfu	1904	2	.....	2	3	2	5	7	.....	1	3	....	3	1	4	....
Haichow	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	.....	1	23	....	10	9	19	....
Taichow	1908	3	1	4	.....	3	3	7	.....	1	9	....	5	2	7	....
Yencheng	1910	2	1	3	.....	2	2	5	.....	1	18	....	15	1	16	2
Total for the Year	.....	24	8	32	11	28	39	71	.....	8	189	3	97	38	138	11
Total for the Preceding Year	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1919 and June 30, 1920.*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	4	33	696	126	822	80	1000	2002	174	5	10	47	600	2	1458.00
Tsingkiangpu	2	24	321	52	373	12	1000	1385	77	12	4	24	325	12	295.43
Sutsien	4	53	912	432	1344	190	1700	3234	209	14	29	118	1500	40	2371.00
Hsuchoufu	3	36	389	284	673	72	700	1445	74	12	24	71	1350	....	455.00
Hwaianfu	....	4	22	13	35	.....	133	171	22	.....	3	11	205	1	42.28
Haichow	....	24	256	102	358	10	850	1251	50	.....	4	19	435	2	550.00
Taichow	1	11	78	12	90	2	320	412	.....	.....	1	4	85	....	124.00
Yencheng	4	17	.....	.....	635	70	250	955	131	17	6	13	300	3	658.00
Total for the Year	18	202	2674	1021	4330	436	5953	10855	737	60	81	307	4800	60	5953.71
Total for the Preceding Year	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1919 and June 30th, 1920.*

STATION	D. Educational Statistics																				
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary School					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (h)	15	16	17	18 ()	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	School	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	1	1	22	5	2	....	....	15	12	367	101	468	5	8	75	....	75	1	60	....	60
Tsingkiangpu	1	1	16	5	4	....	....	13	13	220	41	261	2	4	35	23	58	1	25	....	25
Sutsien	1	2	61	6	3	1	30	48	52	627	139	766	4	10	264	27	291	2	43	10	53
Hsuchoufu	1	2	36	5	3	....	....	22	26	424	92	516	6	11	126	25	151	1	41	....	41
Hwaianfu	....	1	3	2	....	....	....	3	6	34	22	56	1	4	....	5	5	....	....	....	....
Haichow	1	....	15	3	2	....	....	11	13	190	54	244	1	5	40	....	40	1	10	....	10
Taichow	1	....	6	2	2	....	....	2	6	108	14	122	2	2	25	10	35	....	....	....	....
Yencheng	....	....	8	3	1	....	....	5	7	70	30	100	2	3	20	18	38	....	....	....	....
Total for the Year	6	7	167	31	17	1	30	119	135	2040	493	2533	23	47	585	108	693	6	179	10	189
Preceding Year	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1919 and June 30th 1920.*

D. Educational Statistics.—*Continued*

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	....	2	115	....	115	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	607	7753
Tsingkiangpu	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	....	5	70	32	102	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	368	1270
Sutsien	..	6	..	6	1	14	20	34	....	1	172	51	223	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1188	5290
Hsuchoufu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	111	45	156	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	708	3056
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	61	
Haichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	1	38	....	38	....	....	2	....	50	50	....	....	300	1000
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	157	
Yencheng																						138	400
Total for the Year	..	11	..	11	1	14	20	34	....	9	506	128	519	....	....	2	....	50	50	....	6	3527	18769
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....

N.B.—Educational Statistics do not include any of the Union Institutions.

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the twelve Months *Between June 30th 1919 and June 30th 1920.*

STATION	E. Medical Statistics																					
	1 (a)	2	3	4 (b)	5 (c)	6 (d)	Hospitals				Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		15 (h)	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		23 (k)
							7 (e)	8	9	10	11 (f)	12	13 (g)	14		16 (i)	17	18	19	20	21 (j)	22	
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	Buildings	Number of Beds	In-patients	Major Operations	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Treatments	Schools	Students Men	" Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions
Chinkiang																							
Tsingkiangpu	2	....	?	2	....	14	2	105	1104	256	1	9408	1	1125	25365	....	1	....	1	10	.....	.....	$7506.80
Sutsien	1	....	....	....	....	6	1	60	511	174	1	8314	....	....	14101	....	2	....	1	6	.....	.....	3850.00
Hsuchoufu	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	90	1155	198	2	8213	....	....	16891	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	6138.67
Hwaianfu	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3663	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	131.88
Haichow	1	1	....	....	....	....	13	50	Hospital closed on account of high cost of doctors										....	....	.....	.....	.....
Taichow	1	....	....	1	4	....	3	20	32	12	....	1102	....	....	2844	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	597.01
Yencheng	1	....	....	1	3	1	1	20	227	89	....	.....	....	....	3351	....	4	....	....	....	.....	.....	2296.00
Total for the Year	7	2	1	6	9	23	22	345	3029	729	5	30700	1	1125	62552	....	7	....	2	16	.....	.....	20520.36
Total for the Preceding Year	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1921

MEETING HELD AT KULING, AUG.

11-24-1921

MINUTES OF NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, ANNUAL MEETING.

Kuling August 12, 1921.

Mission was called to order at 8:15 p.m. in the Weslyian Synod Hall by Mr. Brown who introduced the new Chairman, Mr. Crenshaw. After Prayer by the Chairman, a hymn was sung and the Mission proceeded to business.

The roll was called and the following voting members were present: Messrs. Sydenstricker, Woods, H.M., Graham, Patterson, Woods, J.B., White, Junkin, Bradley, Hancock, McCutchan, Yates, Brown, Crenschaw, harnsberger Price, Smith, Lancaster, Taylor, Montgomery, Wayland, and Woodbridge.

Absent: Messrs. Caldwell, Paxton, Grafton, McFadgen, Morgan Talbot, Vinson, Armstrong, Stevens, Richardson, Hewett, McLanchlin, Ghiselin, Bell and Currie.

Lady members present: Mesdames Woods, Junkin, Hancock, Yates, Laucaster, Montgomery, Wayland and Misses Johnston, McRoberts, Lacy, McCutchan and Young.

Mr. Lancaster was elected clerk Mr. Caldwell was elected secretary and treasurer. Mr. C. H. Smith was elected secretary protem pending Mr. Caldwell's return.

The new members of the Mission, Messrs. Hopkins and Bridgman were welcomed by rising vote.

Messrs. McCutchen of our Korean Mission and Reaves of the Mid-China Mission being present, were welcomed by rising vote and invited to sit as corresponding members with privileges of the floor.

Misses Buckland of our Korean Mission and A.R.V. Wilson of Mid-China Mission were welcomed as visitors by rising vote.

The Committee on Arrangements reported and the report adopted. (See Appendix).

A Committee on Nominations was appointed, consisting of Messrs. H.M. Woods, Hancock and Smith.

A Committee on Communications was appointed, consisting of Messrs. White, Graham and Wayland.

Voted: to adjourn to meet tomorrow at 2 o'clock, being led in a closing prayer by Dr. Woodbridge.

Saturday 2 p.m.

The mission was opened with prayer by Mr. Hopkins. After roll call when Messrs. Vinson and McLauchlin reported present, excuses were made for all absentees of last year and accepted.

Survey Committee reported and report was referred to Conference Committee.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved as corrected.

Partial Report of Nomination Committee was adopted as amended. (See Directory See page).

Building Committees Reports :

Taichow Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Suchien Boys' School Building Committee reports no progress and asks to be continued.

Building Committee of Suchoufu Girls' School reports progress and asks to be continued.

Haichow Chapel Committee reports no progress and asks to be continued.

McLauchlin Residence Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Committee on T.K.P. Boys' School reports progress and asks to be continued.

T.K.P. Girls' School Committee reports no progress and asks to be continued.

Committee on Bell's residence reports progress and asks to be continued.

Committee on Taylor's residence reports progress and asks to be continued.

Building Committee of Sutsien Girls' School reports a little progress and requests that Committee be continued.

Tanyang Chapel committee reports no progress insufficient funds. Asks to be continued.

Committee on Hancock's Residence reports progress and asks to be continued,

Yencheng Boys' School reports progress and asks to be continued.

Smith's residence committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

The Building Committee on the Chinkiang High School reports that the house known as the Bear House has been torn down and the available material used in enlarging the original

school building to double its size. The remainder of the Hawley Memorial Fund amounting to Mex. $2600.00 was also used in making the above alterations, and the accounts have been audited. The Committee asks to be continued, substituting the name of Mr. S. C. Farrior as Chairman instead of M. A. Hopkins.

The Committee on building Mr. Patterson's house reports that they are seeking a satisfactory contractor and has purchased some lime, thus finally making a beginning on this house. About $1400 are in hand to build with and the Treasurer has received an order to call on the Committee for $2000 G when needed. This sum at the present exchange and high costs will probably be several hundred dollars short of the amount necessary for a 15 or 16 fang house. Your Committee requests the Mission for permission to ask for a further $250 Gold, if it shall be needed.

Committee on Manual reported work completed and was discharged.

Chinkiang Rest House Committee reported. The report was adopted and Committee thanked for their work. (See Appendix page).

Circular letters passed during year as follows :

1.—Hsuchoufu's circular asking permission to send call to Mr. James Graham.

2.—Chinkiang's circular asking permission to call short term worker for the school there.

3.—Chinkiang's circular asking that Messrs. Crenshaw, Sydenstricker J.B. Woods, Bradley, Price and Mrs. Grier be appointed a building committee for the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital Building.

4.—Chinkiang's circular asking permission to use $500.00 from school income for building home for Chinese teacher.

5 —Taichow's circular requesting (1) That repairs on Mr. Harnsbergers residence be made with $500.00 left ovet from Dr. Price's residence appropriation. (2) That the Mission request the Ex. Com. to grant a special of $400.00 to complete these repairs, at the same time allowing the station the use of second class appropriations for the purpose until the grant is mrde.

6.—Haichow's circular requesting (1) That Dr. Casper Woodbridge be assigned to Haichow upon his arrival on the field. (2) That Miss Edna Hansen be assigned to Haichow upon her arrival on the field.

7.—Circular from Taichow and Yencheng Stations asking the Mission to approve of their extending a call to the Christian

Reformed Mission to locate in the large unoccupied fields adjoining our territory, asking the new mission to begin their work in the territory Southeastward of Taichow, in the magistracies of Rukao, Chingchiang, and Haimen.

Voted to go in Committee of whole, with Dr. Price as Chairman, to discuss question of inviting Christian Reformed Mission to locate in North Kiangsu territory.

The Committee of the whole arose and reported progress and recommended that the discussion be continued as first order of day on Tuesday and that Dr. P. F. Price be welcomed by rising vote as corresponding membea of Mission and given privileges of floor. The recommendation was adopted. Messrs White, Harnsberger, and Brown were appointed a committee to make recommendations in regard to this proposed division of territory.

The Mission then united in prayer, led by Dr. H.M. Woods, in behalf of Mrs. Sydenstricker and others who are sick.

The Mission adjourned, led by Dr. Patterson, in a prayer of thanksgiving, especially on account of Mr. Vinson's safe return.

Sunday, August 14, 1921.

The annual preaching service was held in the Kuling Temporary Auditorium at 4 p m. The sermon was perached by Rev. F.A. Brown from Ps. 62:5 and Rev. W.F. Junkin conducted the communion service. At this service Julia Junkin Bradley, Vivian B. Harnsberger, Charles Frederick Hancock, Jr., and Mary Louise Hancock, all having been previously examined, made public profession of their faith in Christ, and were admitted into the communion of the Church. The Sacrament of Baptism was administered to Harriet Cornelia Mills, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Mills by Dr. P. F. Price, and to Anne Armistead Price, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price, by Dr. H. M. Woods.

Monday, August 15, 1921.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. J. B. Woods, who led the prayer service. Mr. Armstrong and Mr. Ghiselin reported present.

After the prayer service the Mission began the program of the Educational Conference, Mr. McLauchlin presiding. (See Appendix).

Mr. Allison Retain this ppg Substituting Allison for De Korne floor.

Mr. De Korne was welcomed by rising vote as visiting brother, and given privileges of the floor.

After recess of five minutes the order of the day was takan up at 11:15. Mr. McCutchen of Korea led the devotional period, and personal reports were heard, in part, from Sutsien station, Mr. Lancaster presiding. The session was closed with prayer for Sutsien station led by Mr. Harnsberger.

Monday 2 p.m.

The program of the Educational Conference was continued and concluded, Mr. Smith presiding. The question of a Girls' Normal School, the number and location of Middle School for girls was referred to the School Committee.

Voted: That the Mission accept as correct amount of increase in appropriations the actual sum of money named in letter from Mr. Willis, and that the matter of division of same be referred to the Estimates Committee.

The session was pened with prayer by Mr. Smith and closed with prayer by Mr. Vinson.

Tuesday, August 16

Prayer service was held 9:00 to 9.30. led by Dr. Patterson. The Mission was then called to order the opening prayer being made by Mr. Bridgman.

The minutes to date were read and adopted as amended.

Voted that we hear Dr. P. F. Price at 4 p.m. as a special order of the day.

The order of the day was then taken up, Mr. Harnsberger presenting the report of the special committee re inviting Christian Reformed Brethren to take up work within the bounds of North Kiangsu territory.

At 11:15 the regular order of the day was taken up, led by Mr. L. O. McCutchen in devotional hour. Afterwards the Sutsien personal reports were concluded, Dr. Price presiding, and Mr. Lancaster leading in prayer for Sutsien Station.

Tuesday. 2 p.m.

The session was opened with prayer by Mr. Brown. The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

By common consent the order of the day was suspended, awaiting a full attendance of the Mission. In the meantime reports of Committees were presented as follows:

Dr. H. M. Woods re Annual Report (See appendix page) Dr. Woods' report was adopted with thanks for his good work.

The report of the Building Committee of Mary Erwin Rogers Memorial Hospital was presented, adopted and Committee discharged. The report is as follows:

"The Mary Erwin Rogers Memorial Hospital has been completed at a cost of $12,000 Mex. plus $531.66 as interest, local cash, etc., also a gift of $218.85, making a total of $12,750.24. This includes land and bnilding. The accounts have been audited and found correct. Tne Committee asks to be discharged."

Nanking Seminary Board presented their report on Nanking Theological Seminary. The report was referred to the Committee on Communtication.and Resolutions.

The order of the day was again taken up.

The report of the Committee on inviting the Christian Reformed Brethren was presented and adopted. (See Appendix page).

Voted: That the Taichow and Yencheng stations be appointed a Committee to communicate to the Christian Reformed Mission the action of this Mission and to continue negotiations them with power to act.

The question of giving the vote to the ladies of the Mission was made the first order of the day on Wednesday.

Mr. Dr. Korne having arrived, the Mission heard, with great pleasure, his fine statement. A unanimous vote of appreciation was extended the Christian Reformed Mission for their spirit of cordial and generous cooperation in our work, especially in regard to Dr. Huizenga's work at Kashing.

Dr. P. F. Price was then heard from, and presented several matters.

(See Appendix Page)

Voted: That the time be extended in order further to hear Dr. Price.

Dr. Price then presented the communication from the Mid-China Mission in regard to new work.

The Mission also heard Mr. Allsion on the same subject.

After prayer by Mr. Graham the Mission adjourned.

Wednesday, August 17, 1921.

After the prayer service from 9 to 9.30, led by Dr. H. M. Woods, the Mission was called to order.

Minutes of yesterday afternoon were read and approved as amended.

Voted: That the order of the day be set aside and the report of the Committee on Division into two Missions be heard.

The Committee on New Mission failed to agree on a majority report and simply recommended that the two sides of the question submit to the Mission their petitions for free debate on the floor.

(See Appendix for petition for division Page).

The petition from certain members of Nanking Chinkiang, Taichow and Yencheng station was taken up seriatim. It was agreed that on part I of this petition there be an "Aye" and "no" vote. Part I of above petition was passed, the Mission voting as follows:

Aye: Sydenstricker, Patterson, Junkin, Hancock, Vinson, Brown, Crenshaw, Harnsberger, Price, Smith, McLauchlin, Ghiselin Taylor, Montgomery, Wayland, Hopkins and Lancastes.

No: Graham, Woods, J. B., white, Bradley, McCutchan, Yates Armstrong.

Drs. H. M. Woods and Woodbridge were absent.

Rules were suspended ih discussion of section II of the report.

At 11:15 the regular order of the day was taken up, Mr. L. O. McCutchen again leading the devotional period.

Reports were heard from four members of Suchoufu station, Dr. Price presiding. Dr. J. B. Woods led in prayer for the station and the Mission adjourned.

Wednesday 2 p.m.

The afternoon session opened with prayer by Mr. Smith.

The minutes of the morning were read and approved.

The excuses of Drs. H. M. Woods and Woodbridge from the morning session were accepted.

Report of Representative Shanghai American School was presented and adopted, (See Appendix) page)

All matters brought before Mission by Dr. P. F. Price were referred to Committee on Resolutions,

The report of the Medical Committee was presented and adopted as amended. The item referring to the division of the Goldsby King Memorial Fnnd was referred to the Conference Committee with instructions to report on the division. (See Appendix page).

The petition from the members of Yencheng, Taichow, and Chinkiang stations Re division of Mission was adopted as a whole as amended. (See Appendix page).

On request it was voted that Dr. H. M. Woods be premitted to record his vote in the negative on the question of the division of the Mission and it was likewise voted that Dr. Woodbridge be permitted to record his vote in the affirmative on the same question.

Voted: To lay the question of ladies voting in Mission on the table.

Estimate Committee presented a partial report which was adopted. (See Appendix page).

Voted: To make the question of the Seminary the first order of the day tomorrow at 9.30 a.m.

The meeting adjourned after prayer by Mr. Montgomery.

Thursday, August 18, 1921.

After the prayer service from 9 to 9.30, led by Mr. Vinsen the Mission was called to order.

The minutes of yesterday afternoon were read and approved as amended.

The report of the Nanking Theological Seminary Board was presented. (See Appendix page).

The Mission went into a Committee of a whole to discuss the matter of electing Mr. Lancaster to chair in the Seminary, Dr. Price presiding. The Committee of a whole arose and reported progress and voted that the discussion be continued the first order of the day this afternoon.

At 11.15 the regular order of the day was taken up, Mr. L. O. McCutchen again leading the devotional service,

Personal reports were heard from the members of the Suchoufu station, Mr. Ghiselin presiding.

After prayer by Mr. Junkin, in which the work and workers at Suchoufu were especially remembered, the Mission adjourned.

Thursday, 2 p.m.

The Mission convened with prayer by Dr. H.M. Woods.

The minutes of the morning session read and approved as adopted.

Voted: That for the current year the following estimates for Miss Amis be granted and that the Committee be asked to make a special appropriation to cover them.

Iteneration $60.00 and Personal Teacher $40.00, Total $100.00.

Voted: That for the current year Miss Lacy be granted a special appropriation of $100.00 for iteneration. This appropriation was made necessary because of Miss Lacy's work during this year at Yencheng.

Dr. J. B. Woods was given permission to use in work at T. K. P. $512 00 Mex., a gift from a personal friend not in our church.

Mr. T. L. Harnsberger was given permission to use in the work in the Girls' School at Taichow a special gift of $250.00 gold.

Voted: That with permission of Executive Committee of Foreign Missions that F. A. Brown be permitted to ask from friends in America special gifts sufficient to purchase a Ford Motor Car and to provide for its upkeep for the use of the Hsuchoufu Station.

Voted: That Mr. Vinson's examination of Mr. Currie on his Language work for the first year be accepted as official.

The order of the day was taken up and the Mission discussed the election of Mr. Lancaster to a chair in the Nanking Theological Seminary.

Mr. Taylor was given permission to use in the work at T. K. P. a special gift of $17.00 gold.

The Committee on Communications presented a partial report and adopted as follows:

(1)—We report for information (*a*) Mr. Willis calls attention to regulation that correspondence re finance should be conducted only through the Treasurer.

The Mission voted that the following extract from a letter of Willis be spread on the minutes:

"These estimates should, when made, be in Mexican and at the same rate as the current budget in the year when made, and if exchange is favorable, the balance should be placed in a fund (if not needed for the usual deficit on building propositions) to help out in case unfavorable exchange should result in other years, it being borne in mind that the Committee should have the option exercised by all Boards of holding up building expense during periods such as we have just passed through."

(2)—In response to queries in the General Assembly at St. Louis, the Executive Committee asks information in regard to (*a*) Relations of missionaries to native church courts. (*b*) Report of unsound teaching in schools in which we cooperate. This committee recommends that the chairman of the Mission appoint a special committee to investigate on these two points and write to the Executive Committee. Passed.

(3)—Resignation of Dr. Richardson in order to join the Mid China Mission was read, and the Commttiee recommended that it be accepted. Passed.

(4)—Report of H. M. Smith for New Board of American School was read for information.

(5)—Letters from students of Chinkiang School, asking that Mr. Hopkins stay longer, were read. Committee recommended that Secretary write a reply stating that the planns already made by the Mission could not be changed. Passed.

(6)—Communication from Continuation Committee asking this Mission to set aparta fund for purchase of books, Recommend Secretary write a reply stating that the Mission is buying books through individual missionaries. Passed.

(7)—Request that this Mission appoint a representative on the Board of Managers of the Nanking Woman's Bible Teachers' Training School.

Voted: That the Nominating Committee be advised to make nomination for our representative on this Board of Managers.

(8)—In reply to the different matters in Dr. Price's address we recommend:

(*a*) That Dr. Woodbridge take charge of Bulletin and the appointment of a committee to cooperate with him in promoting circulation. Passed.

(*b*) That copies of the Bulletin be mailed to subscribers individually.

(*c*) That subscribers authorize Treasurer to pay their fees.

(*d*) Attention be called to meeting of General Assembly in Shanghai April 27th to May 1st, 1922.

(*e*) That members of Mission having pupils in Severance Bible School pay the additional tuition fee of $30.00, and that the Mission thank the Nanking Station for the contribution they made on our behalf.

Mission adjourned with prayer by Dr. Bradley.

Friday, August 19, 1921

After the prayer service from 9 to 9:30, led by Mr. Hopkins, the Mission was called to order.

The Minutes of yesterday afternoon were read and approved as amended.

Voted: That the North Kiangsu Mission disapprove the item of the Joint Conference Committee Report in regard to the Goldsby King Fund, because the action of the Executive Committee superseded that item.

The Conference Committee presented its report which was adopted as a whole as amended. (See Appendix page).

Report of School Committee was adopted as amended. (See Appendix page).

Voted: That the Mission advise the members to hand in at once all statistical and estimate blanks, properly filled out.

At 11:15 the order of the day was begun, Mr. McCutchen leading the devotional period. Reports were heard from members of T. K. P. station, and the session closed with prayer led by Mr. Sydenstricker.

Friday afternoon, 2 P.M.

The afternoon session was opened with prayer by Mr. Hopkins. Minutes of morning session read and adopted.

Mrs. White was authorized to receive special gifts sent to her for the purchase of organs, the total not to exceed $300.00.

Mr. Crenshaw, Mission's Representative on the Board of the Christian Intelligencer reported. The report was adopted and the recommendation approved. (See Appendix page).

The Mission voted to hear Dr. Woodbridge in regard to the Christian Intelligencer and the Bi-Monthly Bulletin.

The Committee on Resolutions presented a partial report re new work, which was adopted as amended. (See Appendix page).

Voted: That the time is not opportune for presenting to the Home Church the needs of new work outside our two Missions.

A vote of thanks was extended to the Mid China Mission for coming and consulting with us in reference to this whole question of new work.

The Mission adjourned, being led in prayer by Mr. Allison.

Saturday, August 20, 1921.

The morning prayer service was held from 9 to 9.30, led by Mr. Armstrong.

The minutes were read and adopted as amended.

Representatives on Tenghsien School Board reported, and the matter of advising Mr. Patterson to represent us there on the faculty was tabled.

The Kuling Church Committee presented a report.

The Bible School Southern Section presented a report and recommendations adopted. (See Appendix page).

The question of new college was made the first order of the day for the afternoon, and that the report of the Estimates Committee made the second order of the day.

Voted: That the Arrangements Committee be requested to arrange for a service Sunday afternoon, the said service to include personal reports and prayer for same.

Voted: That R. B. Price and family be permitted to take their furlough next spring, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

At 11:15 the order of the day was taken up, Mr. McCutchen leading the devotional service.

By a rising vote the members of the Mission expressed their appreciation to Mr. McCutchen for the helpful services conducted by him daily at 11:15.

Completed personal reports were heard from T. K. P., Mr. Bridgman presiding.

The session was led in a closing prayer by Mr. Junkin, especially remembering the work and workers at T. K. P.

Saturday, 2 P.M.

The session was opened with prayer by Mr. Wayland.

The minutes of the morning session were read and appoved.

The order of the day was taken up. The report and recommendations of the New College Committee were adopted by aye and nay vote. The Mission voted as follows:

Aye: Woods, H. M. Graham-Patterson-Woods, J. B., White, Junkin, Bradley, Vinson, McCutchan, Yates, Crenshaw, Harnsberger, McLauchlin, Taylor, Montgomery, Wayland, Woodbridge, Hopkins.

Nay: Sydenstricker, Hancock, Armstrong, Brown, Price, Smith, Lancaster, Ghiselin. (For report see appendix page).

Voted: That the question of the National Christian Conference to be held in 1922 and related subjects be made the order of the day for 9:30 a.m. Monday.

The Committee on Arrangements reported.

Voted: That each station elect its own members to represent them on the Estimates Committee.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Price.

Sunday afternoon, August 21, 1921

The devotional service was held at 4 p.m. Mr. Smith presiding.

Reports were heard from Haichow station, and Dr. P. F. Price led the devotional hour.

Monday, August 22, 1921

The morning prayer service was led by Mr. McCutchan.

The minutes were read and approved.

The order of the day was taken up, the Mission hearing the report of the Resolutions Committee in regard to the National Christian Conference.

Dr. Woodbridge was elected an additional delegate to the Conference, Dr. Grier was elected alternate. The report of the

Committee was adopted as amended. (See Appendix page).

At 11:15 the order of the day was taken up and personal reports were heard from Yencheng, and partial reports from Taichow, with Mr. Wayland presiding.

After prayer by Mr. Hopkins, remembering especially the work and workers at Yencheng, and by Mr. Crenshaw on behalf of Taichow, the Mission adjourned.

Monday afternoon, 2 p.m.

The session was opened with prayer. The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

A completed report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted as a whole as amended. (See Appendix page).

Voted: That $1500.00 Mex of the George W. Watt's gift for Bell Residence Fund be appropriated for building ssistants' residences at Tsingkiangpu.

Dr. H. M. Woods presented his report of the work on the translation of Orr's Bible Dictionary. The recommendations were adopted. (See Appendix page).

The letter accompanying Dr. Woods report was ordered spread on the minutes and a copy sent to the Executive Committee.

Voted: That Mr. Armstrong be allowed to use the whole of Mr. Sanford's gift of $20,000.00 gold for the erection of the Julia Farrior Sanford Memorial School at Hsuchoufu.

Voted: That the Mission unite with Mr, Armstrong in requesting the Executive Committee to appropriate the $1000.00 gold, loaned to him, to aid in the purchase of land on which to build the School.

Voted: That the Mission approve the granting of the $2500.00 gold by the Executive Committee for school equipment, lights, etc., and that the Mission approve the use of this sum if it be granted.

Voted: That Mr. Armstrong be permitted to use, if necessary, the $000.00 gold in hand to aid in the purchase of school land, erection of walls, etc., and that the Hsuchoufu Station be advised to get expert opinion as to building on land lately purchased, and report to the Extension Committee before building.

On motion.

Mr. Armstrong was excused from attendance on the sessions of the Mission after today.

Voted: That the Haichow Station be permitted to use $6000.00 gold, if necessary, from the special Jewel Luckett Memorial Fund for the purchase of Chinese buildings which are ample and suitable in every way for the Jewel Luckett Memorial School for Girls. It is understood that this amount be diducted from the $20,000.00 Mex. equipment fund.

The Examining Committee reported and the report was adopted. (See Appendix page).

The Committee on curriculum reported as follows:

Your Committee has gotten out a curriculum which is in the hands of the members of the Mission. We recommend that it be tried by the schools of our Mission. The report was received and the recommendatien adopted, Miss McCutchan being given a vote of thanks for her work on this committee.

It was voted, inasmuch as Mr. Lancaster feels it his duty to accept the Nanking Seminary call, that though the Mission has advised to the contrary, the Mission acquiesces in his request to be released to accept this call.

The Mission entered Committee of the whole to discuss estimates. The Committee of the whole arose and reported recommending the adoption of the report of the Estimates Committee as amended. The report, together with recommendations, was adopted as a whole. (See Appendix page)

Voted: That the matter of a dormitory for Language School students at Nanking be referred to the joint Conference Committee, with power to act.

Voted: That the Executive Committee appropriate $1000.00 Mex to Taichow Hospital for equipment this year. This sum to be deducted from the $30,000.00 approved for Medical work at Taichow.

Voted: That the Treasurer be directed to pay the travelling expenses of William Rice next summer when he returns to the homeland to enter school.

Voted: That the Executive Committee be requested to appropriate the following amounts as an emergency Hospital famine fund for the year 1921-3: Hsuchoufu $3000.00, Suchien $2000.00, Haichow $2000.00, Tsingkiangpu $3000.00, all Mex,

No money to be drawn if present resources are sufficient. These amounts to be available beginning December 1921. The Medical Committee is advised to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee.

Voted: That if it is found necessary, the Committee to build Patterson residence be authorized to request the Executive Committee for an increase in appropriations large enough to make the total amount $6800.00. This will necessitate an increase of about $1000.00 Mex.

The Mission adjourned till 8:30 tomorrow, being led in prayer by Mr. Taylor.

Tuesday, August 23, 1921.

The prayer service was held at 8:30 a.m., led by Mr. Bridgman.

Voted: That Dr. R. B. Price be granted permission, while on furlough, to attempt to raise the following sums: For electric light plant gold $3000.00; for well and water works, gold $2000.00.

The minutes of yesterday were read and approved as amended.

Voted: To take report of Tenghsien School Board off the table and consider their recommendations. The Mission went into the Committee of the whole for discussion of the question. The Committee of the whole arose and recommended that Messrs. Brown, Bradley, Vinson, Woods, J. B. and Crenshaw be appointed a committee to consider the above question and report to the Mission at 2 P.M. The report was adopted.

The Extension Committee presented a completed report. This report with recommendations was adopted as whole, as amended. (See Appendix page).

At this session of the Mission Dr. Woodbridge on behalf of the North Kiangsu Mission presented a gift of silver to Dr. and Mrs. Hugh W. White, as a token of love and esteem. The gift is made by individual members of the Mission as a testimonial to the faithful service of Dr. and Mrs. White, and in commemoration of the anniversary of their silver wedding.

At 11:15 the order of the day was taken up, Mr. Wayland presiding. Personal reports from Taichow were completed.

Mission adjourned, being led in prayer by Mr. Brown.

Tuesday, 2 P.M.

The afternoon session was opened with prayer by Dr. H.M. Woods.

Voted: To grant $30.00 gold, contributed by and Presbyterian Church of St. Joeph, Mo., to Mr. Hopkins as a special gift.

The minutes were read and adopted as amended.

The Special Committee in regard to supplying the vacancy at Tenghsien reported as follows: Recommend that Dr. and Mrs. Patterson be advised to move to Tenghsien for one year, in order that Dr. Patterson may teach in Mateer Memorial Institute, on condition that, if at any time Dr. Patterson feels that his health will not permit, that he be authorized to resign at once. In case Dr. Patterson does resign during the coming year, the Tenghsien Committee be directed to supply the vacancy until next Mission Meeting.

The recommendation was adopted.

The report of Representatives on Tenghsien School Board was approved and adopted as amended. (See Appendix page).

Voted: To allow Dr. J. B. Woods to secure some foreign doctor, if possible wo work at Tsingkiongpu during Dr. Bell's furlough.

The report of Committee on New Seminary was received. (Appendix, page).

The station secretaries were approved as follows:

Taichow	R. B. Price
Tsingkiangpu	L. N. Bell
Yengcheng	H. W. White
Chinkiang	J. W. Paxton
Hwain	J. N. Montgomery
Haichow	W. C. McLauchlin
Sutsien	J. W. Bradley
Suchoufu	Miss Lois Young

The Committee on estimates was elected as follows:

Suchoufu:	A. A. McFadyen
Tsiangkiangpu	J. R. Graham
Stusien	J. W. Bradley
Taichow	C. F. Hancock
Yencheng	H. W. White
Haichow	W. C. McLauchlin
Chinkiang	J. C. Crenshaw
Hwaian	O. F. Yates

The report of Committee on return of missionaries after furlough was approved and the recommendations adopted. (See Appendix page).

Voted: That this Mission instruct its representatives on the old and new boards of directors for the Shanghai American School to request those boards: (1) not to teach dancing to pupils from this Mission, (2) to send these pupils to such churches as their parents may chose.

A Personel Committee consisting of Graham, Woods, H. M., Paxton was elected.

Voted: that Dr. Morgan be allowed to raise from home sources $3000.00 for an X-Ray Outfit.

Voted: to table Suchoufu's call to Miss Sloan.

The Mission voted to re-affirm the action of the Conference Committee in session at Tsingkiangpu on March 4th in earnestly requesting the Executive Committee to authorize the Mission Treasurer in Shanghai to exchange the money for the Taichow Boys' School without delay to take advantage of the favorable exchange, it being understood that these funds shall remain in the keeping of the Mission Treasurer till they are actually needed.

Voted: to permit Dr. J. B. Woods to ask for gold $2000.00 for artesian well and water supply for Tsingkiangpu Hospital. It being understood that this money is to be raised from outside sources.

Miss McCutchan's use of $150.00 gold, a special gift, fo use of students and church building was approved.

The Chairman announced that Messrs. White and Graham be constituted a committee to write the Executive Committee re queriers coming through the Executive Committee from th General Assembly.

The Building Committee of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital reported progress and sked to be continued, Mr. Paxton's name being added to the Committee.

Voted: that pending Mr. Caldwell's return we request Mr. H. M. Smith to take care of all communications arising between this Mission and the Executive Committee.

Voted: that in light of Mission action at the present meeting increasing residence appropriations for current year from $6000.00 to $6800.00 Mex., the Executive Committee be requested to increase the appropriations for the residences of Smith and Hancock by $800.00 Mex., and that the Secretary be advised to communicate with the Executive Committee requesting these additional sums.

Voted: that Dr. Price from funds already in hand be permited to use, if necessary to complete his residence a sum not to exceed $6800.00.

Mr. and Mrs. Junkin were given permission to go home on furlough in the summer of 1922 and were requested to return to the North Kiansu Mission at the expiration of their furlough.

Voted: that Mr. Yates be allowed to use a gift of $20.00 gold received from friends in the U.S. for evangelistic work.

The question of allocation of the four new chapel funds now in the hands of the Treasurer in Shanghai was referred to the Conference Committee of the North Kinagsu Mission with power to act.

Voted: that Mr. Crenshaw be appointed on the Committee to advise new unassigned missionaries as to their temporary location.

Mr. Patterson was voted the following emergency appropriations contingent on his removal to Teng Hsien, and the Secretary advised to request the Executive Committee to grant these items for the current year:

Personal Teacher	$120.00
Itineration	150.00
Moving to Teng Hsien	150.00
Repairs	100.00
Total	520.00, and that these

items be inserted in Col. for 1922-23 double starred.

Mrs. Patterson was given permission to use in famine relief, or in Mission work a sum of $200.00 gold.

Miss Lillian Wells was given permission to use a gift of $75.00 gold to employ a Bible woman and $20.00 gold in other work.

Mr. Junkin was given permission to use a special gift of $305.00 gold and $30.69 Mex. in the Evangelistic work at Sutsien.

Mr. McLauchlin was given permission to use in Evangelistic work special gifts amounting to $350.00 gold.

Voted : that Dr. Grier be given permission to use in her work a special gift of $160.00 gold.

Voted : that Mr. Taylor be given permission to us in his work a special gift of $25.00 gold.

Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements presented a report. (See Appendix page).

Voted : that the Mission ask the Executive Committee to allow our schools, when permitted by the Mission, to call for short term workers to assist in English Courses.

Voted : that the locatiom of new missionaries be referred to the Conference Committee and report at this Mission meeting.

The Sunday School Committee presented a report. (See Appendix page).

Voted : that in case the division of the Mission is permitted by the Executive Committee, Dr. J. B. Woods be appointed convener and that he appoint a Committee of three to reorganize Committees, arrange details of next Mission meeting and etc.

The Committee on Christian Endeavor reported that in conjunction with Mr. Strother and the Hwai-yang Presbytery they secured a suitable man to represent the C. E. in Northern Kiangsu territory, and that the work is growing.

Voted : that in requesting the Executive Committee to permit the founding of at least a Junior College in our bounds, the North Kiangsu Mission wishes to place on record that this action is not intended to oppose or prejudice the work and interests of the Hangchow College ; that the work of this college is appreciated though it is conceded that college does not fill the needs of the northern end of this Mission.

. Resolved that the maximum stipend allowed by the Mission for Seminary students be :

Monthly stipend for Seminary year	$ 8.00
Books not to exceed- per year	10.00
Matriculation fees	
Travel if it seems wise	

The Mission being led in prayer by Mr. Hancock adjourned to meet at 8:15 P.M.

8:15 P. M. Session.

The session was opened with prayer by Mr. Sydenstricker.

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved as amended.

Voted to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to grant a special appropriation for this year only $500.00 Mex. to Rev. Ernest Kuhlmang Tangshan, Kiangsu of the Menonite Mission. This payment to be made through the Hsuchoufu station, and that Mr. Armstrong be requested towrite explaining the reasons for the request.

The question of printing a special calendar was referred to the Sunday School Committee, the name of Mr. Crenshaw being added to this Committee.

The Conference Committee reported in regard to new workers coming to the Mission. They made the following recommendations:—

A. Male Evangelist:	1st Hsuchoufy. 2nd Sutsien, 3rd Hsuchoufu
B. Lady Evangelist:	1st Miss Sydenstricker to Chinkiang, 2nd to Taichow, 3rd, Yencheng.
C. Lady Teachers:	1st to Haichow, 2nd to Sutsien, 3rd to Chinkiang, 4th to Taichow.
D. Nurses ;	1st to Sutsien, 2nd to Tsingkiangpu, 3rd to Taichow 4th to Chinkiang.
E. Male Teachers:	1st to Yencheng, 2nd to Chinkiang, 3rd to Hwaian.

The question of Miss Sloan's location was taken off the table.

Voted: that Miss Mary Lee Sloan be advised to locate at Hsuchoufu for the purpose of doing Secretarial and other forms of missionary work.

Voted: to allow Haichow station to make very special efforts to secure a teacher for the Haichow Girls' School from any source outside the bounds of our our own Mission.

Voted: that the two installments of funds coming out from the Golds by King Memorial Fund be redistributed. (See Appendix page).

Mr. McLauchlin was elected Chairman of next meeting of the Mission if still united.

Voted: to permit Mr. and Mrs. Brown to use in their evangelistie work $600.00 Mex. of special gifts received from friends.

Voted: that the Secretary be instructed to write the Executive Committee calling attention to the omission and changes in items of appropriations listed in several letters from the Committee as compared with the items in the Mission estimates, respectfully requesting that in the future when the Committee intends to change or omit items they definitely state that fact.

Voted: that we send fraternal greeting to our brethern of the Korean Mission through the Rev. and Mrs. L. O. McCutchen and the other friends from the Korean Mission, assuring them that we rejoice with them in the bountiful way God is answering their prayers and ours for protection and that we request their continued prayers for a great outpouring of the Holy Spirit on our work, and that we hope the way will be open for a mutual exchange of visitors between the Missions in some such way as has proved so helpful to us this year.

The North Kiangsu Mission unanimously expresse their sincere appreciation to Messrs. Graham, Hunt, Sandford, and Mrs. King for their splendid gifts to the Lord's work in our field, and pray that the Lord's richest blessings be upon them.

Dr. R. B. Price was asked to return to the work at Taichow after his furlough.

It was voted that the question of division of chapel funds be divided by the Mission rather than the Conference Committee.

The Mission went into Committee of the whole for consideration of this question. The Committee of the whole arose and reported making the following recommendations:

1.—That funds now in hand be given to the following stations: Yencheng, Sutsien, Taichow, and Tsingkiangpu.

2.—The following stations were placed next in order for these funds: Haichow, Chinkiang, Hwaian, Hasuchoufu.

Voted that the next Annual Meeting be on Kuling at 2 P.M. on the Saturday after the second Friday in August, August 12.

Those finding it necessary to go at this time were excused from further attendance on the sessions of this Mission.

The Mission adjourned to meet at 9 a.m., being led in prayer by Mr. Vinson.

Wednesday Morning 9 A.M.

The usual prayer service was led by Mr. Montgomery.

Minutes of last evening were read and approved as amended.

The reports of Chinkiang and Hwaian stations were heard, Dr. Woodbridge leading in special prayer for Chinkiang, and Dr. Patterson for Hwaian.

Voted: that Drs. Junkin, Bell, and Price be appoined our representatives to present our claims to the home church, and that during the foll each station's representative on the Conference Committee be instructed to prepare data in regard to the field and its needs, these to be brought before the Conference Committee whice shall pass on the matter and then present the whole need of the North Kiangsu field to the Joint Conference Committee, who shall issue the united call to the home church.

Voted to extend the time.

The Committee on arrangements was authorized to call on the Treasurer for funds tocover expenses of hall of meeting.

Secretary was authorized to print the minutes without statisticse if they are not in hand within three days.

Voted that Conference Committee of North Kiangsu Mission be authorized to make any changes in the five year Equipment Budget either by adding new items or reducing or stiking out old items.

The minutes were read and approved.

After prayer by the Chairman, the Mission adjourned to meet at Kuling, Aug. 12, 1922 at 2 P.M.

J. C. Crenshaw, Chairman

C. H. Smith, Secretary pro-tem

DIRECTORY

OFFICERS.

Chairman—Rev. J. C. Crenshaw, Chinkiang, Kiangsu.

Secretary—Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Shanghai, Kiangsu.

Secretary Pro Tem—Rev. C. H. Smith, Yencheng, Kiangsu.

Treasurer—Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Associated Mission Treasurers, 20 Museum Road, Shanghai: Telegraphic Address-Treasurers, Shanghai.

Clerk—Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster-Hsuchoufu, Kiangsu.

Executive Committee of Foreign Mission—Box 330, Nashville, Tenn, U.S.A. Telegraphic Address-Liberate Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.

Permanent Committees
Elected

Auditing—Associated Mission Treasurers, Auditor.

Examining—Patterson-Paxton-Armstrong-Woods, J. B.

Extension—Junkin-Lancaster-Crenshaw.

Arrangements—McCutchan-Wayland.

Schools—All in charge of boarding schools.

School—(Executive)-Smith-Taylor-Miss Young.

Conference—Bradley - Crenshaw - Ghiselin - Smith -Montgomery-Woods, J. B. McLanuchlin-Armstrong.
Alternates: Paxton-White-MeFadyen.

Annual Report—Woods H. M.- Toylor, Miss Josie Woods.

Evangelistic—Junkin-Montgomery-Mrs. Bradley-Mrs. Graham.

Medical—Morgan-Bradley-Grier-Hewett.

Petsonel—Graham, Woods H.M.-Paxton.

Mission Representatives.

Christian Intelligencer—Crenshaw. Alternate : Graham.
Old Shaughai American School—Woods. J.B., Junkin.
New American School, Shanghai—H. Maxcy Smith.
Nanking Seminary Board—H. W. White- Mr. Chang (of Suchien) Alternates-Bradley-Liu Kin Kwei (of Taichow)
Kuling Church—Taylor-Woods, H.M.
Tsenghsien School Board—Junkin-McFadyen-Alternates : Vinson-Rev. Chen.
Shantung University—Young-R.B. Price.
National Christian Conference of 1922—Junkin-White-Woods, H. M.- Woodbrige- Mrs. Graham. Alternates : Woods, J.B.-Graham-Mrs. White Dr. Grier.
Woman's Teacher Training School, Nanking—Alternate Mrs. Woodbrige Miss J. U. Woods.

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency—Crenshaw-Taylor
Sunday Schools—Montgomery-Brown
Bible, School, Southern Section—Hancock-Smith-Yates-Crenshaw
Woman's Work-Mrs. Graham—Miss Wells-Mrs. Woodbridge
Estimates—McFadyen, Graham - Bradley - Hancock - White McLauchlin, Crenshaw Yates.
Survey—White-Taylor
Finance—Taylor
Publicity and Reinforcements—McLauchlin-Price
Bible Encyclopedia—Junkin-Patterson-H.M. Woods
Committee Re New Mission—Sydenstricker-Ghiselin-White
New College Committee—McCntchan-Taylor-McLauchlin-Smith Armstrong

New Seminary Committee—Junkin-Woods, H.M.
Christian Endeavor—White-Ghiselin-
Bulletin—Taylor-Caldwell

Standing Committees

To report on Communication from C. C. C.—White-Lancaster-Montgomery,
Resolutions and Communications—White-Graham-Wayland.

Building Committees.

Yengheng Boys' School—Smith-White-Hancock
Haichow Chapel—McLauchlin-Mrs. Rice-Yates
Patterson's Residence—Patterson-McCutchan-Graham
Sutsien Girls' School—Junkin-Bradley-Graham
Sutsien Boys' School—McCutchan-Bradley-Taylor
Taichow Hospital—Price-Hancock-White.
Chinkiang Boys' School—Farrior-Crenshaw-Price
Hsuchoufu Girls' School—McFadyen-Miss Young-McCutchan
Yencheng Church—White-Smith-Ghiselin
Yencheng Hospital—White-Hewitt-Price
Smith's Residence—Smith-White-Yates
Yencheng Land—White-Smith-Price
Brown's Residence—Brown-McFadyen-Woods, J.B.
Bell's Residence—Bell-Woods, J.B. Yates
Tan Yang Chapel—Sydenstricker-Crenshaw-Price
McLauchlin's Residence—McLauchlin-Vinson-Bell
Hancock's Residence—Hancock-Ghiselin-Smith
Taichow Boys' School—Ghiselin-Price-White
Taichow Girls' School—Harnsberger-Ghiselin-Smith
Tsingkiangpu Boy's School—Taylor-J.B. Woods-Montgomery
Tsingkiangpu Girls' School—J.B. Woods-Graham-Yates.
Taylor's Residence—Taylor-Graham-McCutchan
Hsuchoufu Boys' School—Armstrong-McFadyen-Ghiselin
Haichow Hospital—Morgan-Vinson-Woods, J.B.
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital—Crenhaw, Sydenstricker, Paxto
Woods J.B., Bradly, Grier & Price.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. J means joined the Mission. Assoc. means associated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. A Sydenstricker, 賽兆祥		June, 1918.
Mrs. A. Sydenstricker,		May, 1911.
Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理		1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham, 家雅各		August, 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠	July, 1920,	Feb. 1914.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C., Patterson, 卜德生		March, 1921.
Rev. J. W. Paxton, 包志登	1920.	Sept. 1917.
Mrs. J. W. Paxton,	1920.	April, 1913.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D., 葛		Nov. 1917.
Dr. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美		April, 1919.
Mrs. J. B. Woods,		August, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生		April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin, 任恩庚		April, 1915.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,		Sept. 1899.
Miss Bella McRobert, 馬錦章		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,		Sept. 1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米		June, 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理		Sept. 1918
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬	July 1920.	Oct. 1913.
Dr. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典	July, 1920.	July, 1913.
Mrs. A. A. McFadyen,	July, 1920.	J June, 1916.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賡楊		March, 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明	July 1921	Dec. 1914.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜		Aug. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock, 韓文光		March, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲		Jan. 1921.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐	July 1921.	Sept. 1915.
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東		August 1921.

Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪	Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士	Sept. 1917.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭	Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝	Aug. 1919.
Miss S. M. Lacy, 雷	Sept. 1917.
Miss Mada I. McCutchen, 梅美德	Oct. 1919.
Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安	Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯葵	Dec. 1920.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林	1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士	Sept. 1915.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江 1920,	J Aug. 1915.
Rev. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫	1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林	March. 1916.
Rev. L. H Lancaster, 蘭師德	Nov. 1916.
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster,	Aug. 1917.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林	Feb. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鍾	Dec. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪	April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美	Dec. 1917.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意	J Sept. 1919.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢	April, 1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛	Sept, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衛約翰	Jan. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義	March, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋	J Aug. 1920.
Rev. M. A. Hopkins, 何賡詩	Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儒	Sept. 1920.
Miss Grace Farr, 福恩典	Nov. 1920.
Miss, Mary W. McCown, 馬小姐	Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗	Nov. 1920.
Miss Minna R. Amis, 安美蘭	Dec. 1920.

APPENDIX

Report of the Arrangements Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Time of Meeting—Opening session Friday Evening, Aug. 12, 8.15 PM Place of Meeting—Wesleyan Synod Hall.

Your Committee recommends that the regular hours of the Mission be as follows :

Morning 9—12 : 15 : 9 : 300-9 :00 Prayer Meeting.

Afternoon 2 : 00—44 : 30

The Committee suggests that each morning from 9 : 00—9 : 30 be devoted to prayer with the following leaders :

Saturday	Dr. James R. Woods
Monday	Dr. B. C. Patterson
Tuesday	Dr. Henry Woods
Wednesday	Mr. J. W. Vinson
Thursday	Mr. H. K. Taylor
Friday	Mr. M. A. Hopkins
Saturday	Mr. O. V. Armstrong

The Committee suggests that the Monday morning and afternoon sessions be given to the Educational Conference.

Your Committee recommends that the Devotional Hour and the Personal Reports begin at 11 : 15 each morning.

That Mr. McCutchen of Korea be asked to lead the devotional hour each day.

That no one be allowed over ten minutes for personal reports and that the Chairman of the Mission enforce this rule.

The order of the personal reports and the presiding men are suggested as follows :

Saturday	—Sutsien—Mr. L. H. Lancaster	presiding
Monday	—Hsuchowfu Dr. Robert Price	,,
Tuesday	—Tsingkiangpu—Mr. E. S. Currie	,,
Wednesday	—Haichow—Mr. Bridgmen	,,
Thursday	—Yencheng and Taichow—Mr. J. E. Wayland	
Friday	—Chingkiang and Hwaian Mr. C. H. Smith	

Sunday Afternoon Service.

Auditorium 4 PM.

Sermon by Rev. F. A. Brown, retiring Chairman
Communion Service led by Dr. W. F. Junkin.

APPENDIX

Report of C. I. M. Rest House Committee.

Foo Chong and Company has consented to reduce his charge fifty dollars per annum. We recommend that the arrangement with them be continued for another year.

Your committee has found it necessary to employ a caretaker for the Rest House at the cost of ($5.00) five dollars per month, during the season that the Rest House is most in use.

We recommend the Mission of authorize the Treasurer to pay what is necessary on account of this increased expense.

Educational Conference Program.

Morning session, Mr. H. K. Taylor. chairman.

I. Aim of our of our educational work. Leader—Mr. Junkin.
Leader—15 min.
Discussion 15 min.

a. Education of children of our Christion constituency.
b. Training of future leaders.
c. Evangelization of heathen.
Shall we limit the number of heathen admitted ?

II. Curriculum.
A. *English.* Leader—Mr. Hopkins.
Leader—10 min.

a. How much English shall we teach? Discussion 30 min
(1) Shall it be compulsory or elective ?
(2) If elective, shall we charge extra fees ?

b. Who shall teach it ?
(1) English speaking Chinese ?
(2) Short term men from home ?
(3) The principal, assisted by other members of the station,—e.g. ladies ?
Leader—10 min.
Discussion 20 min.

B. *Chinese.* Leader—Mr. Lancaster.
a. Shall we continue to teach the classics ?
b. Shall we use the new Mandarin Readers, or the old Wen Li ones ?

C. *Phonetics.* (Mr. Lancaster.)
Shall we push the phonetics in our primary schools ?

D. *Uniform curriculum.* Leader—Miss McCutchan.
Leader—10 m.
a. Shall it be uniform for all grades? Discussion 20 min.
b. Shall it be absolutely uniform, or uniform as to *minimum* requirement ?
c. Shall we have the same curriculum for boys and girls ?

E. *Government recognition.* Leader—Mr. McCutchan.
a. Is it desirable ? Leader—10 min.
b. Is it possible if we hold to our original aim ? Discussion 15 min.

Afternoon session, Mr. C. H. Smith chairman.

III. Teachers. Dr. White. leader.
a. Source of supply. Leader—10 min.
b. Salaries. Discussion 15 min.

IV. Country Schools. Leader of a.b.c.—Mr. Graham.
Leader—15 min.
Discussion 15 min.

a. Primary schools for boys, necessary conditions fo
opening
b. Primary schools for girls, necessary conditions fo
opening
c. Higher primary schools for boys and girls in the
country
Shall we have them
Leader of .de- Mr. Brown
Leader— 15 min.
d. The day school as an evangelistic Discussion 15 min
agency. How promote?
e. The Vacation Scsool plan for voluntary service fo
our middle school students at their villages.

V. Boarding Schools.

a. Middle schools for boys; number and equipmen
Mr. Ghiselin 10
Discussion 10
b. Higher primary schools for girls; number an
equipment.
c. Hiddle schools for girls Leader of b.c- Miss Youn
10 min
Discussion 10 min
d. Bible schools for women. min. Discussion 10 mi

VI. College.

APPENDIX

Committee on Annual Report.

Committee reports that the Annual Report for 1920 was carefully prepared by Dr. H. M. Woods. A month's hard work was spent on it. It was finished and sent to Shanghai Decembe 1920, and to provide against loss two copies were sent to th Executive Committee in Nashville, and the Secretary, Dr. Smith, acknowledged receipt of same. Later the Executiv Committee reported that this Report had been lost, so that n Report of the work of the North Kiangsu Mission was given t the Church for the year. The writer of the Report would lik it pnt on record that he discharged his duty, and was in no wa responsible for the loss of the Report.

APPENDIX

Report of Committee Re Division of Territory with Christian Reform Mission.

Your Committee reccomends that our Mission reaffirm unanimously the two resolutions formally passed by circular letter and that we heartily cooperate in every way possible to assist the Christian Reformed Mission to begin their work south east of Taichow, in that portion known as the Rukao Field. That as the Christian Reformed Mission enlarges we suggest that they work north and south towards the Taichow and Yencheng Southern Presbyterian Field boundaries in opening their stations, having some consultation with our two stations when opening up new work. That these two Missions preserve their integrity and exercise entire freedom in their policies and beliefs and respect each others desires in the work,

Report from Dr. P. F. Price.

1.—Bi-Monthly Bulletin—question of editorship and the promoting circulation.

2.—The General Assembly of the Church in China which is to meet April 27 to May 1, 1922. It was requested that we aid in publicity, in education of the church about the question, and by our prayers.

3.—Severance Hall Bible School for Women in Nanking. The Mission was asked to pay $30.00 tuition for each pupil sent, and an appropriation to aid for the current year.

4.—Call of Nanking Theological Seminary for Mr. Lancaster. It was requested that an order of the day be set for further discussion of this question. The request was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

APPENDIX

Petition for Division of Mission.

I. That we petition the North Kiangsu Mission to approve the formation of a new Mission and request the Executive Committee to ratify this action. The new Mission is to consist of Nanking, Chinkiang, Yencheng, and Taichow stations, to be known as The Lower Yangtsze Mission.

II. That the three Missions thus resulting be coordinated through a joint Conference Committee, composed of an equal number from each Mission, but with such number from each Mission as that each station may be represented, this Committee having the same powers that the Conference Committee now has.

III. That we ask the Mid China Mission to approve of Nanking station entering it.

IV. That Dr. Sydenstricker be appointed convener of the Mission if formed.

Approved:	Thos. L. Harnsberger	A. Sydenstricker
	C. F. Hancock	R. B. Price
	H. T. Bridgman	M. A. Hopkins
	J. C. Crenshaw	
	Charles Ghiselin, Jr.	C. H. Smith

Report of Representative Shanghai American School.

Your representative was not able to attend the annual meeting of the Board of Managers last December, but by well kept Minutes of the meeting of the Board and of all the monthly meetings of the Executive Committee, which are printed and sent to all the different members of the Board, he has been able to keep informed as to the School, actions of the Executive Committee, difficulties, progress, etc.

The School seems to be in good condition and to have an excellent corps of teachers. The policy of the Managers is to secure the very best teachers possible. There have been 219 students enrolled this year. The new teachers for next year are all engaged and scheduled to sail so as to reach Shanghai not later than September first.

Chiefly on account of increase in salaries, it has been ecessary to raise tuition fees and also to ask a 25% increase of ppropriations by the contributing Boards. Consequently our xecutive Committee of Foreign Missions is being requested rough the Mid-China Mission to increase their annual appro-iiation from $2,000 gold to $2,500.

The New Community Missionary Shanghai American School oard of Directors have secured about 100 "mou" of land and ee opening a second campaign in China for funds.

Report of Medical Committee.

II. The Committee has written to the Executive Committee e the Chinkiang Hospital, the necessity of providing a doctor once for that hospital, if it is built at this time, and the vision of other funds of the Goldsby King bequest.

III. Advised Stevens' return to the U. S.

IIII. That we recommend that "treatments" in Medical ttistics be continued as at present. That where desired treatment" as interpreted by the Mid China be also given, t that they be given as a separate figure and explained by a ottnote. (In some hospitals included in the heading "treat-emts" are all treatments given to inpatients, gotten by ulltiplying the number of inpatients by the average number of ys stay in hospital.)

IV. That we urge upon the Executive Committee that a ctor should be appointed and be on the field by the time the iinkiang hospital is completed. This does not interfere with preparing of plans, specifications, etc. for this hospital.

Report on Nanking Seminary Board.

The Board February 23, 1921, a full meeting was present, cept that through some oversight our Chinese representative, . Chen of Suchien, was not present. The report of the tiing President, Mr. Rowe, showed a very successful and sperous year, as far as the number of students and their neral conduct and health was concerned. There were enrolled iing the year 104 students in the seminary and 33 in the Bible aining School department. Of these 33 were from the two ssions of the S. P. Church, more than from any other Mission; next highest number, 29, being from the N. P. Church. This nlber represented fourteen provinces.

Dr. Garritt, who has been home on sick leave for sever years, sent in his resignation to the Mission, and he was mad President Emeritus, and Dr. H. F. Rowe, who has been actin President in Dr. Garritt's absence and has done it very sati factorily indeed, was elected President of the Seminary.

Dr. Edward James of the Methodist Episcopal Churc North was elected to a full Professorship in the Institution, als Rev. J. Wesley Shen, of the Southern Methodist Church wa elected a professorship; his name had been presented an approved of at a previous meeting of the Board. The electio of these two gentlemen has been approved by all the Missior concorned.

Rev. Lewis Lancaster of our own Mission was also electe to a chair in the Seminary, his election has not yet bee approved by our Mission, though all the other Missions hav approved. The matter should come up at this meeting of th Mission, as the approval was deferred until the matter could b discussed at a full meeting of the Mission. Dr. Watson Hay of the N. P. Church in Shantung was elected a Special Lecture to give service for one term in each year. The other term bein occupied as Professor in the Seminary opened by the Shantur Presbyterian Church in Tenghsien. Arrangements have al been made for tearing down the west dormitory and mess h and erecting on its site a fine large dormitory building, includin mess halls, etc.

This new building is erected with money contributed by th Southern Methodist Church. The building is to b architecturally in harmony with the main building and the Ea dormitory already in use. The old building just being to down is the one with which Dr. Davis, of honored memory, wa so intimately assciated. He had oversight of the actual buil ing operations, and one feels that an old landmark is going, b the rebuilding is entirely in the best interests of the institution.

The Training School is to be closed when the present classe have finished their courses, either at the end of the current yea or of the following year. From now on there are three differe courses offered; one for the graduates of High Schools, one f the graduates of Junior College and one for the full graduates o the Senior College, this course will be almost entirely in th English Language.

Minutes of the Conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1920.

The Conference Committee of the North Kiangsu and idl-China Missions met in Shanghai at the home of Mr. H. axcy Smith and the Missionary Home, on December 2, 1920.

Members Present.

The following members of the Committee were present :

From the Mid-China Mission : Rev. J. M. Blain, D. D. ew. Lowry Davis, Rev. W. H. Hudson, D. D., Dr. A. C. utcheson, Rev. Lacy L. Little, Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, Rev. arren H. Stuart, Dr. M. P. Young.

From the North Kiangsu Mission : Dr. J. W. Bradley, Rev. A. Brown, Rev. J. C. Crenshaw Rev. Chas. Ghiselin, Rev. . C. McLaughlin, Rev. J. N. Montgomery, Rev. H. W. White, r., J. B. Woods.

Officers

The meeting was called to order by the former chairman, r. Hugh W. White, at 10 : 00 A. M. at the home of Rev. H. axcy Smith. After prayer, the following officers were elected.

Chairman : Mr. Lacy L. Little.

Secretary : Mr. J. N. Montgomery.

Voted that the Chairman at his discretion call for seasons prayer. The Chairman then read Scripture and called on ur brethren to pray.

Docket.

The Assignment of new missionaries.

Communication from Executive Committee re Goldsby King Memorial Fund.

Communication from Executive Cammittee re Mr. and Mrs. Vousden.

C mmunication re Womans Medical School in Shanghai.

Communication from Dr. Henry Woods.

Communication re Language School dormitories.

Procedure re new Missionaries.

The remainder of the session was given to discussing th assignment of new missionaries ; and the fellowing motion wa passed : Resolved that the Conference Committee of the tw missions jointly request the Executive Committee at Nashville

1. As soon as any new missionaries are appointed to China official notice be sent to the secretaries of the Mid-Chin and North Kiangsu Missions.
2. And always, in every case, to write to the secretaries of th Missions giving sailing date of each new missionar coming out, cabling whenever necessary.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned after prayer by Mr. White, t meet at the Missionary Home at 2 :00 P. M.

Afternoon Session

The committee met at 2 :00 P. M. in the Missionary Hom Mr. Blain led in prayer.

Assignment ot New Missionaries

In reply to a communication from Miss Sloan, it was vote that Miss Sloan be advised to spend a year at the Languag School, and at the end of that time to locate in North Kiangs Mission at Haichow, it being clearly understood that the decisic it to rest with her after her year in Nanking.

It was voted that new missionaries be advised to locate a follows :

Mr. Bridgeman and Miss Amis at Yencheng.
Mr. and Mrs. Evans at Hangchow College.
Miss Satterfield and Miss Campbell (short term) at Kashing.
Miss Farr at Taichow.
Miss McCown at Tsing Kiang Pu.
Miss McIlwaine (coming delayed) at Chinkiang.
Dr. Buckingham at Kashing.
Miss Bradley to Union Evangelistic work in Nanking.

Miss McIlwaine, Miss Amis and Dr. Buckingham had n reached the field at the time of the committee meeting.

It was voted that the following vacancies at the variou stations be reconized.

	Evangelistic		Education		Medical	
	Man	Woman	Man	Woman	Doctor	Nurse
Thinkiang	1	1				
Haichow						
Hiangchow						
Hsechowfu	1					
Hwaianfu	1					
Kashing		1		1		1
Kiianyin		1			1	1
Soochow		1			1	1
Suutsien	1					1
Taaichow						
Tsingkiangpu		1				1
Yeencheng		1		1		
Total	4	6	1	1	2	5

Man and wife preferred.

Concerning the above vacancies, the following motions were passed:

It was voted that all male evangelists coming out during the next year be assigned to North Kiangsu.

It was voted that single lady evangelists coming out during the next year be assigned alternately, beginning with Mid-China.

It was voted that Miss Blackburn, nurse, be assigned to North Kiangsu Mission.

It was voted that after the coming of Miss Blackburn, the nures be assigned as follows: the first to Mid-China, the second to North Kiangsu, and next two to Mid-China.

It was voted that the first lady teacher be advised to locate at Yencheng.

It was voted that the next two physicians be assigned to Mid. China and two following to North Kiangsu.

It was voted that the first male teacher be advised to locate at Kashing.

It was voted that for the present assignments be made on the basis of vacancies, without consideration of other needs.

Committee Appointed

It was voted that a committee of Drs. Woods, Young, and Mr. Crenshaw be apyointed to report at the night meeting on the Goldsby King Memorial Fund.

Adjournment

After prayer, the Committee adjourned to meet at 8 P,M. at the Missionary Home,

Night Meeting.

At 8 :15, the meeting was opened with prayer,

Language School

It was voted that the secretary of the Conference Commit be instructed to find out from the Board of the University Nanking, how much will be required from our missions dormitories in the Language School, and report to the missio

Shanghai American School

The following report was given by Dr. Hudson, representative on the Board :

1, There is steady improvement in the existing school und the new Principal, The year closes with a modest balan in the bank,

2, Prospects for a new plant under missionary a community control improving,

3, Full reports and amouncements will be sent to t mission secretaries,

Signed, W. H. Hudson.

It was voted that Mr. H. Mxcy Smith be elected alterna and successor to Dr, Hudson on the Shanghai Americ School Board, especially to substitute in the absence of D Hudson on furlough.

Communication to the Executive Committee

It was voted that in reply to the communication of t Executive Committee, the Secretary of the Mid-China Missi write, that there is no call from any of the stations for Mr, a Mrs, Vousden,

Goldsby King Memorial Fund

It was voted that in reply to the communication, t secretary of the Conference Committee write the Executi Committee, explaining fully the following Itetnate suggestio to Mrs, King,

Resolved: The Conference Committee of the China Missions recommends to the Executive Committee.

1. That the most efficient use of the Goldsby King fund of about $85,000, is to divide it, among the hospitals of the two Missions and establish an efficient medical work throughout our own field.

2. That Mrs. King be requested to purchase the Kashing Hospital for $70,000 Gold reserving $15,000 for equipment and improvment; this hospital to be known as the Goldsby King Memorial.

That this $70,000 be used to improve medical work in the bounds of the mission including Chinkiang.

3. That this fund be used to establish and endow a strong hospital in Chinkiang.

Women's Medical School in Shanghai

It was voted that in the opinion of the Conference Committee, the way is not clear for our China Missions to cooperate in a Women's Medical School in Shanghai.

Dr. Henry Wood's Estimates

It was voted that the estimates of Dr. H. M. Woods be recommitted to the Executive Committee, requesting that the original estimates for helpers, $1200 for the current year, be granted. A copy of the letter is to be sent to Drs. Lingle and Fraser.

Adjournment

It was voted that we adjourn to meet at the call of the Chairman.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting closed with prayer.

LACY L. LITTLE,
Chairman.

Jarmes N. Montgomery,
Secretary.

Minutes of Conference Committee Meeting
North Kiangsu Mission.

Kuling, Aug. 24, 1920.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. White.

Present: Messrs. J. B. Woods, White, Bradley, Brown, Montgomery Crenshaw, Price and McLauchlin.

Officers elected: Chairman, Dr. J. B. Woods;
Secretary, W. C. McLauchlin.

I. Dr. Hutcheson was elected our representative on the Shantung University Board, and Dr. Price was elected alternate.

II. As to the distribution of the chapel building funds which are in the hands of the Treasurer, it was decided to apportion them as follows:

Sutsien, $300.00 more, making a total of	$800.00
Taichow, $400.00 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	800,00
Chinkiang, total	800.00
(This in addition to the $1,000 special to Tanyang)	
Hsuchoufu, $470 more, making a total of	800.00
Tsingkiangpu, total...	801,00
(A special fund already assigned to T.K.P.	
Hwaian, total	590.00
Haichow, ,, ...	400.00

III. In answer to the Executive Committee's request for a list of urgent needs for permanent equipment, stating the needs in order of their urgency, the following list was made. There are four urgent needs for which the definite pledges have been made at home, and for this reason these four items are not listed in the following five blocks. These four are:

Girls, School, Hsuchoufu, ...	$10,000.00
,, ,, Haichow, ...	20,000.00
,, ,, Taichow, ...	10,000.00
Hospital, Haichow, ...	24,000.00

A.	1. Yenchang, additional appropriation for Smith's residence	$ 1,500.00
	2. Taichow, residence, ...	6,500.00
	3. Sutsien, girls' school, ...	2,000.00
	4. Hsuchoufu, residence	6,500.00
	5. Tsingkiangpu, residence, ...	6,500.00
	6. Hwaian, girls' school, ...	2,000.00
	7. Haichow, boys' school, ...	4,000.00
	8. Sutsien, ,, ,, ...	6,000.00

B.	9.	Hwaian, dispensary, ...	$ 1,500.00
	10.	Tsingkiangpu, hospital, ...	15,000.00
	11.	Yenchang, giris' school, ...	6,000.00
	12.	Taichow, hospital, ...	12,000.00
	13.	Haichow, residence, ...	6,500.00
	14.	Hsuchoufu, boys' school, ...	18,000.00
	15.	Chinkiang, chapel, ...	4,000.00
	16.	Chinkiang, residence, ...	6,500.00
C.	17.	Sutsien, city chapel, ...	2,000.00
	18.	Haichow, ,, ,, ...	5,000.00
	19.	Tsingkiangpu, girls' school.	5,000.00
	20.	Taichow, boys' school, ...	10,000.00
	21.	Yenchang, chapel, ...	2,000.00
	22.	Hwaian, boys' school, ...	2,000.00
	23.	Chinkiang, boys's school, ...	10,000.00
	24.	Sutsien, wemen's Bible school, ...	2,000.00
D.	25.	Haichow, boys' school, ...	4,000.00
	26.	Tsingkiangpu, boys' school	5,000.00
	27.	Taichow, residence, ...	6,500.00
	28.	Hwaian, chapel, ...	1,000.00
	29.	Yencheng, boys' school.	4,000.00
E.	30.	Sutsien, residence, ...	6,500.00
	31.	Hwaian, ,, ...	6,500.00
	32.	Yencheng, ,, ...	6,500.00
	33.	Tsingkiangpu ,, ...	6,500,00
	34.	Chinkiang, ,, ...	6,500,00
	35.	Haichow, ,, ...	6,500.00
	36.	Sutsien, hospital	4,000.00

If further funds are available, the following table of needs will indicate the next urgent needs of the mission :

Station	Workers		Equipment			
	Men	Women	Residence	Girls' School	Boys' School	Chapels
Hsuchoufu	2	3	19,500	10,000	20,000	4,000
Sutsien	4	3	39,000	4,000	7,000	3,000
Tsingkiangpu	3	2	26,000	10,000	10,000	3,000
Hwaian	2	1	19,500	2,000		1,000
Chinkiang	2	4	19,500	12,000	18,000	11,000
Haichew	2	3	13,000	20,000	10,000	5,000
Yencheng	3	4	19,500	10,000	4.000	10,000
Taichow	4	3	39,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Totals	22	23	195,000	78,000	79,000	47,000

	Hospital	Dispensaries	Country Schools	Women's Bible Schools	Walls	Land	Totals
Hsuchoufu	—	—	6,000	—	—	—	$ 59,500
Sutsien	—	—	3.000	4,000	3,000	8,000	71,000
Tsingkiangpu	15,000	1,600	8,400	—	—	—	74,000
Hwaian	—	—	1,000	—	—	—	23,500
Chinkiang	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	80,500
Haichow	24,620	—	—	—	—	—	72,620
Yencheng	6.000	—	—	—	4,000	—	53,500
Taichow	20,620	—	—	—	—	3,000	62,000
Totals	85,620	1,600	18,400	4,000	10,000	8,000	M. $526,620

The Secretary was asked to write to Dr. Smith, urging that the funds for chapel building be increased as soon as possible sufficiently to allow for the building of twenty-four additional chapels.

Adjourned, with prayer by Mr. Brown.

Presputfully submitted,

W. C. McLauchlin

Secretary

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CHINESE CHAPELS.

	(Rev. J. F. Lawson ...	$ 25.00	
	(2001 Broadway, ...	...	
	(Little Rock, Ark. ...	...	
	(		
	(Rev. J. F. Lawson...	...400.00	
	(Little Rock, Ark.... ...	...	
	(Mr. Chas. W. Greenwood,	200.00	
Chinkiang	(2123 Spring Street, ...	...	
	(Little Rock, Ark.	...	
	(		
	(Mrs. George B. Hanna,	...165.00	
	(301 Tenth Avenue,... ...	...	
	(Charlotte, N. C.	...	
	(Mrs. R. L. Gibbon,	...800.00	
Taichow	(725 South Tryon Street, ...	...	
	(Charlotte, N. C.	...	
	(Mrs. J. M. Vincent, ...	400.00	(From Mrs.
	(2131 Grove Avenue, ...	...	McElroy and
Sutsien	(Richmond, Va, ...	...	Mrs. Vincent)
	(		
	(Miss Julia G. Ervin	...400.00	(For Janie R.
	Darlington S. C.	...	Williamson Chapel)
Tsingkiangpu	(Rev. C. H. Story,...	... 801.34	(Kerrville
	(Bryan, Texas.	...	Encampment)
	(Mrs. Chester F. Chapin,...	400.00	
	(118 Smith Street, ...	...	
Hsuchoufu	(Greensboro, N. C.... ...	...	
	(		
	(Mr. George S. Norfleet	...400.00	
	(Winston-Salem, N. C. ...	...	
Haichow	(Miss Mary C. Jones	... 500.00	(Since this is
	(St. Petersburg, Fla ...	...	not a memorial chapel, $400 was assigned to Haichow)
Hwaian	(Mr. J. F. Reed, ...	...500.00	(Josephine Reed
	(Wichita Fall, Texas ...	...	Mem'l Chapel)
		$4991.34	

N. K Con-Com-Meeting, Shanghai, Dec. 2. 1920, 9 A.M. Chairman opened meeting with prayer. Members present were Messrs. J. B. Woods, White, Bradley, Brown, Crenshaw, Montgomery, Ghiselin, McLauchlin. The following business was transacted ·

1. Voted to approve of the selling by the treasurer of gold drafts sufficient to bring the exchange on the $1215 Gold, building fund for the Sutsien Boys' School, up to the rate of exchange prevailing on the day on which Mr. Maxcy Smith received Mr. Mc Cutchan's letter requestiug him to sell this fund.

2. Voted to allow Dr. Bradley to build seven or eight Chinese rooms on the north wall at the hospital; instead of putting up four rooms and an electric light plant as granted by the Mission.

3. Voted to allow Rev. and Mrs. Brown to use special gifts amounting to Gold $250, for evangelistic work.

4. After hearing Mr. Richardson on the subject of the call of Mr. Lancaster to Nanking Seminary, and after a full discussion of the matter, it was voted to postpone action on the subject till Mission Meeting.

5. After hearing Rev. J. C. DeKorne and Rev. Mr. Dykstra of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, on the subject of taking work in North Kiangsu, contiguous to that of our N. K. Mission, it was voted to cordially invite the members of this church's commission now in China to come and visit the North Kiangsu field.

6. Voted to allow Haichow Station to use as much as $5000 now in buying land and putting up walls, with the understanding that this sum is to come out of appropriations already made to the station by the Executive Committee, or out of appropriations already approved by the Mission.

7. Voted for Mr. Bridgman appropriations as follows: for 1920-1921, $100 for itineration, and the cost at the language school, whatever it is; for 1921-1922 Personal Teacher $120, Itineration $50, Repairs and Incidentals $30.

8. Voted to Mr. Brown the use of $1000 out of funds in-hand-for-building-residence. buying land and putting up walls.

9. Voted to allow Hsuchoufu to repeat the invitation to Mr. Blackstone and his committee to locate their Seminary at Hsuchoufu.

10. Voted to allow Chinkiang to repeat the invitation to Mr. Blackstone and his committee to locate their Bible School at Chinkiang.

11. Voted to ask the treasurer to pay the $1000 Gold gotten by Mr. Patterson for buying land in Sutsien, at current exchange rates.

12. Voted that the treasurer of N. K. Mission be requested not to pay funds for MEMORIAL chapels, until he is informed that the conditions laid down by the donors have been met.

13. Voted that the Executive Committee be requested to designate what chapel funds are MEMORIAL chapels and what are not distinctly such, calling their attention to the fact that the Greenwood Chapel fund was sent out without such designation, and that later a complication arose therefrom.

14. Voted to authorize Tsingkiangpu Station to finance the buying of land for the building of a leper hospital, and to approach the Mission To The Lepers to establish and support a Leper Hospital there.

15. Voted to ask the Executive Committee to appropriate to Sutsien Station $1000 Gold as soon as possible, to buy piece of land that is much needed there. In case of emergency, voted to allow Sutsien Stotion to borrow $1000 Gold at 7% interest, to buy this piece of land, this amount to be repaid out of the five year equipment fund, when it arrives.

16. Voted to ask the Executive Committee to appropriate to Hwaian Station $1000 Gold to buy a piece of land adjoining the Girls' School; in case of emergency the Hwaian Station is allawed to borrow this $1000 Gold, to buy this land, the amount to be repaid out of the five year equipment fund when it arrives.

17. Voted to Miss Farr appropriations sufficient to cover Language School expenses, and travel to and from Language School.

18. Voted to Chinkiang $200 more of the Greenwood Chapel fund when it comes out, and instruct the Chinkiang Station to use this fund in building a MEMORIAL chapel, in accordance with the instructions from the donor.

19. Voted that Chinkaing Station be instructed to get the consent of the donor before using the Lawson Chapel fund at Tanyang, in the large chapel there 20. Voted to request the treasurer to pay to Mr. McLauchlin, as an emergency fund $150 moving expense.

The minutes of the meeting were read, amended, and approved.

After prayer by Dr. Bradley, the committee adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

Respectfully submitted,

Secretary N. K. Con. Com.

Actions N. K. Conf. Com., Meeting Tsingkiang, Mar. 4, 5, 1921.

Members present: Messrs J. B. Woods, White, Bradley, Brown, Crenshaw, Price, Montgomery, McLauchlin. Meeting opened with prayer by Mr. White.

1. Voted that whereas Mr. Currie's appropriations were approved by the Mission, and we understand that the Ex. Com. authorized them, the N. K. Ad-Interim Com. requests that the items as seen in Class IV Col. 4 be paid.

2. The secretary was asked to write to the Ex. Com. requesting them to appropriate $1000 2nd Class appropriations for Dr. H. M. Woods, which the Ad-Interim Com. understands has not been granted with the other appropriations in Col. 3.

3. Voted to request the Treasurer in Nashville to pay missionary salaries at current exchnge rates when the rate is above 2 for 1, in accordance with the previous custom of the Ex. Com.

4. The secretary was instructed to write to the Ex. Com. expressing appreciation for the recent increase in salaries, nothing the fact that owing to the phenomenal rise in prices in Shanghai, even during the last six weeks, this additional appropriation for salaries is the more appreciated.

5. Voted to request the Treasurer to pay widows and widowers with dependent children, salaries at the rate of $840 per year, in accordance with the old custom of granting them 40% more than single missionaries' salaries.

6. Voted to request Dr. Woodbridge to continue as Editor of the Bulletin, and to ask the stations to decide how many copies of the Bulletin are wanted and send check in payment for same in advance.

7. The McPheeter's Memorial Chapel fund was assigned to Hwaian, $400. The David Houston Memorial Chapel fund was assigned to Haichow, $502.

8. Dr. Bell was authorized to draw from the Mission Treasurer the $150 granted by the Ex. Com., balance on outfit funds.

9. Mr. Crenshaw was authorized to use $112 Mex. for educational work, and $10 Gold in repairing houseboat. Mr. and Mrs. Brown were authorized to use $150 Gold for evangelistic work. Dr. Bradley was authorized to use $102 Gold in medical work. Mr. McLauchlin was authorized to use $180 Gold in evangelistic work. All these are Special Gifts received by the parties named.

10. The Conf. Com. requests the Ex. Com. to give the Mission Treasurer permission to sell any gold credited to a station, at the request of the station; the equivalent in Mex. to remain in the Mission Treasurer's hands until the funds are actually needed: or else the rate of exchange prevailing on the day the request of the station is made, be guaranteed.

11. Voted to receive Dr. Crawford's letter as information, and reply that we do not see our way clear to make the change he recommends. This is the unanimous vote of the Conf. Com.

12. With regard to the estimates for buildings at Tenghsien amounting to $13000, this proviso is made, That the board of directors present at next Mission meeting a proper guarantee of doctrinal basis and legal rights satisfactory to our Mission, before this fund can be used.

14. Re location of Missionaries, voted, that the first business lady coming to North Kiangsu be located in Tsingkiang, the next one in Hsuchoufu; the first lady evangelist be located in Chinkiang; the next one in Taichow; the first lady teacher be located in Sutsien, the next one in Chinkiang.

15. Voted that inasmuchas we hear that Mr. Richardson is going to join the Mid-China Mission, we now request Mr. Crenshaw to act as our representative on the Committee for meeting new missionaries.

16. Voted that where special gifts have been made in Gold, the stations to which such appropriations have been made are entitled to use the full proceeds of the gold in Mex. at the current exchange, except in the case of residences.

17. Messrs. Patterson, Junkin and McCutchan were appointed a committee to present the call for a College, to the Ex. Com.

18. The following list was made in answer to the Ex. Com.'s request for a list of urgent needs for equipment during the next five years:

	Sutsien	Tsingkiang	Yencheng	Hwaian	Haichow	Taichow	Tenghsien
Residences	39000	26000	19500	19500	26000	26000	8000
Girls School	20000	20000	20000	10000	20000		
Boys School	20000	20000	14000	10000	15000	5000	
Chapels	3000						
City Church		2000	3000		6000	7000	
City Center	3000	5000	5000		2000		
Country Chapel		7000	7000	6000	15000	20000	
Hospitals	20000	30000	20000			30000	
Dispensaries		1600		3000			
Day Schools	6000	8400	6000	9500	8000	10000	
Womans Bible Schools	4000	3000			4000		
Walls	3000	2000	4000	1000	6000	2000	
Land	8000	3000	10000	5000	8000		
Dormitories							5000
Total M.$	126000	128000	108500	64000	110000	100000	13000

	Chinkiang	Hsuchoufu
Residences	19500	19500
Boys School	25000	38000
City Chapel	8000	9500
City Center		3750
Country Chapel	11600	10000
Hospitals	40000	30000
Day Schools	12000	6000
Womans Bible School		4500
Walls	4000	3500
Land	5000	2000
Residence Repair		1000
Total Mex. $	125100	127750

N.B. Day Schools include boys and girls schools.

North Kiangsu College	80,000
Total for Stations	902,350
Grand Total Mex. $	982,350

19. Each Station is requested to send in a convincing statement to the Ex. Com. justifying the call for each item on its list.

20. The secretary was instructed to send a cable to the Ex. Com. re Equipment fund at once.

21. The secretary was instructed to write to the Ex. Com. in regard to the Equipment Fund, pressing the claims of Col. 4 in the Mission's annual estimates.

In the above Equipment Estimates, two items, Hsuchoufu Girls School Gold $10,000 and Haichow Hospital Gold $25,000, were not entered, because these two items are supposed to be already given by individuals at home.

After prayer by the Chairman, adjourned to meet at call of the Chairman.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. McLauchlin

Secretary N. K. Conf. Com.

Kuling, August, 18. 1921.

Present Messrs. J. B. Woods, Brown, Price, White Bradley, Montgomery Crenshaw and McLauchlin.

Opened with prayer by Mr. Montgomery.

1. Voted: To change the estimates for Chinkiang Hospital, including land, and wall around hospital, grounds, and hospital complete, from $40,000 Mex to $50,000 Mex, if that amount is needed.

2. We recommend that the Mission appoint Dr. J. B. Woods to write to the Executive Committee pressing the claims of the North Kiangsu Hospitals, urging them to carry out the original intention of using the remainder of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital Fund after establishing a complete hospital in Chinkiang, for strengthening the medical work in the North Kiangsu Field.

Meeting adjourned with prayer by Dr. Bradley.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. McLauchlin, Sec.

Redistribution of Goldsby King Memorial Fund, It was decided that the next two instalments of the Goldsby King Memorial fund to come out be apportioned as follows and in the order named.

First Instalment		Second Instalment	
Yencheng	$ 8000,00	Yencheng	$ 4000,00
Suchien	8000,00	Taichow	4000,00
Taichow	12000,00	Tsingkiangpu	15000,00
Hwaian	3000,00	Suchien	4000,00
Tsingkiangpu	10000,00		
Hsuchoufu	12000,00		

APPENDIX

Report of School Committee.

Your Committee wishes to report:

1. That at the direction of the Mission last year, (through the report of the Evangelistic Committee) a conference on educational problems was held this year in connection with this Mission Meeting.

Your Committee recommends that in view of the large amount of interest attending the Evangelistic and Educational Conferences during these past two years, the Medical Committee be requested to take under advisement the matter of holding a Conference on problems in connection with our Medical Work, during the sessions of the next Mission Meeting.

2. That the policy of the Mission re boys' and girls' high schools be that each station can open a boys' or a girls' boarding high school when, in the judgment of the station, the time has come to open such a school, provided that station obtain the approval of the Mission.

3. (a) That the $150 dating from April 1, '21 to March 31, '22, taken by order of the last Mission Meeting from the original $300 appropriation of this Mission to the Su Wan School board, which said $150 was allocated to the holding of teachers' institutes witin the borders of our Mission, be given again this year to the Su Wan School board, making $300 given them this year, in view of the fact that the Su Wan board was only recently notified of the cut in the appropriation.

(b) That two Teachers' Institutes be held within the bounds of our Mission during the summer of 1922; one at Sutsien, the other at Chinkiang.

(c) That the $150 which the Mission has withdrawn from the Su Wan School Board be divided equally towards the expenses of these Institutes, after the year closing Msrch 31, 1922.

(d) That Messrs. McCutchan and Taylor be appointed as a Committee of two to have charge of the progrom of the one, and Messrs. Farrior and Ghiselin of the other.

(e) The time of the meetings to be decided by these two Committees.

H. K. Taylor

Respectfully submitted,

Mada I. McCutchan

Report of Board of Directors of Chinese Christian Intelligencer

The Board of Directors of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer met in Shanghai, by appointment, at the home of Dr. S. I. Woodbridge on April 8, 1921, at 8 P. M.

The printed minutes of this meeting have been sent to each Mission station.

We recommend an appropriation of $300 to meet our part of the certain deficit due to the increased cost of paper material for the twelve page sheet, be approved by our Mission and be placed in the fourth column, double starred, and that Dr. Woodbridge be asked to write the Executive Committee about the matter.

Respectfully Submitted,

J. C. C. renshaw.

APPENDIX

Partial report of Resolutions Committee Re New Work.

Your committee recommends.

I. That the joint Conference of the Committee Mid-China and North Kiangsu Mission be requested to outline, as nearly as possible, for the information and inspiration of the Home Church:

(1) The number of recruits necessary for the manning stations we now occupy.

(2) The number of Mission stations necessary to occupy the territory for which we are responsible in North Kiangsu province.

II. That the Joint Committee make their report in its most telling form to the Missions, which after approval, shall be presented to the Executive Committee of Foreign Mission.

Bible School Southern Section.

1. Your Committee recommends that the Mission extend a cordial invitation to Mr. Blackstone and those concerned to establish their contemplated Bible School at Chinkiang.

2. We ask the Mission to approve the holding of one or more Bible Institutes, to be aarranged for by the stations concerned.

Respectfully Submitted,

C. Fred Hancock, Chairman

Report of Committee on College for North Kiangsu.

The Committee on College fo North Kiangsu would report that a letter was written to the Executive Committee as the Mission had direccted. A reply was received, declining the request for various reasons given. A special committee of three was appointed by the Conference Committee to write to the Executive Committee. A reply has just been received from Nashville, and the Executive Committee agrees to the project and has placed $40,000.00 Gold on the budget of the Foreign Mission Equipmenf fund.

That it is recommended that the College be located at Tsingkiangpu.

That a course of four years beyond our present High School course be recommended, with emphasis on Chinese.

That a Committee of five be appointed, consisting of McCutchan, Taylor, McLauchlin, Smith, and Armstrong to consider details, style of buildings, courses, etc.

Respctfully Submitted,

H. K. Toylor, Chairman.

APPENDIX

Completed Report of Committee on Resolutions and Communications,

(1). As to the National Conference this committee

(a) Calls the attention of the Mission to the fact that we are entitled to one more delegate, and recommends that one be elected. Also that members of the Mission see to it that the Presbyterians appoint delegates at the rate of one for each one thousand members or fraction thereof.

(b) We recommend that the Mission provide three hundred dollars of the amount asked for by the Committee of the Conference to defray the expenses thereof.

(c) In regard to the ultimate objects of the Conference, we recommend that the Mission instruct its delegates not to commit us to entering any union until it has first been approved by the Mission.

Amendment added to "(c)": whereas we learn on good authority that the China Continuation Committee has stated that it is now time to give an account of its stewardship and either be elected by the Missions permanently or be discontinued, and whereas we learn that the China Continuation Committee will either be reestablished or a similar body (like a council) be

elected to take its place. Therefore the North Kiangsu Mission would affirm its conviction that the reappointment of this committee or of a council with similar powers is unnecessary and will not best snbserve the interests of Missions in China, and we therefore request the Executive Committee and our Church at home not to favor the establishment of such a committee or council in China, unless.

(1) The powers of such committee or council are limited to being purely advisory.

(2) Unless all the members of such body be directly elected by the Missions and native churches in China on a fair basis of representation.

(2). In response to the Chinkiang workers, we recommend that the Chairman appoint a Committee to revise the schedule and report to the Mission next year.

(3). This Committee recommends that the letter from the treasurer in the U. S. re financial policies and exchange be answered by the secretary of the Mission, explaining our position.

Report on the Chinese Bible Encyclopedia.

The work on the Bible Encyclopedia has progressed well in spite of being hampered by lack of funds. There has been only one Chinese assistant: there should have been four to adequately meet the need. The first draft of the four and one-half volumes of Orr has been nearly finished. In addition to Orr, much use has been made of Davis' (Prinecton) Bible Dictionary. The whole work done will need to be much amended and carefully revised, at least twice before going to the printer. Some articles need to be enlarged, others abridged. There are Hebrew, Greek, English and Chinese names and geographical and philosophical terms to be revised and thousands of proof texts to be verified. We hope, if adequate help is given, to finish in another year. Four well qualified Chinese writers with good knowledge of English as well as of Chinese style are needed this fall. The ordinary salary for competent men of this kind is $100. Mex or more per month. Realizing this need the Publication Committee of the two China Missions at its meeting in May 1921 requested the Executive Committee to supply the funds needed for these four helpers

without delay. No definite answer to this was received. The report reached the Executive Committee about the time of the General Assembly and in the press of business was probably overlooked or laid aside. The request for $2000 gold to complete the work is reasonable in view of the high and rising prices for competent Chinese help. The Chinese Literature Society doing the same kind of work on a much smaller Bible Dictionary had a full staff of Foreign Editors and of trained Chinese assistants to give their full time to it. Of course assistants will be engaged at the lowest possible price consistent with good work, and all expenditures will be under the supervision of the Editoral and Publication Committees. There are about forty contributors to the Bible Encyclopedia in Chinese, some translating, others contributing original articles. These represent twenty-one or more different organizations, as the North Kiangsu Mission, Mid China Mission, Northern Presbyterian, Canadian Presbyterian, Southern Baptist, English Congregationalist, Northern Methodist, American Episcopal, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish Societies, English Weslyan, Christian (Disciples), China Inland Mission, Church of England, China Tract Society, Anti Opium, Temperance, Christian Missionary Alliance, Nanking Seminary and Hangchow College.

These are representative of wide areas of country—Hunan, Hupeh, Shantung, Shansi, Peking, Canton, Fukien, Kwangsi, Chekiang, Kiangsu, Honan, Kansuh, etc. We ask your earnest prayers that the Holy Spirit will direct all of the work done and use it for the strengthening of the faith and Christian life of the Chinese ministry and Church, and for the glory of His name. Also the help of all friends will be much appreciated to make inquiries and secure really competent Chinese assistants.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry M. Woods,

Recommended:

That North Kiangsu Mission reaffirms its conviction that this Bible Encyclopedia is urgently needed to help keep the Chinese Church true to the great fundamentals of Christian faith and to repel the insidious attacks made on the Holy Scriptures. Inasmuch as the two China Missions have declared more than once that this work is "of prime importance" we believe that no secondary considerations should be allowed to delay it. While we consider it highly desirable that our Executive Committee enlist the financial support of other Missionary Societies and Churches for this undertaking, the prosecution of it should not be conditioned on the cooperation of other Boards. The North Kiangsu Mission is also convinced that the question of whether the Encyclopedia can be made a paying proposition should not be raised. As this work is like all our other missionary work, the determining consideration should be, witnessing for the truth of the Gospel in this crisis, and helping the spiritual life of the Chinese Church.

We therefore approve the recommendation that $2000 gold be appropriated for Chinese assistants for one year and that the $1200 Mexican previously asked for and appropriated be used to meet the expenses already incurred during the present year.

We most respectfully and earnestly ask the Executive Committee, in view of the rising tide of unsound doctrine in China and its disastrous effects on the Chinese Church, that you do not look upon this undertaking with indifference or disfavor, but that you heartily join with our two China Missions in commending it to the liberality of contributors through out our Southern Church, for with your kind help and advocacy we feel sure that there will be no difficulty in raising the needed funds, both for the completion of the book and for its publication. As time is required to find and engage suitable Chinese assistants, we respectfully request the Executive Committee as soon as they grant this appropriation to cable Mr. H. M. smith, Treasurer Shanghai, the words "Bible granted." We can thus avoid needless delay, and can proceed at once to engage the needed assistants.

Report of Examinging Committee.

Dr. J. B. Woods reports that Mr. and Mrs. Wayland have passed examination on the second half year's course, also that Mr. Wayland has passed examination on the third half year's course.

The following persons have been students in Nanking Language School and report that they have passed examinations as follows: Miss Farr of first half year's work. Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman, first three quarters of first year, Miss Sloan on first half year; Miss Amis first half year Miss McCown, first half year.

Mr. Vinson has examined Mr. Currie on the first year's course, as outlined by our Mission. Said examination was satisfactory and has been recognized by the Mission.

Miss Grier has passed an examination on the first year's work, and has almost completed the second examination on the first year's work, and has almost completed the second year's work. She expects to take an examination on the second year's course within a short time.

Last year the Examining Committee was instructed to prepare a list of indispensable questions for the examination of candidates for baptism also a similar list for use in public service in connection with the sacrament of baptism. Some members of the Committee think that such matters belong to Presbyteries rather than to the Mission, so no lists have yet been prepared.

Signed, H. W. McCutchan.

Report of Committee on Estimates

Your Committee makes the following recommendation:

1. Dr. L. N. Bell be authorized to use from his $4000.00 gold, residence appropriation, a sum not to exceed $900 Mex. for the purchase of land and building of walls.

2. Mr. McLauchlin be authorized to use as much as $6000.00 Mex. if necessary from his $6000.00 gold, residence appropriation, in buying land and puting up walls in Haichow.

3. Mr. F. A. Brown be authorized to use from his $4553.00 gold, residence appropriation, a sum not to exceed $2000.00 Mex, for the purchase of land for residences and building of walls—this to be in addition to the $1000.00 Mex already granted by the Conference Committee in December 1920 for similar purpose, on condition that residence be not erected on low tract of land recently purchased by Hsu Choufu Station.

4. The Secretary be directed to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to grant in the 1920-21 budget and afterwards as a regular annual appropriation, the $400.00 Mex under the name of Mr. Grafton, appearing in the minutes of 1920, Haichow Station appropriation class V (1) Column 3. As this item seems to have been overlooked by mis take.

5. Secretary be directed to write Executive Committee of Foreign Mission calling their attention to the fact that in the minutes of 1920 Tsingkiangpu appropriations, under name of Mr. Wayland, Class V (2) Column IV, the double starred item of $200.00 Mex was inadvertently omitted in the letter written by the Committee to our Mission Treasurer at Shanghai. In this letter all of Mr. Wayland's other double starred items were granted. All other double starred iteme for new missionaries were likewise granted. We request that this item of $200.00 be granted beginning with year 1921-22.

6. Tenghsien School Board Committee be directed to write the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions calling their attention to the fact that the item of $500.00 Mex. Column 3. granted Tenghsien Bible Institute year 1920-21, was inadvertently omitted from the estimates as printed in the back of minutes of 1920, but the appropriation of $500-00 is referred to on page 23 of the same minutes, and the Committee be requested to increase this item to $1000.00, as the item was double starred. The Mission requests that this $1000.00 be granted for year 1921-22. The attention of the Executive Committee is called to the fact that in their letter there is an error in addition of $500.00 in item appropriation to the various stations.

The total should read $16,453.00, whereas it reads only $15,953.00 Mex. We request that this $500.00 be granted as part of the $1000.00 asked for Tenghsien Institute.

7. We recommend that the $15,953.00 in Column IV, recently granted by the Executive Committee be apportioned as follows; and the Mission Treasurer be directed to pay accordingly, as notified by the Secretary of Mission:

Yencheng	$1700.00	Mexican
Hsuchoufu	2000.00	,,
Hwaianfu	900.00	,,
Tsingkiangpu	1200.00	,,
Taichow	2353.00	,,
Suchien	3800.00	,,
Haichow	1800.00	,,
Chinkiang	2200.00	,,
	$15953.00	

8. That each station in filling out their estimate blanks for 1922-23 add to their items in Column 3 1921-22, the sum mentioned above the total being the amount entered in column 3.

9. Beginning April 1, 1922, the former appropriation to Su Wan School Board be discontinued and the Secretary be instructed to inform the said Board of this action at once, and that the full $300.00 be allocated to the holding of teachers' institutes within the bounds of our Mission.

10. Mr. Richardson's appropriation 1922-23, Column 3, V. 3 $100.00 and Column 3, V. 4 $144.00 be transferred to Mr. Crenshaw's name.

11. That the appropriation of $720.00, Column 3, 1921-22, Chinkiang Agency be transferred to Mr. Crenshaw's name, and be used for the upkeep of the agency.

12. That the Mission Secretary be directed to insert in future copies of the printed Mission Minutes on the estimate sheets, the names of the classifications, as well as the numerals.

13. Your Committee was unable to make any recommendation in regard to the request for dormatories for Language School at Nanking.

F. A. Brown, Chairman.

Completed Report of Extension Committee.

Your Committee reports that during the year we have examined and approved the building of residences for Dr. Bell, Messrs. Smith, Hancock, and (conditionally) a native teacher'-sresidence for the Chinkiang Boys' School. Also a residence for Mr. McLauchlin. Also for the outdoor dispensary of the Taichow hospital, and for the Boys' School at Taichow. We also approved conditionally of the purchase of property with the fund for Haichow Girls' School.

We would say that in most cases when these plans came to us they were accompanied by very insufficient specifications and lacking in details, which in several cases required considerable delay and correspondence before final action could be taken. It should be remembered that as full particulars as possible should be furnished the committee, in order to help them in their considerations.

We recommend:

1. That the Mission appoint a committee composed of Messrs Bradley, Brown, Paxton and Mrs. Crenshaw, to draw up plans, say two or three plans, for one story houses, and three or four plans for two story houses, with as full specifications for same as they can conveniently get, and that in future, except in extraordinary cases where Mission directs ortherwise, those building houses shall choose one of these plans and build accordingly. (Of course, it would be allowable for the individual building to make minor and inconsiderable changes in the plans for their own convenience).

That the Committee be advised to consult whit Mr. Wilson of Hangchow in regard to these plans, and to call on the treasurer of the Mission for what fees may be necessary as a result of such consultation.

That the above plans be kept in duplicate in the hands of the Secretary of the Mission.

2. That all plans for Hospital and dispensary buildings be referred for advice and criticism to the Medical Committee, and after approval by majority, passed on with their approval to the Extension Committee for final action.

3. That on account of present high prices the Extension Committee be authori ed to approve of estimates for residences during the current year (including outhouses where required) amounting to an increase of $800.00 Mex over the rule, making $6800.00 for the total amount, provided the outside measurements exclusive of the porch do not exceed 1800 English square feet in size. Also that owing to the present conditions at Haichow, that station be allowed, if necessary, $200.00 Mex. in addition to the above amount.

That, where outhouses are not required, the total amount in above cases must be reduced by $500.00 Mex.

J. R. Graham, Chairman.

Report of Representatives Tenghsien School Board.

Your representatives on the Tenghsien School Board report:

This has been a very successful year. There were about 25 graduates, something over half of these in the Bible School department. The whole number of students during the year has been 95 ; fifty in the Bible and forty-three in the Normal departments. Of these twenty-nine were from our own Mission, an average attendance during the year of twenty-six.

There is great need for additional foreign help in the School, and there is need of better Chinese teachers. Those in authority are using every effort to secure the very best teachers. possible. They want to make the Normal Department first class in every respect. Only graduates of High Schools are received in the regular Normal course but there is a special course for men in middle life who have not had the advantages of the modern High School training.

A pre-theological Class is to be opened this fall. This class is to fit High School graduates for entrance into the Semirary proper. It requires two years work beyond the High Schools of Shantung Province.

There is also to be opened as soon as possible a Higher Bible Course. The present teaching force is not adequate for this now, but it may be necessary to open anyhow and do the best possible.

As the Mission knows, Mr. Stevens has been obliged to return to the United States. The loss to the School has been a severe one, and has been keenly felt. We hope and pray constantly for his restoration to entire health and strength and for his return to the work he is so fitted to do in this land.

We feel constrained to mention the sacrifices of our Northern Presbyterian Brethren have been making for this School. They have kept Rev. Roy Allison there when he was sorely needed elsewhere, when it seemed almost essential for the upkeep of their work that he should be sent elsewhere. During the absence of Mr. Yerkes from Yihsien, an adjoining station, on furlough, leaving no ordained foreign missionary at that station, rather than take Mr. Allison away from Tenghsien, they sent a Chinese Pastor to Yihsien to take charge of the oversight of the evangelistic work there.

We are sure that as the School is improved it will be more and more useful to us, both in its Bible and in its Normal departments, and we recommend it heartily to stations in the Mission which have not yet tried it.

We would call attention to estimate sent home through the Conference Committee for $13,000,00 Mex., for equipment.

Your Committee would make the following recommendations:

1st. In view of the fact that we have not yet secured the $600 gold, which we were expecting from the Milton Stewart Fund, as according to the last two years, that our Representatives on the Board be instructed to continue efforts to secure this fund; and that, in case these efforts fail, they be permitted to solicit at home, through Mr. Stevens, special contributions for this fund, the rules as regards "special," of course being observed.

2nd. That the Mission request n next year's Esrimates $1000.00 Mex, in Column 3, and $1000.00 n Column 4 for this school.

3rd. That the auditing of all funds for the Institution coming through this Mission be in the hands of the station of the person by whom the funds are handled.

4th. That the vacancy on the Faculty be filled at once, and we nominate for this position Rev. B. C. Patterson.

Respectfully Submitted,
W. C. McLauchlin
F. A. Brown,
Wm. F. Junkin

Report of Committee on New Seminary.

One member of your Committee was present at Weihsien, Shantung, at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the New Shantung Theological Seminary. At this meeting a strong consitition was adopted.

The plans for the New Seminary were presented to the Kiangpei Presbytery last autumn, and by letter to the Huaiyang Presbytery. The Kiangpei Presbytery voted to affiliate in control of the Institution on condition that it is located at Tenghsien.

The Board has since decided to locate the Seminary at Tenghsien, and to move there for the opening session in the summer of 1922. Rev. W. M. Hayes, D.D., and Rev. A. B. Dodd have accepted calls to the faculty, and the Northern Presbyterian Board has agreed to this arrangement. The Seminary is now being conducted at Weihsien.

The course adopted requires one or two years work in College or in some pre-theological class after graduating in High School before entrance into the Seminary. There is to be only one session a year of six months beginning the latter part of August, and the course is to continue through four years, making in all twentyrfour months of class work, the same as three years of eight months. This gives the student more active work in the field and makes him more useful to his station, and so better able to support himself while taking his Seminary course.

The Seminary is to be entirely under the control of the Chinese Presbyterian Church, members of Missions having a share in its control only as they are members of the Presbyteries operating the Seminary. The Chinese are hoping to support the Seminary, of course gladly receiving any free gifts from foreign friends. Members of the Shantung Presbyterian chur. ches have already subscribed something over $10,000.00 Mex., and one elder in our own Kiangpei Presbytery has subscribed $1,500.00. They request the loan of the services of Dr. Hayes and Mr. Dodd from the Northern Presbyterian Shantung Mission, and they reqnest the North Kiangsu Mission to leand them a man as soon as we can do so.

Respectfully Submitted,
Wm. F. Junkin
Henry M. Woods.

Report of Committee re voting on the return of Missionaries after furlough.

The following plan was adopted.

At the mission meeting immediately preceding the time when the missionary's furlough is due, let the station of which the missionary is a member present a request to the Mission for the return of the missionary, the call to be presented through a committee of the Mission to be known as the "Personel Committee." In case this call is made by the station, the "Personel Committee" is then to announce to the Mission that the missionary is called to return after his furlough, and the missionary is thus informed before going on furlough that he is expected to return. In case the station does not put in a call for the return of the missionary, then it shall be the duty of the Personel Committee to make inquiry of the other stations to find out whetoer any of the other stations wish to call for the missisnary whose furlough is due. In case another station wishes to call, then the committee should annouce to the mission that the missionary is called to such and such a station when he returns from furlough, and this committee should privately inform the missionary of the fact that his former station did not recall him, but that the other station did, The missionary will then know

that with the permission of the Mission he is to return to the other station on his return from furlough. In case no other station calls a missionary who is not recalled by his own station, then it shall be the duty of the Personel Committee to call on the station to present their reasons for not recalling the missionary, and the missionary should be informed of these reasons, and he should be given the privilege of presenting his case to the mission at its regular session, before he goes on furlough, and the mission should then judge his case on its merits, and send its decision to the Executive Committee. In case of emergency furlough on account of illness or for other reasons, it is the duty of the station of which the furloughed missionary is a member, to immediately report to the Personal Committee as to whether they call for the missionary to return to his station. It shall then be the duty of the Personal Committee to proceed according to the rule outlined above, notifying the missionary concerned, just as soon as reports have come from station or stations, and also make a report to the Mission.

Respectfully submitted,

Crenshaw)
Graham) Committee
McLauchlin)

Report of Committee on Publicity and Reinforcements.

Your Committee reports that the special needs of the Mission both for funds and for new missionaries have been kept before the Executive Committee, and the home church.

Respectfully submitted,

McLauchlin.

Report of the Sunday School Committee.

Your Committee would like to report that there was an increase this year of three hundred and sixty three pupils in our Sunday Schools. It still remains true that over half of the pupils are in two stations. Some stations still have less enrolled in Sunday School than in the church membership. The suggestion is made that where possible the effort be made to enroll every church member and inquirer in a Sunday School Class.

Respectfully submitted,

J. N. Montgomery.

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR
April 1, 1922 to March 31 1923
Missionary Salaries and Child Allowanco

American Gold

Name on Missionary	Childrn Under 21		Salary	Child Allow-ange	Total
	Name	Born			
CHINGKIANG					
A Syderstricker ...			600	...	600
J. C. Creushow ...			1200	...	...
	John C.... ...	Feb. 21, 12	...	200	...
	Anna C.... ...	July 9, 13	...	150	...
	Martha C. ...	Mch. 21, 15	...	150	...
	Craig M... ...	Sept. 24, 16	...	150	1850
S. C. Farrior... ...			1200	...	...
	Child		...	150	1350
J. W. Paxton ...			1200	...	...
	Virginia... ...	Jan. 7, 10	...	350	1550
Miss Sydenstricker			600	...	600
TSING KIANG PU					
Jas. R. Graham ...			1200	...	1200
Jas. B. Woods ...			1200	...	...
	William	Oct. 18, 06	...	350	
	Elizabeth ...	Dec. 3, 08	...	350	1900
L. N. Bell ...			1200	...	...
	Rosa W... ...	Feb. 28, 10	...	150	...
	Ruth M.	June 10, 20	...	150	1500
H. Kerr Taylor ...			1200	...	1200
Miss Lacy			600	...	600
Miss McCown ...			600	...	600
J. E. Wayland ...			1200	...	...
	Cora A.... ...	Oct. 20, 20	...	150	1350
SUCHIEN					
B. C. Patterson ...			1200	...	...
	Paul	Feb 25, 02	...	350	...
	Norman ...	Nov. 16, 03	...	350	...
	Margaret ...	June 19, 06	...	350	2250
W. F. Junkin ...			1200	...	...
	Nettre D. ...	May 17, 05	...	350	...
	Agnes	Feb. 1, 09	...	200	...
	William. ...	July 1, 13	...	150	1900
J. W. Bradly.. ...			1200		...
	Hugh	Aug. 12, 02	...	350	...
	John	Mar. 1, 08	...	350	...
	Julia	May 13, 10	...	200	...
	Annie Belle ...	July 28. 14	...	150	...
	Tinsley	Dec. 6, 18	...	150	2400
M. A. Hopkins ...			1200	...	...
	Bettie	May 10, 16	...	150	...
	Wirt	Nov. 22, 17	...	150	...
	Robert	Feb. 7, 20	...	150	1650
H. W. McCutchan			600	...	...
Miss McCutchan...			600	...	...

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
HSUCHOUFU					
Mrs Grier			770	...	...
	Lucy W.	Feb. 16, 04	...	350	...
	Elizabeth H....	Dec. 8, 07	...	350	1470
O. V. Armstrong ...			1200	...	...
	Margaret L....	June 29, 09	...	350	...
	Maud C.....	Oct. 20, 10	...	200	...
	Lena V.....	Dec. 25, 13	...	150	...
	Oscar V.	Apr. 19, 18	...	150	2050
F. A. Brown.....			1200	...	...
	Francis A. ...	Dec. 7, 15	...	150	...
	George T.	Apr. 30, 21	...	150	1500
L. H. Lancaster ...			1200	...	...
	Julia Neville...	Jan. 24, 30	...	150	1350
Miss Young			600	...	600
Miss Grier.....			600	...	600
Miss Sloan			600	...	600
HAICHOW			...	...	...
Mrs. Rice			770	...	...
	William B.....	Mch. 28, 04	...	350	...
	Mary S.....	Aug. 24, 05	...	350	...
	Esther M.....	May. 29, 07	...	350	...
	John B.....	July 7, 12	...	150	1970
L. S. Morgan			1200	...	...
	Ruth B.....	Mch. 10, 08	...	200	...
	Juliana L	July 14, 14	...	150	...
	Carrel B.....	Aug. 25, 17	...	150	1700
J. W. Vinson			1200	...	...
	Eben J.	Aug. 14, 07	...	200	...
	John W. Jr. ...	Feb. 1, 14	...	150	...
	Thos C.	,, ,, ,,	...	150	1700
E. S. Currie			1200	...	...
	Gay W.	July 24, 20	...	150	1350
W. C. McLauchlin			1200	...	...
	Elizabeth T....	Oct. 4, 15	...	150	...
	Annie R.	Feb. 25, 18	...	150	...
	Katherine	June 30, 21	...	150	1650
Miss Bissett			600	...	600
Miss Mizelle.....			600	...	600
HWAIANFU			...	...	...
Miss I. U. Woods...			600	...	600
Miss Lily U. Woods			600	...	600
Miss Wells			600	...	600
H. M. Woods			600	...	600
O. F. Yates			1200	...	...
				...	...
				...	...

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
	Ellen V.	Sept. 5, 16	...	150	...
	Elizabeth	Aug. 25, 18	...	150	...
	Katherine	Apr. 3, 20	...	150	1650
Jas N Montgomery			1200	...	...
	Sophie E.	May 29, 18	...	150	...
	Virginia L.	Dec. 30, 20	...	150	1500
TAICHOW			...	...	...
Robt B. Price			1200	...	...
	Mary Kate	Aug. 24, 10	...	350	...
	Caroline A	July 3, 16	...	150	...
	Sarah A.	Jan. 16, 19	...	150	...
	Anna A.	Dec. 4, 20	...	150	2000
C. F. Hancook			1200	...	...
	Edward A.	May 18, 08	...	350	...
	Chas Fred.	June 2, 12	...	200	...
	Mary L	Dec. 4, 14	...	150	...
	Katherine	Nov. 24, 15	...	150	2050
T. L. Harnsberger			1200	...	...
	Vivian B.	July 22, 08	...	350	...
	Thos L. Jr.	Sept. 3, 19	...	150	1700
Chas Ghiselin Jr			600	...	600
Miss Farr			600	...	600
Miss Matthes			600	...	600
			...	...	...
YENCHENG			...	...	...
H. W. White			1200	...	...
	Junia G.	Dec. 1, 03	...	350	...
	Sarah P.	Apr. 13, 05	...	350	...
	Hugh W. Jr	May 13, 11	...	200	2100
C. H. Smith			770	...	...
	Marie T.	Dec. 10, 17	...	150	920
H. T. Bridgman			1200	...	...
	Arthur L.	Nov. 2, 21	...	150	1350
Jas R. Craham Jr.			1200	...	1200
Miss Amis			600	...	600
J. W. Hewett			1200	...	...
	Julius R. C.	Feb. 13, 09	...	350	...
	Ruth T.	July 10, 11	...	350	...
	Margaret H.	Sept. 12, 12	...	350	...
	Elizabeth G.	Jan. 23, 15	...	150	2400
SHANGHAI			...	...	...
S. I. Woodbridge			1200	...	...
	Charles	Jan. 4 02	...	350	1550
C. N. Caldwell			1320	...	...
	Mary W.	Apr. 18, 00	...	350*	1670
			...	...	$61030
			...	...	

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		YENCHENG STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		C. H. & Smith...	...	...	...	...	...
IIV	2	,, ...	...	...	...	200	...
	4	,, ...	878	100	778	300	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	321	...	...
	1	,, ...	1773	915	858	900	...
	2	,, ...	774	150	624	400	...
WII	1	,, ...	...	...	390	400	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	260	400	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	109	...	...
IIX	2	,, ...	...	...	65	100	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	156	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3561	...	...
VVI	1	J. W. Hewett	...	...	1045	300	...
	2	,, ...	1720	1200	520	300	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	101	300	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	88	...	...
IIX	6	,, ...	...	...	182	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	1936	...	...
VV		Miss Minna Amis	...	...	...	...	...
IIX		,, ...	1000	250	750	250**	...
		,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	850	...	...
		H. T. Bridgman	...	...	...	...	...
IVV	1	,, ...	...	...	...	400**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	400**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	200**	...
IIX	2	,, ...	...	...	...	50**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	120**	...
		H. W. White	...	...	...	...	...
IVV	3	,, ...	208	36	172	200	...
	4	,, ...	1471	132	1339	300	...
	6	,, ...	450	...	450	...	...
V	2	,, ...	560	310	550	300	...
	4	,, ...	660	100	560	400	...
VII	1	,, ...	600	100	500	300	...
	4	,, ...	100	...	100	200	...
IIX	6	,, ...	120	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3791	...	...
		Grand total for Yencheng	...	...	10138	...	...
		SHANGHAI STATION	...	...	...	...	...
IIX	6	S. I. Woodbridge	...	...	200	300**	...
		Inteligencer	...	...	750	...	...
		Teacher's Institute...	...	...	300	...	...
		Tsinan Medical Col.	...	...	600	...	...
WII	1	Treasurers...	...	...	1500	...	...
IIX	1		...	...	50	...	...
	2		...	...	360	...	...
	3		...	...	100	...	...
	4		...	...	800	...	...
			...	Total	4660	...	...

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 6
		NANKING STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		D. W. Richardson	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	63	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	144	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	407	...	...
		L. H. Lancaster	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	...	60**	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	75**	...
V	3	,, ...	...	...	...	100***	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	...
		CHINKIANG STATION	...	...	...	...	...
IV	4	A Sydenstricker	1976	500	1476	300	...
	6	,, ...	400	...	400	100	...
	3	,, ...	72	...	72	180	...
	7	,, ...	240	...	240	300	...
V	8	,, ...	240	...	240	...	...
	2	,, ...	1332	400	932	500	...
	4	,, ...	192	...	192	180	...
VII	1	,, ...	360	...	360	...	...
	2	,, ...	25	...	25	...	...
	3	,, ...	240	...	240	...	...
	5	,, ...	60	...	60	...	...
	6	,, ...	35	...	35	50	...
IX	1	,, ...	50	...	50	...	...
	4	,, ...	50	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	240	...	240	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	4612	...	...
		S. C. Farrior	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	9000	6000	3000	...	...
VII	2	,, ...	36	...	36	...	...
	3	,, ...	68	...	68	...	...
	4	,, ...	400	...	400	...	...
	5	,, ...	118	...	118	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	50	...	50	...	...
	4	,, ...	50	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	144	...	144	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3866	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		J. W, Paxton	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	168	...	168	144	...
	4	,, ...	1123	200	923	...	...
	5	,, ...	30	..	30	...	...
	6	,, ...	218	...	218	1800	...
	7	,, ...	50	...	50	50	...
V	1	,, ...	40	...	40	...	...
	2	,, ...	300	100	200	...	...
	4	,, ...	72	...	72	...	...
VII	1	,, ...	600	...	600	500	...

North Kiabgsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUNN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	2	,, ...	25	...	25	...	...
	3	,, ...	35	...	35	...	...
	4	,, ...	125	...	125	...	...
	5	,, ...	60	...	60	...	...
IIX	1	,, ...	50	...	50	...	...
	4	,, ...	50	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	120	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2766	...	...
		J. C. Crenshaw	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	168	...	168	84	...
	4	,, ...	1080	80	1000	600	200
	5	,, ...	30	10	20	30	10
	6	,, ...	500	...	500	100	...
	7	,, ...	140	20	120	50	...
V	1	,, ...	120	...	120	100	...
	2	,, ...	1567	420	1147	600	200
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
	4	,, ...	244	...	244	244	...
VII	1	,, ...	800	...	800	718	200
	2	,, ...	24	...	24	...	...
	4	,, ...	200	...	200	...	...
	5	,, ...	144	24	120	120	...
	6	,, ...	50	...	50	100	...
IX	1	,, ...	60	...	60	...	...
	3	,, ...	10	...	10	...	...
	4	,, ...	100	...	100	...	...
	6	,, ...	120	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	4803	...	...
		Chinkiang Agency	...	...	720	...	...
		Total for Chinkiang	...	...	16767	...	...
		HWAIANFU STTION	...	...	...	...	...
		Jas N. Montgomery	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	72	84,15**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	570	130**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	200	50**	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	25**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	200	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	220	200.280**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	100**	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	100	200.100**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	180**	...
IX	3	,, ...	...	...	96	39	...
		,, ...	...	Total	1358	...	...
		Mission J. U. Woods	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	84	84	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	41	34	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	20	20	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	127	400	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...		108	...
		,, ...	...	Total	272		...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Miss. L. U. Woods	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	...	600	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	558	220	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	96	144	...
		Miss. L. C. Wells	...	Total	654	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	84	55	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	48	10	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	10	250	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	10	40	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	96	12	...
		,, ...	...	Total	248	...	...
		O. F. Yates	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	84	84	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	420	124	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	150	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	24	32	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	594	250	...
	4	,, ...	...	...		100	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	250	120	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	120	100	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	50	40	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	108	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	1800	...	...
		H. M. Woods	...	...	1200	...	...
IV	4	,, ...	...	...	5532	...	...
		Total for Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...
		TSING KIANG PU STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		Jas R. Graham	...	...	300	190	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	220	160	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	948	320	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	325	66	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	20	66	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	255	572	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	490	320	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	150	30	...
	4	,, ...	...	...		15	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	15	8	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	48		
	6	,, ...	...	Total	2771	...	...
		A. A. Talbot	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	150	190	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	200	320	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	948	320	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	40	100	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	400	563	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	419	179	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	70	83	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	50	15	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	119	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	48	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2744	...	...
		,, ...	...			...	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		H. K. Taylor	...	...	...	...	...
IIV	3	,, ...	...	...	250	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	75	...	...
W	1	,, ...	2560	1000	1560	700	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	85	98	...
WII	3	,, ...	...	...		20	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	57	95	...
IIX	6	,, ...	..	...	96	15	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2223	...	...
		J. B. Woods	...	...	...	95	...
IIV	3	,, ...	...	...	...	160	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	75	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	49	...	...
WI	1	,, ...	...	...	1700	...	...
	2	,, ...	6000	5100	900	...	...
WII	4	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
IIX	6	,, ...	...	...	48	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3072	...	...
		Miss. McCown	...	...	...	...	...
IIV	3	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
W	1	,, ...	813	200	613	600**	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	100	..	...
WII	4	,, ...	...	...	50	100**	...
IIX	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	913	...	...
		L. Nelson Bell	...	...		...	...
IIV	7	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
WI	1	,, ...	...	...	20	...	...
	2	,, ...	731	100	631	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	200	...	...
WII	4	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
IIX	2	,, ...	...	...	20	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	96	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	1167	...	...
		Miss Lacy	...	...	...	...	...
IIV	3	,, ...	...	...	75	51	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	15	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	15	14	...
IIX	6	,, ...	...	...	48	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	153	...	...
		J. E. Wayland	...	...	...	63	...
IIV	3	,, ...	...	...	200	400**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	32	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	50	32	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	300**	...
W	2	,, ...	...	...	...	300**	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	75	60	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	32	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	30	12	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	6	J. E. Waylan	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	555	...	...
		Miss Hall	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	250	220	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	70	63	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	32	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	48	7	...
		,, ...	...	Total	368	...	...
		Total for Tsing Kiang Pu	...	...	13966	...	...
		SUCHINE STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		B. C. Patterson	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	628	400	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	30	100	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	838	400	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	209	100	250
	7	,, ...	...	...	48	...	...
V	2	,, ...	978	270	708	500	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	367	400	250
	5	,, ...	...	...	60	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	...	...	18	...	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	212	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	156	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3274	...	...
		W. F. Junkin	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	882	300	582	100	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	260	50	...
	4	,, ...	1324	100	1224	560	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	678	...	150
	7	,, ...	...	...	140	100	...
V	2	,, ...	2368	1100	1268	450	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	468	200	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	40	50	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	80	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	326	100	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	135	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	5301	...	...
		J. W. Bradley	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	130	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	116	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
V	3	,, ...	...	...	200	...	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	966	...	...
	2	,, ...	4957	3200	1757	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	160	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	200	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	15	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	14	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3758	...	...
		H. W. McCutchan	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	5479	3000	2479	890	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	4	H. W. McCutchan	...	...	171	100	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	22	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	77	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2749	...	...
		M. A. Hopkins	...	...	...	...	...
IV	4	,, ...	...	...	...	400	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	...	500	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	...	200	...
		Miss McCutchan	...	...	...	...	...
IX	3	,, ...	...	...	45	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	30	...	...
V	1	,, ...	3419	1500	1919	900	250
	5	,, ...	...	...	76	50	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	20	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	272	300	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	60	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2422	...	...
		Total for Suchien	...	...	17504	...	...
		HSUCHOUFU	...	...	...	...	...
		Miss Young	...	...	30	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	500	1480	827	...
V	1	,, ...	1980	...	100	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	96	...	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	Total	1706	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		Miss. Grier	...	...	100	158	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	400	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	Total	950	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dr. Grier	...	...	255	44	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	200	300	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	675	300	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	158	100	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	Total	1288	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mr. Stevens	...	...	40	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	200	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	278	100	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	91	58	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	115	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	Total	724	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		Miss. Sloan	...	...	150	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		O. V Armstrong	...	...	...	200	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	120	100	...
	3	,, ...	175	50	560	150	...
	4	,, ...	710	150	25	75	...
	5	,, ...	65	40			

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	6	,, ...	...	...	40	60	
	7	,, ...	...	...	48	150	...
V	1	,, ...	4800	2000	2800	400	...
	2	,, ...	325	110	285	50	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	240	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	130	...	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	330	50	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	205	100	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	165	187	...
		,, ...	...	Total	4948	...	...
		Dr. McFadyen	...	...	...	...	...
IV	4	,, ...	...	...	72	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	25	...	...
V	5	,, ...	...	...	100	127	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	1150	300	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	500	300	...
VII	4	,, ...	4000	3500	47	...	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	100	100	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	84	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2128	...	...
		F. A Brown	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	367	400	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	1457	450	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	453	200	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	360	250	...
V	2	,, ...	1790	520	1270	350	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	231	350	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	133	100	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	316	193	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	184	181	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	52	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	20	...	...
IX	3	,, ...	...	...	15	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	180	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	5038	...	...
		Total for Hsuchoufu	...	...	16932	...	...
		Tengshien	...	...	1000	1000**	...
		HAICHOW STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		W. C. McLauchlin...	...	...	...	...	...
IV	4	,, ...	...	...	1090	600	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	340	120	...
V	2	,, ...	410	110	300	300	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	130	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	267	100	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	150	100	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	134	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2381	...	...
		L. S. Morgan	...	...	...	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	1440	500	...
	2	,, ...	2834	1100	1734	500	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY IN CHARGE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	3	,, ...	1676	1000	676	400	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	150	70	...
		,, ...	...	Total	4000	...	...
		Miss Bissett	...	...	100	100	...
		,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	200	...	...
		Mrs. Rice	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	768	300	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	200	50	...
		,, ...	...	Total	968	...	...
		T. B. Grafton	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	3443	1000	2443	600	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	200	90	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2643	...	...
		J. W. Vinson	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	240	240	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	912	170	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	260	...	...
V	2	,, ...	540	100	440	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	94	176	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	160	650	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	2	10	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	136	125	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	200	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	70	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2514	..	...
		E. S. Currie	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	160	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	216	120	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	100	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	50	120	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	100	360	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	260	...	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	140	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	1376	...	...
		Total for Hichow	...	...	14082	...	...
		TAICHOW STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		R. B. Price	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	75	1000**	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	1297	250	...
	2	,, ...	3648	2148	1500	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	250	500	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	84	...	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	96	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3352	...	...
		Chas Ghiselin	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	240	100	140	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	240	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	308	80	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	1	,, ...	2208	400	1816	250	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	110	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	100	60	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	250**	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2604	...	...
		T. L Harnsberger	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	958	500	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	444	400	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	,, ...	825	125	700	250	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	607	500	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	300	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	2829	...	...
		C. F. Hancock	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	350	...	...
	4	,, ...	1200	200	1000	400	100
	6	,, ...	...	...	400	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
	2	,, ...	1000	540	460	300	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	300	530	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	170	320	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	30	100	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	102	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	...	Total	3152	...	...
		Miss Farr	...	...	...	120**	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	600**	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	...	20**	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	...	72**	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	50**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	120**	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	Total	150	...	...
		Total for Taichow	...	...	12087	...	...
		Total for the N. Kiangsu Mission...	...	...	$112075	Mexicans	...

GENERAL STALISTICS of North Kiangsu Mission *Between June 30th 1920 and June 30th 1921.*

STATIONS	Date of Entering the Field	A Foreign Force										B Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Man	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 Ordained Workers	2 Other Christian Workers—Men	3 Other Christian Workers—Women	4 Total Native Workers	5 Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	4	0	4	0	4	4	8	0	1	32	0	16	3	19	0
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	0	1	22	0	18	6	24	1
Sutsien	1891	2	2	4	1	3	4	8	0	1	50	2	19	5	26	3
Hsuchuofu....	1896	3	1	4	3	4	7	11	1	1	41	2	21	13	36	6
Hwaianfu.	1904	2	0	2	3	2	5	7	0	1	5	0	7	2	9	8
Haichow	1908	4	1	5	2	5	7	12	0	1	24	0	25	9	34	0
Taichow.	1908	3	1	4	1	3	4	8	0	1	9	2	8	3	13	0
Yencheng.	1910	3	1	4	1	3	4	8	0	1	23	0	18	2	20	1
Total for the Year.... ...		25	8	33	14	30	44	77	1	8	206	6	132	43	181	19
Total for the Preceding Year		24	8	32	11	28	39	71	0	8	189	3	97	38	138	11

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th, 1920 and June 30th, 1921.*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (d)	5 (e)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	Men	Woman	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang.	5	32	785	198	983	156	1329	2468	207	76	14	76	1779	3	$2144
Tsingkiangpu.	2	26	415	75	490	60	850	1400	97	10	4	24	325	12	300
Sutsien.	4	49	1047	440	1487	199	1800	3486	176	21	34	111	1670	40	3546
Hsuchoufu.	3	39	402	293	695	90	700	1500	71	9	26	82	1380	0	460
Hwaianfu	...	7	20	28	48	8	215	271	16	4	7	15	445	1	107
Haichow.	...	26	209	96	309	12	1000	1321	8	3	6	25	560	2	630
Taichow.	2	12	88	23	111	22	300	433	29	8	4	12	199	2	248
Yencheng.	4	19	608	196	804	80	300	1184	142	6	6	31	483	5	1021
Total for the Year. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Preceding	20	210	3574	1349	4927	627	6494	12063	746	137	101	376	6841	65	$8456
Year.	18	202	2674	1021	4330	436	5953	10855	737	60	81	307	4800	60	5953

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th, 1920 and June 30th, 1921.*

E. MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATIONS	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assts	6 (d) Chinese Nurses	Hospitals: 7 (e) Building	Hospitals: 8 Number of Beds	Hospitals: 9 In-patients	Hospitals: 10 Major Operations	Dispensaries: 11 (f) Buildings	Dispensaries: 12 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits: 13 (g) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits: 14 Individuals Treated	15 (h) Total Number of Treatments	Medical Schools or Classes: 16 (i) Schools	Medical Schools or Classes: 17 Students Men	Medical Schools or Classes: 18 ,, Women	Schools for Nurses: 19 Schools	Schools for Nurses: 20 Students	Other Philanthropic: 21 (j) Institutions	Other Philanthropic: 22 Inmates	23 (k) Native Feesete
Chinkiang.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu.	2	...	...	2	8	5	1	...	1110	608	2	10337	1	...	51938	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9500
Sutsien.	1	1	...	...	...	9	2	62	615	152	1	7951	...	...	28398	...	2	...	1	9	...	...	3970
Hsuchoufu.	1	1	...	2	1	2	2	90	1318	227	2	9102	...	...	17144	...	...	...	2	9	...	...	5912
Hwaianfu.	.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3368	...	...	3368	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115
Haichow	1	1	1	...	4	7	3	30	954	153	...	5641	...	...	6927	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	4896
Taichow.	1	...	...	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	1200	...	...	4000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1400
Yencheng.	1	...	1	1	3	...	1	20	250	100	0	1200	...	...	2871	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1840
Total for the Year ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Preceding Year	7	3	3	8	18	25	9	202	4247	1240	10	38799	1	...	114646	...	4	...	3	19	...	...	27633
	7	2	1	6	9	23	22	345	3029	729	5	30700	1	...	62552	...	7	...	2	16	...	...	20520

NORTH KIANGSU Mission's Estaimates of Workers and Equipment.

STATION	Workers		EQUIPMENT										
	Men	Women	Residences	Girl's Schools	Boy's Schools	Chapels	Hospitals	Dispenraries	Country Schools	Woman Bible Schools	Walls	Lands	Totals
Chinkiang.	2	4	19500	12000	18000	11000	20000	...	...	...	...	...	80500
Tsingkiangpu.	3	2	26000	10000	10000	3000	15000	1600	8400	...	...	...	74000
Sutsien.	4	3	39000	4000	7000	3000	...	...	3000	4000	3000	8000	71000
Hsuchoufu.	2	3	19500	10000	20000	4000	...	...	6000	...	...	...	59500
Hwaianfu.	2	1	19500	2000	...	1000	...	...	1000	...	...	...	23500
Haichow.	2	3	13000	20000	10000	5000	24620	...	...	...	...	...	72620
Yencheng.	4	3	39000	10000	10000	10000	20000	...	...	...	3000	...	92000
	3	4	19500	10000	4000	10000	6000	...	...	...	4000	...	53500
Totals.	22	23	195000	78000	79000	47000	85620	1600	18400	4000	10000	8000	526620

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June, 30th 1920 and June 30th 1921.*

D: Educational Statistics

	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (h)	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Woman	Chinese Men	Chinese Women	Non-Christian Chinese Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Puplis, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Femele	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang.	1	1	29	12	4	...	...	24	30	266	181	447	6	17	115	33	148	1	72	...	72
Tsingkiangpu	1	3	24	6	3	...	...	21	22	310	65	375	2	8	35	15	50	1	15	...	15
Sutsien....	1	1	64	11	4	1	35	49	60	700	234	934	6	9	211	32	243	2	55	10	65
Hsuchoufu.	1	2	38	6	3	...	...	25	28	465	128	593	6	11	111	30	141	1	51	...	51
Hwaianfu	1	1	4	3	...	1	5	4	6	42	35	82	2	1	5	5	10	...	...	...	...
Haichow.	1	1	18	2	1	...	...	15	17	259	24	283	2	2	31	2	33	1	17	...	17
Taichow.	2	1	11	5	3	...	...	3	4	28	20	48	5	12	72	20	92	1	6	...	6
Yenchen.	1	1	11	6	1	...	...	8	10	60	93	153	...	4	53	13	66	1	35	0	35
Total for the Year. ...	9	11	199	51	19	2	40	149	177	2130	780	2915	29	64	633	150	783	8	251	10	261
Preceding Year. ...	6	7	167	31	17	1	30	119	135	2040	493	2533	23	47	585	108	693	6	179	10	189

GENENAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30th 1920 and June 30th 1921.*

STATION	D. Educational Statistics																						
	Colleges University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological School		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33	34	35 (m)	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Female	Total	Schools	Female	Male	Female	Total	Building	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Chinese Contributions
Chinkiang.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	167	0	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 667	$10259
Tsingkiangpu.	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	60	32	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	423	1300
Sutsien.	...	3	...	3	...	12	2	14	...	4	120	60	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1309	6312
Hsuchoufu	...	2	...	2	...	7	1	8	...	5	116	50	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	795	4440
Hwaianfu.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haichow...	...	2	2	4	...	1	...	1	...	2	70	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	341	1200
Taichow...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146	237
Yencheng.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	60	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	259	1078
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Total for the Preceding Year.	...	9	2	11	...	20	3	23	...	18	606	142	748	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3940	$24826
	...	11	...	11	1	14	20	34	...	9	506	128	519	...	...	2	...	50	50	...	6	3227	18769

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1922

MEETING HELD AT KULING, AUG.

12-21

1922

ADENDA

Substitute Motion on the National Christian Conference report, which was lost, see the Aye and No Vote on this under the above report, this was omitted in printing the report in the body of the minutes. (1) That this Mission recognize the National Christian Council, provided the Mid-China Mission takes a similar action, and furthermore on condition that our Executive Committee approves and sees its way clear to provide our proportionate share of the necessary annual expenses of such Council. (2) That we forward this action to the Executive Committee together with a copy of the Constitution, Budget and all other available literature pertaining to this Council.

Address all business communications to the Associated Mission Treasurers and make all checks payable to them and endorse all drafts for sale to them. Compliance with this will save delay.

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, ANNUAL MEETING

Kuling August 12th 1922.

The Meeting was called to order at 2 P.M. by Mr. Crenshaw, the retiring Chairman Mr. McLauchlin, the new Chairman after prayer took the Chair.

In the absence of Mr. Caldwell Mr. Lancaster was asked to act as Secretary until Mr. Caldwells arrival. The Associated Mission Treasurers were elected as Treasurers of the Mission.

The roll was called and the following voting members were present: Messrs. Sydenstricker, Woods, H. M. Patterson, Woods J. B., White, Bradley, McFadyen, Armstrong, McCutchan, Yates, Brown, Crenshaw, Harnsberger, Smith, McLauchlin, Lancaster, Montgomery, Wayland, Currie, Hopkins, Bridgman.

Absent Messrs. Graham, Caldwell, Paxton, Junkin, Grafton, Morgan, Talbot, Hancock, Vinson, Stevens, Price, Hewett, Ghiselin, Bell, Taylor, Woodbridge.

Ladies present: Mesdames, Grier, Wayland, Bradley, McLauchlin, Graham, Patterson, Woods J.B., White, McFadyen, Armstrong, Yates, Brown, Harnsberger, Lancaster, Montgomery, Currie, Hopkins Bridgman, Morgan, Taylor. Misses Johnson, Wells, L.U. Woods, J.U. Woods, McCutchan, Wells, McCown, Lacy, Grier, Mizell, McRoberts.

Excuses for absence last year were approved in the cases of Messrs. Caldwell Paxton, Grafton, McFadyen, Talbot, Armstrong, Stevens, Hewett, Bell, Currie.

Mr. Caldwell was re-elected Secretary and Mr. Lancaster Clerk.

Mr. and Mrs. J.R. Graham Jr. and Locke White and wife new members were welcomed by a rising vote.

Messrs. Graham Sr. Brown and Bridgman were appointed as a nominating Committee and Messrs. Patterson, Armstrong and Yates a Committee on Resolutions and communications.

The report of the Committee of arrangments for the meeting was adopted.

The following Building Committees reported as follows,

Hsuchoufu Boys School: Land Purchased and asks to be continued.

Yencheng Hospital: Work delayed for lack of funds: Committee continued.

Yencheng Land Reported Progress and asked to be continued, Granted.

Yencheng Boys School Progress and asked to be continued, Granted.

Smiths Residence Progress and asked to be continued, Granted.

Taichow Hospital Building of Clinic and out patient department has been completed and accounts audited and found correct. Committee asks to be continued, Granted.

Taichow Girls School: Some land purchased, Asks to be continued, Granted.

Pattersons residence: Reports progress and asks to be continued, Granted.

Yencheng Church: Church finished and accounts audited and found Correct.

The Committee on Christian Endeavor reported that in consultation with the C.E. Secretaries arrangments were made for one of our own Chinese to represent this work in N. K.. and that he is pushing it energetically.

Orders of the day were fixed as follow. Monday after reading of nominating Committee report. Discussion of report on National Christian Conference. Monday 10 A.M. Question of ladies voting in Mission meeting. Monday 2 P.M. Discussion of report in regard to Nanking Seminary.

Tuesday 1st Order, filling of vacancies and assignment of new missionaries.

Tuesday 2 P.M. Question of Division of the Mission.

Resolved to allow Mr. Lancaster to use in his work a special gift of $25 Gold.

Resolved to allow Mr. L. White to use in educational work Special gift $50 Gold.

Mr. Hopkins was authorized to draw on the Treasurer for money to cover moving expenses from Chinkiang to Suchien.

Messrs. Graham and Montgomery were excused from further attendance on this session.

After being led in prayer on behalf of Miss Watkins adjourned.

Sunday August 13th.

On account of the funeral of Miss Mildred Watkins the Annual Mission sermon by the retiring Chairman was postponed until Sunday August 20th. The usual communion service was celebrated Dr. H.M. Woods baptized the infant son of Mr. & Mrs. Harnsberger: James Power Harnsberger.

Monday August 14th.

After devotional services the minutes of the previous sessions were read and adopted as amended.

Messrs. Graham, Caldwell, Morgan, Ghiselin, Taylor, and Woodbridge having arrived were enrolled.

The Nomination Committee not being ready the mission went into the discussion of the report of the delegates to the National Christian Conference. Voted that the consideration of the report be postponed to a later session.

Resolved to defer the report of the Nominating Committee until after the decission on the division of the Mission, except certain necessary items.

Messrs. White and Taylor were excused from further attendance on the morning session. In view of the fact that Mr. Taylor is attending to Mission business the mission granted him the privelege or recording his vote on questions passed during his absence on this business.

A partial report of the Nominating Committee was heard and adopted.

Resolved to postpone discussion of ladies voting in the Mission until after the decission in regard to division of the Mission.

Resolved to authorize the sale of the Hsuchoufu North Gate Chapel in order to purchase South Gate property.

Report of the Asscciated Mission Treasurers Auditor was adopted as read and is as follows,

North Kiangsu Mission
In A/C With
Associated Mission Treasurers. Mission Treasurers.

Year Ending March 31st, 1922.

1922 March 31st.	To C. N. Caldwell Last years account	4.72
	,, H.T. Bridgman Refunded G$41.91	83.82
	,, Over Credit May 10th.	134.55
	,, Due O.V. Armstrong G$22.00	44.00
	,, Transferred to M-C Credited in error	6244.37
	,, Amount paid C.N. Caldwell for year	1265.65
	,, ,, ,, Goldsby King Memorial	10209.02
	,, Paid on furlough travel accounts	245.58
	,, ,, Chinese Christian Intelligencer	750.00
	,, ,, Shanghai Office accounts	2901.57
	,, ,, D.W. Richardson	1084.00
	,, ,, Shantung Christian University	1200.00
	,, ,, S.I. Woodbridge	2574.58
	,, ,, Dental A/c's (Bal. in personal Acs.)	17.26
	,, G.P. Stevens account (Personal)	2000.00
	,, Error in Credit Jany. 26th.	552.93
	,, Transfer to M-C Credited N.K. in error	3460.26
	,, Paid Yencheng Station	31797.84
	,, ,, Chinkiang ,,	26809.75
	,, ,, Tsing Kiang Pu Station	42480.44
	,, ,, Haichow ,,	47092.26
	,, ,, Suchien ,,	36269.69
	,, ,, Hsuchoufu ,,	39605.75
	,, ,, Taichow ,,	56816.43
	,, ,, Hwaianfu ,,	17739.03
		$331.389.50

March 31st.	By balance from last years account Apl. 1st.	22190.34
,,	Overdrafts brought forward from last year	2525.08
,,	Receipts Happy Glory School	3068.20
,,	Interest on Current account	282.87
,,	G. P. Stevens private account	2120.00
,,	Error in J. E. Waylands account overcharge	29.69
,,	Sale of gold $148927.61 during year	301167.32
		$331383.50

I have examined the accounts of the North Kiangsu Mission for the year as above, and compared them with all vouchers and find the above to be a correct statment of the accounts as shown by the books of the Associated Mission Treasurers as Treasurers of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Signed Thomas D, Begg.

Auditor of the Associated Mission Treasurers, Shanghai China May 9th, 1922.

The call of Chinkiang station to Dr. & Mrs. Newman was approved by a rising vote.

Reports were heard from Yencheng station and Taichow station and prayer was offered for the work and the workers of these two stations.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P.M.

Afternoon session 2 P.M.

Meeting opened with prayer after which the minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

Resolved to postpone discussion of the report on Nanking Theological Sem. until after report of the Committee on Resolutions.

Report of the Missions Conference Committee was adopted and is as follows. All members were present and the meetings were held on Nov. 25-26th and 29th-30th (only the actions and items approved are printed here) all sessions opened with prayer. First meeting was adjourned from a meeting held Aug. 23rd at Kuling, and met in Chinkiang Friday Nov. 25th 21.

It was voted to acknowledge receipt of a letter from Rev. L.O. McCutchen of our Korean Mission re the Korean General Assembly taking up missionary work in Shantung; and that the Sectry be instructed to write Mr. McCutchen stating that after investigating the Shantung Field, should they then desire further consultation with our Mission re taking up work in our field we would be very glad to confer with them.

Drs. Grier and Price being present were welcomed and asked to sit as corresponding members.

At the instance of Members of the Medical Committee, it was voted that it is the sense of This Committee that it would be wise for Mrs. Hancock to go at once to Shanghai for diagnosis and treatment; and, should it develop that it is thought best for her to go to America, that she do so without further reference to the Mission.

It was voted that we request the Joint Conference Committee to advise Mr. & Mrs. Jas R. Graham Jr. to locate within the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission.

It was voted that the allocation of all new missionaries be postponed till after the meeting of the Joint Conference Com. in Shanghai on the 29th Inst.

It was voted that Mrs. White be given permission to use, with the consent of the Donors, in work at Yencheng the Bal. of a gift of $600 Gold, this sum having been given in response to a special appeal. and the use of $300 of which has been by previous action already approved.

Voted that the Executive Committee be requested to make a special appropriation of $544.28 Mex. to cover the additonal expense of travel etc. incident on Mrs. Hewetts having to break her journey to China at Singapore for an operation.

Voted that Dr. Grier be given permission to use in her medical work at Hsuchoufu a special gift of Gold $60.00

Voted that Mr. Brown be given permission to use a special gift of Mex. $500 in his country evangelistic work at Hsuchoufu.

It was requested that the Executive Committee be requested for the current year to make for Miss Sloan on the basis of her being a new Missionary a special appropriation of $225 (repairs $200, Itineration $25.) and that for the year 22-23 an appropriation of $450 Mex. (Repairs $200. Bible women $100 teacher $100. Itineration $50.)

It was voted that passports fees and similar expenses connected with the work be paid from existing Station appropriations.

It was voted the Executive Committee be requested to make a special Appropriation of $144.90 Mex. to cover the Medical bills of Mrs. Hancock and 2 children.

Voted that the Ex. Com. be requested to make a special appropriation of $200 M. to cover expense incidental to Mrs. Hancocks sickness to date.

It was voted that Mrs. J.B. Woods be given permission to use $30 Gold a Special gift, for the support of a boy in School.

It was voted that the residence appropriations of Messrs. Taylor and Armstrong be increased from $6000 to $6800 as per action of the Mission at its last meeting; and that they be allowed $1000. each for land and walls.

It was voted to reaffirm former action of the Mission advising the next business woman coming to the Mission to locate at Tsing Kiang Pu,

It was voted that the Secretary of the Mission be requested to inform all members of Committees of the fact of their appointment as soon as possible after Mission Meeting.

It was voted that the Secretary by letter communicate the action of the Com. re all finance to the Treasurer, and a copy of same sent the Ex. Com; and that all other items demanding action by the Ex. Com. be sent direct to them.

It was voted that we extend to Rev. H. Maxcy Smith a vote of thanks for his efficient and courteous work as Treasurer. and Secretary be asked to communicate this action to him.

In response to a request from the Mid-China Mission, it was voted that we lay before the Joint Conference Com. the following statment of our needs for the reinforcments; and ask the Joint Committee to unite with us in urging the Ex. Com. to supply these reenforcments.

	Male Evangelists	Lady Evan'sts	Male Teachers	Lady Teachers
Suchien	8	7	1	2
Hsuchoufu	8	6	1	1
Hwaianfu	6	4	3	3
Yencheng	8	6	2	2
Taichow	7	5	3	3
T. K. Pu	8	7	1	2
Chinkiang	5	6	1	2
Haichow	7	6	2	2
Junior College			4	

	Doctors	Nurses	Total
Suchien	2	2	21
Hsuchoufu	2	2	20
Hwaianfu	2	2	20
Yencheng	2	2	22
Taichow	2	2	22
Tsing K. Pu	2	3	22
Chinkiang	3	2	19
Haichow	2	2	20
Junior College			4

57 M. Eva. 47 L. Eva. 17 M. Teach. 15 L. Teach.
17 Doctors 17 Nurses Total Reinfrocments 170.

(The Mission appointed Mr. Smith with instructions to lay the case before the Executive Committee giving the history of the call and stating that the Mid-China Mission refused to consider it.)

The following items as per letter from Mr. Smith, were placed on a deferred list or postponed" in case only five sixths of the total equipment budget for Missions be raised; and that the Secretary be directed to forward this list to the Ex. Com. Residence Taichow 2 Sutsien 2 Haichow 2 Tsing Kiang Pu 1 Hwaianfu 1 Chinkiang 1 Hsuchoufu 1 Total 10.

10 Residences-@ 3400 G.	$34000	
3 " already provided	10200	
Tsing Kiang Pu one		
Chinkiang ,,		
Hsuchoufu ,,		
1 School Hsuchoufu	20000	
(In case it has been provided)		
City Centres	10375	$74575.

It was voted that we extend Mr. Brown a vote of thanks for the excellent manner in which he prepared the Five year needs Call. and that Mr. Taylor in accordance with a request from Mr. Brwon, was asked to recast, edit, and put in final shape this call.

In connection with a request from Chinkiang station re the placing of an experienced man in charge of the medical work at that station, in was voted that the Conference Committee refer this matter back to the Chinkiang station stating that we realize the wisdom and advisability of such a request; and that the station be instructed to canvass the field to see if such a man may be found, and report at next Mission meeting.

It was voted that we ask the Ad-Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission to release Miss Sophie Graham to work within the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission.

It was voted to assign the new missionaries as follows Mrs Baxter to Chinkiang Miss Mizell to Haichow Miss Matthes to Taichow Mr. & Mrs. Graham Jr. to Yencheng Mrs. & Mrs. Locke White to Hsuchoufu Mr. Geo. Hudson to Suchien.

It was voted that the next lady teacher coming to the Mission be advised to locate at Suchien.

It was voted that the male evangelists coming out during the year be assigned according to the following priority list Hsuchoufu, Hwaian, Taichow. Lady evangelists; Chinkiang, Suchien, Yencheng.

It was voted that the next unassigned doctor coming to the field be advised to locate at Chinkiang.

It was voted that in the assignment of nurses that Hsuchoufu be placed fourth ou the list. The list to read as follows Suchien, Tsing Kiang Pu, Taichow, Hsuchoufu, Chinkiang.

It was voted that Messrs. White and J.B. Woods represent our Mission on a special Committee of our two Missions to present a plan at next Mission meeting for retiring of Missionaries.

It was voted that Mr. Paxton represent our mission on a special committee of our two Missions to fill vacancies arising thru unforseen emergencies, and the temporary assignment of new missionaries.

It was voted that Mr. & Mrs. Jas R. Graham for the next few months be permitted to continue their language study at Tsing Kiang Pu.

It was voted that the Ex. Com. be requested to make a special appn. of $1000. Mex. for repairs on Chapels and walls fallen because of excessive rains during the past rainy season; and that Mr. & Mrs. McLauchlin be requested to write a covering letter. This sum to be apportioned as follows Hsuchoufu $100. Tsingkiangpu $400. Haichow $500.

Adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

The Mission welcomed by a rising vote Misses Sydenstricker, Mizelle and Matthes as new members of the Mission,

The list of circular letters passed during the past year are as follows,

I Chinkiang asking for appns. for year 1922-23 for Mrs. Baxter Repairs to her room $200 Medical $25. Mission meeting $25. For Miss Sydenstricker Teacher $120 Itineration $50 Mission meeting $25 Medical $25 any other work $25 Bible woman $84 all Mexicans.

II Haichow Asking that Miss Graham be assigned to Haichow, that $150 loss by fire and $1400 loss by overturning of a boat be approved subject to the approval of the Ex. Com.

III That Miss Mizell be located in Taichow and Miss Matthes in Suchien.

IV That the Mission approve of asking the Ex. Com. to send out Dr. Jas Woods Jr. for one year at Mission expense.

V That Dr. Hewett be allowed to use part of his medical receipt in repairs to his hospital made necessary by the floods Amount ($517.03).

VI Hwaianfu asking that Messrs. Montgomery Yates and Taylor be appointed a committee for the Hwaian Girls School.

VII Requesting the substitution of Mr. Currie for Mr. Vinson on McLauchlins residence Committee.

VIII Yencheng allowed to use balance of S. S. Fund for Boys School building $387.94 gold.

The report of the Tenghsien representative is as follows. (See Appendix)

The Report of Missions Representative on the Board of the Shanghai American School was adopted as follows. "The New Board of Managers has concerned itself chiefly with the canvass for funds last fall and the plans for new buildings. Your representative was out on the Executive Committee and has attended numerous meetings. An able sub-committee on building was appointed and that committee has given an aggregate of many days of time to the consideration of plans, specifications etc. The contract has been let and work was to have begun on Aug. 1st. with the hope that the school will be able to move into its new home during the summer of 1923. The Board asks that members be elected for terms of three years and the present members were divided into three classes terms to expire in 1922, 1923 and 1924 respectively. Your representative in the class term expiring June 30th 1923."

The report of the Committee of retirment of missionaries was made the second order for tomorrow morning.

The report of Dr. H. M. Woods was adopted re the Bible Encyclopedia.

Adjourned after prayer.

Tuesday August 15th.

After devotional exercises the Minutes of the afternoon session of yesterday were read and approved.

Mr. Davis of the Mid-China mission being present was by a rising vote welcomed as a corresponding member with the priveleges of the floor.

Mr. Reaves on behalf of the Ad-Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission presented a request for the transfer of Miss Sydenstricker to the Mid-China Mission with a view to her locating in Soochow, Which was agreed to.

The Mission went into Committee of the whole Mr. Caldwell in the chair to further discuss question of vacancies and assignments of new missionaries.

The Committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

Reports were heard from the members of the Chinkiang station and prayer was offered for the workers and their work. A partial report was also heard from members of Hwaianfu station and prayer offered for those reporting and their work.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P.M.

Afternoon Two O'clock P.M.

Meeting was opened with prayer and minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

By common consent the order of the day was postponed to hear the report of the Committee on Estimates. The report was heard and adopted as read and will be found in the Appendix.

After a full discussion of the question the Mission voted on the question of the division of the Mission. The ayes and nces being called for are as follows Ayes Sydenstricker, Caldwell, Crenshaw, Harnsberger, Smith, Ghiselin, Bridgman

and Morgan. Noes Woods J. B. and H.M., Graham, Patterson Bradley, McFadyen, Armstrong, McCutchan, Yates, Brown, McLauchlin, Taylor, Lancaster, Montgomery, Wayland, Currie, Woodbridge, Hopkins.

Resolved to begin Business at 8.30 A.M. on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, that personal reports by heard from 10.30 to eleven and at eleven the Mission take recess to hear Dr. Dixon.

Adjourned after prayer.

Wednesday August 16th.

Opened with prayer after which the minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

The report of the Examining Committee was adopted as amended and is on file.

The report of the joint Conference Committee was adopted as read.

The report of the Chinkiang Agency was read and adopted as follows. "The Committee recommends that the same arrangements be continued with Foo Ghong & Co. and also the C.I.M. property be rented as usual. Furthermore we would respectfully urge the members of the Mission to obey the rules of the Rest House. No Chinese man is supposed to use the rooms usually occupied by foreigners, under no circumstances is a Chinese woman to be allowed on the premises unchaperoned. The penalty for violating this last rule is loss of the building for the use of our Members."

Resolved that the name of the Missions Conference Committee be changed to Ad-Interim Committee.

Resolved to appoint a special Committee composed of Messrs. Morgan, Graham Smith, Patterson and Brown to draw up a Constitution and Bye Laws and to modernize our Mission machinery, and to bring in a report to this meeting of the Mission, for its action.

The report of the Personal Committee was received and approved, the Committee being instructed to file its report and correspondence with the Mission Secretary.

The report of the Tan Yang Chapel committee was adopted and the Committee was continued to carry out the wishes of the donor.

The report of the Committee on Educational Institute in the northern Section of the Mission was approved.

Suchien Boys School Com. reported progress and was continued.

Report of the representative of the Mission on the Womans Bible Training School in Nanking was received and the Changes in the Constitution of the institution was approved. The Missions Ad-Interim Committee was instructed to work out details of our participation in said Institution in the Joint Conference Committee with power to act. Our participation in the School being conditioned on the Members of the Board of Managers subscribing to the doctrinal basis as well as members of the Faculty. Extracts from the report, the full report being on file. "The school has a very strong conservative Faculty of splendid women and Bible teachers all members of the Bible Union (I am told) and among the members of the Board are the names of Miss Margaret King Miss Paxon Miss Tsai, Pastor Chia (now of Tenghsien) and many others. The number of pupils increased from 50 last year to 66 this year, 14 provinces and 19 missions were represented by the student body. There were 4 S Pres. Pupils this year. Seven mission Boards participate in the Union and the Christian Mission is particularly anxious that a unit system be adopted as the basis of the Union. Proposed changes in the Constitution were proposed as follows and adopted by the Mission Article IV Basis of the union. Each Mission Board desiring to participate in the Union as a major unit shall furnish 1 One member of the Faculty.

2 An annual sum of $800. M. toward the current expenses.

3 A sum of $15000 M. for buildings and equipment. Each Mission Board desiring to participate in the Union as a minor unit shall furnish.

1 One member of the Faculty 2 an annual sum of $400. M. for current expenses 3 a sum of $5000. M, for buildings an equipment. Further additions to the Faculty shall be asked for first from the missions participating as major unit. The above ratios of 2 to 1 in current expenses and three to one in building fund as between the major and the minor units shall be preserved in any future askings for support of the school. Any money paid into the building fund by a Co-operating Mission Board previous to the establishment of the unit system shall be credited to the share of said Board.

Changes in Article V 1st paragraph changed to read as follows. Board of Managers. Each Mission Board participating as a Major unit may have two representatives and two alternates on the Board of Managers. Each Mission Board participating as a Minor unit may have one representative and one alternate on the Board of Managers. Miss Florence Nickles is our S.P. representative. Last year the Mid-China Mission gave $600. towards current expenses the year before $700. was given $5000 Gold has been paid by the S.P.M. into the building Fund. This was sold for only about $5000 M. Special mention should be made of the spiritual life of the school. The atmosphere of earnestness and consecration, of the close and helpful contact between students and Faculty. It was especially urged by several of the Board that the preservation and this spirit and this close contact is of more importance than pushing growth in numbers."

The question of voting by the women was made the first order for the P.M.

Reports from the remaining members of Hwaianfu were heard and prayer offered for the members reporting and for their work.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P.M.

Afternoon Two O'clock P.M.

Opened with prayer after which the minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

Mr. Dyhstra of the Christian Reformed Mission being present was welcomed by a rising vote as a visiting brother and given the priveleges of the floor.

It was voted to reconsider the location of Miss Matthes and she was advised to locate in Chinkiang.

The question of being allowed to vote in the Mission by the women was lost the vote being as follows. Aye Sydenstricker. J.B. Woods McFadyen, Morgan, Armstrong, Brown, Crenshaw, Harnsberger, Smith, Lancaster, Ghiselin Montgomery, Bridgman (13) Noes H.M. Woods, Graham, Caldwell, Patterson, Bradley, McCutchan, Yates, Taylor, Wayland, Currie, Woodbridge, Hopkins. McLauchlin (13) Two members were absent and not voting.

Resolved that a committee be appointed to make a list of Mission deeds composed of a member from this Mission and one from Mid-China and they to secure the services of a Chinese to assist them. That a proper record book be made and kept for the same and that members of the Mission who have deeds to Mission property be instructed to send such deeds to the Mission Treasurers upon return to their stations, or where this is impossible at this time that a list of such deeds in their possesion be sent pending the sending of the deeds themselves. Mr. Paxton to be the member from this Mission, who is to be notified when the Mid-China member is appointed by that Mission.

Resolved that the Mission Treasurers in Shanghai be authorized, the M-C. Mission concurring, to keep one set of books for the two Missions which would involve the keeping of only one ledger account with the A. M. Tr's. and lumping of the appropriations by the Ex. Com's. Treasurer for the two Miss's. This arrangment not to effect the estimates being prepared seperately by the two missions as at present.

The report of the Representative on the Board of the Chinese Christain Intelligencer was adopted as amended. The substance of which is as follows "On motion the participating missions were asked to continue the special grant of $600 M. each to meet the increased cost of paper material; also to continue the usual subsidy to publish the paper. Your representative recommends. That the usual subsidy be granted.

Report of the Committee on the retirement of Missionaries which was adopted is as follows. "At the age of seventy all missionaries shall be freed from obligatory service and an adequate retiring allowance shall be provided, equal to field salary when on the field, or Home salary when in the United States (inclusive of allowance for rent) If a missionary desires to continue in the service, and the Mission so desires, the amount and kind of such work shall be determined in conference between the Mission the missionary and the Executive Committee, so as to secure the highest degree of mutual advantage. In exceptional cases the retirement may take place before the age of seventy, the matter being raised either by the Mission or the Missionary, and will be decided in conference between the three parties as above."

The report of the S. S. Committee was received and the recommendations approved, as follows. "That the S. S. Committee plan for a voluntary rally day in Mission and seek to have the Presbytery unite in this effort. That due notice be given each station, with suggested program and ways of proceedure." (Full report on file.)

Partial report of the Committee on Resolutions was heard after which adjournment was taken after prayer.

Thursday August 17th.

Opened with prayer after which the minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

Partial report of the Extention committee was adopted, and the rest of the report was recommitteed with Messrs. Graham, and Bradley added for further consideration and final report.

Resolved to go into Committee of the whole to Consider report on the National Christian Conference. Mr. Caldwell in the Chair. The Committee orse and reported progress. Resolved to make the further discussion of this subject the order of the day for Nine O'clock tomorrow Morning.

Recess was taken after which reports were heard from part of the Tsingkiangpu station and prayer was offered for the work and the workers reporting.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P.M.

Afternoon session 2 O'clock P.M.

Meeting opened with prayer after which the minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

Report of the Resolutions committee was continued and a partial report was adopted. The rest being recommitteed for further consideration of the question of Tsinanfu University and Tenghsien Bible School.

Report of the Committee of Reorganisation of the Mission was read and the discussion of the same was made the second order for tomorrow morning.

Adjourned after prayer.

Friday August 18th.

Opened with prayer after which the minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

Partial report of the Conference Committee re filling of vacancies and the assignment of new missionaries heard and approved, further discussion made the order for 2.30 P.M.

Discussion of the report on the National Christian Council was taken up Mr. Armstrongs substitute (lost) Aye and no vote called for which was as follows. Aye Sydenstricker, Morgan, Armstrong, McFadyen, Brown, Crenshaw Lancaster. 7. Noes Woods H.M., Graham, Caldwell, Patterson, Woods J.B., Bradley, McCutchan, Yates, Harnsberger, Smith, McLauchlin, Ghiselin, Taylor, Montgomery, Wayland, Currie, Hopkins, Bridgman, Woodbridge, White, 20.

The original report was then put which is as follows. "We the delegates of the N. Kiangsu Mission to the National Christian Conference which met in Shanghai May 2-11 1922, having attended the Conference, and carefully considered its proceedings, unanimously recommend action as follows: I. The North Kiangsu Mission requests that the Presbyterian Church in the United States do not recognize nor finance the permanent National Christian Council proposed by the Conference II This Mission gives the following reasons for this its action, namely: *a* Our Church could not assume her proportion of expense without either curtailing our own needy work or enlarging the debt. *b* The National Christian Council refused to give any unequivocal statement of the religious beliefs of the Council to be established, and that in the face of requests to this effect from our own Mission and others bodies. *c* Strong opposition to the Council has been manifested among Chinese pastors and organisations as well as in some of the Mission. *d* Adequate provision has been already made for managment of Mission work by various Churches, so that this new and exepensive Machinery is unnecessary. III In taking this action, the North Kiangus Mission wishes to express its desire for closer coperation with Missionaries of other denominations on the basis of faith in the whole Bible, and the fundamentals of the Christian Religion. "Resolved that the Mission Secretary be instructed to forward this action including the whole report of the delegates to the Mid-China Mission, asking them to concur with us in this action. That it be sent likewise to the Executive Committee, to the General Assembly, to our Church Papers, and to the National Christian Council. That both those who approve and those who dissaprove are allowed to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee setting forth the reasons for their position.

The vote to adopt the above action was as follows. Aye H.M. Woods, Graham Caldwell, Patterson J.B. Woods, Bradley, McCutchan, Yates, Harnsberger, Smith, McLauchlin, Ghiselin, Taylor, Montgomery, Wayland, Currie, Hopkins Bridgman, Woodbridge, White 20. Noes Sydenstricker, Morgan, Armstrong, McFadyen, Brown, Crenshaw, Lancaster. 7

Further discussion of the report of the Committee on reorganisation of the Mission was heard and it was voted that the secretary be Instructed to ask the Executive Committee to secure from the General Assembly its permission to hold other than annual meetings of the Mission, if the Mission should so desire.

Reports were heard from the other members of the Tsingkiangpu station and prayer was offered for those reporting, and for their work.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P.M.

Afternoon session Two O'clock P.M.

Opened with prayer after which the minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

Resolved that the balance on hand of the Bi-monthly Bulletin funds in the hands of Dr. Woodbrige be turned over to the Treasurer.

The Treasurer was authorized to pay the travelling expenses of all who have come specially to this meeting.

In view of the furlough of two merbers of the Hwaianfu station falling due in 1924 it was voted to approve of Mr. Montgomery and family taking their furlough in 1923.

Resolved that this Mission expresses its high appreciation of the work of Miss Mildred C. Watkins in the Shanghai American School and its deep sense of loss in her death: and that the Mission instruct its representative on the Board of the School to use prompt and vigorous measures to secure some one of thoroughly consecrated and evangelical views of Bible Truth to fill her place as Bible teacher in that school.

The report of the Extention on committee which was is follows was approved "Examined and approved plans for building residence of Mr. Brown, Office rooms for Miss Sloan, additions to Haichow Hospital, and school rooms for Yencheng. Recommendations. 1 That the Committee appointed by the Mission last year secure as soon as possible architects plans for mission residences as instructed, and that other foreign style mission buildings costing more than $2000. erected in future have architects plans and specifications in each case. 2 That unless there is a decrease in building costs the amount authorized by the mission last year for building residences be increased from $6800 to $7300 maximum, size remaining the same, out houses included."

The order of the day was taken up and the report of the Ad-Interim Com'e. re vacancies and assignments of new Missionaries was adopted as amended and is as follows. "Resolved that the evangelistic Needs of Suchien are to be met in part this autumn by Mr. Graham Sr. giving several months and next spring Mr. McLauchlin give several months to that field. That Miss McIlwain if she comes to teach be advised to locate at Hsuchoufu if to do evangelistic work that she be advised to locate in Yencheng. That a strong call for an evangelist for Taichow be sent to the Executive Committee as an immediate need. That the Secretary be instructed to write to the Executive Committee requesting that Miss McLane be sent the first of lady teachers and she is voted to Suchien. Tsingkiangpu be permitted to secure a Dr. on the field for one year. That the Mission reply to the Executive Committee re longer or shorter furloughs that we recommend that the furlough taken after five years for eight months or seven years for 16 months be optional, Resolved that Dr. and Mrs. Dancy Smith be appointed to medical work in Hwaianfu beginning the fall of 1923 subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

Resolved to ask the Conference Committee to assign Dr. Voss to N. Kiangsu with a view to his going to Suchien to locate.

Resolved to make the consideration of the report of the Committee on Reorganization of the Mission the order for Nine A.M. tomorrow.

Resolved to appoint Messrs. Taylor and Brown to send copies of "How and where we expect to use $500,000" to all members of the Executive Committee and to members of Committee on Assemblys Stewardship Committee.

Resolved to write to the Nurses Association of China that since we have no registered Training School we do not see our way clear at present to contribute to the support of the paid Sectry. of the Association.

Mr. Caldwell gave notice of his intention to appeal to the Executive Committee against the action of the Mission in asking for the appointment of Dr. & Mrs. Dancy Smith to the Mission by the Executive Committee, and the members of the Hwaianfu Station were appointed a Committee to answer this appeal.

Dr. Grier was granted permission to use two special gifts from sources outside the Southern Presbyterian Church. A sum not to exceed $9000. Mex. in the erection of a memorial to Rev. M.B. Grier, and $2000. Mex. in the erection of the Silberhorn Memorial Dispensary both chapel and dispensary to be located in the East suburb of Hsuchoufu not far from the Union Railway station. We ask that the building Committee for the two buildings be appointed.

Mr. Lancaster was appointed a committee of one to write and thank the donors on behalf of the Mission.

The question of the approval of the election of Dr. W. H. Stuart as a member of the Faculty of Nanking Seminary in case of his nomination was referred to the Ad-Interim Committee with power to act.

Resolved that we disaprove of the selection of young and inexperienced men to positions on the Faculty of Nanking Seminary and request the Mid-China Mission to join with us in this stand thru their Ad-Interim Committee in not approving the election of the following young men nominated by the Board Messrs. Francis W. Price. Thos. Roosa, Z. K. Zia, Ling Tong Hai and Pêng Chang Ling.

Dr. Grier was granted permission to use gold $200 not yet in hand, but which she expects to receive soon from special gifts for use in the Womans Hospital.

Resolved that Messrs. McCutchan and Hopkins be appointed to write to the Executive Committee to explain the reason for what the Committee considered a hasty or alarmist letter and the letter be referred to and approved by the Mission by circular letter.

Mr. Ghiselin was at his own request excused from further attendance on the meeting after the present session, owing to urgent business at his station.

The session adjourned after prayer.

Saturday August 19th

Meeting opened with prayer and afterwards the minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

Report of Taichow Boys School was read and the Com. was continued substituting the name of Mr. Harnsberger for that of Dr. Price.

Mr. Crenshaw was authorized to use $40 G. a special gift for Educational work.

Dr. Woodbridge was authorized to use $200 gold from friends in America for use of the Chinese Christian Inteligencer, to further the interests of the paper by translation and other means.

Resolved to leave the appointment of the Arrangments Committee to the Ad-Interim Committee.

The report of the Reorganisation Committee was recommitted to make a final report to the next Mission Meeting. The final report of the Committee on resolutions was adopted as a whole see Appendix.

The report of the Tenghsien Committee was adopted as amended and is in the Appendix.

Mr. Stevens was advised to locate in Tenghsien on his return, and the question left to Dr. Patterson and Mr. Stevens as to what chair he shall occupy.

The final report of the Extention Committee adopted as follows, "In view of letter from Mr. Willis dated Jany. 22nd re use of funds for Yencheng Hospital we recommend that when Dr. Hewett has presented complete plans of the hospital plant to the Extention Committee and secured their approval, the building committee of the Yencheng Hospital may then draw the funds. We recommend that the Mission request the Executive

Committee that in case they have funds donated for special purposes which can be applied to items of permanent equipment approved by the Mission such funds be forwarded. We recommend that Dr. McFadyen be allowed use of special gifts amounting to G. $1000. for the erection of country clinics. We recommend that in view of the unusual circumstances over which he had no control we ask the Ex. Com. to grant Mr. McLauchlin an emergency appropriation of Mex. $3103.07 to cover extra cost of his residence at Haichow.

Mr. Montgomery was allowed to put a sum of $1000 for land for his residence first on the list for equipment.

Personal reports were heard from Mr. Graham and Haichow station and prayer was offered for these workers and their work.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P. M.

Afternoon session Two O'clock P.M.

Opened with prayer and minutes of the previous session were read and approved.

Haichow Hospital Committee reported progress and was continued.

Voted to amend the action of the 1913 Meeting by changing the maximum amt. allowed on ordained pastors salary by Mission from One third to one half.

The report of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital Committee was referred to the Ad-interim Committee for further consideration with power to act.

The resignations of Drs. Woods and Bradley from that Committee were accepted and Drs. McFadyen and Morgan appointed in their stead.

In behalf of the Mission Dr. J.B. Woods presented a purse to Mr. & Mrs. Graham Sr. in appreciation of their 33 years of service in the Mission.

Voted that Dr. Dancy Smith be informed of the vote of the Mission re its invitation to him to locate at Hwaianfu and the fact that some of the members of the Mission would appeal to the Executive Committee against the action of the mission in extending the call to him.

Dr. Bells residence Committee was continued to have the Acts. audited.

Mr. McLauchlins residence Committee reported that the house had been built and the accounts audited and found correct. The Committee was discharged.

Mrs. Brown was authorized to use $250 Mex. a special gift from friends and relatives for the suport of her Bible women.

Dr. J.B. Woods was authorized to call far a technician for his hospital. Adjourned after prayer.

Sunday August 20th

The annual sermon by the Chairman of last year was preached from the text II Kings 6-17 "Lord open his eyes that he may see".

The infant daughter "Mary Abbott" of Mr. & Mrs. Graham Jr. was baptized by her Grandfather Rev. J. R. Graham Sr.

A memorial service was held for Mrs. Sydenstricker led by Mr. Graham Sr. in which several Members of the Mission took part.

Dr. Bradley also made a very interesting and touching allusion to the death of Little Wirt Hopkins which occurred at Suchien Station during the past year.

Monday August 21st.

Meeting opened with prayer and the minutes of the previous sessions were read and approved.

Resolved to interpret previous action re Goldsby King Memorial to mean that the building Committee is instructed to bring in a report to the Ad-Interim Committee with power to act.

Messrs. Brown and McFadyen were excused from further attendance at this meeting.

Medical Committee reports that they have approved plans for womens nursing building at Haichow.

The report of the Kuling Church Committee was received and approved.

Tsingkiangpu Boys school building Committee and Taylors residence reported progress and were continued.

Resolved that the residence designated Pattersons residence be built at Suchien with Messrs. Hopkins Bradley and Graham as building Committee.

Miss. McCutchan was authorized to use about G. $100 special gift for her work.

Mr. Hopkins was authorized to use G. $62. special gift for Educational work.

Resolved that since Dr. McFadyens trip to his station was occasioned by unusual circumstances he be authorized to draw on Mission Treasurer for roundtrip travel expense.

Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to grant $1000 Mex. to Miss. L. U. Woods for the Hwaianfu Girls School for current year. The station to write explaining the need for the additional appropriation.

Tsingkiangpu station was permitted to invite Dr. C. A. Powell to take part in the medical work of the station for one year.

Mr. Bridgman was granted permission to use a special gift of G. $7.50 in his evangelistic work.

Voted to Miss. Young an additional sum of $500 Mex. for this current year for Girls School. The Station to write to the Ex. Com. the particulars of this special request for additional funds for the school.

North Kiangsu College Committee reported recommending the Mission call the attention of the Executive Committee to their former action putting North Kiangsu College appropriation in the Equipment Fund Budget and also strongly reaffirming the Missions action calling for a college. The report was adopted and the recommendation was approved. A committee was appointed consisting of Messrs. McCutchan Taylor, Armstrong and Smith to reply to the Executive Committee re this College presenting both sides of the question.

Mrs. Graham was authorized to use a special gift of $60 Gold in her work.

Former action re Secretary Ad-Int. Com. handling Circular letters recinded, and station secretaries were instructed to send all Circular letters to the Mission Secretary in Shanghai.

The Nominating Committee report was adopted as a whole and will be found in the Directory.

Resolved that in as much as Mr. Lancasters double starred items have been now granted the amount transferred from Mr. Richardson to him be granted to Miss. Matthes and the difference between this and the amount asked for her in the fourth Column be double starred.

Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to grant the double starred items amounting to $917. Mex. for Mr. Montgomery for Hwaianfu Evangelistic work and the Station be requested to present the matter to the Com't.

Mrs. Armstrong was authorized to use a special gift of G. $25 for the education of a Bible woman.

After a short recess Reports were heard from Shanghai Members and prayer was offered for them and their work. Reports were heard from part of Suchien station and prayer offered for those reporting and their work.

Recess was taken till Two O'clock P.M. Personal reports to continue until completed then regular business to be resumed.

Afternoon Session Two O'clock P.M.

Opened with prayer, minutes of previous session read and approved.

Personal reports from Hsuchoufu and the remainder of Suchien Station and prayer offered for the workers reporting and their work.

An additional appropriation of $1100 Mex. from the Lucket Memorial Fund to carry on the work of that School in Haichow for the present year was approved and the Station at Haichow instructed to present the need for the appropriation to the Executive Committee.

The Sum of $220 Mex. was approved of in addition to the present appn. for the current year and the Station instructed to present the case to the Ex. Com.

A Sum of $500 Mex. for a wall around the Smith residence and Boys School was approved and the station to present the needs to the Executive Committee.

The Extention Committee was directed to use great care in approving building plans and estimates with reference to their final cost.

Dr. Morgan was by a rising vote elected to be the Chairman of the Mission meeting next year.

The next Mission meeting was voted to be held at Kuling on Friday August 17th at Two P.M.

Mr. Armstrong and Mrs. White H. W. were appointed to take up the question of republishing the Bi-Monthly Bulletin with Messrs. Price P. F. and Richardson.

Building Committee were apointed by the Chairman (See Directory).

Minutes of this session read and approved.

After prayer by the Chairman the Mission adjourned to meet at Kuling on Friday August the 17th 1923 at Two O'clock P.M.

W. C. McLauchlin Chairman.
C. N. Caldwell Secretary.

DIRECTORY

OFFICERS.

Chairman—Dr. L. S. Morgan, Haichow, Kiangsu.

Secretary—Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Shanghai, Kiangsu.

Treasurer—Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Associated Mission Treasurers, 20 Museum Road, Shanghai: Telegraphic Address-Treasurers, Shanghai.

Clerk—Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster-Nanking Kiangsu.

Executive Committee of Foreign Mission—Box 330, Nashville, Tenn, U.S.A. Telegraphic Address-Liberate Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.

Permanent Committees

Elected

Auditing—Associated Mission Treasurers Auditor.

Examining—Armstrong-H. W. White-Ghiselin-McLauchlin

Extension—Lancaster-Crenshaw-McFadyen

Arrangements—To be appointed by A.I. Com.

Schools—All in charge of boarding schools.

School—(Executive)-Taylor-Farrior-Miss McCutchan

Ad-Interim—Bradley-Crenshaw-Harnsberger-Smith-Yates-Taylor Morgan-Armstrong. Alternates: Paxton-White-McFadyen.

Annual Report—Wayland

Evangelistic—Montgomery-Mrs. Bradley-Mrs. Graham.

Medical—Morgan-Bradley-Grier-Woods

Personel—Patterson, Yates, Currie

Mission Representatives.

Christian Intelligencer—Paxton. Alternate: Lancaster.

Old Shanghai American School—Woods. J.B., Paxton.

New American School, Shanghai—H. Maxcy Smith.

Nanking Seminary Board—H. W. White-Alternate-Bradley.

Kuling Church—Taylor-Woods, H.M.

Tenghsien School Board—Brown-Wayland-Alternates: Vinson-Rev. Chen.

Shantung University—Young-J.B. Woods.

Woman's Teacher Training School, Nanking—Mrs. Woodbridge.

Select Committees

Chinkiang Agency—Crenshaw-Harnsberger.

Sunday Schools—Montgomery-Brown.

Woman's Work-Mrs. Graham—Miss Wells-Mrs. Woodbridge.

Estimates—Brown - Wayland - McCutchan - Bridgman - Grafton Farrior - Yates. Ghiselin.

Survey—Brown-Taylor.

Publicity and Reinforcements— McLauchlin-Grafton.

Bible Encyclopedia—Patterson-H.M. Woods-McCutchan.

New College Committee—McCutchan-Taylor-McLauchlin-Smith Armstrong.

Station Secretaries—Chinkiang - Paxton Suchien - Hopkins Tsingkiangpu - Taylor Hsuchoufu-Miss - Sloan Taichow - Miss. Farr Haichow - Vinson Hwaian-Montgomery Yencheng-White.

Address All Business Communications to the Associated Mission Treasurers

Send copies of all Circular Letters to H. M. Woods, Patterson and Lancaster.

New Seminary Committee—Patterson-Graham
Christian Endeavor—White-Ghiselin

Building Committees.

Yengheng Boys' School—Smith-White-Ghiselin
Haichow Chapel—McLauchlin-Mrs. Rice-Yates
Hopkins Residence—Hopkins Bradley-Graham
Sutsien Girls' School—Hopkins-Bradley-Graham
Sutsien Boys' School—McCutchan-Bradley-Taylor
Taichow Hospital—Price-Ghiselin-White.
Chinkiang Boys' School—Farrior-Crenshaw-Harnsberger
Hsuchoufu Girls' School—McFadyen-Miss Young-McCutchan
Yencheng Church—White-Smith-Ghiselin
Yencheng Hospital—White-Hewitt-Ghiselin
Smith's Residence—Smith-White-Yates
Yencheng Land—White-Smith-Ghiselin
Brown's Residence—Brown-McFadyen-Woods, J.B.
Bell's Residence—Bell-Woods, J.B. Yates
McLauchlin's Residence—McLauchlin-Vinson-Bell
Hancock's Residence—Harnsberger-Ghiselin-Smith
Taichow Boys' School—Ghiselin-Price-White
Taichow Girls' School—Harnsberger-Ghiselin-Smith
Tsingkiangpu Boys' School—Taylor-J.B. Woods-Montgomery
Tsingkiangpu Girls' School—J.B. Woods-Graham-Yates.
Taylor's Residence—Taylor-Graham-McCutchan
Hsuchoufu Boys' School—Armstrong-McFadyen-Ghiselin
Haichow Hospital—Morgan-Vinson-Woods, J.B.
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital—Crenshaw, Farrior Paxton Morgan-Mrs. Grier-McFadyen
Armstrong's Residence—Armstrong-Brown-Taylor
Luckett Memorial School—McLauchlin-Morgan-Graham
Currie's Residence—Currie-Morgan-Montgomery

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. J means joined the Mission. Assoc. means associated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. A Sydenstricker, 賽兆祥		June, 1918.
Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理		1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham, 家雅各		August, 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠		Oct. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C., Patterson, 卜德生		March, 1921.
Rev. J. W. Paxton, 包志登		Oct. 1921.
Mrs. J. W. Paxton,		Oct. 1921.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D., 葛		Nov. 1917.
Dr. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美		April, 1919.
Mrs. J. B. Woods,		August, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生		April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin, 任恩庚	July 1922.	April, 1915.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,		Sept. 1899.
Miss Bella McRobert, 馬錦章		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,		Sept. 1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米		June, 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理		Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬		Nov. 1921.
Dr. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典		Sept. 1921.
Mrs. A. A. McFadyen,		Sept. 1921.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賡楊		March, 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明	July 1921	Dec. 1914.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜		Aug. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock, 韓文光	Jany. 1922	March, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲		Jan. 1921.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐	July 1921.	Sept. 1915
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東		August 1921.
Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪		Oct. 1919.

Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士		Sept. 1917.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	April 1921	Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭		Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝		Aug. 1919.
Miss S. M. Lacy, 雷		Sept. 1917.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan, 梅美德		Oct. 1919.
Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安		Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯葵		Dec. 1920.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林		1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士	June 1922	Sept. 1915.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江		1921.
Rev. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫		1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林		March, 1916.
Rev. L. H. Lancaster, 蘭師德		Nov. 1916.
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster,		Aug. 1917.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林		Feb. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鐘	June 1922.	Dec. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪		April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美		Dec. 1917.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意		J Sept. 1919.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢		April, 1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛		Sept. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衛約翰		Jan. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義		March, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋		J Aug. 1920.
Rev. M. A. Hopkins, 何賡詩		Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儒		Sept. 1920.
Miss Grace Farr, 福恩典		Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary W. McCown, 馬小姐		Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗		Nov. 1920.
Miss Minna R. Amis, 安美蘭		Dec. 1920.
Miss Margaret Mizell 米小姐		Oct. 1921.
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐		Oct. 1921.
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham Jr. 家		Oct. 1921.
Miss Orine McIlwaine		Aug. 1922.
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap		Aug. 1922.

Appendix

Report of the Chinkiang Agency Committee

"The Committee recommends that the same arrangement be continued with Messrs. *Foo Chong & Co.* and also the *China Inland Mission* and furthermore we would respectfully urge the *Members* of the *Mission* to *Obey the Rules of the Rest House.*" "*No Chinese Man is Supposed to Use the Rooms Usually Occupied by Foreigneers.*" *Under No Circumstances is a Chinese Woman to be Allowed on the Premises Unchaperoned.*" "The penalty for violating this last rule is loss of the building for the use of the Mission." "The Committee was instructed to investigate and report at next Mission Meeting on the feasability of building a place of our own in Chinkiang."

Report of the Representatives on The Mateer Memorial Institute Tenghsien.

Your representatives respectfully report that the two terms ending June 22 have been satisfactory and uneventful. An average of 86 students were in attendance, about fifty of whom were in the Bible Departments, about 60 in the Normal section besides this 50 students in the practice school were enrolled. Twenty eight of the total number in the Bible Dept. and Normal school were from the S. P. Missions teritory. A few were selfsupporting. A pretheological course has been begun, this gives Middle school men two extra years of College work in preperation for Seminary work proper. There were two or three men for the higher Bible course but no extra class was opened for them. They were accomodated in the regular classes. The Board and Faculty are a unit in their desire to increase the value of the Normal work and all are desirous of getting in touch with a suitable Christian teacher, Chinese preferred. Mr. Stevens is greatly missed and his return anxiously awaited. Electricity has been installed and the service is excellent and

not very expensive. The Board of the Institution sent a letter to the Suchien station thanking the S. P. Mission sending Mr. & Mrs. Patterson to fill Mr. Stevens place. A new teacher named Cheng has accepted a call to begin teaching work in the Autumn. He is a man of splendid charachter and attainments. Attention is called to the ** item of $1000. for Tenghsien in the present years estimates. At the Oct. meeting of the Board the following minutes were recorded. "19 voted to receive a partial report of the Committee on the basis of Union as follows After considering the tentative basis of union. Your committee would recommend the resolution as adopted by the Board on Feb. 16-17 1916 as the permanent basis of union and for the information of the directors and teachers the following items should be again recorded on the minutes. Basis of representation on the Board. That the school should be commited to the control of a Board of Directors the number from each Church to be in general in relation. (*a*) To the annual expendature determined by the number of students from each Church. (*b*) The amount represented by the capital investment in the plant. (*c*) The salaries of the foreign professors on this general basis we recommend that for the present there shall be four representatives from the Southern Church and six from the Northern. Moreover we shall always aim to have entire agreement between the two Churches as regards the general aim and policy of the school. (*d*) The annual school expenses are supplied by each Mission in proportion to the actual number of students from each church each year. (*e*) Property: We recommend that the capital invested by the churches be for the present on the basis of two to one" The N. Pres. Church has invested $25000. mexicans and the S. Pres. is expected to put $13000. as soon as convenient. The doctrinal statement demanded by Board is as follows. (N.B. The article at the end requiring the directors to subscribe has not been approved by the N. Pres'n. Mission. The other articles have been approved as they stand).

Articles of faith proposed as a basis of union in the Tenghsien Bible and Normal School.

These articles are translated from the constitution of the Shantung Chinese Church Seminary.

山東神學校暫行簡章

本神學教育之綱領悉本以下所列之信條

1. This school earnestly maintains that the 66 books of the O. and N. Testaments, which are recognized by the evengelical churches, is the holy work of God. And that He by his supernatural power revealed to men through it His teachings on righteousness and spirituality. Moreover it stands for the plain and fair interpretation of this word-history as history, prophecy as prophecy, and that it is man's only standard of faith and works.

本校深信凡正宗福音派之各教會所認定之聖經即新舊約全書六十六卷爲上帝之聖言乃神以超常之能力啓示於人關於道德及靈性之教義並無謬誤其言爲記事者即爲記事其言爲預言者即爲預言爲人信行之唯一準則

2. God is the one triune God, the Father the Son and the Holy Ghost.

神爲獨一無二三位一體即聖父聖子聖靈

3. And that Jesus Christ was born of the Virgin Mary through the extraordinary power of the Holy Ghost. That He went about for 30 odd years, preaching and teaching his disciples. That He performed miracles and signs all as the gospels declare. And that He was crucified and buried according to custom. He arose on the third day. And during the succeeding 40 days shewed Himself many times to his disciples. He ascended to heaven, subjected all things unto Himself and is the head of the church.

耶穌基督乃以超常之能力爲童貞女馬利亞被聖靈感動而生在世三十餘年周遊佈道三年教訓門徒廣施異能大展神蹟俱如福音所言曾經釘死十字架按禮埋葬第三日復活四十日間屢向門徒顯現以後升天伏萬有於足下爲教會之元首

4. That before Jesus Christ came to earth He was with God, one with Him in body and nature. When He came to earth He became a real man one with Him in nature and body. While in the flesh His words and acts fully and unerringly manifested the Father.

耶穌基督未曾降世之先已與神同在與神同性同體既經降世卽完全爲人與人同性同體其在世一切言行均足代表神毫無謬誤其他一切聖賢之是非當以其與耶穌言行之向背爲論衡

5. Jesus Christ was crucified for man's sins, and suffered sin's punishment, his sacrifice thus appeasing God's righteous anger against sinners, and opening a way of mercy.

耶穌基督被釘十架作人挽回之祭爲人類之代贖(神因以消滅向罪人之忿怒而施以恩慈)擔當人類之罪惡代受人類當受之刑罰

6. Jesus Christ will return again to judge mankind and all believers look earnestly for his coming.

耶穌基督必再降臨爲一切死人活人之審判主其形體復臨爲一切信徒熱切之希望

7. The Holy Ghost has an individual personality. He is one with God in nature and existence and has all the attributes of God.

聖靈有個性與神同性同體卽神有神之諸德

8. Man was created first in Gods image, and had his likeness. This however was lost in Adam's sin and until he is reborn he cannot be reunited to God.

人按神之形像被造而具神之形像但因元祖亞當俱陷於罪非經重生必不能與神復和

9. The new-birth must be through faith in Christ's sacrifice by the working of the Holy Spirit.

重生必賴基督之血藉聖靈之感動因信而成

10. Those who receive Jesus Christ as Lord and confess him before men are disciples and sons. Those who reject Jesus Christ shall in no wise escape eternal punishment.

凡接受耶穌基督爲救主且當衆承認爲信徒者皆得成爲神之兒女凡拒絕基督者必不免將來之永苦

11. The Devil has a real existence. And while God permits him he may work his wicked devices, but he is to be bound and finally punished.

魔鬼有確切之存在在神任憑他的時期內可肆行其引誘迷惑之魔力但將來必被制服而受永罰

12. The visible Church is made up of believers, and is Christ's body for which He died.

形勢之教會乃指全體信徒而言又爲基督之身體基督爲之捨命

Additional Articles

(a) The societies or Churches that send representatives to this Schools Board of Directors Must be men that can subscribe to the articles.

附　　條

凡派董事在本校董事會內作代表之各會必須派董事能畫押承認遵守以上諸信條

(b) All members of the Faculty are required to subscribe to these Articles.

凡爲本校職員者必須畫押承認遵守以上諸信條

In the minutes of the Mission 1921 P. 50 Art 12. The directors are requested to consider the Missions legal rights on consumating the union with the other missions in the Mateer Memorial Institute. We recommend (*a*) that the funds required for buildings be granted on the understanding that if it is ever found recessary to withdraw from the school an equitable disposition of thefunds invested by the S. Presbyterian mission be allowed (*b*) that if convenient this mission should own the land on which the teachers house is located and hold the deeds for the same in the name of the Mission. II Recommended that the Ex. Com. be requested to allow the $13000. for residence or dormitory as soon as possible. *Expenses* On account of famine conditions the cost of each student was actually $68.90 instead of the $55. that was budgetted and collected. The Stewart Fund provided $600.99 gold for our S. Pres. men for the year. The S. Pres. mission was asked for $1000.00 and $1000 ** none of this money was paid directly by the Ex. Com. but all the expenses up to $55.00 per student was paid by the students or their patron stations and from the student fund. There is quite a deficite that has been met temporarily by the Treas. of the N. Pres. Mission. The exact figure has not been made clear yet as some of Mr. Stevens books are involved. The deficit seems to total about $900.00. That if some small part of the funds asked each year are left over that this remnant be applied towards partly defraying the expenses of repairs at the discretion of our representative. Further that $1000.00 be put on the estimates in Column III and $1000** be put in Col. IV. The urgent necessity of these items are apparent when it is known that salaries *must* soon be raised and new men are being sought for the new departments. It is understood that the money budgetted is to keep down the expenses of our S. Pres. boys. That the Rev. F. A. Brown write and request the Administrator of the Milton Stewart fund to continue the grant of $600. G. for worthy students and that he express the Missions appreciation of their Cooperation. That Mr. Stevens be retquested to return to Tenghsien if he comes to China during this year. That if he feels that he would rather work elsewhere that the Mission will consider this request, recommended also that the funds for this school be sent subject to the order of the S. Pres. representative on the Faculty of the M. M. I. and that the Tenghsien station be requested to audit the accounts." Mission voted as follows. "The Committee is instructed to inform the Northern Presbyterian Mission that we cannot put Church funds into the plant

unless all the Bodies concerned require their representatives on the Board of Directors as well as the members of the Faculty to subscribe to the Articles of Faith agreed upon."

The Committee recommends that the Mission thanks Mr. Romig for his letter. II That the Mission appoint a man to assist in the teaching work as requested by the Board of Directors of the Seminary. III That the doctrinal basis of cooperation be the articles proposed by the Seminary and already voted on by this Mission as a basis of union with the M.M.I. IV That as this Chinese Church cannot hold with security any public funds that when the Mission makes a grant for land and buildings the same shall be held by the Mission for the institution and shall not be alienated from this unless the Mission finds it necessary to withdraw from the school. The N. Kiangsu Mission complies with the Tenghsien Seminarys request for a member of our Mission as a teacher.

Report of the Resolutions Committee

1 Shantung Churches Seminary Neither Dr. Woods nor Dr. Junkin were able to attend the meetings of the Board of the new Seminary. However we beg to report that the New Seminary buildings are now being completed and will accomodates the students applying for admission in August. That $10000. endowment fund has been secured. Mr. Chang of Suchien has promised a liberal gift this autumn towards this fund. There were about 25 students present last term Practically all the present students of Shantung ttend this seminary Your Committee is in receipt of a communication from Rev. H. G. Romig in re this Seminary and as it is largely a matter of information recommend that it be recorded here Mr. Stevens to go to Tenghsien that Rev. B. C. Patterson and Stevens be on the Seminary Board as shall be found most satisfatory to them. (2) We recommend that in as much as the Ex. Com. has ordered the Mission to take up Denovo the whole question of orthodoxy in union institutions, that the Mission appoint Messrs. Graham Sr. McLauchlin, Montgomery, Hopkins and Brown to make the required investigation at the Nanking Union Seminary. That the report of the doctrinal teaching in the Seminary by Dr. Price with any other cognate literature be put in their hands and that they are expected to ask any necessary questions and bring their conclusions to the Mission for signature for forwarding to the Ex. Com. and that a copy of the report be sent to the

Seminary. 2 That a copy of this action be sent to the Mid-China Mission and that they be requested to cooperate with this Missions Committee in the De Novo investigation. 3 Mission opposes the election of the five nominees for the faculty and teaching staff on the ground of Inexperience. 4 That in as much as Clarks Theology is unsound & destructive of Xm faith, we recommend that it be entirely excluded from the list of reference books as well as Text books in the Theological Seminary. 5 With reference to Hastings Dictionary. Recommends that while this Mission approves the effort of the faculty to guard the students against the harmful parts of the dictionary by the insertion of a printed caution in each volume Yet this mission disaproves of the Seminary selling this book to the students or commending its use to them. (6) As to the problem of discipline presented to the Home Church by the Missionary joining the native Presbytery while supported by the Ex. Com. This Mission recommends that its members do not join the Native Presbytery except on what is called the Amoy plan which gives the Missionary while a member of the Home Presbytery an advisory position in the native Presbytery. (7) The report of the Board of Directors of Nanking School of Theology having been referred to this Committee we would recommend 1 the matters referring to Clarks Theology and Hastings dictionary and the election of the new professors are carried in the resolutions with reference to the De Novo investigation of Union Institutions. (8) With reference to the letter from the Ex. Com. re a rental charge of $100 and a property Fund charge of $200. per student per acedemic residential year The Mission recommends that as it has insufficient information in re to date that it appoint Rev. Lewis Lancaster to make an inquiry into the conditions obtaining and the necessity for the charge. (9) In reference to investigating Tsianfu University that your investigating Committee in Conjunction with the Mid-China Missions Committee appoint a similar committee to investigate and make recommendations to the Ex. Com. and the Missions. 10 In reference to the schools at Tenghsien that your Committee of Investigation send members to Tenghsien and make a report to the Ex. Com. or the Mission. The Committee to investigate the Nanking Theological Seminary was directed to go to Nanking for that investigation.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Joint Conference Committee of North Kiangsu and Mid-China met at the Missionary Home Shanghai Nov. 29th at 8,30 P.M. and was opened with prayer.

Present

Messrs. Hutcheson, McMullen, Reaves, W.H. Stuart, H. Maxcy Smith, Young, Armstrong, Bradley, Crenshaw, Ghiselin, Montgomery, McLauchlin, C. H. Smith and J. B. Woods.

Officers Chosen

Chairman Jas. B. Woods, Secretary C. N. Caldwell. Clerk Mr. H. Maxcy Smith.

Resolved that the minutes of this meeting be so printed as to be in form to be bound with the annual Mission Meeting minutes of the two Missions.

Resolved that a sum not exceeding $14000.00 Mexicans be approved of for a residence for the Shanghai Treasurer, and that the Secretary be instructed to communicate this action to the Executive Committee at Nashville, Committee appointed for the Building. Caldwell, Wilson and H. Maxcy Smith.

Resolved the all male evangelists coming to China in the next year be assigned to North Kiangsu.

Resolved to elect a Committee of one from each Mission who together with the secretary of the Missions shall consider and act on changes made necessary by unexpected vacancies in the Missions. Committee McMullen and Paxton.

Miss. Sydenstricker was advised to locate in the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission. Thereafter women evangelists coming to be assigned alternately to the missions beginning with Mid-China.

Mrs. Baxter was advised to locate within the bounds of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Miss. Allen was advised to locate within the bounks of the Mid-China Mission.

Resolved to approve the policy of having long term workers as teachers in English.

Adjourned to meet at Nine A.M. tomorrow, Closed with prayer, November 30th Opened with prayer, Rev. Lowry Davis arrived and was enrolled

The Ad-In'erim Com. of the Mid-China Mission reported that by a unanimous vote it requested the Conference Committee to act on the question of the transfer of Miss. Sophie Graham to the North Kiangsu Mission.

Resolved that it is the judgment of this Committee that Miss. Graham can render her best service in Hangchow.

Resolved to assign Misses Thompson and Nattalie Moffett to the Mid-China Mission and Misses Hazel Matthes and Margaret Mizell to the North Kiangsu Mission.

Resolved to assign Mr. & Mrs. Jas. R. Graham Jr. to the North Kiangsu Mission and Mr. Shires to the Mid-China Mission.

Resolved to assign Miss. Margaret Dixon to the Mid-China Mission.

Resolved that the next two nurses sent out be assigned to the North Kiangsu Mission and the third to Mid-China.

Resolved that in case Miss. Graham is transferred to the North Kiangsu Mission by China New Year Miss. Matthes be automatically transferred to Mid-China.

Resolved to appoint a committee of five two from each Mission with the Sectry-Treasurer to prepare and present to the Missions for approval a plan by which missionaries grown old in the service may be retired, (This Committee so appointed is as follows Miss. Addie Sloan, Dr. Hutcheson, Dr. White and Dr. Woods J.B.)

Resolved to instruct, Mr. Montgomery to write to the Executive Committee are the request of Nanking University Language School for $5000. from our two missions for a dormitory for language school students, expressing our sympathy for this cause but stating that because of insufficient data we are unable to make any definite recommendations at the present time. As soon as we can secure the data and decide upon our share we will notify the Executive Committee, until that time we trust the Executive Committee will follow its wise policy of not passing on appeals of this kind before securing the recommendation of our China Missions.

Resolved to appoint Mr. H. Maxcy Smith and Dr. Young a Committee to appeal thru the Executive Committee after consulting Dr. Woods and the correspondence on the subject, for a sum not to exceed $2000. gold for immediate use in the preperation of the Bible Encyclopedia.

Resolved to request the North Kiangsu Mission to change the name of its Conference Committee so that it will not be confused with the joint Conference Committee.

Resolved to request the Executive Committee to pay the prorata share of the expenses of the General Christian Conference i,e, the percentage which the delegates of our missions is of the total number of foreign delegates to the Conference. Mr. H. Maxcy Smith was appointed to determine this amount and reply to the committee on arrangments for the Conference.

Resolved to assign Miss. Alma Hill to the Mid-China Mission.

Resolved to assign Miss. Bess McCollum to the Mid-China Mission.

Resolved that in case other women teachers are sent out during the year they be assigned alternately, the first to North Kiangsu.

Resolved that in case other men teachers are sent out during the year they be assigned alternately, the first to North Kiangsu

Resolved that Dr. Casper Woodbridge be assigned to North Kiangsu and after that doctors be assigned alternately the first to North Kiangsu.

Resolved that the first business woman to be sent out be assigned to North Kiangsu.

Resolved to express the appreciation of the work of the Associated Mission Treasurers in securing agency of Steamship Companies and to advise all our constituancy to make all ocean travel arrangments thru the Mission Treasurers.

Resolved to elect Mr. H. Maxcy Smith representative of the two Missions on the Advisory Committee of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Rosolved to express appreciation of Dr. Woodbridges work on the Bi-Monthly Bulletin and to request him to continue to publish it.

Adjourned after prayer, at the call of the Chairman.

James B. Woods Chairman.
Calvin N. Caldwell Secty.

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR

April 1, 1923 to March 31 1924

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
CHINKIANG			...	...	...
A Sydenstricker....			600	...	600
J. C. Crenshaw.....			1200	...	...
	John C.....	Feb. 21, 12	...	200	...
	Anna C.....	July 9, 13	...	150	...
	Martha C.....	March 21, 15	...	150	...
	Craig M.....	Sept. 24, 16	...	150	1850
S. C. Farrior.....			1200	...	...
	John McMullen.	March 6, 20	...	150	...
	Ruth.....	Jul. 28, 22	...	150	1500
John W. Paxton...			1200	...	...
	Virginia.....	Jan. 7, 10	...	150	1350
Mrs. M. Baxter.....			600	...	...
Miss Matthes.....			600	...	1200
TSING KIANG PU			...	...	...
Jas. R. Graham Sr.			1200	...	1200
Jas. B. Woods.....			1200	...	...
	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 3, 08	...	350	...
	William.....	Oct. 18, 06	...	350	1900
H. Kerr Tayler.....			1200	...	...
	Alf Graham.....	March 11, 22	...	150	1350
J. E. Wayland.....			1200	...	...
	Cora A.....	Oct. 20, 20	...	150	1350
Miss Lacy..... ..			600	...	...
Miss McCown.....			600	...	1200
A. A. Talbot.....			1200	...	...
	Addison.....	Oct. 21, 06	...	350	...
	Bird.....	Sep. 29, 07	...	350	...
	Chas Finney....	Aug. 10, 10	...	350	...
	Hampton.....	Jun. 24, 18	...	150	...
	William V.....	Oct. 27, 19	...	150	2550
Miss Hall.....			600	...	600
SUCHIEN			...	...	...
B. C. Patterson.. ..			1200	..	...
	Norman.....	Nov. 16, 03	...	350	...
	Margaret.....	June 19, 06	...	350	1900
J. W. Bradley..			1200	...	...
	Hugh.....	Aug. 12, 02	...	127.35	...
	John.....	Mch. 1, 08	...	350	...
	Julia.....	May 13, 10	...	350	...
	Annie Belle.....	July 28, 14	...	150	...
	Tinsley.....	Dec. 6, 15	...	150	2327.35
M. A. Hopkins.....			1200	...	...
	Bettie.....	May 10, 16	...	150	...
	Robert.....	Feb. 7, 20	...	150	...
	Helen.....	Feb. 24, 22	...	150	1650
H. W McCutchan.			600	...	

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21			Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born				
Mada I. McCutchan				600	...	1200
HSUCHOUFU				...	...	...
Mrs. Grier				840	...	...
Miss Grier				600	...	...
Miss Young				600	...	...
Miss Sloan				600	...	2640
L. H. Lancaster				1200	...	...
	Julia Neville	Jan.	24,	...	150	1350
O. V. Armstrong				1200	...	...
	Margaret L.	June	29, 09	...	350	...
	Maud C.	Oct.	20, 10	...	350	...
	Lena V.	Dec.	25, 13	...	150	...
	Oscar V.	Apl.	19, 18	...	150	2200
Miss McIlwaine				600	...	600
F. A. Brown				1200	...	...
	Frank A.	Dec.	7, 15	...	150	...
	George T.	Apl.	30, 21	...	150	1500
A. A. McFadyen				1200	...	...
	Sarah	Feb.	8, 07	...	350	...
	John	Nov.	8, 09	...	350	...
	Atchie A.	Aug.	20, 11	...	350	...
	Howard	May	11, 17	...	150	...
	Neil	Aug.	6, 18	...	150	...
	Helen	Dec.	19, 21	...	150	2700
Locke White				1200	...	...
	Louise	Apl.	19, 21	...	150	...
	Locke Jr.	Mch.	5, 19	...	150	1500
HAICHOW				...	...	...
Mrs. Rice				840	...	...
	William B.	Mch.	28, 04	...	126.65	...
	Mary S.	Aug.	20, 05	...	350	...
	Esther M.	May	29, 07	...	350	...
	John B.	Jul.	7, 12	...	350	2016.65
L. S. Morgan				1200	...	...
	Ruth B.	Mch.	10, 08	...	350	...
	Juliana L.	Jul.	14, 14	...	150	...
	Carrel B.	Aug.	25, 17	...	150	1850
J. W. Vinson				1200	...	...
	Eben J.	Aug.	14, 07	...	350	...
	John W. Jr.	Feb.	1, 14	...	150	...
	Thos C.	Feb.	1, 14	...	150	1850
E. S. Currie				1200	...	...
	Gay W.	Jul.	24, 20	...	150	1350
T. B. Grafton				1200	...	...
	Thomas	Aug.	27, 05	...	350	...
	Arthur W.	Jan.	4, 07	...	350	...
	Cornelius	June	16, 09	...	350	2250
W. C. McLauchlin				1200	...	...
	Elizabeth T.	Oct.	4, 15	...	150	...
	Annie R.	Feb.	25, 18	...	150	...
	Katherine	Jun.	30, 21	...	150	1650

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21			Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born				
Miss Bissett				600	...	600
HWAIANFU				...	...	...
Miss Wells				600	...	...
Miss L. Woods				600	...	1200
O. F. Yates				1200	...	...
	Ellen V.	Sep.	5, 16	...	150	...
	Elizabeth	Aug.	25, 18	...	150	...
	Katherine	Apl.	3, 20	...	150	1650
Jas N. Montgomery				1200	...	...
	Sophie E.	May	29, 18	...	150	...
	Virginia L.	Dec.	30, 20	...	150	1500
H. M. Woods				600	...	600
TAICHOW				...	...	...
T. L. Harnsberger				1200	...	...
	Vivian B.	Jul.	22, 08	...	350	...
	Thos L. Jr.	Sep.	3, 19	...	150	...
	Jas Power	Apl.	14, 22	...	150	1850
Chas Ghiselin				600	...	...
Miss Farr				600	...	...
Miss Mizelle				600	...	1800
YENCHENG				...	...	...
Miss Amis				600	...	600
Mr. Smith				840	...	...
	Marie T.	Dec.	10, 17	...	150	990
H. W. White				1200	...	...
	Junia G.	Dec.	1, 03	...	350	...
	Sarah P.	Apl.	13, 05	...	200	...
	Hugh W. Jr.	May	13, 11	...	200	1950
H. T. Bridgman				1200	...	...
	Arthur L.	Nov.	2, 21	...	150	1350
J. W. Hewett				1200	...	...
	Julia R. C.	Feb.	13, 09	...	350	...
	Ruth T.	Jul.	10, 11	...	350	...
	Margaret H.	Sep.	12, 12	...	350	...
	Elizabeth G.	Jan.	23, 15	...	150	2400
Jas R. Graham Jr.				1200	...	...
	Mary Abbott	Jun.	18, 22	...	150	1350
SHANGHAI				...	...	...
C. N. Caldwell				1320	...	1320
S. I. Woodbridge				1200	...	...
	Charlie	Jan.	4, 02	...	350	1550
Miss Dunlap	Unasigned			600	...	600
	Total					$68494

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		CHINKIANG STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		Sydenstricker	...	...	...	...	...
IV	4	,, ...	...	...	1326	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	400	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	484	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	83	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	318	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2811	...	...
		Paxton	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	168	168	...
	4	,, ...	1120	100	1020	1200	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	400	1800	...
	7	,, ...	70	20	50	100	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	50	100	...
	2	,, ...	1020	120	900	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	240	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	360	...	....
	2	,, ...	...	...	10	25	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	35	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	250	...	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	168	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	24	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	65	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	120	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3435	...	...
		Crenshaw	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	84	84	...
	4	,, ...	1044	60	984	600	200
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	30	10
	6	,, ...	...	...	300	100	...
	7	,, ...	55	5	50	100	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	76	...	...
	2	,, ...	1700	873	827	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	328	244	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	474	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	24	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	100	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	170	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	120	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	65	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	10	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3527	...	...
		Farrior	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	3300	1000	...
VII	2	,, ...	...	...	36	...	...

246.

15500

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Farrior	...	...	...	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	68	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	375	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3779	...	...
		Miss Matthes	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	120	122**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	50**	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	25**	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
	2	,, ...	1140	300	840	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	100**	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	64	100**	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	65**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	30**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1544	...	...
		Total for the Station	...	...	15096	...	...
		TSING KIANG PU STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		Graham	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	270	190	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	198	182	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	853	414	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	293	98	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	18	66	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	229	572	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	441	370	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	135	45	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	19	15	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	43	8	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2499	...	...
		Talbott	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	135	200	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	180	340	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	853	414	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	270	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	36	100	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	360	400	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	377	220	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	63	83	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	45	15	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	107	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	43	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2469	...	...
		Taylor	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	225	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	90	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	67	...	...
V	1	,, ...	2404	1000	1404	850	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	76	105	...
VII	3	,, ...	...	...	...	20	...

1444
+ 1596
16039

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Taylor	...	...	...	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	51	100	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	87	20	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2000	...	...
		Woods	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	...	95	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	300	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	75	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	44	...	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	1530	170	...
	2	,, ...	6810	6000	810	90	...
VII	3	,, ...	...	...	270	30	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	43	6	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2772	...	...
		Miss Lacy	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	67	59	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	14	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	14	15	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	43	5	...
		,, ...	Total	...	138	...	...
		Miss McCown	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	45	...	...
V	1	,, ...	752	200	552	661**	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	90	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	45	105**	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	90	30**	...
		,, ...	Total	...	822	...	...
		Bell	...	...	...	...	...
IV	7	,, ...	...	...	90	10	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	18	...	...
	2	,, ...	668	100	568	65	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	180	20	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	90	10	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	18	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	86	12	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1050	...	...
		Wayland	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	...	63	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	580	20**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	90	42	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	45	37	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	67	68	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	32	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	27	15	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	90	10	...
		,, ...	Total	...	~~1402~~ 1499	...	...
		Miss Hall	...	...	...	...	...
IV		,, ...	...	...	225	245	...
VII		,, ...	...	...	63	70	...

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Miss Hall	...	...	...	...	...
IX		,,	...	...	...	32	...
IX		,,	...	...	43	12	...
		,,	Total	...	331	...	...
		Station Total	...	...	~~13463~~ 13480	...	...
		SUCHIEN STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		Hopkins	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,,	...	...	565	400	...
	3	,,	...	...	27	100	...
	4	,,	...	...	754	400	250
	6	,,	...	...	188	100	...
	7	,,	...	...	48	400	...
V	2	,,	907	270	637	500	250
	4	,,	...	...	330	400	...
	5	,,	...	...	54	500	...
VI	1	,,	...	...	16	...	...
VII	1	,,	...	...	191	200	...
	4	,,	...	...	140	150**	...
		,,	Total	...	2945	...	...
		Junkin	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,,	824	300	524	100	...
	3	,,	...	...	234	50	...
	4	,,	1202	100	1102	560	150
	6	,,	...	...	610	...	...
	7	,,	...	...	126	100	...
V	2	,,	2241	1100	1141	450	225
	4	,,	...	...	421	200	...
	5	,,	...	...	36	50	...
VI	1	,,	...	...	72	...	...
VII	4	,,	...	...	293	100	...
IX	2	,,	...	...	122	...	...
	6	,,	...	...	90	...	...
		,,	Total	...	4771	...	...
		Bradley	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,,	...	...	117	30	...
	4	,,	...	...	104	75	...
	6	,,	...	...	90	150	...
V	3	,,	...	...	180	400	...
VI	1	,,	...	...	869	1000	...
	2	,,	4781	3200	1581	...	...
	3	,,	...	...	144	...	...
VII	4	,,	...	...	180	200	...
IX	1	,,	...	...	14	...	...
	3	,,	...	...	13	...	...
	6	,,	...	...	90	...	...
		,,	Total	...	3382	...	...
		McCutchan	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,,	5231	3000	2231	890	...
VII	4	,,	...	...	154	100	...
IX	1	,,	...	...	20	...	...
	6	,,	...	...	69	...	...
		,,	Total	...	2474	...	...

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Miss McCutchan	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	41	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	29	...	...
V	1	,, ...	3227	1500	1727	900	250
	5	,, ...	...	...	68	50	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	18	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	245	300	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	54	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	~~2182~~	...	...
		Patterson	...	...	...	...	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
	1	,, ...	...	...	15	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	150	...	...
IV	7	,, ...	...	...	150	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	435	...	...
		Total For Station	...	...	16189	...	...
		Tenghsien	...	...	1000	1000**	...
		HSUCHOUFU STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		McFadyen	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	50	100	...
V	5	,, ...	...	...	300	200	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	850	150	...
	2	,, ...	4500	4000	500	500	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	200	150	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1900	...	...
		Miss Young	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	30	...	...
V	1	,, ...	3500	2100	1400	500	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	100	500	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	..	200	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	96	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1628	...	...
		Miss Grier	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	100	200	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	50	1400	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	400	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	300	...	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	950	...	...
		Mrs. Grier	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	167	150	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	200	350	...
	2	,, ...	2675	2000	675	350	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	158	150	...
IV	5	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1200	...	...
		Armstrong	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	240	200	40	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	250	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	120	100	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	460	250	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Armstrong	...	...	...	...	...
	5	,, ...	65	40	25	75	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	40	60	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	55	150	...
V	1	,, ...	5150	2500	2650	600	...
	2	,, ...	300	100	200	100	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	200	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	280	50	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	150	148	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	130	187	...
		,, ...	Total	...	4450	...	...
		Miss Sloan	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	100	100	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	13	87	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
VII	2	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	120	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	118	...	...
		Locke White	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	New
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	,,
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	200**	,,
V	2	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	New
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	144	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	144	...	...
		Brown	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	...	...	...	400	...
	4	,, ...	1581	250	1331	450	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	400	200	...
	1	,, ...	...	...	130	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	314	250	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	144	...	...
V	2	,, ...	1765	520	1245	450	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	231	350	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	195	158	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	316	193	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	360	181	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	48	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	57	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	45	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	40	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	144	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	5000	...	...
		Total for the Station	...	...	15383	...	...

15238
450
115

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Montgomery	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	72	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	84	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	520	13**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	130**	222
	6	,, ...	...	...	150	50**	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	25**	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	220	200	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	280**	...
	1	,, ...	...	...	...	100**	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	100	200	...
	1	,, ...	...	...	...	100**	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	64	...	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	180**	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	...	15**	...
		,, ...	...	...	96	24**	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1222	...	...
		Yates	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	72	84	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	380	180	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	135	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	24	...	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	535	250	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	225	120	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	108	80	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	45	40	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	96	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1620	...	...
		Miss Woods	...	...	...	...	...
IV		~~Mr. Woods~~ ,, ...	...	...	1080	500	...
IV		,, ...	...	...	72	84	...
		,, ...	...	...	40	30	...
		,, ...	...	...	18	20	...
VII		,, ...	...	...	20	...	...
IX		,, ...	...	...	95	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	245	...	...
		Miss L. U. Woods	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	...	400	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	550	600	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	39	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	589	...	...
		Miss Wells	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	72	84	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	44	30	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	8	200	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	8	40	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	91	13	...
		,, ...	Total	...	223	...	...
		Total for the Station	...	...	~~4979~~	...	...
		... ...	...	...	4979	...	...
		... ...	...	...		...	...

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		HAICHOW STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		Morgan	...	...	...	...	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	1440	500	...
	2	,, ...	3500	2300	1200	1934	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	610	466	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	100	220	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	75	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3350	...	...
		Vinson	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	240	100	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	200	200	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	205	150	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
V	1	,, ...	3800	1300	2500	600	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	120	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	200	90	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	75	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3345	...	...
		Grafton	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	...	240	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	150	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	1807	610	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	250	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	410	450	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	130	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	...	176	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	200	135	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	75	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2567	...	...
		McLauchlin	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	...	...	...	240	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	180	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	150	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	2059	737	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	200	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	600	220	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	130	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	304	300	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	...	230	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	200	100	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	75	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	120	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3313	...	...
		Currie	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	...	240	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	100	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	257	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	6	Currie	...	...	...	150	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	...	309	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	...	130	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	150	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	75	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	...	50	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	21	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	99	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	99	...	...
		Miss Graham	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	...	800**	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	150**	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	200**	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	...	50**	...
		Total for the Station	...	...	12674	...	...
V	2	C. F. H. (Harnsberger)	...	...	414	346	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	90	10	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	270	560	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	153	337	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	27	103	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	91	50	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	108	11	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	12	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1153	...	...
		Ghiselin	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	...	...	126	14	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	216	24	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	277	111	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	1636	934	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	...	110	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	90	66	...
VII	6	,, ...	...	...	...	250	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2345	...	...
		Miss Farr	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	170	200	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	600	50	...
VII	6	,, ...	...	...	142	100	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	205	150	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1117	...	...
		Miss. Mizelle	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	...	120**	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	...	620**	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	...	72**	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	...	50**	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	...	120**	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	Price	...	...	45	5	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	68	7	...
VI	1	,, ...	...	...	1167	380	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	1350	150	...

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	3	Price	...	...	225	525	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	75	9	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	87	9	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3017	...	...
		Harnsberger	...	...	...	...	...
IV	1	,, ...	...	...	862	96	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	90	10	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	90	10	...
V	2	,, ...	...	...	540	60	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	504	54	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	11	1	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	141	16	...
	5	,, ...	...	...	108	12	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	54	6	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	27	3	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	108	1	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	11	12	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2546	...	...
		C. F. H. (Harnsberger)	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	...	...	315	35	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	900	500	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	360	40	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	108	12	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1683	...	...
		Total for the Station	...	...	11861	...	...
		YENCHENG STATION	...	...	...	...	...
		White	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3	,, ...	208	36	172	200	...
	4	,, ...	1471	132	1339	300	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	450	...	...
V	2	,, ...	740	310	430	300	...
	4	,, ...	500	100	400	400	...
VII	1	,, ...	500	100	400	300	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	100	200	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	3411	...	...
		Bridgman	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	...	...	400	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	400	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	150	...	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	200	...	...
IV	2	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	120	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1320	...	...
		Jas R. Graham Jr	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	1100	600	500	1500**	...
VII	4	,, ...	...	...	...	300**	...
		Miss Amis	...	...	...	...	...
V	1	,, ...	925	250	675	450**	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	[illegible]	400	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	90	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	765	...	...

10878
1483
12361

CLASS		NAME OF MISSIONARY	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
		Hewett	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	940	300	...
VI	1	,, ...	1668	1200	468	300	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	91	300	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	80	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	164	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	1743	...	...
		Smith	...	...	...	...	...
IV	4	,, ...	1460	110	1350	800	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	450	200	...
V	2	,, ...	450	150	300	500	...
VII	1	,, ...	...	...	100	100	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	350	300	...
IX	2	,, ...	...	...	55	100	...
	6	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	2705	...	...
		Total for the Station	...	...	9944	...	...
		Lancaster	...	...	...	...	...
IV	6	,, ...	...	...	60	...	...
	7	,, ...	...	...	75	...	...
V	3	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
	4	,, ...	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	,, ...	...	...	150	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	535	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	6	Woodbridge	...	...	200	...	...
		Christian Intel'cer	...	...	750	300**	...
		Tsinan Medical	...	...	600	...	...
		Chinkiang Agency	...	...	720	...	...
VII	1	Shanghai Office	...	...	1500	...	...
IX	1	,, ...	...	...	50	...	...
	2	,, ...	...	...	360	...	...
	3	,, ...	...	...	100	...	...
		,, ...	...	...	800	...	...
		,, ...	Total	...	5080	...	...
		Total for the Whole Mission	...	...	$106321	...	...
		... ...	...	...	...	...	...

Nanking

Tenghsien

$100

GENERAL STATISTICS of North Kiangsu Mission *Between July 1st 1921 and June 30th 1922.*

STATIONS	Date of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (l) Other Christian Workers Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	3	1	4	2	3	4	...	...	1	32	1	18	4	23	...
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	...	1	22	11	12	8	20	1
Sutsien	1891	3	2	5	1	4	5	10	2*	1	51	2	25	6	33	3
								*Independent Associate Workers.								
Hsuchoufu	1896	3	1	4	4	4	8	12	0	1	37	2	16	10	28	4
Hwaianfu	1904	2	0	2	3	2	5	7	0	1	6	1	9	2	12	12
Haichow	1908	4	1	5	3	5	8	13	0	1	24	0	25	9	34	0
Taichow	1908	3	1	4	2	3	5	9	0	1	13	0	6	1	7	0
Yencheng	1910	3	2	5	1	4	5	10	0	1	30	0	24	5	29	1½
Total for the Year ...		25	10	35	19	31	49	76	2	8	215	16	135	45	186	21½
Total for the Preceding Year		25	8	32	14	30	44	77	1	8	206	6	132	43	181	19

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between July 1st 1921 and June 30th, 1922*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	6	29	1236	206	1442	101	1852	3200	189	10	16	74	1983	...	2965
Tsingkiangpu.	2	25	*No report*	*No report*	543	*No report*	630	*No report*	124	17	3	19	300	1	*No report*
Sutsien.	4	48	1222	501	1723	201	1032	2956	291	38	21	79	1467	25	2399
Hsuchoufu	3	39	413	292	705	84	885	1674	85	11	29	105	1265	3	929
Hwaianfu	1	7	33	35	68	12	295	375	20	4	9	33	510	CE2	85
Haichow	0	26	226	116	342	19	1200	1561	42	7	6	25	590	2	708
Taichow	2	11	152	43	195	58	565	818	49	2	3	9	200	22	283
Yencheng	5	18	689	219	908	51	210	1181	124	7	6	33	608	9	579
Total for the Year. ...	23	203	3971	1412	5926	526	6669	11765	924	96	93	377	6923	64	$ 7948
Total for the Preceding Year.	20	210	3574	1349	4927	627	6494	12063	746	137	101	376	6841	65	$ 8456

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between July 1st 1921 and June 30 1922*

STATION	D. Educational Statistics																				
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	2	2	32	8	7	0	0	29	34	449	162	611	9	19	191	30	221	1	91	0	92
Tsingkianpu	1	3	24	5	4	0	0	20	20	314	74	358	2	5	40	12	52	1	20	0	20
Sutsien	1	1	68	14	5	0	0	51	52	816	281	1097	7	11	216	29	245	2	57	20	77
Hsuchoufu	1	2	44	10	5	1	29	21	23	317	143	460	6	13	117	33	150	2	64	12	76
Hwaianfu	0	1	6	4	0	1	16	5	8	50	65	115	3	6	23	9	32	0	0	0	0
Haichow	1	1	16	5	1	0	0	12	12	220	68	288	2	6	34	2	36	1	18	0	18
Taichow	2	2	9	5	1	0	0	4	15	62	49	90	3	13	39	16	16	1	22	0	22
Yencheng	1	1	11	4	2	0	0	5	7	49	65	114	3	3	35	12	47	1	37	0	37
Total for the Year ...	9	13	210	54	25	2	45	147	171	2277	907	3133	35	76	695	143	799	9	309	32	342
Total for the Preceding Year	9	11	199	5	19	2	49	149	177	2130	780	2915	29	64	633	150	783	8	251	10	261

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between July 1 1921 and June 30 1922*

D. Educational Statistics. Continued

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological School		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (n)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Female	Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	179	...	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	359	7485
Tsingkiangpu	...	3	...	3	...	3	1	4	...	5	50	35	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	407
Sutsien	...	1	...	1	1	12	6	18	...	4	142	70	212	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1449	7991
Hsuchoufu	...	7	...	7	...	6	1	7	...	4	120	90	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	833	4600
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	484
Haichow	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	2	...	2	55	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	357	1855
Taichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	183	2570
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	21	65	5	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	2436
Tot for the Year ...	...	13	...	13	...	22	9	31	1	39	634	207	823	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	3567	$27828
Total for the Preceding Year	...	9	2	11	...	20	3	23	...	18	606	142	748	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3940	$24826

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between July 1st 1921 and June 30 1922*

E. MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATIONS	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	(3) Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assistants	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospitals: 7 (e) Buildings	Hospitals: 8 Number of Beds	Hospitals: 9 In-patients	Hospitals: 10 Major Operations	Dispensaries: 11 (f) Buildings	Dispensaries: 12 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits: 13 (g) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits: 14 Individuals Treated	15 (h) Total Number of Treatments	Medical Schools or Classes: 16 (i) Schools	Medical Schools or Classes: 17 Students Men	Medical Schools or Classes: 18 Women	Schools for Nurses: 19 Schools	Schools for Nurses: 20 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 21 (j) Institutions	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 22 Inmates	23 (k) Native Contributions
Tnsigkingpu	2	...	...	1	9	6	1	80	1153	671	2	11545	...	...	51568	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	11727
Sutsien...	1	...	...	1	...	7	1	62	580	133	1	7385	...	...	27476	...	1	...	1	9	...	...	4388
Hsuchoufu	1	1	1	2	0	13	2	80	1285	207	2	7499	...	...	38115	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	6187
Hwaianfu	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5547	...	...	5547	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	193
Haichow	1	1	1	0	2	1	2	27	371	100	2	8154	1	989	14358	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	5465
Taichow	1	...	...	3	5	2	2	25	133	22	...	1220	...	...	4655	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1587
Yencheng	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	42	225	186	1	4139	...	...	8000?	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2306
Total for the Year ...	7	2	3	8	16	29	10	316	3757	1319	9	45489	1	989	149719	...	7	...	3	33	...	...	$31853
Total for the Preceding Year	... 7	... 3	... 3	... 8	... 18	... 25	... 9	... 202	... 4247	... 1240	... 10	... 38799	... 1	... ...	... 114646	... ...	... 4	... ...	... 3	... 19	... ...	... ...	... $27633

Because ~~we are unique~~ this school for preachers & teachers has a special territory as large as half the state of Ala. & our total grounds for building to date (in a history of ten yrs) have been just something over 9 acres.

Because the students, faculty and others who are anxious to get organized class room space, chapel space, reading room, etc & other improvements seats 1 has a hundred for 2 !

Because the school is a unique school over 90 % of all grads go into direct missionary work. ~~Practically, Ex-students are practical~~

We turn out ~~students~~ students.

Helen Taylor

Principal.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

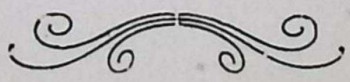
OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1923

MEETING HELD AT KULING, AUG,

17-28-1923



INDEX

	Page
Annual Balance Sheet...	51
Bible Encyclopedia	11,30
COMMITTEES	
Ad Interim	52
Building	2,6,11,15,28.29,52
Chinkiang Agency	5
Christian Observer	5
Chinkiang Deeds	17
Conference (Joint)	55-57
Docket	16
Educational	14
Estimates	40
Language	8
Medical	28
Mateer Memorial Institute	13,35
Sunday School	35
Survey	34
Womans Work	29
Furloughs	17
Gold Receipts	10,17
Hwa Pei Seminary	54
Insurance	11,19
Kuling Hospital	19
Location of Missionaries	5,9,10,18,19,20
Lucket Memorial	5
Matter for Ad Int Com.	17
Nanking Seminary	12,13,14,37,45
Nanking Bible Training School	16,31
Presbyterial Affiliation	4
Peking University	14
Preferential Lists (Residences)	20
Shanghai Salaries	20
Shanghai American School	33
Transfer of Outstations Chinkiang...	11
Transfer Paxton Property	15
Text Books...	15
Tanyang Chapel	8,42
Womens voting	7
Watkins Memorial	14,17

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION ANNUAL MEETING

Kuling August 17-28, 1923.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Crenshaw, ex-chairman in the absence of Mr. McLauchlin the last Chairman, and Dr. Morgan the Chairman for this year.

Officers

Mr. Taylor was elected Chairman. Mr. Caldwell Secretary Mr. Wayland Sec. Protem and Miss McCollum Clerk. Associated Mission Treasurers re-elected Mission Treasurers.

Roll Call

Present. Messrs. Woods, H. M., Patterson, Woodbridge, S. I, Paxton, White, H. W., Bradley, McFadyen, Talbot, Armstrong, McCutchan, Yates, Grafton, Brown, Farrior, Crenshaw, Taylor, Harnsberger, Wayland, Currie, Hopkins, Bridgman, White, L., Graham, Jr. *Absent.* Graham Sr. Caldwell, Junkin, Morgan. Hancock, Vinson, Stevens, Price, Hewett, Ghiselin, Bell, McLauchlin, Montgomery.

Excuses for absence last year were approved in the cases of Messrs. Paxton, Grafton, Talbot, Junkin, Hancock, Vinson, Stevens, Price, Hewett and Bell.

The following new members were welcomed by a rising vote. Dr. and Mrs. Caspar Woodbridge and Dr. and Mrs. Newman.

Mr. Smith of the Mid-China Mission was welcomed as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

The Secretary reported as to circular letters passed during the past year. Mr. Crenshaw called the attention to the omission of circular letter re gift of Mrs. King of $100 to be used for Mr. Crenshaw's work. Circular letter re Nanking Seminary report also not listed, both of which circular letters passed.

Reports of Committees

Mr. Wayland reported for the Arrangements Committee, which was approved as follows. Sunday afternoon service to be in the medical hall. Dr. Patterson to lead and Mr. Currie to preach in place of Mr. McLauchlin. HOURS OF MEETING. 8.30-9 A.M. Devotional service 9-10.50 Business 10.50 recess 11-12 Reports Afternoon 2.00-4.30 Business.

Dr. Richardson of the Nanking Theological Seminary was welcomed as a corresponding member and invited to attend the meetings.

Mr. Brown reported for the S. S. Committee (See Appendix) Report and recommendations adopted.

The Ad-Interim Committees report received and approved (See Appendix)

Dr. Patterson reported for the new Seminary Committee (See Appendix). Voted to receive the report and recommendations to be taken up seriatim. First recommendation placed on the docket. Voted to accept the second recommendation and appoint a committee on the New Seminary.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Caldwell stating that $1000 additional appropriation are available, and probably $800 more at the end of the year.

HSUCHOUFU BOYS' SCHOOL: No Progress but asks to be continued. Granted.

Armstrongs Residence: Progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

Browns RESIDENCE: Progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

Grier Memorial Chapel Progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

HSUCHOUFU GIRLS' SCHOOL: Progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

CHINKIANG BOYS' SCHOOL: No progress but asks to be continued. Granted.

TSING KIANG PU Boys' School and Taylor Residence. Reports progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

YENCHENG HOSPITAL. Progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

YENCHENG LAND: No progress and asks tobe continued. Granted.

HANCOCKS RESIDENCE: Building completed and asks to be discharged. Granted.

TAICHOW GIRLS' SCHOOL: Progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

YENCHENG BOYS SCHOOL: Asks to be continued. Granted.

HWAIAFU GIRLS' SCHOOL: Reports progress and asks to be continued. Granted.

Mr. Grafton presented an appeal for $2700. for repairs for Haichow station. Referred to the Estimates Committee.

Mr. Harnsberger was elected a member of the Estimates Committee to take the place of Mr. Ghiselin who is absent.

The Chairman appointed the following Committee *Nominating:* Paxton, McCutchan, Currie. *Resolutions & Communications:* McFadyen, Yates, Patterson.

Mr. Farrior read certain recommendations of Chinkiang Station 1st. Re Memorial to Donald Richardson. 2nd. Re Fund for Dr. Newman's Residence. Referred to the Estimates Committee. 3rd. Assignment of new missionaries. Voted to make this the first order of the Afternoon session Tuesday. 4th. Re turning over two outstations to the Methodist Mission. Voted to ask Mr. Farrior to consult with Dr. Sydenstricker, also to make this the order of the day at the time arranged by Mr. Farrior and Dr. Sydenstricker.

Mr. Locke White was elected to write the annual report.

Dr. Bradley presented the following resolution which was adopted. "That we request all ladies of the Mission who are now on the hill to make a special effort to be present at 9 A.M, Monday, the time appointed for discussing the question of woman's vote.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Woods.

Saturday Morning.

Devotional service conducted by Mr. Talbot—subject: Peace. Minutes read and adopted with corrections.

Dr. Newman was received as a voting member of the mission.

Mrs. Crenshaw and Mr. Locke White were elected to prepare material for the next issue of the Bi-monthly Bulletin.

Dr. McFadyen continued his report for the Committee on Communications. A communication regarding an appropriation for Whaianfu Girls' School was referred to the Estimates' Committee. A similar communication re the Tsingkiangpu Boys' School was also referred to the Estimates' Committee.

The Excuse of Mr. Caldwell for non-attendance on mission meeting was received as information.

The following recommendations were adopted in reply to a communication from Dr. Chester relative to presbyterial affiliation of missionaries. :

1. We recommend that the missionaries comply with the Executive Committee's recommendation that they file a statement of willingness to return home for examination in case any question should arise in regard to their doctrinal views by their home presbyteries to which they originally belonged.

2. We recommend that in the future as far as practicable missionaries join the native presbytery on the Amoy plan. Where this is found to be unsuitable that they sign the form proposed by the Executive Committee ; promising to return to the home presbyteries for *trial in case their doctrinal views are called into question.*

3. *We recommend that the secretary send the Executive Committee's form to all those missionaries who have severed their relations with their home presbyteries and joined the native presbyteries for* their signature. And that these signatures be forwarded to the Executive Committee for filing.

4. We recommend that all unordained missionaries file a statement of willingness to return to a home court of Church jurisdiction on the request of the Executive Committee for trial in case of question arising as to their doctrinal soundness.

Replying to the Executive Committee's request for information as to the presbyterial affiliation of ordained men in this mission it was voted to send the following statement :

The following ordained missionaries have not joined a native presbytery :

Grafton, Currie, Woods, H. M. Yates, Paxton, Caldwell, Vinson, and White, L.

The following have joined the native presbytery on the Amoy plan which leaves them subject to the home presbytery :

Woodbridge, S. I Graham, J. R. Sr., White, H. W. Brown, Patterson, B. C. Junkin, Armstrong, Harnesberger, McLauchlin, Bridgman, Talbot, Taylor, Smith, Crenshaw, Lancaster, Montgomery, Wayland and Hopkins.

A letter from Mr. Magill concerning the printing of the Bible Encyclopedia was referred to the Committee on Encyclopedia.

A communication from the China Medical Association was received as information.

A letter regarding membership on Board of Directors of Nanking Seminary was referred to our representative on that board.

A letter from the Executive Committee re teaching in Union Seminaries was referred to Committee on Investigation of Union Work.

A communication from the Executive Committee re location of Geo. Hudson in Kashing was referred to the Ad Interim Committee to be reported on at the order of the day Tuesday afternoon.

A report of the Conference Committee re assignment of new missionaries was docketed. The recommendation of the Conference Committee that the majority vote of the Ad-Interim Committee that Miss Carson be located in Mid-China Mission be accepted, was adopted.

Mr. Smith of Mid-China Mission presented a request from the China Sunday School Union that we appoint a member on that board. Referred to Conference Committee with power to act.

Mr. Crenshaw presented the following report for the Chinkiang Agency : the Committee on Chinkiang Agency reported the Chong Hsin and Co. and Mr. W. T. Tang of the defunct Foo Chong and Co. have continued to do the forwarding business for our Mission since April 1st. They both would like to continue the business of Agency on the terms of the old contract, that is, for the sum of three hundred dollars per annum. A few things have been added to the C. I. M. Rest House for the comfort of those who use it.

We recommend (1) that the committee make a new contract with Foo Chong and Co., on the best terms possible (adopted). (2) That a good cooking stove be bought for the rest house (voted to authorize the committee to buy a stove for the rest house). (3) That the appropriation for the Chinkiang Agency be placed under the name of the Chinkiang Agency (adopted).

Mr. Grafton presented the following report for the Luckett Memorial Girls' School Building Committee :—

The property for the school has been bought and the buildings put into order for the use of the School. The school has been opened in the new quarters. The accounts have been audited and found correct, the Committee asks to be discharged. Voted to grant the request of the Committee and accept the report.

Mr. Brown presented report of Committee on Survey with recommendations. The Mission then united in prayer in accordance with the recommendation of the Survey Committee for God's blessing upon the appeal for the five year equipment fund now being presented to the home Church. Recess.

Personal Reports were called for. Report given by Dr. Patterson, Taichow station and all members of Chinkiang station with the exception of Mr. Farrior because of illness. Prayer was offered for the work and the workers of these stations.

Saturday Afternoon

Report of the Survey Committee continued. Report received and adopted. Voted to make the report of the Investigation Committee of Nanking Seminary the order of the day 2. p.m. Monday.

Report of the Committee on Haichow Hospital presented by Mr. Grafton. Committee continued.

Building Committee Sutsien Boys' School reports no progress. Committee continued.

Mr. Brown presented the report of the Directors of Mateer Memorial Institute with recommendations. (See Appendix)

Mr. Paxton's report as representative on the Board of the Christian Intelligencer, was adopted. (See Appendix).

Sutsien Girls' School Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued. Report of Hopkins Residence Building Committee referred to Estimates' Committee.

Following the report of the publicity Committee Mr. McLauchlin was continued as chairman of this Committee and Mr. Montgomery to be associated with him. The Secretary was directed to notify them of this action with special reference to their opportunity in pushing the equipment campaign.

The request of Chinkiang station for funds to be used for well for Dr. Newman was referred to the Estimates' Committee.

Dr. McFadyen continued his report on communications.

A communication re request of Hanchow Union Girls' School that Miss Graham continue in that School until a successor had been secured was received as information.

Voted to refer the letter of Mr. Willis relative to insurance to a committee composed of Messrs. Crenshaw, Paxton and Graham with instructions to bring in a report at this meeting.

The following action was taken with reference to a letter from the Christian Observer : "That we instruct the committee on Communications to reply to the Christian Observer that we feel that the controversy between the Observer and Dr. White to be a matter that concerns the North Kiangsu Mission, and hence we are unwilling to spread the request of the Observer upon our minutes, as this might seem to put the North Kiangsu Mission

in the position of deciding between Dr. White and the Observer, a position which the mission is not willing to assume."

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Harnesberger.

Sunday Afternoon

The annual sermon was preached by Mr. Currie—Subject: "The Uplifted Christ."

Mr. and Mrs. Dykstra of the Christian Reformed Mission and Mr. and Mrs. H. Kerr Taylor presented their sons for baptism. Mrs. H. M. Woods was received as a member of the Southern Presbyterian Church upon statement. The Communtion of the Lord's Supper was celebrated, led by Dr. Patterson.

Monday Morning

Devotional conducted by Dr. H. M. Woods; subject "Abiding in Christ."

Minutes read, corrected and adopted.

Mrs. H. M. Woods received as a member of the mission. Messrs. C. H. Smith and J. B. Woods were enrolled.

The house resolved itself into committee of the whole. Dr. Woodbridge in the chair. The chairman of the committee of the whole reported:

"After thorough discussion in which the women of the mission participated it was decided by a vote of seventeen to nine that the status of the women of the North Kiangsu Mission should remain the same as heretofore, Cf. Mission Manual of Executive Committee. Page 26 which reads as follows" In every separate field there is a mission, technically so called. It is composed of all male missionaries on the field."

After a recess of five minutes station reports were called for. Reports were heard from Mr. Farrior of Chinkiang Station and all members of Hsuchcufu Station except Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen and Mrs. Grier, these being postponed until Tuesday.

Ladies Present at the Meeting

Mesdames: Woods, J. B. & H. M. Patterson, Paxton, Grier, White, H. W. & Locke, Bridgman, Bradley, McFadyen, Yates, Crenshaw, Harnsberger, Smith, Taylor, Hopkins Wayland, Currie, Woodbridge S. I. & C. L. Graham, Jr. And Misses: Johnston, McRoberts, Wells, Bissett, Grier, McCown, Mizell, Matthes, McIlwaine & McCollum.

Monday Afternoon

Dr. Sydenstricker presented a report on Tanyang chapel building. Referred to Committee on Communications.

The Language Committee's report, presented by Mr. Armstrong shows the following:

Haichow: Miss Bissett passed satisfactorily the last half of the second year; Mrs. Currie first half of first year; Mr. Currie last half of second year and part of first half of third year; Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Woodbridge the first half of first year of the language school course.

Tsingkiang Pu: Mr. Wayland has completed all the third year of the prescribed language course. Miss McCown has completed 2nd. year course.

Hwaianfu: Mr. Montgomery passed satisfactorily the third year of the language school course.

Sutsien: Miss Dunlap and Dr. Voss have completed the first year.

Yencheng: Mr. Bridgmen has passed the second year of the prescribed course, except the electives.

Hsuchoufu: Mr. & Mrs. Locke White have passed the first half of the second year of the prescribed course: Miss Sloan a part of the second year's course; and Miss McIlwaine the first year.

Chinkiang: Miss Mathis has passed the second year of the course.

Taichow: Miss Mizell has passed the second year of the prescribed course and two electives; Miss Farr the second year and the first half of the third year.

Mr. Grafton moved that "In view of Dr. Chester's retirement the Chairman appoint a Committee to prepare a paper of appreciation, to be read at a later session, spread upon the minutes and a copy sent to Dr. Chester; a similar appreciation to be prepared for Dr. Williams" carried.

Voted to go into the committee of the whole for the consideration of Nanking Seminary Report. The Committee arose and reported progress. The hour of adjournment having arrived, it was voted to make the discussion of Nanking Seminary the first order of the day on Tuesday.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Douglas.

Tuesday Morning

Devotional conducted by Mr. Paxton—subject "Testing times." Minutes read and corrected.

The house resolved itself into a committee of the whole for the discussion of Nanking Seminary. Dr. Woodbridge in the chair. After some discussion rose and reported progress. Moved to make further discussion of the subject under consideration the first order of the afternoon session.

Dr. White stated that a letter had been received from the Executive Committee conveying the information that they would be glad to appoint Miss Jean Woodbridge as a missionary to North Kiangsu Mission. Referred to Ad Interim Committee.

Mr. Smith for the Ad Interim Committee presented the following report:

We recommend:

1. That the following new missionaries be advised to locate as follows: Mr. and Mrs. Richardson at Taichow, Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton at Hsuchoufu; Mr. and Mrs. Womledorf at Hwaianfu; Mr. and Mrs. Bear at Chinkiang; and Mr. and Mrs. Houston Patterson at Sutsien.

2. We recommend that the allocation of the following reinforcements; Messrs. Price, Hudson, Cumming, and Misses Diehl and Willcox be postponed until after the coming Conference Committee meeting.

3. We recommend that Miss Bailey be advised to locate at Sutsien.

4. That Miss Fraser, or the next single lady coming to the Mission, be advised to locate at Yencheng.

5. That Miss Mary Woods, or second single lady coming to the mission be advised to locate at Haichow.

6. That the preferential list for new missionaries yet coming to the field be referred to the incoming ad-interim Committee, in view of the fact that after the forth-coming joint-conference committee, they will be in a better position to arrange such list.

7. That a meeting of the joint conference committee be called to be held in Shanghai Sept. 13th. at 8 p.m. and the secretary communicate the request for such meeting to the Mid-China Mission.

Miss Oliver was welcomed as a member of the mission.

The Report of the Ad-interim Committee was adopted as a whole.

Minutes of the previous day adopted.

Dr. Sydenstricker, Dr. McFadyen and Mrs. Grier presented their personal reports. Prayer was offered for these workers and their work.

Tuesday Afternoon

Dr. S. I. Woodbridge asked permission to use $160 gold, the gift of a friend to publish special literature for the Chinese. Granted.

Permission was granted Mrs. Locke White to use $25 gold, special gift in evangelistic work.

Permission granted Mrs. F. A. Brown to use $120 gold, special gift for the support of Bible women.

Mr. Wayland asked permission to use $120.00 gold, special gift which he expects to receive for the support of a native evangelist. Granted.

Mr. Harnesberger for Taichow station asked that Mr. C. H. Smith be loaned to Taichow for one year. Docketed.

The house resolved itself into a committee of the whole for the order of the day. Mr. Paxton in the chair. After discussion the house arose, reported progress and it was voted to make the question of Nanking Seminary the first order of the day Wednesday morning.

Dr. Patterson asked permission to leave on Thursday because of his classwork at Tenghsien. Granted.

Adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Morning

Devotionals conducted by Dr. H. W. White.

Minutes of previous day read and adopted.

Voted to make the consideration of the educational work the first order of the day Thursday morning.

Moved that we extend to Miss Jean Woodbridge an invitation to become a member of the North Kiangsu Mission and a hearty welcome. Carried unanimously. The Secretary was instructed to write the Executive Committee of this action, and request that medical blanks be furnished.

Permission to use special gifts granted to the following:

Miss McCutchan gold $410.
Mr. Currie $75 gold.
Mr. Yates $75 ,,
Miss Wells $100 ,,
Miss McCown about $200 gold.

House resolved into the committee of the whole for the consideration of the order of the day, the discussion of Nanking Seminary. Mr. Paxton in the chair. After discussion the committee of the whole arose and reported progress. Report adopted.

Mr. Dykstra of the Christian Reformed Mission was welcomed as a corresponding member and given the privilege of the floor.

Dr. Sydenstricker was invited to sit as a corresponding member and given the privilege of the floor.

The request of Chinkiang station that two out stations in that field be transferred to the Northern Methodist Mission was presented and discussed. Time for recess having arrived it was voted to postpone further discussion until a later time.

Memorial services were held for Mrs. Vinson at eleven o'clock. Mr. Grafton presided, Mr. Currie, Mrs. Currie, Mrs. Patterson, Mrs. White, Mr. McCutchan and Mr. Grafton paid tribute to her life, her beautiful character and her work. Voted to appoint a committee to prepare a memorial to be embodied in the minutes.

Wednesday afternoon

Opened with prayer by Dr. H. M. Woods. Dr. White made a verbal report for the committee on Christian Endeavor.

The question of the transfer of two out-stations in the Chinkiang field to the Methodist mission was again taken up. Dr. H. M. Woods: that "While we commend Dr. Sydenstricker for the valuable work which he has done, the mission votes that the matter of the transfer of part of the Chinkiang field be left to Chinkiang station, with power to act, and later report their action in full to the North Kiangsu Mission." Carried.

Dr. Newman reported for the Chinkiang Hospital Building Committee. (See appendix). Report received and adopted; committee continued.

Dr. Woods reported for the committee on Bible Encyclopedia. (See appendix). Report adopted and recommendations approved.

Mr. Crenshaw brought in the report of the committee on fire insurance, with recommendations. Action postponed until a later date.

The order of the day was taken up. Report of the Committee on the problem of Nanking Seminary was heard. Mr. Hopkins presented the report of this committee. After some discussion it was voted to make this the first order of the day on Thursday morning.

Adjourned with the prayer by Dr. Bradley.

Thursday morning

Devotionals conducted by Dr. Bradley.

Minutes Read and adopted.

Voted to take up the first order of the day—Discussion of Nanking Theological Seminary. Report of the committee appointed to bring in recommendations taken up seriatim. The report as amended was adopted as a whole and is as follows:—

"To the Missions cooperating in Nanking Seminary, to be presented through the Board of Managers:

At the meeting of the Board of Managers March 28th, 1923, the following action was taken: "It is understood that the phrase, the integrity and historical reliability of the Holy Scriptures, as it occurs in this article (Art. VI Sec. 1) may be interpreted by each signer in accordance with the doctrinal standards of his own church." As this action has been understood to allow individual interpretation of Art. VI Sec. 1 of the constitution, which must lead to confusion and misunderstanding:

I. Therefore the North Kiangsu Mission requests the cooperating Missions to declare, with this Mission, that the doctrinal basis as defined in Art. VI. Sec. 1 and Art. VII. when fairly interpreted, includes the following essential facts of Christian truth, which have always formed an integral part of the doctrinal standards of the cooperating churches.

(1) It is an essential doctrine of the Word of God and of the doctrinal standards of the cooperating churches that the Holy Spirit did so inspire, guide and move the writers of the Holy Scriptures as to keep them from error.

(2) The deity and virgin birth of our Lord Jesus Christ are essential doctrines of the Word of God and of the doctrinal standards of the cooperating churches.

(3) The vicarious atonement of our Lord Jesus Christ is as essential doctrine of the Word of God and of the doctrinal standards of the cooperating churches.

(4) It is an essential doctrine of the Word of God and of the doctrinal standards of the cooperating churches concerning our Lord Jesus Christ that on the third day He arose from the dead with the same body with which He suffered and with which He also ascended into Heaven and sitteth at the right hand of His Father, making intercession.

(5) It is an essential doctrine of the Word of God, the supreme standard of our faith that our Lord Jesus Christ showed

his power and love by working mighty miracles. This working was not contrary to nature but superior to it.

II. That we request the present Board of Managers to endorse the above interpretation.

III. That each member of the faculty in submitting to the Board of Managers a written statement agreeing to teach in harmony with the Constitution, to do so with the understanding that the above interpretation is the plain and historical intent of the Constitution.

IV. That in order to avoid future difficulties and to maintain the standing of the Seminary above reproach, we request the cooperating missions to send only such men to the Board of Managers as can heartily agree to administer the institution in harmony with the Constitution as interpreted above. Each member of the Board of Managers, on entering upon his duties shall sign a written statement to this effect.

V. That the mission instruct it's Investigation Committee to seek the cooperation of the Mid-China Mission in maintaining the principles enumerated above, it being understood that if there be any essential changes the action of the joint committee shall be reported to this Mission for approval.

VI. That the Mission's representative on the Board of Managers of Nanking Seminary be a member of the Investigating Committee with instructions to present the final actions to the Board of Managers of the Seminary.

VII. That a copy of this action be sent to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

The Chairman led in prayer, asking for God's blessing upon the action just taken, and upon Nanking Theological Seminary.

Reports from Yencheng Station were called for. Reports were received from Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Graham, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman, and Mr. and Mrs. Smith. Mr. Talbot led in prayer for these workers and for their work.

Adjourned for picnic dinner on the Medical Hall lawn.

Thursday Afternoon

Opened with prayer.

Report of Investigation Committee Continued. Voted that this Committee be continued, vacancies to be supplied by Nominating Committee, and investigation be continued. Voted that copies of two circular letters of this Committee be spread upon the Minutes as its report.

A letter from the Executive Committee recontinuing salary of Rev. J. Leighton Stuart was read. The following action was taken, "That the Mission advises the Executive Committee that it considers the investigation of the Peking University as outside the province of this Mission; that it report this to the Mid-China Mission for its information."

The report of Dr. White as the Missions representative on the Board of Managers of Nanking Seminary was taken up seriatim, voted on and as amended, adopted as a whole. (See Appindix).

The second order of the day—report of the Educational Committee was taken up. After discussion the following recommendation of this Committee was adopted; "That a school Committee consisting of one educationalist from each Station be appointed by the Chairman to consider the number and location of Senior High Schools which the Mission should undertake to maintain. The report of this Committee to be presented at next Mission meeting for Mission action.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Brown.

Friday Morning.

Devotional Mr. Grafton.

Minutes read and adopted.

Miss Wells presented the report of the Women's Committee. Adopted as a whole (See appendix).

Mr. H. M. Smith, representative of North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions, on the Board of Trustees of the Shanghai American School, presented his report. Adopted (See Appendix).

Moved to make an effort to raise funds to endow the chair of Bible in the Shanghai American School as a memorial to Miss Mildred Watkins. Voted to commit to a special committee to report during this meeting.

House resolved itself into the committee of the whole to consider further the report of the Estimates Committee. Report taken up seriatim, Dr. J. B. Woods in the chair. After some discussion the committee of the whole arose and reported progress. Recess.

Reports were heard from Yencheng station. Dr. White made a verbal report for Dr. Hewett, Mrs. White presented her report and Dr. White reported as to his work. Prayer was offered for these workers and their work, led by Mr. McCutchan.

Hwaianfu station reports were called for, Mrs. Yates read a report sent by Mrs. Montgomery from America, Mrs. Yates and Miss Wells gave their reports. Prayer for Hwaianfu station and the workers there was led by Mr. Currie.

Friday Afternoon.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Mr. Grafton and Mr. Armstrong asked to be excused from attendance upon Mission meeting after today. Granted.

The Smith building committee reported residence completed, accounts audited and found correct. Committee asked to be discharged. Granted.

The order of the day, report of Estimates Committee taken up. House still in the committee of the whole. Dr. Newman in the chair. Report adopted as a whole, as amended. The house arose and reported that the report of the Estimtes' Committee had been adopted as a whole. Voted to adopta this report as a whole in the regular mission meeting.

Dr. Newman stated that there is a probability of his being asked to act as port doctor, and that should this be the case, Chinkiang station would like to be authorized to write the Executive Committee asking that a doctor be sent out, and that out of the earnings of this position the salary of this second doctor would be paid. Moved that the matter be left in the hands of a committee consisting of Drs. Newman, Woods, and McFadyen, acting with the Chinkiang station. Carried.

Dr. Newman asked to be excused from attendance upon mission meeting after today. Granted.

Mr. Paxton stated that he would like to turn over to the mission his home and land at Chinkiang. The following resolution was passed by a rising vote; "In accepting the home and land in Chinkiang from Mr. Paxton it is agreed that Mr. and Mrs. Paxton be allowed the use of this home so long as they both or either of them may wish it: and that the land be not divided nor put to any other use without their consent."

Dr. H. M. Woods moved: "Regarding the text-books used in Mission educational institutions. Whereas the text-books used in any Mission institution exert a powerful influence in moulding the opinions and character of the students in that institution, and whereas there will be little hope of maintaining sound teaching if unsound books are used as text-books, therefore, we urge teachers in all the union institutions which we help to support, to use as text-books only such publications as oppose modernism

and stand for the great essentials of our evangelical faith." Motion carried.

Voted that the secretary be reimbursed by the Mission Treasurer for expenses incurred in connection with the mission meeting.

Adjourned with prayer.

Saturday Morning

Devotional conducted by Dr. McFadyen.

Minutes read and adopted.

Miss Culter, principal of the Hillcrest School at Nanking, made a statement as to the school.

Mr. Smith presented a report on reorganization of the mission. Report tabled.

Mr. Crenshaw moved: that we appoint a docket committee of three, and that as far as possible all matter be presented to this committee ten days before the date of mission meeting. This in no wise prevents other matters being presented to the mission. Carried.

Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge presented the report of the Bible Teachers Training School of Nanking. (See appendix).

The following resolution was passed:

(1) That the mission approve the report of our representative on the Women's Bible Training School.

(2) That we repeat our request that members of the board and faculty shall subscribe to the doctrinal basis.

(3) That the committee on Women's work take this matter under consideration and report at the next meeting.

(4) The Mission recommends that no more funds be given for equipment until the above request be answered satisfactorily.

The Report of Mrs. Woodbridge was adopted as a whole.

Recess.

Personal reports called for. Mr. Yates read report of Mr. Montgomery and also presented his own report. Prayer was offered for these workers and their work. Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins and Miss Maida McCutchan, and Mr. McCutchan's gave their reports. After prayer for those reporting from Sutsien the mission adjourned until two p.m.

Saturday Afternoon.

Opened with prayer by Mr. Crenshaw.

Voted to continue personal reports at four thirty Sunday afternoon. Miss. McCown given permission to call for another lady to help in the girls school at Tsingkiangpu.

Mrs. McFadyen was given permission to use thirty-five dollars gold, in evangelistic work.

Dr. McFadyen on behalf of Hsuchowfu station asked permission to accept an automobile if one can be secured. Granted.

Voted that Mr. Ghiselin be allowed to take his furlough in 1924, subject of approval of the Executive Committee.

Mr. Caldwell's report received and approved. (See appendix).

The following resolution was passed: That Dr. Sydenstricker be asked to hand over all deeds and contracts for Chinkiiang station property to the Mission treasurer.

Dr. and Mrs. Henry M. Woods requested the North Kiangsu Mission to allow their absence from China for six months. Dating from the completion of the Bible Encyclopedia, in order to attend to pressing business in U. S. A. which cannot be managed from the mission field, on the express condition that travelling expenses shall be provided for from private funds. Permission granted, subject to approval of Executive Committee.

Dr. J. B. Woods moved: That all material for the Ad Interim, Resolution and Estimates committees shall as far as possible be placed in the hands of their respective chairmen at least two weeks before the date of mission meeting. We instruct the chairmen of these committees and each station to cooperate in facilitating this. That these committees shall meet at least twenty-four hours before mission meeting to consider and properly digest the material. That the chairmen of these three committees compose the docket committee. Carried.

Voted that the North Kiangsu mission instruct the mission treasurer to pay the travel expenses of John Bradley to the U. S. the money being given direct to Dr. Bradley so that he can arrange for the ticket himself.

Dr. White presented the following resolution re Memorial to Miss Watkins: This mission understands that plans are on foot to raise funds for a dormitory in the Shanghai American School as a Memorial to the late Miss Mildred Watkins. The work in which she gave her last years, the teaching of the Bible to the American children in China is in the opinion of the mission, a great work, which in the future is liable to be neglect-

ed or perverted to the teaching of erroneous views. The bes Memorial, and one which would not be antagonistic to he expressed wishes, would be the endowment of a chair of Englis Bible which can be placed in the Shanghai America School provided adequate assurances are given that the Bible will b interpreted according to evangelical principles. In case it seem best to place this memorial in the Kashing High School, th school for Chinese in which Miss Watkins was so deeply interest ed, the mission votes that this memorial be placed in that school and to be used in such a way as, in the judgment of the Exe cutive Committee and of the missionary in charge of the Kashing High School, would constitute the most fitting memorial. This mission would advise the Executive Committee to see that efforts for such a memorial are directed along these lines.

Carried.

Dr. McFadyen continued the report on communications.

Voted to approve letter written by the chairmen of Commit tee to Dr. Sweets, editor of the Christian Observer.

Report of the committee re Tanyang chapel adopted. (See appendix).

Letter from Dr. Chester regarding, so called, alarmist let ters being written to the U. S. received as information. Com mittee discharged.

Letter from the Executive committee re National Christian Council received as information.

Letters from the Executive Committee re furloughs received as information.

Letter from North China Language School, Peking, re board and tuition in that institution received as information.

Letter re sending of material for publication in the U. S. received as information, and recommended that stations cooperate in this matter.

Report of the committee on communications adopted as a whole.

Mr. Crenshaw presented the report of the extension com— mittee. Report amended and adopted as a whole.

Mr. Harnesberger asked that the matter of the request of Taichow station that Mr. Smith be loaned to Taichow for one year, or until Dr. White leaves on furlough, be considered Mr. and Mrs. Smith was advised to go to Taichow for this period of time, to assist in the evangelistic work of that field.

Miss Grace Farr was requested to go to Yencheng to assist in the work there during the period of Mr. Smith's stay in Taichow, if agreeable to her.

Mr. Smith was elected chairman of the next annual mission meeting.

Adjourned with prayer.

Sunday Afternoon.

Personal reports again taken up. Dr. and Mrs. Bradley reported. Dr. Bradley made a verbal report for Dr. Junkin. Prayer for these workers and for the Sutsien Station was led by Mr. Paxton.

Haichow reports were heard. Prayer for Haichow and the members of that station was led by Mr. Talbot.

Monday Morning

Minutes read and adopted.

The report of the Insurance Committee was taken from the docket. The following recommendation was adopted: We heartily approve the proposition received from the Executive Committee to provide a sinking fund for fire insurance on all the buildings and property owned by the Executive Committee.

Mr. Taylor made a report for the Kuling Church Committee. Report adopted.

Dr. Venable made a statement as to the need for increased hospital facilities for foreigners on Kuling. The following motion was carried: We have heard with pleasure the report of Dr. Venable concerning the medical work among the foreigners at Kuling. We heartily approve the general plan to establish a foreign hospital at Kuling and hope the necessary funds may be speedily raised. This approval does not carry with it endorsement of the estimated cost of such a hospital as listed on page. 7 of the prospectus. Carried.

Mr. Paxton made the report of the nominating committee. Report adopted as a whole. Recess.

Mrs. Woodbridge presented her personal report. Dr. Woodbridge reported as to his work. Dr. Woodbridge made a verbal report of Mr. Caldwell's work. Mr. Harnesberger led in prayer for those reporting and their work.

Tsingkiangpu reports called for: Miss Oliver, Miss McCown, Mrs. Wayland, Mr. Wayland, Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, Mr. Talbot, Dr. and Mrs. Woods gave their reports. Dr. Woodbridge led in prayer for these workers and their work.

Monday afternoon.

Opened with prayer by Mr. Smith.

Dr. Bradley presented report of the Medical Committee. The Committee recommended that certain bills which had been presented to the mission be paid. Report adopted (See appendix)

The Ad Interim Committee reported that they were unable to make out a preferential list for residences and asked that the matter be referred back to the mission. Received as information.

Mr. McCutchan reported for the committee appointed last year to write to the Executive Committee re what were considered hasty and alarmist letters from the field. (See appendix) Report approved.

Mr. McCutchan presented report of Committee on New College (See appendix). Adopted.

The following missionaries have been invited to return after furlough:

Mr. and Mrs. Taylor to Tsingkiangpu; Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins to Sutsien; Dr. and Mrs. White to Yencheng; Mr. Ghiselin to Taichow; Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery to Whaianfu; Miss Lily Woods to Whaianfu; Mr. and Mrs. Yates to Whaianfu; Miss Young to Hsuchowfu; Mrs. Grier and Miss Grier to Hsuchowfu, and Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods.

Voted that the printed minutes of our mission be indexed and that the items be written in Estimates.

Voted that the salary of. Dr. and Mrs. Woodbridge and of Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell, respectively, who live in Shanghai where expenses are unusually high, be fixed at $1400 gold per year.

Hsuchowfu station is given permission to make the best arrangements possible for Mrs. Grier's work during her absence on furlough. This arrangement to be in consultation with the Conference Com.

Taichow, Hsuchowfu and Chinkiang were given permission to secure trained nurses if the way be clear.

Mr. Brown excused from attendance after four p. m. today.

Voted that new missionaries be allowed to go to the language school of their choice after consultation with the members of their stations.

Voted that Mission meeting be held next year in Kuling Friday Aug. 15, at 2:00 p. m.

Voted to reconsider recommendations of Nominating Committee as to investigating Committee. The names of Taylor,

Junkin and Paxton were added to fill vacancies. This com. is to elect its own chairman.

Voted to reconsider the election of our representative on Nanking Board. Mr. Taylor was elected as our representative on the Nanking Seminary Board.

The report of the nominating committee adopted as a whole.

Voted to reconsider request of Miss Farr to go to Yencheng. Moved that Miss McCollum be advised to go to Yencheng for one year in case the way is not open for Miss Farr to go.

The mission expressed by a rising vote its appreciation of Miss. McCollum's faithful services as clerk of this session.

Mr. Taylor appointed the following building Committees (See appendix)

Dr. J. B. Woods reported for committee on Shantung University (See appendix).

Mr. Wayland was appointed a committee of one to correct and keep up to-date the list of missionaries on prayer list and in the Missionary Survey.

Voted that the question of preferential list of residences be referred to incoming Ad Interim Committee.

After the singing of the doxology, the benediction was pronounced and the meeting adjourned to meet in Kuling, Aug. 15, 1924 at 2 p. m.

H. Kerr. Taylor	Chairman
C. N. Caldwell	Secretary
J. E. Wayland	Secretary Pro. Tem.

DIRECTORY

OFFICERS

Chairman—Mr. C. H. Smith, Taichow, Kiangsu.

Secretary—Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Assoc. Miss. Treas. Shanghai.

Treasurer—Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Assoc. Miss. Treas. 20 Museum Rd. Shanghai, Telegraphic address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Clerk—Miss McCollum Taichow, Kiangsu.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions—Box 330, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. Telegraphic address—Liberate, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. A.

Permanent Committees

Elected.

Auditing—Associated Mission Treasurers' auditor.

Examining—H. W. White, A. A. Talbot, W. F. Junkin, J. W. Paxton.

Extension—Crenshaw, McFadyen, McCutchan.

Arrangements—Bridgman, Locke White.

Schools—Armstrong, Graham, Jr. Vinson, Farrior, Miss Wells, Ghiselin, Taylor, Miss McCutchan, Mr. Junkin, Mr. McCutchan.

Ad-Interim—Junkin, Harnesberger, Armstrong, Morgan, Graham, Jr. Farrior, Yates, Taylor.

Annual Report—Locke White.

Evangelistic—Mrs. Bradley, Harnesberger and Brown.

Medical—Bradley, Mrs. Grier, Woods J. B., Newman.

Personel—Patterson, Currie, Talbot.

Mission Representatives.

Christian Intelligencer—Paxton, alternate Armstrong.

Shanghai American School—H. M. Smith.

Nanking Seminary Board—Taylor Alternate Talbot. Cheng Peng Yuin Alt. P'an Tsz Feng.

Kuling Church—Patterson—J. B. Woods.

Mateer Memorial Institute—Brown, Wayland Alternates Yates and Cheng.

Shantung University—Dr. Young.

Woman's Teachers Training School, Nanking—Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge.

Select Committees.

Chinkiang Agency—Crenshaw and Harnesberger.
Sunday Schools—Brown-Talbot.
Woman's Work—Mrs. Paxton, Mrs. Bradley, Mrs. Woodbridge, and Miss Wells.
Estimates—Bridgman, Price, Locke White, Grafton, Crenshaw, Wayland, Yates and McCutchan.
Publicity and Reinforcements—McLauchlin, Montgomery and Wayland.
Bible Encyclopedia—H. M. Woods, Patterson and Junkin.
New College Comm.—McCutchan, McLauchlin, Taylor, Armstrong, Junkin.
Station Secretaries—Chinkiang—Farrior; Sutsien-Hopkins; Yencheng—*Graham Jr.;*
Hsuchowfu—Miss Sloan; Tsingkiangpu—Taylor; Haichow—*Vinson*
Hwaian—Yates. Taichow—Miss McCollum.
Investigating Committee—Taylor, Hopkins, Brown, Junkin and Paxton.
New Seminary Committee—Patterson—Talbot.
Christian Endeavor—Graham Jr., Locke White.

Building Committees.

Yengchen Boys' School—Graham Jr. White, Ghiselin.
Haichow Chapel—Grafton, Rice, Yates.
Hopkins Residence—Hopkins, Bradley, Graham.
Suchien Girls' School—Hopkins, Bradley, Graham.
Suchien Boys' School—McCutchan, Bradley, Taylor.
Taichow Hospital—Price, Harnesberger, Smith.
Chinkiang Boys' School—Farrior, Crenshaw, Harnesberger.
Hsuchowfu Girls' School—McFadyen, L. White, McCutchan.
Yengchen Church—Bridgman, Smith, Ghiselin.
Yengchen Hospital—White, Hewett, Ghiselin.
Yengchen Land—Bridgman, Smith, Ghiselin.
Brown's Residence—Brown, McFadyen, Woods, J. B.
Bell's Residence—Bell, Woods, Yates.
Taichow Boys' School—Ghiselin, Price, White.
Taichow Girls' School—Harnesberger, Mizell, Crenshaw.
Tsingkiangpu Boys' School—Taylor, Woods, J. B., McCutchan

Tsingkiangpu Girls' School—Wayland, Talbot, McCown, Yates.
Taylor's Residence—Taylor, Bell, Yates.
Hsuchowfu Boys' School—Armstrong, McFadyen, Ghiselin.
Haichow Hospital—Morgan, Vinson, Woods J. B.
Goldsby King Mem. Hospital—Newman, Paxton, Crenshaw, Farrior, Morgan.
Armstrong's Residence—Armstrong, Brown, Taylor.
Luckett Memorial School—McLauchlin, Morgan, Graham.
Currie's Residence—Currie, Morgan, Brown.
White's Residence, (Hsuchowfu)—White, Brown, McCutchan.
Grier Memorial Chapel—Mrs. Grier, Brown, Armstrong. Mr. Fadyen, White, Hopkins.
Hsuchowfu Men's Hospital—McFadyen, Locke White, Morgan.
Tsingkiangpu Hospital—Woods, J. B. Bell, Harnesberger.
Woodbridge Residence—Woodbridge, Grafton, Wayland.
Hwaian Girl's School—Yates, Wells, Taylor.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for home-land on Furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc. means associated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理	1919.
Mrs. H. M. Woods,	April, 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham. 家雅各 June 1923	Aug. 1916.
Rev. & Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠	Oct. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C., Patterson, 卜德生	March, 1921.
Rev. J. W. Paxton, 包志登	Oct. 1921.
Mrs. J. W. Paxton,	Oct. 1921.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D. 葛	Nov. 1917.
Dr. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美	April, 1919.
Mrs. J. B. Woods,	August, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生	April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin, 任恩庚	Sept. 1923.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃	Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission.	Sept. 1899.
Miss Bella McRobert, 馬錦章	Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission,	Sept. 1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米	June. 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理	Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬	Nov. 1921.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賡楊	March, 1921.
Dr. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典	Sept. 1921.
Mrs. A. A. McFadyen,	March, 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明	Sept. 1922.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜	Sept 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F Hancock, 韓文光 Jany 1922	March 1919.
Rev. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲	Jan. 1921.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐	April 1923.
Rev & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東	August 1921.
Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪,	Oct. 1919.

Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士		Sept. 1917.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	April 1921	Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭		Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝		Aug. 1919.
Miss S. M. Lacy, 雷	June 1923	Sept. 1917.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan, 梅美德		Oct. 1919.
Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安		Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯葵		Dec. 1920.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林		June 1923, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士	June 1922,	Sept. 1915.
Dr. &. Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江		1921.
Rev. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫 Married Miss Amis		July 1923, 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林		March, 1916.
Rev. L. H. Lancaster, 蘭師德	July 1923	Nov. 1916.
Mrs. L. H. Lancaster,	July 1923	Aug. 1917.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林		Feb. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鐘		Aug. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪		April, 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美	June 1923	Dec. 1917.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意	July 1923 J	Sept. 1919.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢		April, 1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛		Sept. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衞約翰		Jan. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義		March, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋		Aug. 1920.
Rev. M. A. Hopkins, 何賡詩		Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儒		Sept. 1920.
Miss Grace Farr, 福恩典		Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary W. McCown, 馬小姐		Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗		Nov. 1920.
Miss Margaret Mizell 米小姐		Oct. 1921.
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐		Oct. 1921.
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham Jr. 家		Oct. 1921
Miss Orine McIlwaine		Aug. 1921.

Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap	Aug. 1922.
Rev. & Mrs. Locke White 華樂凱	Jan. 1922.
Dr. C. H. Voss	Sept. 1922.
Mrs. Voss.	July. 1923.
Dr. & Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge	Oct. 1922.
Dr. & Mrs. H. W. Newman	Nov. 1922.
Miss Cassie L. Oliver	April. 1923.
Miss Bess. McCollum	J May. 1923.
Miss Sophie Graham	J Sept. 1923.
Miss Mary Woods	Sept. 1923.
Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson	Sept. 1923.
Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Richardson	Sept. 1923.
Miss Helen Bailey	Sept. 1923.
Miss Gussie L. Fraser	Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. G. L. Womeldorf	Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. Jas E. Bear	Sept. 1923.

Medical Committee Report

This committee reports that Miss Lily Woods was given permission to return to U. S. A. on account of health.

The following expense accounts were approved:—

J. W. Vinson	$75.00
Miss Isabel Grier	46.00
Dr. J. B. Woods	33.00
Mrs. H. K. Taylor	43.00
Mrs. Currie	15.00
Miss Bissett	15.00
Dr. White for Junia	15.00

signed:

J. W. Bradley
J. B. Woods
Mrs. Grier

Shantung University Comm. Report

Committee on Shantung University would report that being unable to attend, Dr. Crawford attended and has reported that he attended the annual meeting of the Board of Managers. The usual business was transacted. The general condition of the institution is as usual and seems prosperous,

J. B. Woods.

Report of Building Committee of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital Chinkiang.

The committee reports that the roof beams are now being laid and the building may be completed before the end of the Chinese year.

The temporary dispensary building was constructed and is in use.

The committee may be faced with the question of discharging the contractor and finishing it ourselves with the funds on hands.

*The financial statement is here presented.

The committee asks to be continued

H. W. Newman
Chairman.

Dated. Aug. 10, 1923

Report of Goldsby King Memorial Committee Continued.

Financial statement :-

		Paid out	
Fund available—$64019.38			
Walls			$3400.00
Land			7477.42
Intervening lot			7074.32
Building			29672. 78
Dispensary Bild.			1664.68
Equipment			149.34
Estimates			
Architect ...		$1000.00	
Lights		.. 700.00	4900.00
Screening...		... 700.00	
Plumbing ...		...2500.00	
total contract		35000.	
paid		28390.54	
			—6609.46
Available for equipment			$3071.38
$64019.38			$64019.38

Report of The Woman's Committee

Recommended :—

1. That there be a Chinese Women's conference held in Chinkiang in Nov. of this year. Plans for this conference be in the hands of the new committee for the next year. We ask the mission, now for $25.00 for this women's conference.
2. That we work out a study course, from three to five years, for Chinese women. Suggested courses to be tried this year, and a fixed course to be decided later.
3. That a conference of our women be held next summer the day preceding mission meeting, to discuss our women's work in all lines, with the desire to make it more effective.

Respectfully submitted.

Lilian C. Wells, act. chrm.
Mrs. Woodbridge.

The following Circular letters have received the Necessary Number of Votes to Pass During the Year.

I. The recommendations of the Committee on estimates re the cut in appropriations

II. Transferring of Dr. Sydenstricker to the Mid-China Mission.

III. Request of Jas. R. Graham Jr, for an appropriation for repairs on a Chinese building at Yencheng. Amount $300.

IV. Request of Taichow station to use the balance of the land purchasing fund to build a wall around the Girl's School property.

V. Request of the Hsuchowfu station to use $10,000.00 gold, a gift of the Blue family for additional buildings at the hospital.

VI. Request of the Chinkiang station for Typhoon emergency fund of $975.

VII. Request of appropriation of $1,500.00 Mex for Dr. Newman until Sept. lst.

VIII. Inviting Miss. McCollum to join the North Kiangsu Mission subject to the approval of the Mid-China Mission and her assignment to Taichow.

IX. Appointing Mrs. Grier, Mr. Hopkins, and the male members of the station as a building committee for the Grier Memorial Chapel and the Silberhorn dispensary.

X. Request of the Tsingkiangpu station to use a gift of $20,000.00 gold the gift of the Houston Texas First Church for additions to the hospital equipment at the station.

XI. Request of Tsingkiangpu station to use a gift of $500.00 gold to Miss. Hall for equipment of woman's work at Ou Li Dzwang.

Report of The Committee on Chinese Bible Encyclopedia

Your committee on Chinese Bible Encyclopedia respectfully reports:—That good progress in preparing the Encyclopedia has been made during the year, and it is about ready to publish. We hope to begin printing just as soon as word comes from the Committee of Publication in Richmond authorizing the committee of our China missions to proceed with the work, and assure us that the needed funds will soon be remitted.

It is the purpose of your committee to publish the work in substantial form, but as economically as possible. There will be excellent illustrations, but these are furnished without expense to the church, part of them being a memorial gift, part being

contributed through the generosity of the Sunday School Times, Philadelphia.

The cost of the whole publication shall not exceed the sum set by the General Assembly viz. $20,000. gold. No apprehension need be felt that the expense will exceed this sum. Considerable private funds have been used in the preparation of the Encyclopedia, but no request for reimbursement will be made for these. No fears need be felt about the literary style of the book: it will be that found uniformly in all such publications.

The Mission is to be congratulated on the wise and experienced committee which has supervision of this work. They are for North Kiangsu Mission, Reverends B. C. Patterson, W. F. Junkin, J. W. Paxton and for Mid-China Mission Reverends L. L. Little, H. Maxcy Smith and W. H. Hudson and Mr. G. Mc Intosh of Presbyterian Mission press, Shanghai.

Attention is called to the action of the General Assembly overture No. 26, and amendment of May 23rd. which show clearly that it is the will of the Assembly that the work of publishing should proceed without delay. Therefore we recommend as follows: The North Kiangsu Mission respecfully urges the Committee of Publications of Richmond Va. to authorize the committee of the China missions to begin at once the publishing of the encyclopedia in accordance with the instructions of our General Assembly. We request the Mid-China Mission to unite with us in this request, to Committee of Publication, and direct the secretary of the mission to convey this action to the Executive Committee of Publication Richmond Va.

Respectfully submitted,
Henry M. Woods.

Comm. On Communications. And Resolutions Re Communication In Regard To Publication Committee

Received as information and urge all stations to supply all possible photographs to Mr. Grant and urge him to make use of all mimeographed articles from the department of Missionary Specials for latest information.

Report of Bible Teachers Training School

The eleventh annual meeting of the Board of Managers of the Bible Teachers Training School convened in Nanking on April the eighteenth, with every cooperating mission represented.

Miss. Rouzee of Los Angeles led all the devotional exercises, and brought to us helpful and inspiring messages at each

session. She has been teaching in the school all winter, and God has abundantly blessed her messages to the students of the school and others, who have been privileged to listen to her clear and helpful expositions of God's word.

The report shows steady increase in attendance. In 1921 there were fifty students in the school, in 1922 there were seventy-five, and this year there were eighty-four. Last year there were fourteen provinces, and nineteen missions represented; this year there were twenty-four missions, coming from the same number of provinces. Shensi, Yunnan and Kueichow being the three unrepresented in the student body.

"Since moving into the new building the student body has doubled in numbers, and the various activities of the school, and of the plant and ground has correspondingly increased." The faculty and board desire above all else that the school might be kept simple in faith, and teachable in spirit, retaining that love for the lost that has characterized the earlier students in this school.

There were thirty-four graduated in this year's class, twice as many as have previously graduated at any one time. They are spoken of as young women "of high purpose, clear vision, and deep devotion," and we rejoice that they are going forth so well prepared for definite soul-saving work.

For the first time an Alumni Institute was inaugurated, wishing especially to take advantage of Miss. Rouzee's presence in the school. About twenty graduates, together with some forty who remained in the school during the holidays, together with a large group of local student s attended this Institute, which proved to be one of great spiritual refreshment. We find the students of the Bible School assisting, in some capacity, in nearly all the Mission institutions in Nanking. They are also doing house to house visitations, Sunday School work, personal work Bible teaching and assisting in evangelistic services. They have been working in fifty different places, with a total weekly average attendance of twenty-five hundred. There have been souls saved, and prayers answered this year, for which we praise God.

On page 13 of last year's minutes. (North Kiangsu) we read as follows: "Our participation in the school being conditioned on the members of the Board of Managers subscribing to the doctrinal basis as well as members of the faculty. "As the Christian mission had sent in a recommendation by their representative asking that the board of managers and faculty be not required to sign the doctrinal basis, this statement on the part of our mission caused considerable discussion, and our business committee fin-

aally presented the following: "We recommend in answer to the rreport from the North Kiangsu mission:

1. That as the adoption of the constitution by the mission aand Boards carries with it the allegiance of mission members to tthe doctrinal statement in it, signing it be not required by Board mmembers.

2. That the board request the missions to appoint in the ffuture as they have in the past representatives to the board of ddirectors, who are in full agreement with this doctrinal basis.

TThe business committee also recommended that the following aaction be taken in regard to the communication from the Christtian mission re members of the faculty signing the constitution aand doctrinal statement, (1) "Recommended that there be an uunderstanding that a record could be made by the recording ssecretary of the Board of Managers, of the assent of the memtbers of the faculty from the Christian Mission, to the consstitution, including the doctrinal statement, and that this be taken iinstead of a signature.

The faculty is strongly conservative, as you know. Miss iNickles, will return to the school this autumn, Miss Smawley iis expected by the first of the year. Miss A. E. Wellar one of tthe finest Bible teachers in the C. I. M. has generously been lent tto the school for the coming year. Miss Margaret King. Miss IRuth Paxson, Miss Christiana Tsai, Rev. Chia Yu Ming, with cother Chinese representatives remain on the board as "members aat large." We would therefore recommend the usual appropriation wwhich together with that of the Mid-China mission makes us a mmajor unit, thus continuing our representation in this institution.

Mary N. Woodbridge,

Report of representative on the Board of Managers of The Shanghai American School

The year just passed has on the whole been the most successful one in the history of the school. The attendance has been llarger and the faculty the best we have ever had.

Your representative was placed on the executive committee aand has given careful attention to the matters coming before iit involving considerable correspondence and the voluminous mminutes of its subcommittee on building. The executive committee meets regularly once a month and in addition there has lbeen one or two called meetings.

The so called "old board" has transferred all of its interests aand duties to the "new board" and has ceased to exist.

The first group of buildings on the new property have been completed and the school will open in its own property this fall.

The principal Mr. Bartlett has been sent to America to conduct a campaign for funds to erect a second group of buildings and on his return to China another campaign will be put on out here if conditions are favorable.

Fees are fixed with a view of making each department self-supporting. Reduced rates to non-contributing missions have been abolished. Reduced rates to contributing missions are granted. Each mission being asked to make its appropriation to the school sufficient to cover, in the long run, the total of such reductions. The large number of Southern Presbyterian children now attending the school will make it necessary for us to increase considerably our appropriation.

Respectfully submitted,

H. Maxcy Smith.

Report of Committee on Survey

Mission directed us to provide each member of the Assembly Stewardship Committee and the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions with a copy of the pamphlet (or manuscript) "Our Five Year Equipment Needs."

After a lengthy correspondence on the part of Mr. Taylor, with Nashville, we decided to have the manuscript copied here, Misses Sloan and McCollum came to our rescue and made twenty copies of same. We sent these to all members of the two committees in the home church thirty-five individuals, with covering letters giving the reasons of the mission for this action.

In most cases however one copy of the manuscript was sent to two committeemen, but individual letters were sent to all. We expressed the hope in these letters that it would yet be possible for them to release the information contained in the manuscript to the whole church.

The manuscript contains about eight thousand words and two copies are here for your inspection.

We recommend:

(1) That special prayer be now offered for God's blessing upon this appeal, which is just now reaching the home Church.

(2) That a special appropriation of thirteen dollars be made to reimburse this committee for the expense of preparing and mailing the manuscript.

(3) That the mission directs each station to comply promptly with Dr. Melvin's request for follow up letters to pastors of home churches.

(4) That this committee be now discharged, and should there be any further correspondence connected with the Survey it be referred to the Ad Interim Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
F. A. Brown,
H. Kerr Taylor,

Report of Sunday School Committee

Your committee on Sunday Schools met with Kiang-Bei Presbytery, and requested the presbytery to appoint a committee on Sunday Schools, which they did.

We cooperated with their committee, in preparing a suggested program in English and in Chinese for Sunday School Rally day. A date was agreed upon for holding these Rallies simultaneously. and these notices and programs were sent to all stations and churches in Kiang-Bei Presbytery, and to all stations in the southern half of our mission. I am unable to report how generally this rally was observed as reports for same would have been sent to Mr. Montgomery, who is now on furlough.

We recommend that the Sunday School Committee be advised to hold a Sunday School Institute, during the coming year for the whole mission, preferably at Tsingkiangpu or Hwaianfu.

Respectfully submitted,
F. A. Brown.

Report of Representatives on Mateer Memorial Institute Board

Your representatives held two meetings during the year, one of these being with the regular board meeting at Tenghsien. We were well-pleased with the work done by the students, the faithfulness and efficiency of the faculty and staff, and with the cordial cooperation of the members of the board from the Northern Presbyterian Church. Dr. Patterson is including in his personal report other facts of interest about the Institute. The chairman of our committee was appointed auditor of the accounts of the board, and made report of his audit to the board.

Mr. Milton Stewart of Los Angeles, graciously complied with our request and gave us $600.00 gold for our students.

In 1922, the mission voted not to put funds into the plant unless the bodies concerned would require their representatives on the board of directors as well as the members of the faculty to subscribe to the articles of faith agreed upon.

In consequence of this action the Mateer Memorial Institute Board at its meeting in June requested the Northern Presbyterian Mission to reconsider its action of 1922 and to accept as the basis of union a creedal statement such as had been proposed and to agree to send only those men as directors who were in hearty sympathy with this statement.

The Northern Presbyterian Mission took the matter into kindly consideration and voted to adopt the Hua-Pei Seminary creedal statement and to only send as directors men who are in sympathy with their theological position, and to demand that the directors and teachers must sign this statement each year. The following is this creedal statement:

1. We unreservedly believe what orthodox Christians of every denomination accept as the Bible; namely, the sixty-six books of the Old and New Testament. We believe the entire record to have been made under the guidance (inspiration) of the Holy Spirit. We believe what it records as history to be genuine history; its miracles to be actual facts, its prophecies to be truly prophecy and its teaching to be the unique and supreme rule for faith and life.

2. God is one only; three persons in one, the Fathr, Son, and Holy Spirit. These three are the same in substance, equal in power and glory.

3. Before the Incarnation, Christ was Deity with the Father. Born of a virgin through the Holy Spirit, He became man, even our Lord Jesus Christ. He is perfect in His human nature and the Gospels give a true account of His words and deeds. He died on the cross, was buried, rose again, and ascended into heaven whence He will Come again in His own body to judge the world and to fulfill the hopes of those who trust in Him.

4. Jesus Christ, to atone for the sins of men died in our stead as a propitiatory sacrifice.

5. Christ having risen in the body from the grave is the assurance that our mortal bodies will also rise again.

6. The Holy Spirit is a Divine Person and not a mere influence. power or attribute of God. He takes the things of Christ and shows them unto men, calls, regenerates, guides and sanctifies His people, and makes intercession for them.

7. There is a personal devil who by God's permission is allowed to exercise his powers, but who will finally be fully restrained and punished.

8. The true church is constituted as the Body of Christ by those believers who have been renewed by the Holy Spirit and who accepting Christ by faith rest upon Him alone for salvation.

Inasmuch as the above statement is almost identical in content with the statement approved by this mission in 1922 and as it is desirable that the two institutions should have identical view-points, therefore

Resolved; That for the sake of uniformity this mission accepts the Hua-Pei creedal statement in lieu of the statement proposed last year, and recommends this to the Mateer Memorial Institute Board for their approval.

Our representatives on the board are authorized to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to send as soon as possible the $13,000 Mex. for residence and dormitory asked for in the Five Year Equipment Fund. (See minutes of 1922.)

In view of the fact that the Seminary has come to Tenghsien since the above sum was approved as sufficient and has taken all available building sites, the mission requests the Executive Committee to appropriate $4,000 Mex for land and walls for the above buildings we propose to erect at Tenghsien.

The mission elects two members to the board, and request the presbyteries of Kiang-Beh and Huai-tong to each elect a Chinese member of the board thus giving this mission and these two presbyteries a total of four representatives on the board.

Respectfully submitted.

F.A.Brown.

J.E.Wayland.

Report of Hugh W. White as Representative of the North Kiangsu Mission on the Board of Managers of Nanking Theo. Seminary.

The Board of Managers held the annual meeting on Mar. 28th. and 29th., 1923. At this meeting the joint-committee representing the Mid-China and the North Kiangsu Mission presented the requests as previously approved by these missions. Since that time a letter has been received by the board from Rev. H.C. Ritter, a member of the faculty. Also there are letters from the Board to this mission (1) asking the mission to act on the elections and the amendments to the constitution proposed by the board.

And (2) proposing a special meeting of the board on Oct. 11, 1923, to consider whether it is practicable to "maintain the Seminary on its present union basis." The points raised in this letter are (a) whether members of the faculty are to be investigated by individuals and committees or only by the board. (b) What the constitution requires as to the Scriptures and its interpretation.

As conditions in the Seminary, I would report as follows:-

1. The fact that there is teaching in the Seminary which is contrary to the constitution and to the assurances under which our men and our property were intrusted to the institution is now beyond question. The North Kiangsu investigating committee found three members of the faculty now on the field whose teaching they could not approve. The joint committee of our two missions, including two members of the faculty, officially recognized that there is such teaching. Mr. Ritter in his letter makes the following statements, viz.,

(a) "You cannot discuss the authorship and date of the Pentateuch without stating that from the traditional view-point it is the work of Moses, but that beginning with Jean Astruc students of the Old Testaments have found literary characteristics which would indicate that the Pentateuch is composite in character, that the main strata which modern students of the Old Testament have been able to distinguish usually bear the symbols JE, D.P, and that JE is usually dated around 900,B. C. D around or prior to 621 B . C .and P around 500 B .C ."

(b) "Students assigned articles in Hasting's Dictionary, 'The Bible----The relationship of translations to the original. See Hasting's, 'The Canon' 'Apocrypha', 'Septuagint', 'Versions', etc."

"Lesson 1,3,4 5,6, are outlines of the first five chapters of Gray's introduction to the Old Testament."

"The object of my course as a whole is to give the students an idea of the Old Testament as the Hebrew Bible, of the processes by which it came to be recognized as sacred and authoritative by the Jews, of the tradition among the Hebrews as to the authorship of the various books, of how the Christian Church in taking up the Hebrew Bible took up the Hebrew traditions as to authorship, and of the reasons why modern Biblical scholars do not accept such traditions as final."

"The Seventh Day Adventists, the Zionists, the Holy Rollers, and dozens of other sects, including the heavily endowed propaganda of the Premillenialists, all trade upon the ignorance of the Chinese Christians..... It is vital that we arm our students against such propaganda."

"I do not know how to interpret the Bible and how to interpret Christianity to the eager inquiring minds of the Chinese students, if I cannot freely use as text-books and source materials such standard theological books as Clarke's Theology, Hasting's Bible Dictionary, Gray's Introduction, Kneudson's and Davidson's Old Testament Theology, Eiselen's and Smith's Historical Studies in the Old Testament History, Roger's and Ryle on Babylonian, Semitic and Hebrew traditions."

"If the time ever comes that I cannot willingly and conscientiously follow out the policies of the administration of the school I will voluntarily resign..... with deep earnestness and longing I trust that my wife's health may be restored, and if it be the Father's will that I may be enabled to return to the Seminary."

From the above quotations it will be seen that Mr. Ritter is still teaching the Welhausen—Driver theories, not knowing that they have been completely exploded by later discoveries. (See writings of R. D. Wilson). His letter shows further that the statement on the part of the Board of Managers that "Hasting's Bible Dictionary is used as a reference book and not as a text-book" (See Minutes Board Managers, April, 1922 and report of North Kiangsu Investigating committee) is not dependable. He further upholds the course of his colleague who teaches, Clarke's Theology. It is evident also from his letter that the members of the faculty who teach contrary to the constitution are not going to give up their positions without a frank, open discussion and decision of the matter by the Board..... in which he is entirely right.

2. The actions of the Board are supposed by some to concede our request, at least in part. That the Board's position may be understood I have had printed a statement of what was said and done, and submit the same herewith as part of my report.

3. Under the present system of organization there is no possible means of keeping the institution free from teachings which discredit the Scriptures since the cooperating Missions put men on the Board who want liberal teaching in the Seminary, any steps we may take about the faculty or the text-books will be futile. We have no means of bringing these missions to conform to the Standard of their own churches nor can we influence the election of these missions of their representative on the Board. Therefore we cannot carry out the requirements of the constitution. No moderate means will remedy this situation. Dr. P. F. Price in his letter to Mr. Ritter, as read before the mission, shows plainly that conditions in the Seminary have been known all along by the faculty, and our men may have done something

with the problem, but in vain. It is evident, then. that efforts to correct the situation though the faculty or the Board as now constituted will not avail. If all the Modernists on the faculty were removed and the same method of forming the Board, it would not be five years till we would have the same situation over again.

4. As to the other matters referred to the mission by the Board I would recommend: (a) That the mission inform the Board it is not prepared to approve elections for the faculty until assurances are given that the teachers elected will stand for the constitution and we ask that the Board of Managers elect as professors and as assistant professors only men who have been on the field not less than five years.

(b) That if a satisfactory basis of union be found the amendment to the constitution as to classification of the teaching staff may be included.

(c) That in as much as the alumni association does not represent any ecclesiastical or administrative body, the mission does not approve of giving it representation on the board.

(d) The North Kiangsu mission accepts the proposition from the chairman of the Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary to hold a meeting of the Board of Managers on Oct. 11, 1923. to consider whether it is practicable to "maintain the Seminary on its present union basis."

Report of Estimates Committee

Your committee respectfully offers the following recommendations:— (All funds referred to in this report are in Mexican dollars.)

(1) The $500.00 of unassigned appropriations in the Mission Treasurers hands, for the current year be considered as belonging to Yencheng station in view of a typographical error.

(2) The chairman of the estimates committee be instructed to write to the Executive Committee relative to $894 for Mr. Wayland and $1,000 for Hwaianfu. These two appropriations were paid in 1922-1923, entered in the estimates (col. 111) for 1923-1924 but have not yet been granted. The mission requests that these two amounts be granted as permanent annual appropriations beginning with the current year 1923-1924.

(3) Since the Mission has granted the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital $1,500 for the first six months of the current fiscal year, we request the Executive Committee to grant $1,500 for the remaining six months.

(4) Mr. Taylor is authorized to write for an additional $200.00 as an annual appropriation beginning with the current year. This request to go through the Mission treasurer.

(5) The Mission treasurer is authorized to pay out of the expected one thousand dollars from the profits of the Shanghai Office for the current fiscal year, as follows:

Dr. Patterson	$135.00
Comm. on Survey	13.00
Miss Wells for Womans Conf.	25.00

The remainder to be applied to the travelling expenses of those members, both men and women, making special trips to Mission and Committee meetings.

(6) Dr. Woodbridge is granted permission to write to the Executive Committee requesting a grant of $300.00 for increased rent etc. if needed. Listed class VII Col. 4.

(7) The Mission request the Executive Committee to advance from the Goldsby King Memorial fund the sum of $7,300 for a residence and outhouses for Dr. Newman at Chinkiang and that this money be deducted from the annual payments on this fund, beginning in 1926.

(8) The following emergency repair funds are requested from the Executive Committee for the current year only, as approved by the Extension Committee.

Repairs for three damaged buildings at Haichow ...	$2,500
Taichow Boy's School damaged by storm during construction	$1,300

(9) The Executive Committee is requested to grant the following special appropriations:

Digging a well at Chinkiang	$360
Digging a well on new compound at Suchoufu	200
Screening Mr. Smith's residence	150
Tenghsien land and walls for residence and dormitory ...	$4,000

The Tenghsien Committee is authorized to write for the above grant.

(10) The Executive Committee is requested to appropriate $13,000 for residence and dormitory at Tenghsien, Mateer Memorial Institute, as listed in Minutes 1921 in the Five Year Equipment Fund. $8,000 residence: $5,000 dorm.

(11) It is the earnest desire of the mission that residences be provided as speedily as possible for the following: Ghiselin, Montgomery, Wayland, Currie, Bridgman, Graham, Jr. L. White, C. Woodbridge, H. Patterson.

The above men are authorized to write the Executive Committee showing the urgency of the need and the Ad-Interim committee is instructed to prepare a preferential list of these residences.

(12) The chairman and Secretary of the present Estimates committee are requested to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee, explaining all the annual estimates.

(13) That the mission requests that salaries be increased by the following amounts :-

Single missionaries	$50.00 Gold
Married couples	$100.00 Gold.

Stipends for children in College in U. S. A be increased from $350 to $450 Gold. and that the chairman and secretary of the Ad-Interim committee are instructed to write to the Executive Committee giving the reasons of the mission for this request.

(14) Provided there are no instructions from Mr.Lancaster re his appropriations of $367.00 this sum shall be added to the surplus fund accruing in the office of the mission treasurer to be paid to special travel expenses, (as described above in motion (5) for this year. Next year this appropriation shall stand under Lancaster's name,

(15) The Mission treasurer and Dr. S. I. Woodbridge are appointed a special committee to adjust Dr. Sydenstricker's account on leaving Chinkiang.

(16) Taichow station is permitted to write to Mr. Hunt of Presbyterian Church U. S. A. through the Executive Committee asking for $2,000 Gold to be used for equipment and unforeseen expenses in the erection of the Boy School.

(17) The sum of $300 shall be transferred from the appropriations of the current year of Suchowfu station to B.C. Patterson.

Report to the Executive Committee re Mr. McNeill's gift of $1,000 gold for a Memorial Chapel at Tan Yang.

As to the Mission's responsibility. It has had a Building Committee for years of which Mr. Sydenstricker and Mr. Crenshaw were the local members. Mr. Sydenstricker in 1922 Minutes page 12, reported that Tan Yang chapel was repaired and wanted the committee continued to carry out the wishes of the donor. This was adopted by the mission over the demur of Mr. Crenshaw, as Mr. Sydenstricker said he knew the wishes of the donor.

(a) We find that the Building Committee acted irregularly in not having the approval of the Extension Committee for the repairs undertaken.

(b) That Dr. Sydenstricker misunderstood the wishes of the donor and acted unwisely in using funds as he did.

(c) We suggest that Chinkiang station write the Executive Committee and say that $700. 00 Mexican of the $1176. 80 dollars received from Mr. Mc-Neill has been used to very good advantage in remodeling and enlarging the chapel at Tan Yang and request the Executive Committee to take up the matter with Mr. McNeill and if he does not approve, of the chapel at Tan Yang, as repaired and rented annually as a memorial to his wife, that he be approached as to his willingness to allow the gift to be used in some other town in Chinkiang field, in which case we ask the Executive Committee to make a special appropriation of $700.00 Mex. to apply on the McNeill Memorial.

d) That an audit of Mr. Sydenstricker's books be made by the Mission treasurer and any balance found due this fund and unreturned to Mr. McNeill, to apply on the new memorial. In the event of the above recommendations being carried out Mr. Sydenstricker's note for $1100. 00 be returned to him.

Respectfully submitted

Report of The Extension Committee.

Sept. 9th. 1922, your committee approved the request of O. V. Armstrong asking for $1000. 00 for land and walls for his residence to be advanced from the building fund in hand.

Nov. 24, 1922 Voted (1) to approve recommendations of Mr. Wilson as per letter of Nov. 20th. 1922 in regard to Taichow Boys'School buildings, it being further agreed that minor changes may be made by the building committee with the architect.

(2) That the mission amend its action of the 1922 meeting (page 19, Minutes) requiring architect's plans for all building's costing $2,000 to read "other foreign style buildings costing $5,000 or more, erected in the future have an architect's plans and specifications in each case.

Dec. 14, 1922. Approved request of Mr. Armstrong to draw on treasurer for $1,000. 00 on account of advance purchase of brick and stone.

Dec. 15. Approved plans of Grier Memorial Chapel and dispensary at Suchowfu.

Approved plans and specifications of Mr. Hopkin's residence.

Feb. 2nd. 1923. Approved building of wall for Girls' School compound, Taichow. 100 fang at $16. 00 per fang.

Mar. 21, 1923. Approved plans for Armstrong Residence.

May 3rd. 1923 Plans for Tsingkiangpu Boys' School approved

June 2nd. 1922. Mr. H. W. McCutchan was elected by the Extension Committee to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Lancaster's furlough.

June 14, 1923. Plans for Suchowfu Girls School approved.

June 24, 1923. Approved plans for Bennie Blue Wards. Suchowfu

Aug. 22nd, Voted to request the mission to grant the Taichow Boys' School building fund an increase of $1300. 00 Mex. on account of the damage done by the storm to the building construction.

Aug. 22, 1923. Voted to approve special repairs at Haichow due to earthquake and other causes as follows:

Grafton's residence		$1000. 00
Vinson's	"	500. 00
Boys'School		1000. 00
		$2500. 00

Aug. 23, 1923. Approved plans submitted by the Taichow building committee for Girls' School, with approximate estimates for expenditures.

We call the attention of the mission to the purpose of building committees. The committee is supposed to work as a committee and while the chairman usually had the oversight of the building operations, the plans and subsequent changes of all kinds should have the approval of the committee.

Plans submitted for approval to the Extension Committee should come before the Extension Committee with the signed approval of the members of the building committee and approval of the station.

We recommend as a general rule that the chairman of the building committee be the person most interested whether man or woman.

Voted to approve request for a balance of $273. 83 for the completion of M. A. Hopkin's residence.

Amendment to this report.

That the mission instructs the Extension Committee to have three plans and specifications for three dwellings made (one 6 room, and two 8 room houses, and that when a dwelling is to be built these plans and specifications may be used by the building committee.

Report Of Committee Appointed By 1922 Meeting Of North Kiangsu Mission To Investigate Union Institutions In Which Our Church Is Cooperating

Since the whole work of this committee has been fully presented to the mission by circular letter as the work was done, and each step was approved by a large majority vote of the mission before the next step was taken, we deem it unnecessary at the present time to make a detailed report, unless the mission instruct us to the contrary. Record of all actions taken by the committee and its correspondence are at hand in case the mission desires to have it read in part or in toto. There are two letters, however, which have not been submitteed to the mission, one from Mr. Ritter addressed to the Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary, a copy of which was placed in the hands of this committee and a letter from Dr. Chester with reference to the advisibility of our Executive Committee's continuing Dr. Leighton Stuart's support while he is connected with Peking University. Finally we have the following recommendations to make:—

1. That the investigating committee be continued, vacancies being supplied by referring nominations to nominating committee, that all decisions already passed by the mission be carried into effect as soon as posssible, and that the investigation be continued in accordance with the previous action of the mission by circular letter and instructions received from the Executive Committee in a letter dated June 12, 1923.

11. That the two circular letters already passed by more than two thirds majority vote of the mission, be spread upon the minutes of this meeting of the mission as the report of this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
F. A. Brown,
M. A. Hopkins.

1st. Circular letter:—

The committee appointed by the 1922 meeting of the North Kiangsu mission to investigate the doctrinal soundness of all

union institutions, in which the mission is participating, has had two meetings, one in Nanking on Nov. 1-3, at which Messrs. Graham, Brown, Montgomery and Hopkins were present, and one in Tsingkiangpu on Dec. 13, and 14, at which Messrs. Graham, Hopkins, Montgomery and McLauchlin were present. Before these two meetings and before the Annual meeting of the Mid-China mission in Oct. 1922, the chairman of this committee in accordance with instructions of the mission on page 39 of the 1922 Minutes requested the Mid-China Mission, through the secretary of their Ad Interim Committee, to cooperate with this committee. But, either through misunderstanding of the request, or for other reasons, up to the time appointed for this committee to meet we received no communication from them agreeing to take part in this investigation. Hence, this committee met and made the investigation of the Nanking Seminary without their cooperation, and now, respectfully submit the following report and recommendations.

Each of the ten members of the faculty now on the field, Messrs. Richardson, Ritter, James, Price, Lancaster, Li Heo Fu, Chu, Shen, Peng and Sie, appeared before the committee and were carefully questioned on all points in the appended questionaire, and was asked such other questions as were necessary to obtain complete answers to all these questions. We were gratified at the willingness of all these brethren to frankly state, in unequivocal terms all their views on these subjects.

As we found seven members of the faculty in substantial agreement with the doctrinal position of all evangelical churches as interpreted in the historic creeds, on all the points contained in the questionaire, we deem it unnecessary to send their answers to the questions. But, we are enclosing the signed answers of the remaining three, and ask a careful consideration of them as a vital part of this report.

In regard to the members of our church on the faculty, in addition to the fact that we found them all doctrinally sound, mention should be made of their diligence in promoting sound teaching and their vigilance in guarding the student body from unsound influences, and for this reason we feel that the efforts of these brethren are due a more hearty and sympathetic appreciation and cooperation from our church and mission, than has been accorded them in the past.

At the time of this investigation we believe that the predominating influence of the Seminary faculty is for the conservative side, and while there is ground for the many current rumors about unsound teaching in the Seminary of two members of the faculty now on the field, yet we feel that some of these rumors

have been exagerated. With reference to the use of Hasting's Bible Dictionary and Clarke's Theology, we found that the former is in the Seminary library as a reference, book and that the book-room still has a considerable stock on hand which is being sold to the students, but in both cases a notice is inserted warning the students against the errors. Clarke's Theology is not now used as a text-book, but is in the library as a reference book.

Recommendations.

In regard to the unsound teaching brought out in the course of our investigation we present the following recommendations, which, if carried out, will we think make it possible for our mission to continue to cooperate with the Institution:

(1) After a long conference with Mr. Ritter, in which he frankly stated his views on all points raised, we feel that his views of the inspiration of the Scriptures, and his interpretation of the Old Testament, together with his views on many other less vital doctrines, differ so widely from the historic creeds of all Evangelical Churches that there is no other course for our mission to take than to seek his removal from the faculty. The above conclusion is not based solely on the appended brief outline of answers to the main questions, but his whole attitude to the question of Biblical criticism, as brought out in the discussion, and on his method of teaching, which we are sure will fail to lead students to a sound view of the Bible. This point is all the more important because he is the head of the department of Old Testament Literature and interpretation. Hence, we recommend that the mission request the Board of Directors of the Seminary that Mr. Ritter's connection with the Seminary be terminated at the close of the present school year in June 1923. We deeply regret that we feel constrained, to make this recommendation because of Mr.Ritter's fine spirit and character and his interest and unwearied effort in behalf of all pertaining to the development of the Seminary.

(2) In the case of Mr. Sie, who has just joined the faculty as assistant Professor of Religious Education, we found that his theological views were so immature and unsettled that he cannot be regarded as a safe and reliable instructor of young men preparing for the ministry. By "immature and unsettled" we mean he seems never to have thought through the great fundamentals of the Christian faith and incorporated them as a vital part of his religious experience. Hence, we recommend that the Mission request the Board of Directors of the Seminary that Mr. Sie's connection with the Seminary be terminated at the close of the present school year in June 1923.

(3) Although some of Mr. Shen's views are far from being all that we desire, yet, because he is a man of more mature thinking and because of the difficulty of securing good men for the Seminary Faculty, we recommend that for the present the Mission take no action with reference to him, but that his case be reconsidered when this committee holds its conference with the two members of the Faculty now at home on furlough.

(4) Since Dr. Rowe and Mr. Smith are on furlough, we recommend that this committee be continued until they return and a personal interview be held with them.

(5) That through this committee an immediate effort be made to secure the cooperation of the Mid-China Mission in carrying out the above recommendation; and that, as soon as the Mid-China Mission's cooperation is secured, the whole matter be jointly presented to the Board of Directors of the Seminary.

(6) That, in case the Mid-China Mission does not see its way clear to cooperate, this committee be authorized to take up the question with the Seminary Board.

Report on Schools at Tenghsien

Two members of this committee were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors of Mateer Memorial Institute and Theological Seminary of the Shantung Church, and found that the doctrinal position and teaching of both Institutions are satisfactory, and did not deem it necessary to make any further investigations.

Note: In accordance with article nine of the report of the Resolution committee, page 39, 1922 minutes, we have appointed Messrs. Brown and McLauchlin to act in conjunction with representatives of Mid-China Mission's Committee, to investigate the Shantung Christian Universary at their earliest convenience.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. Graham,
J. N. Montgomery
W. C. McLauchlin
F. A. Brown (see note)
M. A. Hopkins

I heartily approve and vote in the affirmative on the entire report and on all the recommendations except in No. 6. My reason for dissenting on this last is that I doubt the propriety of taking action that might be misunderstood be the Mid-China brethren as a kind of ultimatum. F. A. B.

2nd. Circular letter. Proposed Communication to the Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary.

The two committees appointed respectively by the Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church in accordance with instructions from the General Assembly, to investigate the teaching in all Union Institutions in which our church is cooperating, in joint session; respectfully submit the following to the Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary:—

First, that we discover that the Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary has failed to enforce article VI. sec. 1 of the constitution requiring each member of the faculty to submit in writing a statement agreeing to teach in harmony with the constitution. Art. VI. Sec. 1 is as follows "each member of the faculty, upon taking a chair in the Seminary, shall submit to the Board of Managers in writing a statement agreeing to teach in harmony with the constitution: reaffirming his loyalty to the doctrinal standards or declarations of his own church, and declaring his belief in the integrity and historical reliability of the Holy Scriptures."

Second, that we find teaching by some members of the faculty which we consider subversive of belief in the integrity and historical reliability of the Holy Scriptures, which is contrary to the aim of the Seminary and stated in art. 11 sec. 1. "The Seminary shall be interdenominational in character, thorough in intellectual processes, evangelical in doctrine, reverend in spirit, pedagogical in method and practical in aim." Also Art. VI, sec. 1 (quote above) and Art. VII, sec. 5.

1. "It accepts the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the inspired Word of God, the supreme rule of faith and practice, and as containing all things necessary to salvation." We, therefore, request:—The Board of Managers:—(1) To insist upon having a signed statement from already elected and acting professors in accord with constitution Art. VI, sec. 1 (quoted above). (2) To take steps to eliminate all teaching contrary to or inconsistant with the constitution, see especially article II, sec. 1 Art. VI, sec. 1, and Art. VII Sec. 1 (all quoted above). (3) To provide in the Teaching Department that young men Chinese or foreign, otherwise qualified but without practical experience be tested at least one year before being elected to a full professorship. We call attention to the Board of Managers II. To the following extract from the Preamble and Constitution of the Presbyterian Department of Nanking School of Theology (see Minutes 1913 Board of Directors of Presbyterian Union Theological Seminary of Central China page 3, "in becoming participants in the Nanking School of Theology, we representatives and members of the Presbyterian bodies participating, deem

it our duty to frankly and faithfully declare the principles upon which we stand. While we desire to manifest the broadest charity in matters non-essential, we hold unalterably to the great fundamental truths of our Christian faith. We understand that the Word of God which is the basis of teaching in the union Institution is to be held as historically true, being inspired in every part, and that the teaching done in common shall be faithful in essential truths contained therein which are commonly defined as Evangelical Christianity, and if at any time the teaching, either in class room or by any authorized text book is found to be out of accord with these fundamental truths, as understood by us, we shall deem it just grounds for protest, and, if the condition is not remedied, for withdrawal." Also see Minutes of the Board of Managers of Nanking School of Theology 1913 page 5,. "The Preamble to the constitution of the Presbyterian Department was received as information and approved as basis of the work of that Department." We request the Board of Managers to call attention of the cooperating bodies to the above extract.

2. To the fact that in connection with (2), above investigation has shown the theological position of Mr. H. C. Ritter to be out of harmony with the doctrinal basis of the Seminary and of the signed statement required of each member of the faculty when inducted into office, see Art. VI. Sec 1, (quoted above). Because of this fact his return to the Seminary after furlough will constrain us to take definite steps to secure the severance of his relation with the Seminary. 3. To our confidence that Nanking Seminary can be made most useful to the church in China and most influential for vital religion by teachers and students who fearlessly face all the problems of scholarship, ancient and modern, and from assured conviction maintain the conservative doctrine upon which the Institution was founded. We therefore through the Board urge all the cooperating bodies to unite with us in maintaining the Seminary in accord with the original agreement. 4. To the appointment of a sub-committee consisting of Reverends Graham, Hudson, Brown, alternate H. M. Smith, representing both missions to appear before the Board of managers at the next annual meeting to emphasize the gravity of the situation. Signed for the

North Kiangsu Mission	Mid-China Mission
James R. Graham,	R. J. McMullen,
M. A. Hopkins,	P. F. Price,
F. A. Brown,	H. M. Smith,
James M. Montgomery,	W. H. Hudson,
W. C. McLauchlin,	Mrs. F. R. Crawford
	D. W. Richardson,

Final Balance Sheet For Year Ending March 31, 1923.

North Kiangsu Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
In account with the
Associated Mission Treasurers.

1923 Dr.

March 31st. To Total Receipts for year from Sale of U. S. Cy, $370036.05

March 31st.	By amount paid Yencheng station	$28945.81	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Hsuchoufu	52864.41	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Chinkiang	60719.75	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Tsingkiangpu	31885.12	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Haichow	59112.31	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Sutsien	37273.65	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Shanghai	23196.82	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Taichow	30026.30	
31st.	,, ,, ,, Hwaianfu	17301.34	
31st.	,, O/D in error E. F. W. A/C.	12.00	
31st.	,, Cross Entry ,, ,, ,,	3046.67	
31st.	,, Col. Charges on Draft ,,	11.65	
31st.	,, Trans. To M. C. Mission ,,	8500.00	
31st.	,, Refund McLauchlin ,,	184.00	
31st.	,, Petty Cash will be returned	200.00	
31st.	,, Paid Geo. P. Stevens Bal. A/C	120.00	$353399.83
31st.	,, Balance forward Building Funds credits		16636.22**

Shanghai, China Apr. 14; 23.

I have examined the account as above totalled have compared them with all necessary vouchers, individual balance sheets of the members of the stations and the Daily balance shown by the Associated Mission Treasurers and find the same to be a correct statement of the account for the year as mentioned above.

Thomas D. Begg,
Auditor of the Assoc. Mission Treasurers.

**Unexpended Cr.	Taichow Land Fund Mch. 31st	$775.74	
,, ,,	Taichow Boys' School ,,	197.67	
,, ,,	Goldsby King Memorial ,,	4037.41	
,, ,,	Sutsien Residence ,,	2212.54	
,, ,,	Shanghai Tresurers Res.	6835.77	
,, ,,	Happy Glory School ,,	3068.20	
,, ,,	Hsuchoufu Residence ,,	8.90	
,, ,,	Mary Steven's Mem'l ,,	2.06	
			$17138.29
Dr. Balance	C. H. Smith Residence Fund	$2.77	
,, ,,	F. A. Brown Res. Fund	15.21	
,, ,,	M. S. Memorial	214.09	
,, ,,	Petty Cash A/C	270.00	502.07
			$16636.22

Report of Work on Haichow Hospital

During the past year not much work has been done on account of lack of funds. Since the death of Mr. E. C. Graham no payments had been made until recently and we were compelled to wait till money came so that we could again start on our program.

The hot water heater system was installed last summer and has been in use during the winter. It works well and is an economical way of heating the buildings.

The Delco water pressure system has been installed and provides water under 40 pounds pressure to the clinic building, hot and cold water being available. As soon as possible water will be available in all the buildings, also under pressure, both hot and cold.

In October, 1922, Gold $5000.00 was paid in by Mr. Graham's heirs, this being a part of the G. 25,000.00 originally planned for the improvement and equipment of this hospital. As there was some misunderstanding we were not notified of the arrival of this money and it has lain idle in Shanghai until a month ago when we were told that it was there and was to be used. Needless to say it will immediately be put to use.

The Committee asks to be continued another year.

Respectfully,

L. S. Morgan.

Minutes of Ad Interim Committee for the year 1922-3

August, 21, 1922, first meeting of this Committee. Meeting called to order, being led in opening prayer by Mr. Crenshaw. Following officers were elected:

Chairman, Dr. L. S. Morgan

Secretary, C. H. Smith.

Voted that the Committee on Goldsby King Memorial Hospital at Chinkiang be advised to make provision for plumbing and electric lights. Also to plan for buying the strip of land between the hospital building and the doctor's residence.

Adjourned with prayer.

Chinkiang Nov., 28, 1922. Residence of Rev. J. C. Crenshaw.

The Committee was called to order by the chairman at nine o'clock, and was led in an opening prayer by Mr. Taylor. Those present were Messrs Morgan, Bradley, Taylor, Yates, Arm-

strong, Crenshaw and Smith. Rev. Ghiselin attended as the representative from Taichow.

Voted that the Arrangements Committee for the next Mission Meeting consist of Messrs. Wayland and Currie and Miss McCutchan.

Voted that the Committee for the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital be enlarged to include Dr. Newman, and that he be elected Chairman of the Committee.

Voted that the Schedule of expenditures together with the recommendation presented by the Committee of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital be approved; and that we request the Joint Conference Committee of both Missions to concur with us in this action; and that it be sent to the Executive Committee and to Mrs. King for their approval. (For report see below)

Voted to instruct all Building Committees to first send Architect's sketch drawings to the extension Committee; and after sketch drawings have finally been approved, then proceed to secure working drawings from the Architect.

Voted that in all buildings where a Contractor is used that he be required to secure a guarantor (Bao Ren).

Voted that Mr. Lancaster be permitted to use from his current appropriations a sum of about $200.00 to buy books to be distributed to Chinese preachers within the Mission.

Voted to adjourn to meet at Shanghai at the call of the Chairman, and were led in a closing prayer by Mr. Smith.

Shanghai, Nov. 29, 1922. Missionary Home

A communication from Dr. Sydenstricker to Mr. Crenshaw in regard to his contemplated transfer of certain deeds to property in the Bao In Field of Chinkiang Station having been referred to this Committee, it was voted that Chinkiang Station request Dr. P. F. Price to assist them in settling the matter.

Voted that Dr. Grier be permitted to raise from sources outside our Church a sum of $300.00 Mex. to carry on the work of the Grier Memorial Church.

Voted that Miss Carson be advised to locate at Yencheng.

The action of the above two meetings were read and approved, and were led in a closing prayer by Dr. Morgan.

Schedule of expenditures for the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital and recommendation.

Site;

Land bought	$ 7176.34	
Intervening lot	6750.00	
Walls built	2000.00	
Walls needed	2000.00	$17926.34

Buildings:		
Main Hospital building	33588.48	
Chapel and dispensary	15000.00	
Architect on above	3500.00	
Unforseen on above	3000.00	
Plumbing and heating	14000.00	
Artesian well	2500.00	
Electric bells	100.00	
Hardware	700.00	
Screening	600.00	
Ramp	300.00	
Kitchen and Laundry	2000.00	
Residence for Doctor	7300.00	
Architect	500.00	
Unforeseen	2000.00	
Electric lights	850,00	$85938.48
Equipment:		
Xray	$ 6000.00	
Beds and linen	6000.00	
Furniture	2000.00	
Sterilizers	3000.00	
Operating room furniture	1500.00	
Steam boiler and engine	1000.00	
Hospital utensils	1000.00	
Laboratory apparatus	1000.00	
Drugs and supplies	1500.00	23000.0
Total		$126864.8

Recommendation: It was recommended that whatever par of the Goldsby King Memorial Fund shall remain after th above sums have been appropriated be reserved for furthe needs and endowment of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital.

Report of the Committee on the New Hwa Pei Seminary

In October 1922, the Board of Directors met at Tenghsie and adopted a creedal statement and a constitution.

Remarkable Growth: The class of five graduated las January. The attendance was thirty-six during the term as new class of about thirty-five who have sent in applications t enter this autumn. These men are coming from Yunnan, S chwan, Shansi, Canton, and the Central Provinces. The abo shows that the school is appreciated and is filling a serious need

Buildings: During the year thirty new dormitory rooms have been put up, and three professors' houses as well as a large building for classes and dining-room. All these buildings will be taxed to their utmost this autumn. Other residences are being erected as rapidly as possible.

Women: From the prospectus in your hands you will see that women are received into the Institution. Provision has been made for them for this year in one of the professors' houses.

Teachers: The Shantung Independent Church has sent a teacher and his pay—a fine Christian worker, Lin Yen Ting. Pastor Ding Li Mei has accepted work on the faculty. Misses Hayes and Dodd, and Pastor Chia Yu Ming gave full time to the work and Mr. Patterson half-time.

Mr. Stevens has not been able to decide definitely about his return. The work is growing very rapidly and if Mr. Stevens does not return the Southern Presbyterian Mission should nominate some one to take his place and help on this work as much as possible.

Cost: The term fund from about the middle of August to the end of January and outside of travel and clothes a student's expenses should not be much over forty dollars a term.

We recommend:

1. That in case Mr. Stevens does not return this year that this mission will allocate to that Seminary a man that will be acceptable to the Board.

2. That this mission calls attention to the Presbytery with which it is affiliated to the provision that two directors from each presbytery taking part in this Seminary--one each year—are to be elected on the Board of Managers and ask that these directors be sent to the Board meeting. And to vote that all directors as well as teaching staff are required to subscribe annually to the creedal statement of the Seminary.

B. C. Patterson,
J. R. Graham.

Report of The Joint Conference Committee

The Joint Conference Committee of Mid-China and North Kiangsu met at the Missionary Home Shanghai, at 8 P. M. November 29th. 1922.

Present

Messrs. Armstrong, Bradley, Crawford, Crenshaw, Ghiselin, Hudson, Morgan, Moffet, Richardson, Reaves, Smith, C. H. Smith H. Maxcy, Taylor and Yates.

The Meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Crenshaw.

Officers

Chairman Mr. Hudson, Secretary Mr. Caldwell.

At the request of Mr. Caldwell the accounts for the Shanghai Treasurers residence now under construction were transferred to the North Kiangsu Mission and Dr. S. I. Woodbridge was appointed as the referree on the building committee, which now is composed of Messrs. Caldwell, Woodbridge and Wilson.

The request of the N. Kiangsu Ad-Interim Committee re the Goldsby King Memorial Building Committee report and recommendations were adopted (See the N. Kiangsu Mission's Ad-Interim Committee report).

Mr. Chas W. Worth Jr. was assigned to the Mid-China Mission. The next four male evangelists to be assigned to the North Kiangsu Mission, the Fifth to Mid-China.

Miss Carson was assigned to North Kiangsu Mission by a vote of 8 to 6.

Miss Irene Hudson was assigned to Mid-China Mission.

The next lady teacher was assigned to the North Kiangsu Mission.

Nurses coming out to be assigned alternately the first to North Kiangsu.

Lady evengelists needed as follows: Suchien 1, Kashing 2, (vacancies) Hsuchofu 1, Chinkiang 2, Soochow 1, Kiangyin 1, (vacancy) Yencheng 1,

First business woman to be assigned to North Kiangsu,

The next doctor coming to be assigned to Mid-China.

The Committee approves of Kashing and Tsing Kiang Pu calling for a third doctor at each of their hospitals.

Mr. Shries is to be assigned to Mid-China on arrival in China.

The next male teachers are to be assigned alternately beginning with N. Kiangsu.

It was resolved that when we adjourn it be to meet at the call of the Chairman before the Mission meetings in 1923 if necessary, or at the call of the Secretary for the regular annual meeting of the Joint Committee not later than Nov. 20th. 1923 two weeks previous notice to be given. The meeting then adjourned after the adoption of the minutes of this meeting, and prayer by Dr. Bradley.

W. H. Hudson Chairman,

C. N. Caldwell Secretary.

Minutes of The Joint Conference Committee
Of Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions.

The Meeting was held at the Missionary Home in Shanghai at 8 p.m. Sept. 13th. 1923.

Present

Messrs Hudson, Worth, Morgan, Paxton, Reeves, Graham Jr, Harnsberger.

Richardson, Voss, Armstrong, Wayland, Yates, Crawford, Blain, Smith, H. M. and Wilson.

Officers

Chairman Mr. Paxton, Secretary Mr. Caldwell.

Mr. Paxton was elected as the representative of the two Missions on the Board of China Sunday School Union.

Rev. Geo A. Hudson was assigned to Mid-China.

Rev. & Mrs. Richardson, R. P. and Rev. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson assigned to North Kiangsu.

Rev. & Mrs. Womeldorf were assigned to North Kiangsu.

Rev. & Mrs. Hamilton were assigned to Mid-China.

Rev. Wm. Cumming was assigned to Mid-China.

Rev. & Mrs. Frances W. Price were assigned to Mid-China.

Rev. & Mrs. Bear were assigned to North Kiangsu.

Miss Mary Woods assigned to North Kiangsu.

Miss Helen Bailey was assigned to North Kiangsu.

Miss Gussie L. Fraser was assigned to North Kiangsu.

Miss Marion Wilcox was assigned to Mid-China.

Workers coming out to the field in the next year are to be assigned alternately. The first doctor and nurse to Mid-China. The first lady evangelist and teacher to Mid-China. The first male evangelist and teacher to North Kiangsu. The first business woman to Mid-China. All vacancies in the year to take precedence.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved and the meeting after prayer by the Chairman adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman if necessary before the annual meetings of the Missions in 1924 or by the Secretary for the regular annual meeting of the Joint Committee not later than Nov. 20th. 1924, two weeks previous notice having been given.

John W. Paxton, Chairman,

C. N. Caldwell, Secretary.

ESTIMATE FISCAL YEAR,
April 1. 1924 to Mach 31, 1925
Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name on Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
CHINKIANG					
J. W. Paxton.. ..			1300	..	..
	Virginia	Jan. 7, 10	..	350	1650
J. C. Crenshaw ..			1300	..	..
	John C.	Feb. 21, 12	..	200	..
	Anna C.	Jul. 9, 13	..	200	..
	Martha C. ..	Mch. 21, 15	..	150	..
	Craig M... ..	Sep. 24, 16	..	150	2000
S. C. Farrior.. ..			1300	..	..
	John McM. ..	Mch. 6, 20	..	150	..
	Ruth	Jul. 28, 22	..	150	1600
H. W. Newman ..			1300	..	..
	Robert B. ..	Nov. 5, 17	..	150	..
	Henry W. Jr..	Apl. 14, 19	..	150	..
	Jas B...	Nov. 6, 21	..	150	1750
Miss Matthes.. ..			..	..	650
Mrs. Baxter			..	..	650
Jas E. Bear			..	..	1300
TSINGKIANGPU					
Jas B. Woods ..			1300	..	..
	William	Oct. 18, 06	..	450	..
	Elizabeth ..	Dec. 3, 08	..	350	2100
H. Kerr Taylor ..			1300	..	..
	Alfred G. ..	Mch. 11, 22	..	150	..
	Hugh K. Jr ..	Jul. 25, 23	..	150	1600
L. Nelson Bell ..			1300	..	..
	Rosa W... ..	Feb. 28, 18	..	150	..
	Ruth M.	Jun. 10. 20	..	150	1600
Jas. E. Wayland..			1300	..	..
	Cora A.	Sep. 19, 20	..	150	..
	Lucile C... ..	Jan. 24, 23	..	150	1600
A. A. Talbot			1300	..	..
	Addison	Oct. 21, 06	..	350	..
	Bird	Sep. 29, 07	..	350	..
	Chas	Aug. 10, 10	..	350	..
	Hamption ..	Jun. 24, 18	..	150	.
	William N. ..	Oct. 27, 19	..	150	2630
Miss Hall..			..	..	650
Miss Oliver			..	..	650
Miss McCown ..			..	..	650
SUTSIEN			..	..	..
J. W. Bradley ..			1300	..	..
	John	Mch. 1, 08	..	450	..
	Julia	May. 13, 10	..	350	..
	Annie Belle ..	Jul. 28, 14	..	150	..
	Tinsley	Dec. 6, 15	..	150	2400

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name on Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
M. A. Hopkins ..			1300	..	..
	Bettie..	May. 10, 16	..	150	..
	Robert	Feb. 7, 20	..	150	..
	Helen..	Feb. 24, 22	..	150	1750
Chas H.Voss ..			1300	..	1300
C. H. Patterson..			..	..	1300
H. W. McCutchan			1300	..	650
W. F. Junkin.. ..	Nettie D. ..	May. 17, 05	..	450	..
	Agnes..	Feb. 1, 09	..	200	..
	William	Jul. 1, 13	..	200	2150
Miss McCutchan			..	..	650
Miss Dunlap			..	..	650
HSUCHOUFU			..	..	..
Mrs. Grier			890	..	..
	Lucy W.	Feb. 16, 04	..	350	..
	Elizabeth ..	Dec. 8, 07	..	350	1590
Miss Grier			..	..	650
Miss Sloan			..	..	650
Miss McIlwaine..			..	..	650
O. V. Armstrong			1300	..	..
	Margaret L. ..	Jun. 29, 09	..	350	..
	Maud C.	Oct. 20, 10	..	350	..
	Lena V.	Dec. 25, 13	..	200	..
	Oscar V... ..	Apl. 19, 18	..	150	2350
F. A. Brown			1300	..	..
	Frank A... ..	Dec. 7, 15	..	150	..
	Geo T.	Apl. 30. 21	..	150	1600
A. A. McFadyen..			1300	..	..
	Sarah..	Feb. 8, 07	..	350	..
	John	Nov. 8, 09	..	350	..
	Archie A. ..	Aug. 20, 11	..	350	..
	Howard	May. 11, 17	..	150	..
	Neil	Aug. 6, 18	..	150	..
	Helen..	Dec. 19, 21	..	150	2800
Locke White			1300	..	..
	Louise	Apl. 19. 21	..	150	..
	Locke Jr.. ..	Mch. 5, 19	..	150	1600
E. H. Hamilton ..			..	..	1300
HWAIANFU			..	..	..
Henry M. Woods			..	..	1300
O. F. Yates			1300	..	..
	Ellen V.	Sep. 5, 16	..	150	..
	Elizabeth ..	Aug. 25, 18	..	150	..
	Virginia	Dec. 30, 20	..	150	1750
G. H. Wormeldorf			..	..	1300

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name Missionary	Children Under 21 Name	Children Under 21 Born	Salary	Child Allowance	Total
Miss Wells			..	..	650
Miss J. U. Woods			..	..	650
HAICHOW					
Mrs. Rice			890	..	..
	William B. ..	Mch. 28, 04	..	450	..
	Mary S.	Aug. 20, 05	..	450	..
	Esther M. ..	May. 29, 07	..	350	..
	John B.	Jul. 7, 12	..	200	2340
L. S. Morgan.. ..			1300	..	..
	Ruth B.	Mch. 10, 08	..	350	..
	Juliana L. ..	Jul. 14, 14	..	136	..
	Carrell B. ..	Aug. 25, 17	..	150	1986
J. W. Vinson.. ..			890	..	..
	Eben J.		..	200	..
	John W.		..	200	..
	Thos C.		..	200	..
			..	150	1640
E. S. Currie			1300	..	..
	Gay W.	Jul. 24, 20	..	150	1450
T. B. Grafton ..			1300	..	..
	Thos H.	Aug. 27, 05	..	450	..
	Arthur W. ..	Jan. 4, 07	..	350	..
	Cornelius ..	Jun. 16, 09	..	350	2450
Miss Bissett			..	..	650
Miss Graham.. ..			..	..	650
Miss Woods			..	..	650
C. L. Woodbridge			1300	..	..
	Child		..	150	1450
TAICHOW					
T. L. Harnsberger			1300	..	..
	Vivian B. ..	Jul. 22, 08	..	350	..
	Thos L. Jr ..	Sep. 3, 19	..	150	..
	Jas Power ..	Apl. 14, 22	..	150	1950
R. B. Price			1300	..	..
	Mary Kate ..	Aug. 24, 10	..	350	..
	Caroline A. ..	Jul. 3, 16	..	150	..
	Sarah A.... ..	Jan. 16, 19	..	150	..
	Anna A.	Dec. 4, 20	..	150	2100
			..	..	..
Chas Ghiselin Jr			..	..	650
R. P. Richardson			..	..	1300
Miss Farr..			..	..	650
Miss Mizell			..	..	650
Miss McCollum ..			..	..	650

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name on Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
YENCHENG					
H. W. White.. ..			1300	..	..
	Junia G.	Dec. 1, 03	..	450	..
	Sarah P... ..	Apl. 13, 05	..	450	..
	Hugh W. Jr..	May. 13, 11	..	200	2400
C. H. Smith			1300	..	..
	Marie T... ..	Dec. 10, 17	..	150	1450
J. W. Hewett.. ..			1300	..	..
	J. R. Congers	Feb. 13, 09	..	350	..
	Ruth T.	Jul. 10, 11	..	350	..
	M. Hope	Sep. 12, 12	..	350	..
	Elizabeth T...	Jan. 23, 15	..	350	2700
Jas R. Graham Jr			1300	..	..
	Mary Abbott	Jan. 18, 22	..	150	1450
H. J. Bridgman ..			1300	..	..
	Arthur L. ..	Nov. 2, 21	..	150	1450
TENGHSIEN					
B. C. Patterson ..			1300	..	..
	Paul	Feb. 25, 02	..	450	..
	Norman.. ..	Nov. 16, 03	..	450	..
	Margaret ..	Jun. 19, 06	..	350	2550
Geo P. Stevens ..			1300	..	..
	Janie P.	Apl. 11, 15	..	150	..
	Geo P. Jr ..	Jun. 16, 17	..	150	1600
SHANGHAI					
S. I. Woodbridge			1400	..	..
	Charlie	Jan. 4, 02	..	450	1850
C. N. Caldwell ..			1400	..	
	Mary White		..	200	1600
	Total for the Mission	..			86156

Note. New BASIS. of Salary and Home Stipend of Children Subject to Approval of Executive Committee

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3 Bible Women	Paxton	..	..	84	..	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	1446	800	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	450	1800	..
	7 Any other workers ..	..	..	..	128	100	..
V	1 Boarding Schools ..	..	..	..	..	150	..
	2 Day Schools..	..	..	..	1056	250	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	100	200	..
VII	1 Rents	..	..	..	476	250	..
	2 Taxes	..	..	..	12	..	..
	3 Insurance	..	..	..	35	.	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	350	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	192	..	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	24	..	..
IX	1 Mission meeting.. ..	..	..	..	..	65	..
	6 Personal Teacher ..	..	..	..	72	..	..
				Total	4425		
IV	3 Bible Women	Crenshaw	..	..	..	84	..
	4 Native Asšts	..	1968	(156)	1812	600	20
	5 Sunday Schools	..	40	10	30	30	1
	6 Itineration	..		..	350	250	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	100	100	..
V	1 Boarding Schools ..	..	..	..	148	75	..
	2 Day Schools	..	1464	530	934	600	2
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	144	144	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	505	500	..
	2 Taxes	..	..	..	56	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	175	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	240	24	216	.	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	64.50	..	..
IX	1 Mission Meeting.. ..	..	..	..	65	..	..
	3 Postage & Sta.	..	..	..	10	..	..
	6 Personal Teacher ..	..	..	..	144	..	..
					4753.50	2283	..
VII	4 Repairs	Farrior	..	..	196	..	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	50	..	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	..	144	..
IX	1 Mission Meeting.. ..	..	..	..	..	65	..
V	1 Chinkiang High School	..	18260	14819	3173	1000	..
VII	3 Insurance	..	..	..	68	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
					3687	1209	..
IV	3 Bible women	Matthes	..	..	84	..	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	106	..	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	10.10	..	..
V	1 Boarding School.. ..	..	..	..	250	..	..
	2 Day Schools	..	1320.40	525	895.40**	..	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	150	492	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	10	..	..
IX	1 Mission Meeting ..	..	..	..	..	65	..
	6 Personal Teacher ..	..	..	..	72	..	..
					1577.50	557	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VIII	4 Repairs	H. W. Newman	..	..	96	..	..
V	3 College	Goldsby King	..	..	..	..	..
		Mem Hos.	..	..	..	** 200	..
VII	1 Assistants	..	2920	1500	1000	** 420	..
	2 Medecines	..	1000	800	200	** 300	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	.	** 580	..
III	1 Insurance	..	..	..	300	..	..
					1500	1500	..
	Total for the Station	..	..	..	16039	..	..
	HSUCHOUFU STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
V	2 Licentiates	Armstrong	..	..	..	250	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	120	100	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	230	250	..
	5 Sunday Schools	..	..	..	75	75	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	60	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	55	150	..
	1 Boarding School ..	..	6400	3800	2600	600	..
	2 Day Schools	..	300	100	200	100	..
	3 College	..	..	..	300	150	..
II	2 Taxes	..	..	..	10	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	280	50	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	150	148	..
	6 Lights. etc.	..	..	..	130	87	..
					4200	2020	..
	1 Native Assistants ..	White	..	..	65	250	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	75	..	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	782	150	632	225	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	350	100	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	160	125	..
	2 Day Schools	..	885	260	625	275	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	120	225	..
	5 Other Scl Work	..	..	..	100	79	..
I	1 Rent	..	..	..	160	97	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	180	90	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	25	..	..
	6 Light etc.	..	..	..	30	..	..
	1 Mission Meeting	..	..	..	20	..	..
	3 Stationery etc.	..	..	..	20	..	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	144	..	..
					2706	1466	..
	3 Bible woman	Sloan	..	..	100	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	..	..
	6 Rent	..	..	..	50	..	..
	2 Books, print, etc.	..	..	..	50	..	.
	3 Stationery, etc.	..	..	..	100	..	...
	6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
					450	..	..
	6 Itinerating	McFadyen	..	..	50	100	..
	5 Other Scl Work	..	..	..	300	200	..
	1 Assistants	..	..	..	850	150	..
	2 Medecine	..	6500	6000	500	500	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	150	..
					1900	1100	
IV	3 Bible women	Mrs. Grier	..	..	167	150	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	400	350	..
	2 Medecine	..	2775	2000	775	450	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	158	150	..
IV	5 Sunday Schools	..	..	..	1500	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	50	..
					..	50	..
					..	1200	..
IV	1 Native Assts	Brown	..	..	65	250	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	75	..	..
	4 Other helpers	..	875	150	725	225	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	350	100	..
	7 Any Other work	..	..	..	160	125	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	791	260	531	275	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	120	225	..
	5 Other Scl Work	..	..	..	100	79	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	160	96	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	180	91	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	25	..	..
	6 Lights & heating ..	..	..	..	30	..	..
X	1 Mission Meeting ..	..	..	..	21	..	..
	3 Stationery, etc.	..	..	..	20	..	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	144	..	..
					2706	1466	..
IV	1 Native Assistants ..	McIlwaine (New)	..	..	..	..	..
			..	..	..	** 250	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	..	** 120	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	..	** 120	..
	5 Sunday Schools	..	..	..	..	** 250	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	** 50	..
IX	6 Personal Teacher ..	..	..	..	..	** 144	..
					..	934	..
IV	3 Bible women	Miss Grier	..	..	100	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	1400	..
V	1 Boarding Schools ..	..	..	..	400	..	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	300	..	..
IX	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	100	..	..
					950	1600	..
IV	6 Itinerating	Young	..	..	30	..	..
V	1 Boarding School ..	..	4300	2400	1900	500	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	100	500	..
IX	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	96	200	..
					2126	1200	..
	Total for the Station	..	..	..	16538	..	..
	TAICHOW STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	McCollum	..	..	..	120	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	36	50	..
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	15	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	3 Stationery etc.	..	..	..	25	..	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	180	..	..
					256	170	..
V'	1 Boarding School ..	Mizell	..	..	857	500	..
V'II	4 Repairs	..	..	..	75	100	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	120	120	..
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	30	..	..
	6 Personal teacher.. ..	..	..	..	180	..	..
					1262	720	..
IV	1 Native Assistants ..	Ghiselin	..	..	126	14	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	216	24	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	277	111	..
W	1 Boarding Schools ..	..	..	..	1636	934	..
	2 Day Schools..	..	..	..	..	110	..
WI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	90	66	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	250	..
					2445	1509	..
IV	3 Bible women	Farr	..	..	200	150	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	200	50	..
IV	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	50	..
	5 Sunday Schools	..	..	..	..	15	..
IX	6 Personal teacher.. ..	..	..	..	100	..	..
					500	565	..
IV	3 Bible women	Harnsberger	..	..	..	35	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	2467	510	..
	1 Assistants	..	..	..	..	96	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	390	10	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	600	40	..
V	1 Boarding Schools ..	..	..	..	..	12	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	900	406	..
	5 Other Scl work	..	..	..	..	10	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	521	614	..
	2 Taxes	..	..	..	..	1	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	353	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	65	115	..
	6 Light etc.	..	..	..	10	6	..
IX	1 Mission meeting.. ..	..	..	..	..	50	..
	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	..	14	..
	3 Stationery etc.	..	..	..	..	1	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	..	24	..
					5053	2297	..
IV	3 Bible women	Price	..	..	45	5	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	68	7	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	1167	380	..
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	1350	150	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	215	525	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	9	..
IX	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	..	9	..
					2845	1085	..
	Total for Station	..	..	..	12361	6046	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	SUCHIEN STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Hopkins	..	..	565	400	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	27	100	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	754	400	250
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	188	100	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	43	400	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	907	270	637	500	250
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	330	400	..
	5 Other Scl Work	..	..	..	54	500	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	16	..	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	191	200	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	140	150	..
					2945	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Junkin	824	300	524	100	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	234	50	..
	4 Other helpers	..	1202	100	1102	560	150
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	610	..	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	126	100	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	2241	1100	1141	450	225
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	421	200	..
	5 Other Scl Work	..	..	..	36	50	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	72	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	293	100	..
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	122	..	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	90	..	..
					4771	..	..
V	1 Boarding School ..	McCutchan (Mr.)	5231	3000	2231	890	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	154	100	..
IX	1 Mission meeting.. ..	..	..	..	20	..	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	69	..	..
					2474	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	McCutchan (Miss)	..	..	41	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	29	..	..
V	1 Boarding School.. ..	..	3227	1500	1727	900	..
	5 Other Schl Work ..	..	..	..	68	50	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	18	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	245	300	..
IX	1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	54	..	..
					2182	..	..
		Bailey	..	..	..	..	..
V	1 Boarding School ..	..	..	..	..	** 900	..
IX	6 Personal teacher.. ..	..	..	..	..	** 100	..
IV	3 Bible women	BRADLEY	..	..	117	30	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	104	75	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	90	150	..
V	3 College	..	..	..	180	400	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	869	1000	..
	2 Medecine	..	4781	3200	1581	..	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	144	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VIII 4 Repairs	..	..	..	180	200	..
IX 1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	14	..	..
3 Stationery etc.	..	..	..	13	..	..
6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	90	..	..
				3382	..	..
VII 1 Assistants	Voss	..	..	..	** 200	..
3 Expenses	..	..	..	..	**1200	..
IX 6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	..	** 100	..
					**1500	..
	Dunlap	..	..	..	..	..
VII 3 Expenses	..	..	..	..	** 300	..
IX 6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	..	** 100	..
					400	..
Total for Station	..	..	..	15754	..	..
ITSING KIANG PU STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV 2 Licentiates	Graham	..	..	270	190	..
3 Bible women	..	..	..	198	182	..
4 Other helpers	..	..	..	853	414	..
6 Itinerating	..	..	..	293	98	..
7 Any other work	..	..	..	18	66	..
V 2 Day Schools	..	..	..	230	572	..
VII 1 Rent	..	..	..	441	370	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	135	45	..
IX 2 Books etc.	..	..	..	19	15	..
6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	43	8	..
				2500	..	..
IV 2 Licentiates	Talbot	..	..	135	200	..
3 Bible women	..	..	..	180	340	..
4 Other helpers	..	..	..	853	414	..
6 Itinerating	..	..	..	270	..	..
7 Any other work	..	..	..	36	100	..
V 2 Day Schools	..	..	..	360	400	..
VII 1 Rent	..	..	..	377	220	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	64	83	..
IX 1 Mission Meeting ..	..	..	..	45	15	..
2 Books etc.	..	..	..	107	..	..
6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	43	..	..
				2470	..	..
IV 3 Bible women	Hall	..	..	225	245	..
VII 4 Repairs	..	..	..	63	70	..
IX 2 Books etc.	..	..	..	..	32	..
6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	43	12	..
				331	..	..
VI 1 Assistants	Oliver	..	..	..	** 200	..
3 Expenses	..	..	..	..	** 50	..
IX 6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	..	** 150	..
IV 3 Bible women	Wayland	..	..	200	** 400	..
4 Other helpers	..	..	..	100	32	..
6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	32	..
7 Any other work	..	..	..	..	** 300	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	..	** 300	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	75	60	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	32	..
IX	1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	..	63	..
	2 Books etc	..	..	..	30	12	..
	6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
					555	..	..
IV	7 Any other work	Bell	..	..	70	10	..
IV	1 Assistants	..	..	..	18	..	..
	2 Medecine	..	638	100	605	65	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	180	20	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	90	10	..
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	18	..	..
	6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	86	12	..
					1067	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	Woods	..	..	..	95	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	..	300	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	70	..	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	44	..	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	1463	170	..
	2 Medecine	..	6810	6000	810	90	..
VIII	3 Alterations etc.	..	..	..	270	30	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	43	6	..
					2700	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	Taylor	..	.	225	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	90	..	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	67	** 200	..
V	1 Boarding Schools ..	..	2466	1000	1466	650	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	76	105	..
VII	3 Insurance	..	..	..	..	20	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	51	100	..
IX	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	87	20	..
					2062	..	..
IV	6 Itinerating	McCown	..	..	45	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	1435	200	1235	..	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	130	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	..	..
IX	6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
					1680	..	..
	Total for the Station	..	..	..	13365	..	..
	HWA ANFU STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	Montgomery	..	..	72	84	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	662	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	200	..	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	26	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	..	..	100	..	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	500	200	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	200	200	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	88	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	195	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IX	6 Personal teacher.. ..	..	..	..	96	..	..
					2139	..	..
V	1 Boarding School ..	L. U. Woods	..	..	..	400	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	550	600	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	39	80	..
					589	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	Wells	..	..	72	84	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	44	30	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	8	200	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	8	40	..
IX	6 Personal teacher.. ..	..	..	..	91	24	..
					233	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	J. U. Woods	..	..	72	84	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	40	30	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	18	20	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	20	20	..
IX	6 Personal teacher.. ..	..	..	..	95	50	..
					245	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	Yates	..	..	72	84	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	400	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	135	..	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	24	..	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	540	250	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	..	140	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	200	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	108	80	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	45	40	..
IX	6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	96	..	..
					1620	..	..
IV	4 Other helpers	H. M. Woods	..	..	1080	500	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	50	..
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	..	50	..
	Total for the Station	..	..	..	5896	..	..
	HAICHOW STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI	1 Assistants	Morgan	..	..	1440	500	..
	2 Medecine	..	3500	2300	1200	1934	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	610	466	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	220	..
IX	1 Mission meeting.. ..	..	..	..	..	75	..
					3350	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Vinson	..	..	240	100	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	200	200	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	205	150	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	100	..
V	1 Boarding School.. ..	..	3800	1300	2500	600	..
	2 Day Schools	.	..	..	..	120	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
IX	1 Mission meeting.. ..	..	..	..	..	75	..
					3345	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN
IV	2 Licentiates	Grafton	..	..	..	240	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	150	150	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	3229	610	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	250	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	410	450	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	..	130	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	176	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	135	..
IX	1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	..	75	..
					3989	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Currie	..	..	..	240	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	..	100	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	1891	257	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	150	..
VII	2 Taxes	..	..	..	..	309	..
	3 Insurance	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	130	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	75	..
IX	1 Mission Meeting	..	..	..	..	50	..
	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	99	21	..
					1990	..	..
		Graham Gold Special From Lucket Memorial	$800	..	..	..	..
IX	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV	3	Bissett	..	..	..	** 500	..
	Total for the Station	..	..	..	..	** 400	..
	YENCHENG STATION	..	..	..	12674	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	Graham	..	..	..	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	2000	500	..
V	1 Boarding School	Mrs Bridgman	..	..	..	** 300	..
	2 Day Schools .. .	..	..	..	675	450	..
IX	6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	..	400	..
					27	93	..
					702	..	..
IV	3 Bible women	White	..	..	172	200	..
	4 Other workers	..	..	..	1058	300	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	450	..	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	430	300	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	400	400	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	400	300	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	200	..
IX	6 Personal teacher .. :	..	..	..	120	..	..
					3130	..	..
IV	6 Itineration	Hewett	..	..	800	300	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	465	300	..
	2 Medicine	..	..	..	91	300	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	80	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
4	..	..	..	164	..	..
				1600	..	..
4 Other helpers	Smith	..	..	1150	800	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	427	200	..
2 Day Schools	..	..	..	300	500	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	100	100	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	350	300	..
2 Books etc.	..	..	..	55	100	..
6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	100	..	..
				2482	..	..
2 Licentiates	Bridgman	..	..	216	24	..
3 Bible women	..	..	..	..	60	..
4 Other helpers	..	..	..	396	540	..
5 Sunday Schools	..	..	..	..	45	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	132	180	..
7 Other work	..	..	..	..	150	..
2 Day Schools	..	..	..	96	414	..
4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	..	50	..
5 Other School Work ..	..	..	..	..	100	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	..	20	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	100	..
5 Attendants	..	..	..	..	30	..
2 Books, etc.	..	..	..	50	50	..
3 Stationery, etc.	..	..	..	..	10	..
6 Personal teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				1210	..	..
Tota for the station	..	..	..	11124	..	..
TENGHSIEN	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Any other work	Patterson	..	..	..	** 120	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	..	..
1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	..	** 15	..
6 Personal teacher ..	..	..	..	150	..	..
				300	..	..
4	Theological Seminary	..	..	1000	**1000	..
HANGHAI STATION	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Personal teacher	Woodbridge	..	..	200	..	..
Inteligencer	..	..	..	750	..	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	..	300	..
				950	..	..
2,3,4	Caldwell	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes Repairs Ins ..	..	..	..	500	..	..
1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	50	..	..
2 Printing, etc.	..	..	..	360	..	..
3 Medical	..	..	..	100	..	..
General O Ex & Typist	..	..	..	800	..	..
Chinkiang Agency ..	..	..	..	720	..	..
Tsinan Medical A/C ..	..	..	..	600	..	..
General Travel	..	..	..	834	..	..
Nanking	..	..	..	367	..	..
				4331	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN
	Summary	..	..	..	..	
Chinkiang Station total	..	..	..	16039	..	
Hsuchoufu Station total	..	..	..	16538	..	
Taichow Station total	..	..	..	12361	..	
Suchien Station total	..	..	..	15754	..	
Tsing Kiang Pu" total	..	..	..	13365	..	
Hwaianfu Station total	..	..	..	5896	..	
Haichow Station total	..	..	..	12674	..	
Yencheng Station total	..	..	..	11124	..	
Tenghsien total	..	..	..	1300	..	
Shanghai Station total	..	..	..	5281	..	
Total for the Mission	..	..	..	$ 110332	..	

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1922 and June 30, 1923*

D. Educational Statistics. *Continued*

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i) Institutions	23 Students Male	24 Students Female	25 Students Total	26 (j) Schools	27 Students Male	28 Students Female	29 Students Total	30 (k) Schools	31 Students	32 (l) Male	33 Female	34 Total	35 (m) Buildings	36 Inmates	37 Institutions	38 Pupils Male	39 Pupils Female	40 Pupils Total	41 Buildings	42 Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	721	$ 516.00
Tsingkiangpu.	..	1	..	1	..	5	1	6	..	..	65	25	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	607	3000.00
Sutsien.	..	6	..	6	..	9	..	9	..	9	122	56	178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1656	8280.00
Hsuchoufu.	..	7	..	7	..	3	1	4	..	1	125	110	235	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	900	6000.00
Hwaianfu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	323.00
Haichow.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	8	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	354	2984.98
Taichow.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	12	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215	2357.00
Yencheng.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
Total for the Year	..	14	..	14	..	17	2	19	1	10	390	211	607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4453	23460 98
Total for the Preceding Year.	..	13	..	13	..	22	9	31	1	39	634	207	823	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	3567	27828 00

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1922 and June 30, 1923*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (f)	7 (g)	8 (h)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-School Work			14 (k)	15 (l)
			3 (c)	4 (d)	5 (e)				9 (i)	10	11 (j)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non. Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang.	6	14	780	158	938	94	623	1653	69	20	14	66	1021	5	1221.00
Tsingkianpu...	3	28	510	194	704	80	800	1584	164	13	4	20	300	4	550.00
Sutsien.	4	54	1266	538	1804	212	1789	3805	155	35	24	87	1524	5	1610.00
Hsuchongfu...	3	36	508	393	901	156	900	1957	191	25	28	110	1430	5	1124.00
Hwaianfu.	1	11	45	42	87	15	435	537	20	3	12	34	522	no report	183.00
Haichow.	—	24	no report	no report	378	no report	no report	no report	48	no report	6	25	600	no report	no report
Taichow.	2	7	149	50	199	39	320	558	54	5	4	16	260	5	378.00
Yencheng	5	23	776	254	1030	77	439	1546	177	13	10	35	514	no report	783.40
Total for the year. ..	24	197	4034	1729	6041	673	5306	11640	878	114	102	393	6171	24	$5849.40
Total for the Preceding Year.	23	203	3971	1412 1 no report	5926	526	6669	11765	924	96	93	377	6223	64	$7948.00

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1922 and June 30, 1923*

STATION	D. Educational Statistics.																				
	Total Teaching Force					Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)	5	6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	School	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, total
Chinkiang..	1	3	28	7	7	—	—	17	23	301	169	470	9	17	131	29	29	1	101	—	101
Tsingkiangpu.	1	1	27	8	3	—	—	24	24	430	80	510	2	3	45	26	65	1	25	—	25
Sutsien..	1	2	71	22	5	—	—	50	50	884	395	1279	15	15	237	31	368	2	68	17	85
Hsuchoufu	1	3	30	12	7	1	24	17	21	389	140	529	4	11	82	41	123	2	104	25	129
Hwaianfu.	1	1	5	1	1	4	6	11	55	91	—	1	1	24	13	—	—	—	—	—	187
Haichow.	1	1	16	5	1	—	—	10	16	213	78	291	2	5	29	—	29	2	34	—	34
Taichow.	2	2	13	6	8	—	—	3	5	46	48	94	3	15	73	17	88	—	32	—	32
Yencheng.	1	2	18	3	2	—	—	6	14	82	66	14	2	8	40	6	46	1	65	—	65
Total for the Year.	9	15	208	64	34	5	30	138	208	2436	976	3322	38	98	650	150	848	9	429	42	658
Preceding Year ..	9	13	210	54	25	2	45	147	171	2277	907	3133	35	76	695	143	799	9	309	32	342

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1922 and June 30, 1923*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A Foreign Force										B Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers—Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	2	2	4	2	4	5	9	1	1	18	1	16	6	23	29
Tsingkiangpu..	1887	4	2	6	2	6	8	14	—	1	22	1	18	6	25	2
Sutsien	1891	2	2	4	1	3	4	8	2	1	54	2	26	6	33	3
Hsuchoufu	1896	3	1	4	5	4	9	13	—	1	no report	3	16	10	29	10
Hwaianfu	1904	2	1	2	3	2	5	7	—	1	9	1	10	4	15	—
Haichow	1908	4	1	5	2	4	6	11	—	1	18	—	24	4	28	—
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	3	2	5	8	—	1	9	—	9	2	11	—
Yencheng	1910	3	2	5	—	4	4	9	—	1	28	—	24	1	25	1
Total for the Year ..		22	11	33	18	29	46	79	3	8	158	8	143	39	189	45
Total for the Preceding Year		25	10	35	19	31	49	76	2	8	215	16	135	45	186	21½

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *between June 30, 1922 and June 30, 1923*

E. Medical Statistics

STATION	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assts	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospitals 7 (e) Buildings	Hospitals 8 Number of Beds	Hospitals 9 In-patients	Hospitals 10 Major Operations	Dispensaries 11 (f) Buildings	Dispensaries 12 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits 13 (g) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits 14 Individuals Treated	15 (h) Total Number of Treatments	Medical Schools or class 16 (i) Schools	Medical Schools or class 17 Students Men	Medical Schools or class 18 Students Women	Schools for Nurses 19 Schools	Schools for Nurses 20 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions 21 (j) Institutions	Other Philanthropic Institutions 22 Inmates	(k) Native Contributions
Chinkiang	1	..	..	1	1	4	1	6	44	44	..	958	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1000
Tsingkiangpu.	2	..	1	1	8	..	..	..	972	275	..	12100	..	..	53122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10500
Sutsien.	1	..	..	1	..	8	1	62	822	118	1	8631	..	..	31618	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4416
Hsuchoufu.	1	1	1	2	5	4	2	90	1557	1006	2	11244	3	732	54168	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	12005
Hwaianfu.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5104	..	1804		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160
Haichow.	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	35	362	60	2	7038	1	..	17240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6205
Taichow..	1	..	..	2	..	7	..	51	183	41	2	6238	..	..	6421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1985
Yencheng.	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	42	265	128	1	5527	..	..	8177	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3166
Total for the Year ..	8	2	3	9	15	31	10	286	4205	1672	8	56880	4	2536	170746	..	7	..	1	3	..	..	$ 39432
Total for the Preceding Year	7	2	3	8	16	29	10	316	3757	1319	9	45489	1	989	149719	..	7	..	3	33	..	..	$ 31853

IN MEMORIAM

Mrs. John W. Vinson

Nee Jeanie de Forest Junkin

Born Feb. 23rd, 1873, New Providence, Va. of Rev. E. D. Junkin and Agnes Ann Penick Junkin. She was the youngest of ten children, seven of whom are still living.

At the age of three years her parents moved to Houston, Texas, where she lived until young womanhood. She was a graduate of the Normal School, Louisville, Ky. Later taught in Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C.

Throughout her school career she was very much interested in foreign missions. She and her sister, Mrs. J. W. Bradley, were appointed as missionaries to China Sept., 4,1904 and were stationed at Sutsien, Kiangsu with their brother, Rev. Wm. F. Junkin.

In April 1908 she was married to Rev. John W. Vinson. They moved to Haichow soon after, where she spent the remainder of her life in faithful and loving service among the Chinese people whom she loved and for whose souls she had a passion.

After a lingering illness, during which time she manifested a beautiful faith, and remarkable courage, she passed to her reward on March 25, 1923.

With the home-going of Mrs. Vinson the Southern Presbyterian Church has lost a faithful and loyal worker; the Chinese, a true friend; her family, their youngest and beloved sister; her husband, a devoted wife; her children, a loving mother.

These verses from the fortieth Psalm seemed to be the text of her life: "I delight to do Thy will, O My God: yea, Thy law is within my heart.

I have preached righteousness in the great congregation; lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord, Thou knowest.

I have not hid Thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared Thy faithfulness and Thy salvation; I have not concealed Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth from the great congregation."

Thomas B. Grafton
Gay W. Currie
Committee.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

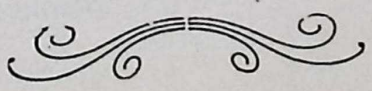
OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1924

MEETING HELD AT KULING

AUG. 15-21-1924



INDEX

	Page
Auditors Report	3
Ad Int. Com ,,	8,34
Annual Report Writer	2
Building Committees	10, 11,13.16
Bible Encyclopedia	30
Circular Letters	2
Conference Committee Report	5
Chinkiang Agency Report	6
Christian Intelligencer Report	12
Committee of Arrangments	15
Committee on Resolutions Report	26
Estimates Committee Report	31
Extention Committee Report	9, 30
Educational Committee Report	31
Hancocks Return	7.10,14
Leper Hospital	16
Language Committee Report	11
Language Study	13
M. M. I. Report	4.7.24.25
Medical Committee Report	11,14
Nanking Seminary Matters	3.4.14
New Missionaries	16
Native Helpers Salaries	15
Personel Committee	8.14
Peking Language School	13
Place of Meeting	17
Shanghai Am. School Matters	13
Seven Year Plan	15
Voting Regulations	16
Wayland Furlough	9
Womens Votes	15
Womans Committee Report	27
Womans Bible Training School	28

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION ANNUAL MEETING

Kuling August 15-21 1924

The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Mr. Smith, who led in the opening prayer.

Roll Call

Present: Messrs. Caldwell, B. C. Patterson, Paxton, J. B. Woods, Junkin, McFadyen, Talbot, Armstrong, McCutchan, Stevens, Crenshaw, Price, Smith, Ghiselin, Bell, Wayland, Currie, Hopkins, Bridgman, J. R. Graham Jr. White, Casper L. Woodbridge.

Absent: Messrs. H. M. Woods, J. R. Graham, H. W. White, Bradley, Grafton, Morgan, Hancock, Vinson, Yates, Brown, Harnesberger, Hewett, McLaughlin, Lancaster, Taylor, Montgomery, Voss.

The following ladies were present at the Mission Meeting:

Mrs. B. C, Patterson, Mrs. J. W. Paxton, Mrs. J. B. Woods, Mrs. W. F. Junkin, Miss Mary M. Johnston, Mrs. A. A. Talbot, Josephine U. Woods, Miss Jessie Hall, Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, Miss Mada I. McCutchan, Miss Lillian C. Wells, Mrs. R. B. Price, Mrs. C. H. Smith, Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, Mrs. J. E. Wayland, Mrs. E. S. Currie, Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, Miss Mary W. McCown, Miss Mary Lee Sloan, Miss Margaret Mizell, Miss Hazel Matthes, Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr., Mrs. Locke White, Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge, Mrs H. W. Newman, Miss Cassie L. Oliver, Miss Sophie Graham, Miss Mary Woods, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mr. R. P. Richardson, Miss Helen Bailey, Miss Gussie L. Fraser, Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf, Mrs. Jas. E. Bear, Miss Jeanie Woodbridge.

Officers

Mr. C. N. Caldwell was elected Secretary; Associated Mission Treasurers re-elected treasurers; and J. E. Wayland clerk.

Excuses for absence last year were approved in the cases of Messrs. Caldwell, Hewett, Vinson and Morgan.

The following new members were welcomed by a rising vote: Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Wormeldorf and Misses Bailey and Fraser.

The Arrangement's Committee's report was approved as read.

The secretary reported the following circular letters as having passed during the year.

1. Authority to build Mr. E. S. Currie's residence.
2. Tsingkiangpu authorized to ask the Executive Committee for repairs to roof of Mr. A. A. Talbot's residence $1200. (Since granted by Exec. Comm.)
3. Taichow station authorized to use $3000 gold for chapel property at Taishing. Gift of Mrs. McGuire. Committee Harnesberger, Price, Paxton.
4. Ad. Int. Comm. approved of request of the Ad. Int-Comm. of Mid-China to assign the Graham residence fund to the Mid China Mission.
5. Mr. & Mrs. Brown and family authorized to take their furlough this year subject to the approval of the Exec. Comm. who have since approved it.
6. Tenghsien authorized to proceed with building residences at that place with the $5000 gold appropriated by the Exec. Comm. Building Committee, Stevens, Patterson, and McFadyen. The condition of the mission which required the Board to sign doctrinal statement having been complied with.
7. Dr. Bradley's family authorized to go to the U. S. this year owing to Mrs. Bradley's health. The Medical committee having recommended this. The same in regard to Dr. & Mrs. Woodbridge.
8. Messrs. Bradley and Taylor appointed to represent the Mission before the General Assembly re the action in the Nanking Seminary case, and Mr. Lancaster appointed to represent the minority side.

The chairman nominated Messrs. Patterson, Armstrong and White as the committee on Resolutions and communications and Messrs. Junkin, Price and Bell the nominating committee.

The docket committee's report was approved as read.

Resolved that the Minutes of the Called Meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission as published be approved as a correct record of said meeting.

Mr. J. C. Crenshaw was elected to write the Annual Report.

The Auditor's report was approved.

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION
In A/C With
ASSOCIATED MISSION TREASURERS
(China Missions)

1924 *Dr.*

Mar. 31	To	Amount	Paid	Bible Encyclopedia	for	year		5669.10	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Suchien	Station	,,	,,	36284.35	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Hwaianfu	,,	,,	,,	16692.60	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Hsuchoufu	,,	,,	,,	73809.51	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Taichow	,,	,,	,,	27299.83	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Chinkiang	,,	,,	,,	62500.15	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Tsing Kiang Pu		,,	,,	36306.24	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Haichow	,,	,,	,,	48602.12	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Yencheng	,,	,,	,,	30695.88	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Tenghsien	,,	,,	,,	6544.02	
,,	,,	,,	,,	Shanghai	,,	,,	,,	30640.74	$375041 45

Cr.

March 31 By Amount drawn from Associated Mission Treasurers (China Missions A/C) $375041.45

Associated Mission Treasurers

Shanghai April 29th. 1924, C. N. Caldwell Representatived

I have examined the accounts of the Associated Mission Treasurers with the North Kiangsu Mission, Examining all the individual balance sheets of the mission, the Shanghai accounts, and all necessary vouchers, and find the above to be a correct statement of the North Kiangsu Mission's account with the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Thomas D. Begg,

Auditor of the Associated Mission Treasurers.

Mr. Douglas of the Mid-China Mission was welcomed as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor.

It was voted that the report on Nanking Seminary as presented by the Committee on Resolutions and Communications be taken up seriatum.

This report was adopted as given below.

Report Re Nanking Seminary

In deference to the action of the General Assembly instructing the North Kiangsu Mission that "at least for the present to consider whether it would not be wise to retain its connection with the Seminary." And because the General Assembly has requested the "Cooperating Churches to require their represent-

atives on the Board of Managers to subscribe to the Basis of Doctrinal teaching in the Seminary to which the teachers are required to subscribe"—And because "the General Assembly gives notice that unless the instruction in the Seminary be kept in harmony with the historic, evangelical interpretation of the Bible, it will take proper steps toward the dissolution of the joint control." And because the General Assembly affirms its right to make at any time official investigation through its accredited representatives of the teaching given in Nanking Seminary.

Resolved 1. That this mission's action giving notice of withdrawal be held in abeyance and

2. That for the coming year a representative of the mission be appointed to the Board of Managers, who is to report to the next Annual Meeting of the Mission for action.

3. That our representative on the Board of Managers immediately call the attention of the Board of Managers to the points in the report of our General Assembly on Nanking Seminary.

4. That the proposed amendment to the constitution of the Seminary (see Minutes of the Board of Managers, June, 1924) regarding investigation of the Seminary, is contrary to the spirit of the instruction of our General Assembly and therefore our mission casts its vote against the amendment.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Junkin.

Saturday Morning

Devotional service conducted by Mr. Stevens.

Minutes read and adopted with correction.

Dr. McAlpine of the Japan Mission was welcomed as a corresponding member and given the privileges of the floor. Dr. James Woods Jr. was welcomed back to China and given the privileges of the floor.

Communication from the Nanking Seminary Board referred to Comm. on Resolutions.

Communication re Hwaianfu residence fund referred to the Estimate Committee.

The attention of the mission was called to the instructions of the Executive Committee re Medical examinations and new statistical blanks.

Communication re Mateer Memorial Institute was referred to the Estimate Committee.

Communication re Medical representative to Medical Association Meeting at Canton referred to Medical Committee.

Communication re Rev. Hancock's return referred to the Personnel Committee.

Communication re transfer of Doctor Voss in exchange for Dr. J. B. Woods Jr. referred to Ad Interim Committee.

Communication from Rev. H. W. White received as information.

Rev. C.W. Worth and Mrs. G. C. Worth of Mid-China mission were welcomed as corresponding members.

The report of the Joint-Conference Committee was taken up seriatim and approved as amended.

Minutes of the Conference Committee

Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions.

The Missionary Home, 8:25 P:M. January 28,1924.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman, Mr. Paxton.

Present: Messrs. Paxton, Richardson, Hudson, McMullen, Harnesberger, Moffatt, Crawford, Junkin, H. Maxcy Smith, Worth, Blain, Currie, Armstrong, Taylor, Hopkins and Yates.

Recess was taken until 9:30 to enable the members of each mission to confer separately.

It was voted that Miss. Orine McIlwaine be assigned to the Mid-China Mission, and Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton to the North Kiangsu Mission.

It was voted that the first male evangelist to come to the field be assigned to Mid-China and the first lady teacher to North Kiangsu.

The Mid-China members gave notice that in case the first evangelist to come to the field is Mr. Edgar Woods or Mr. Russell Woods, the question of a transfer of the Hamiltons will again be taken up; in view of this notice Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton were advised to take a third term at the Language School.

(Disapproved by the North Kiangsu Mission)

The request of the Mid-China Mission through its Ad Interim committee to have a joint meeting of the two missions to consider the question of relations to Nanking Seminary before the action of the North Kiangsu Mission on this question is presented to the General Assembly was referred to the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission.

After the reading of the Minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer by Dr. Hudson.

John W. Paxton, *Chairman*
C. N. Caldwell, *Secretary.*

The Estimates Committee made a partial report. The Item re M. M. I. recommitted.

The Arrangements Committee made a supplementary report, which was approved.

Dr. B. C. Patterson was excused from Mission meeting after next Wednesday morning.

The Report of the Chinkiang Agency adopted. .

Report of the Chinkiang Agency Committee.

We have bought a cook stove for the Chinkiang Rest House and have continued the same arrangement with the China Inland Mission as in former year.

Foo Chang and Co. have been employed as our agents.

We recommend that the present arrangements be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

J. C. Crenshaw, *Chairman.*

Recess.

Personal Reports were called for. Mr. Stevens and Dr. Patterson reported on their work at Tenghsien. Mrs. Patterson's report was read. Prayer was offered for this work.

Dr. Casper Woodbridge reported for Mrs. Woodbridge, Sr. and Dr. Woodbridge's report on Intelligencer was read. Mr. Caldwell gave his report. Prayer was offered for the Shanghai work.

Mr. Hamilton's and Locke White's reports were heard. Mr. White reported for Mrs. White. Mrs. Grier's and Mr. Brown's reports were read. Mrs. Armstrong reported for Miss Grier. After prayer the meeting adjourned,

Saturday Afternoon

The Printed report of the North China Theological Seminary, now in the hands of the members of the mission, was approved as read.

The Report of the Mateer Memorial Institute Committee was read and adopted. (See appendix)

Voted that the Nominating Committee make nominations for two representatives and two alternates on the Mateer Memorial Board. Also that the Chairman of the Tenghsien Committee be directed by the mission to request the Kiang Bei and Huai-tong presbyteries to each appoint a representative on the said board and that the chairman also notify the secretary of the Tenghsien Board of the Presbyterial appointees.

Voted that the question of women being admitted to Tenghsien Seminary and Bible School and of our cooperating with the Girls' School at Tenghsien be referred to the Ad Interim Committee.

Miss A. R. V. Wilson of Mid-China was welcomed as a corresponding member.

The following action re Rev. and Mrs. Hancock's return was taken:

1. The Mission expresses the sincerest sympathy of all its members for Mr. and Mrs. Hancock's enforced return to the U. S. A. and wants to express its gratitude to God for Mrs. Hancock's returning health. However the mission in view of all the circumstances deems it unwise to advise his return to the mission field.
2. That the chairman of the personnel committee write a letter to Mr. Hancock explaining this action.
3. That the secretary wire action to Executive Committee.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Sunday Afternoon

A Memorial to Miss McRobert was read by Dr. B. C. Patterson.

Baptismal service was conducted by Dr. Junkin. Cecil Hiawatha Smith II and John Edwin Wayland II were baptized by Dr. Junkin. Lucy Calvin Currie was baptized by Rev. C. W. Worth Jr. and James R. Graham III was baptized by Rev. C. H. Smith.

Mr. Paxton preached the annual sermon from John 14:6.

The Communion of the Lord's supper was administered by Mr. Talbot, assisted by Dr. Newman, Dr. J. B. Woods Sr., Dr. Casper Woodbridge, Dr. Bell, Dr. Price, Dr. McFadyen, Mr. McCutchan and Mr. James R. Graham Jr.

Monday Morning

The Devotional service was led by Mr. Hamilton.

Minutes read and approved.

Dr. B. C. Patterson and Dr. J. B. Woods Sr. were elected as our representatives on the Kuling Church Committee.

Cable from Dr. H. W. White referred to Committee on Communications and Resolutions.

Report of the Personnel Committee adopted as a whole.

Report of The Personnel Committee.

The Personnel Committee respectfully reports that the following members have been invited back by their respective stations:

Dr. and Mrs. Bradley; Mr. and Mrs. Farrior; Mr. and Mrs. Brown: Mrs. Grier and Miss Isabel Grier.

B. C. Patterson, *Chairman.*

The Report of the Ad Interim Committee was taken up seriatim and adopted as a partial report.

Ad Interim Committee Report's Recommendations.

1. That we do not see our way clear to comply with the request to send Miss Woodbridge to Tenghsien.

2. That the North Kiangsu Mission feels that at present it is unwise for the M. M. I. to be conducted on a co-educational basis, and this action applies to women students attending classes at the M. M. I.

3. That the attention of our indirect representatives on Seminary Board be called to the above action.

4. Seeing that the Committee at home has taken up the matter with Dr. Clara Whitmore of going to Hsuchoufu, resolved that the Hsuchoufu station be authorized to take up the matter of her locating at Hsuchoufu, with Dr. Whitmore on her arrival in Shanghai and that they have power to act.

5. That the next nurse coming to North Kiangsu be assigned to Hsuchoufu and that that station be authorized to prosecute a call for a nurse at home.

6. That Miss Woodbridge be located at Yencheng and that we request the Ad Interim Committee of the Mid-China Mission to assign her to N. K. Mission.

7. That the request of Kiangyin station for the exchange of Dr. J. B. Woods Jr. and Dr. Voss be approved.

8. That the next woman coming out for school work be assigned to Hsuchoufu.

A recommendation re China taking place of Cuba in seven year plan be placed in the hands of a committee.

Report re publicity of China facts (see appendix) adopted.

Voted that Mr. Wayland be permitted to take his furlough beginning in the summer of 1925. Should Dr. Walthall, his pastor, after a letter from Mr. Wayland with a covering letter from the Tsingkiangpu Station, cable advizing that Mr. Wayland be permitted to go home in November. It being understood that his furlough terminate in September 1925, should he go at the earlier date. Subject to action of Executive Committee.

Report of The Extension Committee

Adopted as a Partial Report.

Report of the Extension Committee on Buildings.

1923 Oct. 16th. We approved Tsingkiangpu Girls' School Building Plans. Building to cost about $12,000.00 Mex.

Nov. 5th. Mr. Locke White's plans for residence.

Dec. 24th. Approved Yencheng Hospital Plans.

Dec. 18th. Tsingkiangpu Tubercular Ward Plans approved.

Dec. 24th. Chinkiang High School Chapel Plans Approved.

1924 Mar. 24th. Tsingkiangpu Boys' School Plans approved.

April 15th. Plans for Tsingkiangpu Hospital Administration Building, Houston Unit, approved.

Mar. 1st. Dr. Newman's Residence plans approved.

April 22nd. Plans for Currie's Residence Haichow, Approved.

May 28th. Plans for Women's Ward Tsingkiangpu Hospital, estimated cost $26,000.

June 30to. Approved use of a gift of $5000. Gold for installing water works and lights in Sarah Walkup Hospital and residence Taichow.

Aug. 2nd. Approved repairs on Talbot residence, amount not over $1200.00 Mex.

Aug. 11th. Approved Dr. Patterson's request for an additional $200.00 Mex. for building his residence at Tenghsien.

Aug. 13th. Approved plans for Tsingkiangpu Girl's School Dormitory to cost about $5000.00

In order to avoid unnecessary delays and for the sake of efficiency we urge those who are contemplating building to

submit their plans early. Should the Extension Committee have suggestions to make regarding plans the telegraph should not have to be resorted to except in very unusual cases.

Respectfully submitted.

J. C. Crenshaw, *Chairman.*
H. W. McCutchan.
A. A. McFadyen.

Recess.

A partial report of Committee on Communications and Resolutions was heard.

Kuling Church Committee gave its report.

Dr. Patterson and Mr. Stevens were appointed as a committee to write a letter to the Executive Committee and a copy to be sent to Mr. Hancock to explain the missions disapproval of his return.

The following cable was authorized.

"Disapprove return of Hancock, letter following."

Adjourned with prayer.

Afternoon session Monday 18th.

Opened with prayer; Minutes of the morning session read and approved

Reports of Building Committees

Tsing Kiang Pu Hospital Plans for new building have been made and approved, the contract let and work begun on building. Continued

Hopkins residence Building completed and accounts audited. Discharged

Bells Residence. Building completed and accounts audited. Discharged

Browns residence. Building completed. Accounts audited. Discharged

Hsuchoufu Girls School. Report progress and continued with Miss Young as the Chairman of the Committee.

Hsuchoufu Hospital reports progress. Bennie Blue wards. continued.

Taichow Boys School. Building completed, accounts audited continued.

Curries Residence Progress and continued
Taylors residence. No progress, continued
Taichow hospital. Progress, continued

Yencheng Land. Continued
Haichow Chapel; Progress, continued
Haichow Hospital. Progress, Continued
Luckett Memorial School: Progress; Continued
Hsuchoufu Boys school. Progress, Continued

Suchien Boys school. No progress, continued with Bell and Junkin substituted for Bradley and Taylor

Hwaianfu Girls School: Building of 8 rooms and asks to be continued, substituting Montgomery and Graham for Yates and Taylor

Taichow Girls school. Progress, continued
Armstrong residence: Practically completed, continued
Grier Memorial Chapel: Progress, continued.
Yencheng Boys School: No (1) Progress, continued
Newman residence: Progress, continued
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Progress, continued
Locke White residence: Progress, continued

Medical Committee Reported as follows: During the year furloughs on account of health were advised for Mrs S. I. Woodbridge, Mrs. Bradley and Mr. Farrior. We recommend that the Executive Committee authorize the Treasurer to pay the expenses of all physicians of the Mission who can attend the Medical Association meeting at Hongkong.

The Report of the Nomination Committee as amended was approved (see Directory)

The Language Committee reported as follows: Mr. Bridgman has been examined on the second years course. The following have successfully passed the first years course at the Language school: Misses Fraser, Bailey, Woods, Oliver, Woodbridge, Mr. and Mrs. Richardeson Mr. & Mrs. Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs. Womeldorf, Mr. & Mrs. Bear, Dr. Woodbridge has completed the second years course without electives, Mr. Patterson has completed 1st half and 2nd years language course, Miss Matthes has been examined on parts of the 3rd year course which was sustained. Mr. & Mrs. Locke White have completed the second half of the 2nd and the 1st half of the 3rd years of the prescribed language course. Miss Mary Lee Sloan has finished the second year of the language course. Adopted.

A letter was read from Dr Sydenstricker in which he claimed that the sum of $300 was still due him by the Treasurer. The Mission suggests that Dr Sydenstricker visit the office of the treasurer in Shanghai where he will be shown all vouchers and items of his account, from which we hope he will be able to get complete satisfaction.

Hereafter if possible those members of the mission not spending their vacation on the hill, but expecting to attend the meeting of the mission, be requested to notify the Committee of Arrangments at least two weeks before the meeting date that they expect to attend the meeting, on what date they expect to arrive, and how many members of their family they expect to acompany them.

The Christian Intelligencer Representative reported as follows: Your representative attended the Annual meeting at Shanghai Feb 13th 1924 At this meeting it was clearly shown that the affairs of the paper are in excellent condition. During the absence of Dr. Woodbridge in the U. S. A. the editorial chair (foreign) is occupied by Mr. Gilbert McIntosh. Full minutes of the annual meeting are herewith presented. (On file)

Recess taken for ten minutes after which reports were heard from Miss Sloan, Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong and Dr. & Mrs. McFadyen. Prayer was offered for the work of these friends and for themselves.

Adjourned after prayer.

Yencheng Church and Hospital Committees report progress, continued.

Tuesday Morning.

Devotional Services led by Rev. J. E. Bear.

Minutes of Monday afternoon read and approved.

The Report of the Nanking Womans' Training School read and taken up seriatim.

The report was adopted as a whole as amended.

The Report of the Woman's Work Committee approved.

The Committee on Communications and Resolutions made a completed report, which was adopted as a whole.

The Report on Bible Encyclopedia read and approved.

The Completed report of Extension Committee adopted with amendments.

Adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Afternoon

Meeting opened with prayer.

Minutes read and adopted as amended

Mission voted to adjourn at four P. M.

Order of day set aside and personal reports taken up at this time.

Reports were made by Mrs. Bear, Mr. Bear, Mrs. Newman, Dr. Newman, Miss Matthes, Mrs. Paxton for Mrs. Baxter, Mrs. Crenshaw, Mr. Crenshaw, Mrs. Paxton, Mr. Paxton. Prayer was offered for the work and workers of Chinkiang Station.

Tsingkiangpu Boys' School Committee reported progress and asked to be continued.

Tsingkiangpu Girls' School Committee reported progress and asked to be continued.

Sutsien Girls' School Committee reported no progress and asked to be continued.

Chinkiang Boys' School Committee reported progress and asked to be continued.

A report from Mr. H. M. Smith on Shanghai American School was read, approved and placed on file.

Voted that this mission refer the question of Bible teaching and other matters in the Shanghai American School and the securing of suitable teachers for that institution to the Ad Interim Committee to be taken up in the Joint-Conference Committee to secure cooperation of the two missions.

The meeting ajourned with prayer.

Wednesday Morning.

The devotional service led by Rev. G. R. Womeldorf. Tuesday afternoon. Minutes read and approved as amended.

The School Committee's report was read and adopted, with recommendations.

Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission recommend that hereafter all new missionaries take their language work in the Peking Language School, unless the Station concerned advise otherwise. Passed unanimously

The report of Estimates Committee was adopted as a whole.

Dr. John Wm. Moore of the Mid China Mission, being present, was invited to sit as a corresponding member with the privileges of the floor,

Letter to the Executive Committee and Copy to Mr. Hancock was approved.

"Dr. E. W. Smith,

Nashville, Tenn.

Dear Dr. Smith:—

You will have received a cable, regarding Mr. Hancock's return to China. The following is the full action of the Mission in the matter:

The reasons for this action are as follows:

First: Mrs. Hancock's health record in China. As the Committee knows, Mrs. Hancock has had two breakdowns for the same sickness which have necessitated return to the homeland. The doctors of the Mission are unanimous in the opinion that Mrs. Hancock should not return to China. The Mission does not deem it wise for Mr. Hancock to return without his family.

Second: The Taichow Station does not invite the Hancocks back. The Station is unanimous. In the Yencheng Station, which has invited them, there is a strong minority opposed to it. No other Station of the Mission stands ready to invite them.

The Mission would call the attention of the Executive Committee to the hasty departure of the Hancocks from China, according to the order of physicians which made it very difficult for the Mission to take action regarding their return in time to notify them before their departure.

Moreover, the Mission requests that a copy of this letter be sent to Mr. and Mrs. Hancock.

I. Be it resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission approve of our own Mission hospitals, wherever feasible, taking young men of approved character and educational training and giving them practical and theoretical training in medicine to supply their own and the needs of other hospitals in our Mission.

Be it further resolved that the Tsingkiangpu Hospital be designated as the one to now begin this work and that the Mission approve of the location of a third doctor there at as early a date as is possible.

In passing the above action it is distinctly understood that our Mission is not seeking to supplant the supply of doctors made available from time to time by Tsinan, but to supplement that supply with a grade of doctors now so much needed by all of our Mission hospitals and the country.

II. Resolved—that the representative of the Mission on the Nanking Seminary Board be instructed to investigate the work and methods of Dr. Reichelt in Nanking, and report to the Mission.

III. The Tsingkiangpu Station asks the Mission to concur in calling Mr. and Mrs. Taylor and Mr. Wayland back to China and to Tsingkiangpu.

Wednesday Afternoon

Meeting opened with prayer. The minutes of the morning session read and approved.

Voted that

1. Whereas in the "Seven Year Plan" of missionary education in the Sunday Schools there is a vacancy caused by the turning over of our Cuban work to the Northern Presbyterian Church and

2. Whereas the population of the field of the China Missions is so great and the number of missionaries so large, therefore be it resolved that we respectfully overture the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions (1) to allot to the China Missions two years in the "Seven Year Plan" (2) to consider also the corresponding changes in the Church Prayer Calendar and in the monthly study plan of the Woman's Auxiliary,

The Mission heard with pleasure an address by Dr. McAlpine of our Japan Mission.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday Morning

The Devotional service was led by Mr. Houston Patterson. Minutes read and approved as amended.

The Report of the Ad Interim Committee as amended adopted as a whole.

The names of Messrs. Hamilton and Locke White approved as a committee of arrangements for the next mission meeting.

The Mission gave a vote of thanks to Miss Mary Lee Sloan for her assistance in copying the reports.

Resolved that a page in our minutes be set aside as a Memorial to Miss McRobert.

Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission expresses its deep sympathy for Dr. and Mrs. Voss in the death of their little baby girl as the mission was about to meet.

Voted that the right to vote in the mission be acorded to the women of the mission on the same conditions as the men.

Voted that a committee be appointed to present a revised list of salaries of native helpers and to report at our next Annual Mission meeting for approval of the mission. That the committee be composed of representatives of medical, evangelistic and women's work Committee. The committee is as follows: Dr. J. A. Woods Sr. Mr. Mc. Cutchan, Mr. Talbot and Mrs. Paxton. Voted that the revised list be submitted to stations before mission meeting.

Resolved that Dr, A. A. McFadyen be asked to write to Mr. Francis Rogers expresing the appreciation of the mission for the provision in the will of his father, Mr. J. M. Rogers, of $5000.00 gold toward the Mary Erwin Rogers Hospital, Hsuchoufu.

Voted that the North Kiangsu Mission reaffirm its approval of the establishment of a leper hospital at Tsingkiangpu and that the medical committee be authorized to present this matter to the mission to lepers; with power to act.

Voted that we petition Executive Committee to send at least four evangelists to North Kiangsu during 1925, two of whom be Messrs. Russell and Edgar Woods.

Voted that a committee be appointed to consider rules re woman's suffrage. Committee: Wayland, Crenshaw and Hall.

New College Committee begs to report that owing to lack of funds no further progress has been made during the past year. H. W. McCutchan. Approved.

Estimates Committee excused to complete report. Dr. Price was elected as chairman and Dr. Bell Vice chairman.

Personal Reports were made by Mrs. Richardson, Mr. Richardson, Miss Mizell, Mrs. Smith for Miss Farr, Mr. Ghiselin, Miss McCallom through Mr. Ghiselin, Mrs. Price, Dr. Price, Mr. and Mrs. Harnesberger. Prayer offered for the work and workers of Taichow station.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday afternoon

Meeting was opened with prayer.

The Minutes read and approved as amended.

Resolved that we reaffirm former action of the mission re voting members as follows:

(1) Requirements on voting. Missionaries must be on the field one year and pass one year's examination,

(2) If after three years on the field any member of the mission has failed to pass two years of language course, he shall not continue to vote without special action of the mission.

(3) Hereafter evangelists and all educational workers who have been on the field five years without completing the prescribed three years language study must be referred to the mission for action.

This action applies to all men who have arrived on the field since 1920 and to women who have arrived on the field since 1923 mission meeting.

Supplemental report of Estimates Committee was approved.

Reports were heard from Mr. & Mrs. Bridgman, Miss. Fraser, Mr. Graham Jr. Mrs. Graham. Mr. Smith, Mrs. Smith, Dr. and Mrs. Hewett, Dr. and Mrs. White, through Mr. Bridgman. Prayer was offered for the work and workers.

Reports were heard from Mr. and Mrs. Wormeldorf, Miss. Wells, Miss Josie Woods, Mr. and Mrs. Yates. Prayer for the work and workers was offered.

Reports were also heard from Miss Oliver, Miss McCown, Mr. and Mrs. Wayland, Dr. and Mrs. Bell, Miss Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Talbot, Mrs. Woods and Dr. Woods, Sr. Prayer was offered for the work and workers of this Station.

Reports from Miss Bailey and Dr. Voss. The remaining reports from Sutsien and Haichow to be handed to the Mission correspondent. Prayer offered for work and workers of these stations.

Minutes of afternoon session read and approved.

After prayer and singing of the doxology Mission adjourned to meet at Suchowfu, Friday, June 26th, 1925

C. H. Smith, *Chairman,*
C. N. Caldwell, *Secretary*
J. E. Wayland, *Clerk*

DIRECTORY

Chairman—Dr. R. B. Price, Taichow Kiangsu
Vice Chairman—L. N. Bell
Secretary—Rev. C. N. Caldwell
Treasurers—Associated Mission Treasurers
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai
Box 25 I
Telegraphic Address "TREASURERS SHANGHAI"
Clerk—Rev. J. E. Wayland
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN MISSIONS BOX 330 Nashville Tenn. U. S. A. Cable address "LIBERATE NASHVILLE" (Tenn).

Permanent Committees:

Examining—Talbot, Paxton, Armstrong and Vinson.
Extension—McFadyen, McCutchan, Smith.
Arrangements—Bear, Richardson.
Schools—Armstrong, Graham Jr., Vinson, Miss Wells, Ghiselin, Wayland, Miss McCutchan, Mr. McCutchan, Miss Mizell, Miss Graham.
Ad Interim—Armstrong, Junkin, Morgan, Bell, Montgomery, Graham Jr., Price, Paxton.
Annual Report—Crenshaw.
Evangelistic—McLaughlin, Locke, White.
Medical—Wood Sr., McFadyen, Morgan, Price.
Personnel—Stevens, Graham Sr., Currie.

Mission Representatives:

Chinese Christian Intelligencer—Paxton, alternate Caldwell.
Shanghai American School—H. M. Smith.
Nanking Seminary Board—C. H. Smith, alterate Junkin.
Kuling Church—*Patterson* Sr., J. B. Woods Sr., Alternates, Venable, Armstrong.
Mateer Memorial Institute—Paxton, Wayland, alternates Grafton, L. White. Nominations of Chinese representatives. Ch'ien Tsai Tien (Sutsien) Liu Ching Kuei (Taichow) Kao Yi San (T. K. P.)
Shantung University—*Bell.*
Women's Teachers Training School—Mrs. Paxton, alterate Mrs. Armstrong.

Select Committees:

Chinkiang Agency—Crenshaw—Harnsberger.
Sunday Schools—Montgomery—Ghiselin.
Woman's Work—Mrs. Amstrong, Mrs. J. B. Woods, Mrs. Montgomery, Miss Matthes, Miss Graham, Miss McCutchan, Mrs. C. H. Smith, Miss Mizell.
Estimates—L. White, McCutchan, Grafton, J. B. Woods, Sr., Montgomery, Bridgman, Harnsberger, Crenshaw
Publicity and Reinforcement—Bell, Hamilton, Womeldorf
Bible Encyclopedia—H. M. Woods, Patterson, Junkin.
New College—Graham, Sr., McLauchlin, Armstrong, McCutchan, Vinson, Junkin.
Station Secretaries—Miss Sloan, C. H. Patterson, Vinson, Bell, Womeldorf, Graham, Jr., Miss McCollum, Crenshaw.
North China Seminary—Patterson, Talbot.
Christian Endeavor—Graham, Jr., Grafton.
Women's Bible Classes—Mrs. Paxton, Mrs. Hopkins, Miss Hall

Building Committees.

Yencheng Boys School—Graham Jr., Smith, Ghiselin
Haichow Chapel—Grafton McLauchlin, Junkin
Suchien Girls School—Hopkins McCutchan, Graham Sr.
Suchien Boys School—McCutchan, Hopkins, Bell
Taichow Hospital—Price, Harnsberger, Smith
Chinkiang Boys School—Bear, Paxton, Harnsberger
Hsuchoufu Girls School—Young, McFadyen, McCutchan
Yencheng Church—Smith, Bridgman, Ghiselin
Yencheng Hospital—Hewett, Bridgman, Ghiselin
Yencheng Land—Bridgman, Smith, Ghiselin
Taichow Boys School—Ghiselin, Price, Crenshaw
Taichow Girls School—Mizell, Harnsberger, Crenshaw
Tsing Kiang Pu Boys School—Wayland, Woods J. B. Sr., McCutchan
Tsing Kiang Pu Girls School—McCown, Wayland, Montgomery
Hsuchoufu Boys School—Armstrong, McFadyen, Ghiselin
Haichow Hospital—Morgan, Woods J. B. Sr.
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital—Newman, Crenshaw, Morgan
Armstrong Residence—Armstrong, L., White, Currie
Luckett Memorial School—Miss Graham, Morgan, McLauchlin

Curries Residence—Currie, Morgan, L. White
L. White Residence—L. White, Armstrong, McCutchan
Grier Memorial Chapel—Armstrong, L. White, Hopkins
Hsuchoufu Men's Hospital—McFadyen, L. White, Morgan
Tsingkiangpu Hospital—Woods J. B. Sr., Bell, Harnsberger
Woodbridge Residence—Woodbridge C. L., Grafton, Wayland
Hwaian Girls School—Wells, Graham Sr., Armstrong
Haichow Boys School—Vinson, Grafton, Bell
Newmans Residence—Newman, Crenshaw, Price
Haichow Bible Woman's School—Mrs McLauchlin, Morgan, Graham Sr

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc. means assocated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理		1919.
Mrs. H. M. Woods,		April, 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham. 家雅各	June 1923	Sept. 1924.
Rev. & Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠		Oct. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C., Patterson, 卜德生		March. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Paxton, 包志登		Oct. 1921.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D. 葛	July 1924	Nov. 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美		April, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生	Apl. 1923	Apl. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin, 任恩庚		Sept. 1923.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission.		Sept. 1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米		June. 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理	April 1924	Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬		Nov. 1921.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賡楊		March, 1921.
Dr. & Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典		Sept. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明		Sept. 1922.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜		Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock, 韓文光	Jany 1922	March 1919.
Rev. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲		Jan. 1921.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐		April 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東		August 1921.
Mr. H. W. McCutchan, 梅克堪		Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. O.F. Yates, 艾德士	July 1924	Sept. 1917.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	April 1921	Nov. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭	July 1924	Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝		Aug. 1919.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan, 梅美德		Oct. 1919.

Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安 Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger. 何伯葵 Dec. 1920.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林 June 1923, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士 June 1922, Nov. 1923.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江 1921.
Rev. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫 Married Miss Amis
July 1923, 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林 Oct. 1924.
Rev. & Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, 蘭師德 Aug. 1924.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林 Feb. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鐘仁溥 Aug. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪 Apl. 1924 Apl. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美 Aug. 1924.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意 Aug. 1924.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢 April, 1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛 July 1924 Sept. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衞約翰 Jan. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義 March. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋 Feb. 1924 Aug. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, 何賡詩 Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儒 Sept. 1920.
Miss Grace Farr, 福恩典 Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary W. McCown, 馬小姐 Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗 Nov. 1920.
Miss Margaret Mizell 米小姐 Oct. 1921.
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐 Oct. 1921.
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham Jr. 家 Oct. 1921.
Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Farrior July 1924.
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap 德來卜 Aug. 1922.
Rev. & Mrs. Locke White 華樂凱 Jug. 1922.
Dr. & Mrs. C. H. Voss 傅士 Sept. 1922.
Dr. & Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge 吳少橋 Oct. 1922.
Dr. & Mrs. H. W. Newman 孟亨利 Nov. 1922.
Miss Cassie L. Oliver 李如蘭 April. 1923.
Miss Bess. McCollum 麥佳倫 J. May. 1923.
Miss Sophie Graham 家小姐 J. Sept. 1923.

Miss Mary Woods 林桂芬	Sept. 1923.
Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson 卜有存	Sept. 1923.
Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Richardson 聶如柏	Sept. 1923.
Miss Helen Bailey 貝玉麗	Sept. 1923.
Miss Gussie L. Fraser 費蘭芝	Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. G. L. Womeldorf 王慕德	Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. Jas. E. Bear 柏雅各	Sept. 1923.
Mrs. Margaret Baxter. Assc.	
Rev. & Mrs. E. H. Hamilton	Sept. 1923.
Miss Jeanie Woodbridge	July 1924.
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.	Aug. 1924.

APPENDIX

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Report of the Mateer Memorial Institute Committee.

Your committee respectfully reports as follows: Two meetings of the Board have been held during the year just closed, at both of which we were represented. All members of the Board in attendance at the second meeting signed the doctrinal statement.

There has been a net increase in students of about fifty. Some important changes have been made in the curriculum, which will doubtless be reported in detail by our representatives on the faculty.

A member of this committee was again appointed as auditor, and the accounts have been audited and found correct through Aug. 1923. The treasurer reports a considerable deficit, due to the fact that the Northern Presbyterian Mission has not paid their proportion of the running expenses. They expect, however, soon to wipe out this deficit. The treasurer will doubtless make a report in detail on these matters. In this report your committee is only referring to the larger issues.

We are happy to report that our Executive Committee of Foreign Missions has made its first appropriation to the equipment of the institution. $5000. gold for residence, land, etc.

We are glad to report that the Institute has been strengthened, and that the spiritual tone is high. As far as we have been able to learn those stations in the mission who are patronizing the school have been well pleased with the training received by their students.

Needless to say our representatives on the faculty have rendered most faithful service, and our relations with the brethren of the Northern mission are most harmonious. The school has an even greater future before it and we recommend that those of our stations who have so far sent very few students to the Institute, consider the advisibiltiy of sending more. The Institute desires to serve the whole mission.

There is one aspect of the situation, however, that causes us some concern, and we think the mission should be informed. On the new basis on which we are now cooperating, our students are costing us for tuition, board and incidental running expensess of the institution, an average of $95.00 per student. (no stipends to students included). This is considerably more than the aver-

age for our own High Schools. In this connection the Board at its recent meeting made a somewhat radical change in the curriculum, opening what in reality amounts to a high school department.

Therefore, we recommend that the Mission direct the Tenghsien Committee in cooperating with our members on the faculty to devise some means by which either the enrollment of our students can be increased, or our gross appropriations decreased.

Respectfully submitted,

F. A. Brown,

J. E. Wyland.

Supplementary report on M. M. I. from one of Our Faculty representatives.

When our last report went out to the world we were under the shadow of a serious bandit menace. God has signally protected us all and we are grateful.

The workers in the M. M. I. would record their appreciation of the work that Mr. Allison has done for us in America this year, and we look with pleasure for the family back for the autumn term.

We would also note the gratitude of all, Chinese and foreigners alike that Mr. Stevens has been allowed to come back to us.

The Institute has had one of the most prosperous years in its history.

The number of Bible students has not grown as much as we would like to see, in view of the poor and needy fields to be evangelized. We hope the patrons will look out for earnest men who may be called to go out as evangelists and foundation workers, this is the most difficult as well as the most necessary work of the Church.

The students have done much evangelistic work during the session. There are about ten preaching bands and some of them have been very faithful, and work is opening up in nearby points through their efforts. Some of the teachers go with some of the bands and give what help they can.

There has been a large increase in the number of men taking the lower Normal course. This course brings a man to about the same grade as that of a middle school (High School in the U. S.) graduate.

Fearing that cheap rates will induce immature students to come in such numbers as to crowd out the other men we have raised the tuition for all and propose to receive only Christian men hereafter.

There are about twenty men in the Seminary preparatory course. This course has now been changed and advanced so as to make it the next logical step for Middle School graduates. While it was especially designed for Seminary men. It has as electives higher mathematics, English in higher grades, and pedagogical features, that make it suitable for men preparing to teach in middle schools.

Two donors in Philadelphia have made a generous contribution that is being used to put up about twenty five rooms for dormitories. These rooms are built according to the Chinese style, brick and one story high, a very comfortable house.

These rooms will be a great boon to the school that is now using the dining room, in the basement, for a recitation, and class rooms for dormitories.

The Southern Presbyterian Church has also sent in a contribution of $5000. This is to be used to build a residence and to buy land. This also fills a most pressing need. May God bless these donors and their gifts of love.

Due to protracted illness the school is losing one of its most earnest, patient and valuable teachers Mr. Liu Hsi En. We hope to get a good man in the autumn to take his place but will be forced to give a much higher salary.

Some young women who are taking part of the Seminary course have attended the classes in the M. M. I. this spring doing preparatory work. This is the first time that women have been admitted to the classes. We are glad to say that the proprieties and harmonies have all been maintained.

As a college grade geological and mineralogical course has now been put in the curriculum and as there are very few specimens on hand we are ready to receive any little mineral or fossil specimen that may be mailed to us, and will be most grateful to those that take the trouble to send us these things. Ordinary parcel post is effective here.

B. C. Patterson.

Report of Committee on Communications and Resolutions

Inasmuch as the Sunday School Mission Study course for 1925-26 will be on our China fields; and since Mr. Grant has asked our Mission to prepare and send home material, such as

maps, suggestions for posters, charts, articles, etc. We recommend that Dr. Bell, Mr. Montgomery, and Miss Josie Woods be chosen as the Committee to secure such material and send it home. We also recommend that each Station appoint one of its members to cooperate with this Committee in this work. We suggest that the committee proceed at once in this work, since it is very urgent and the time yet available is short.

A communication has been received from the National Christian Council, enclosing some statistical blanks which they hope can be adopted by all the Missions in China. We recommend that these blanks together with the communication from the N. C. C. be forwarded to the Executive Committee, with the suggestion that they be used hereafter for all our Missions, if feasible.

A number of communications were placed in the hands of the Committee from Dr. A. Sydenstricker relative to conditions in the Chinkiang field. The Committee recommends that no action be taken.

A communication has been received from the Nurses' Association of China, requesting that the home Boards give them in their Schools etc. a better support. The Committee suggests that this communication be forwarded to the Executive Committee as information.

A letter from the Chairmen of the Committee on the Shanghai Community Church, requesting a contribution from our Church toward the erection of this Church. We suggest that our Church make no contribution at this time, because of the great crying needs in our Mission fields and the inability of the Church to adequately meet such needs.

With reference to the letter and cable from Dr. H. W. White, the committee makes no recommendation.

Two communications from Rev. C. J, Crane of Korea, requesting that the N. K. Mission unite in asking that representatives from all our Mission fields be given an official standing in the General Assembly in the homeland: the Committee advises no action at this time on this question. We suggest that Rev. Locke White reply to Rev. Crane as to our action.

Report of the Women's Committee.

The most important thing that this Committee has done during the year was to arrange for the conference for Bible Study for Chinese women in November. Forty-five women attended this meeting, which was held at Chinkiang, thirty-seven of them finished a definite section of the course. The work was

stiff, and two good sized classes did very well in different courses. A number of others who were not easily classified had to do more individual work, but all did faithful and satisfactory work, though with such varying ages, from sixteen to sixty, the work was not all equally good. Miss King very kindly came over and helped us by taking the devotional meetings.

A sub-committee has been working on a course of study and have a tentative course arranged that we are following now.

One thing done this year is an innovation. The ladies of the Mission held a meeting for discussion of some of their problems just before Mission Meeting. This meeting recommended; (1) that the name of the Women's Committee be changed to Women's Executive Committee; (2) that one lady member of each station be on it; and (3) nominate on that committee for coming year, Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. J. B. Woods, Mrs. Montgomery Miss Matthes, Miss Mc Cutchan, Miss Graham, Mrs. Smith and Miss Mizell. (4) They also nominate Mrs. Paxton as representative on the Board of the Bible Teacher's Training School for Women, with Mrs. Armstrong as alternate.

This Committee is arranging for another group of Bible Study Classes for October.

(Una Hall Paxton, Chairman.)

Report of the Board Meeting of the Bible Teachers' Training School for Women.

The twelfth annual meeting of the Board of Managers for the Bible Teachers' Training School for Women was held at the school at Nanking, March 25-27, 1924, with full representation of the participating Missions, though several of the co-opted members were absent.

In looking at the members of the faculty and board, one could but be impressed with their uncompromising adherence to the truth, and that they stand for vital, evangelistic, spiritual Christianity. Throughout the meeting, their dependence on the Lord for help, their constant turning to Him in prayer when any difficulty arose, and their giving Him full glory for any measure of success, were most noticeable.

During the year the educational requirements for entrance have been raised, and when an objection to this from one of the missions was read, the reply was, that this school is the only one in China for the training of educated women as Bible teachers.

but that there are many for uneducated women, and that those unable to enter this school would have a number of schools to choose from.

During the past year, there have been 95 students attending the school, 43 in the higher course and 52 in the lower. They are a most intelligent, responsive group of young women, and it was a joy to speak to them. Various interesting comments were heard about them, "Eager and earnest in their evangelistic work." "Soul-winners." But in every case it was that they are full of holy zeal.

Twenty were turned away from the dormitory this 1st year for lack of room, though these buildings are not yet three years old, and were built with room for expected growth. At this meeting the problem of a new dormitory was faced and it was decided to buy the foreign hospital which adjoins the grounds. It was offered at a reasonable figure, and the board voted to buy it and have the alterations made this summer, thus increasing the capacity of the institution for the fall term.

I brought up the matter of the action of our Mission last August, but found it impossible to get anything changed. The faculty is without reproach, and the members of the Board most staunch in their faith, and again and again expressed themselves as out-and-out on the conservative side, but to have the board sign a doctrinal statement would mean a revision of their constitution, and they pointed out that our North Kiangsu, and one other Mission would be the only ones that they could hope to allow this action to be taken. All feel that the crisis is one and all stand for the truth, but felt that if any effort was made in this direction, it would mean opposition from other missions, and that the reaction would be to send just the type of persons that we did not want on this board. At present the board is perfectly safe, and it would take several years, with a number of changes both in the board and faculty before there would be any danger. They felt that the Lord had very definitely guided during these twelve years, and they set a time and rededicated the school and all connected with it to the Lord and in an act of faith committed the future to the Lord and asked Him to keep all true to the Bible and from teaching error.

The formal answer given to our mission is found in the Minutes 1924, page 8, and reads: "We recommend in answer to the report from the North Kiangsu Mission, (1) that the adoption by the Missions and Boards carries with it the allegiance of Mission members to the doctrinal statement in it, signing it be

not reguired by board members. (2) that the Board request the Missions to appoint in the future as they have in the past, representatives to this Board of Directors who are in full agreement with this doctrinal basis."

In addition to this a committee of two, Miss Ruth Paxson and Miss Brittain, were appointed to meet with our Women's Committee and explain to them this action, making clear that there is no thought of compromise. We were unable to find a day in which all could meet, and so after great effort, it was abandoned, at least for the time.

We recommend: (1) that the joint appropriation with Mid-China Mission be referred to joint Conference Committee: (2) that we appoint a representative and an alternate on the Board: (3) that we continue our support of the institution as long as it remains in its present attitude.

Una Hall Paxton

(*Acting for Mrs. Woodbridge*)

Orr's Encyclopaedia.

The money is being provided by the Committee of Publication and the work is now in the hands of the Commercial Press. Dr. Woods is busy each day proof reading. The work was delayed a few weeks by the lack of Hebrew and Greek type. Advance advertisements are being sent to the Missions.

The Mission expresses its gratification to Mrs. Woods for her gracious offer.

H. W. McCutchan,
B. C. Patterson
W. F. Junkin.

Extension Committee's Completed Report.

Antung.

1. Moved that we accept the offer of the C. I. M. re turning over to us of the work at T. K. P. and at Antung.

2. That we pay up to the amount of $8000.00 Mex. for the property concerned.

3. That we call for necessary workers to adequately man the work.

4. That we double star, in 4th column, $1500.00 Mex., in order to care for the new work.

5. That a Committee composed of Dr. Graham, Mr. Montgomery and Dr. Junkin be empowered to make the necessary arrangements with the C. I. M. and with the two stations concerned and that any funds necessary for equipment be passed on by this committee.

We approve of the suggestion that the Christian Reformed Mission put a missionary in the Chinkiang High School and empower the Chinkiang Station to make the necessary adjustments.

That in reply to the request of the Christian Reformed Mission for a division of territory looking forward to their opening of a new Station, we would refer them to the former action of our Mission, suggesting that they, in consultation with our Yencheng and Taichow Stations, endeavor to open work to the north and south of Ru Kao.

August 19th. Aproved of the use of $250.00 in repairing the Boys School Dormitory at Chinkiang.

Educational Committee

It is recommended that Taichow and Hwaianfu be authorized to have Junior High Schools for girls.

We recommend that the next year's Educational Committee be asked to make a survey of the schools of the Mission, and bring in such recommendations as may grow out of such survey, to the Mission.

We recommend that the following be elected as the Mission representatives on the High School Council of the East China Educational Association: Miss Mizell, Mr. Armstrong and Mr. Yang of the Chinkiang Boys' High School.

It is recommended that a Committee be elected to consider the whole matter of Industrial Education in the North Kiangsu Mission, either as connected with our present Schools, or as a separate institution. This Committee shall consider such questions as, need for such education, means of financing, equipment, etc., This Committee to report to next Mission Meeting. The following are nominated for election as the Committee. Dr. Junkin, Dr. Graham, Mr. Grafton and Mr. McCutchan.

Estimates Committee.

The Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That, in making out the Estimates blanks, each station put in column three all amounts granted last year which were

asked as annual appropriations. We believe that this is in accord with the spirit of the committee's rules, if not in accord with the letter of the law. But, in order to make our position clear to the committee we put a single star beside all amounts about which there is any question, and that a covering letter be written by the chairman and secretary of the Estimates Committee.

2. That in case of a cut the equal percentage of cut be deducted from each appropriation, including union institutions.

3. The committee recommends that Rev. B. C. Patterson be granted an extra appropriation of $200.00 Mex. for the Tenghsien residence, in view of the fact that it is necessary to put in a dispensary for the use of Mrs. Dr. Patterson.

4. That the Chinkiang Station be granted $300.00 Mex. to be used in connection with securing possession of land in the Paxton lot, on which there is a grave.

5. That the Chinkiang Station be granted $200.00 Mex. from the Equipment Fund to be used for the purchase of land adjoining the Crenshaw residence, it being understood that this land together with the Crenshaw lot is to form two residence sites.

6. That Dr. Casper Woodbridge be granted a special fund of $200.00 Mex. to repair the Rice house, in which he is to live this year.

7. That Rev. E. S. Currie be granted $300.00 Mex. additional on his house in order that he may add screens and other necessities.

8. That Rev. O. V. Armstrong be granted an emergency appropriation of $200.00 Mex. to rebuild bathhouse and laundry at the Boys School, Suchowfu. These rooms fell during the recent heavy rains.

9. That Miss Lois Young be authorized the ask for $2000. Gold from the Central Church Atlanta, to rebuild the roof of the Christian Herald Orphanage building, now used by the Girls' School, Suchowfu.

10. That Miss Lois Young be authorized to ask for $3000.00 gold from the same church to finish and equip the new building for the Girls' School, Suchowfu. It will be remembered that the money for this building was given by this church as a memorial to Mrs. Stevens.

11. That, whereas in the Equipment Fund Estimates, as printed on page 51, 1921 Minutes, the amount asked for the Girls' School and Boys' Schools, respectively, at Hwaianfu, is

only Mex. $10,000, instead of $20,000 allotted to the schools of most of the other stations, we request that the Hwaianfu schools be allowed a total sum of Mex. $20,000 each.

12. That Rev. J. W. Vinson be granted a special emergency fund of $200.00 Mex. to be used in repairing damage done by floods on the walls of the Boys' School at Haichow.

13. That the following annual grants be made to new missionaries:

Rev. J. E. Bear—$500.00, Rev. R. P. Richardson—$500.00

Rev. E. H. Hamilton—$1500.00, Rev. C. H. Patterson $1500.00

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf—$1500.00, Miss Helen Bailey—$1000.00

Miss Mary Woods—$600.00, Miss Gussie Frasier—$600.00

Dr. C. H. Voss—$1500.00, Dr. Casper Woodbridge, $1500.00 Miss Oliver—$400.00, Miss Dunlap—$400.00 Miss Bissett, $400.00

These amounts are to be placed in the fourth column and double starred.

14. Recommended that the Taichow Girls' Junior High School be given an additional appropriation of $438.00 to bring its appropriation up to $1700.00, this appropration to begin April 1, 1925.

15. That the Tsingkiangpu, Taichow, and Yencheng Boys' Schools be given an additional appropriation of $400.00 each, these appropriations to begin April 1, 1925.

16. That in reply to the Executive Committee we say that we do need the $1000.00 item for the Mateer Memorial Institute at Tenghsien this year.

17. That the Mission ask the Executive Committee to pay $70.00 Mex. to the Nanking Foreign School toward the fees of each pupil from the North Kiangsu Mission attending the School.

18. That the Mission approve the adding of another residence to the Equipment Fund for Tenghsien - $1000.00 for land and walls additional.

19. That the Mission approve the special gift to Dr. Bell from a friend at home for the purchase of a Ford automobile.

20. That the Mission approve of the use of the following special gifts:

IN MEMORIAM

Miss BELLA McRobert

OF

Dumfries Scotland

Born—April 14, 1869. Came to China at the age of 28. Labored for the Master at Sutsien for 25 consecutive years. Never having taken a furlough—Entered into rest at Kuling

June 11th 1924

Her life was one of

Faith, Hope and Love.

She never failed by word or action in the greatest of these which is love.

ESTIMATE FISCAL YEAR,
April 1. 1925 to Mach 31, 1926
Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
CHINKIANG					
J. W. Paxton.. ..			1300		
	Virginia	Jan. 7, 10	..	350	1650
J. C. Crenshaw ..			1300	..	..
	John C.	Feb. 21, 12	..	350	..
	Anna C.	Jul. 9, 13	..	350	..
	Martha C. ..	Mch. 21, 15	..	200	..
	Craig M... ..	Sep. 24, 16	..	150	2350
H. W. Newman ..			1300	..	..
	Robt B.	Nov. 5, 17	..	150	..
	H. W. Jr. ..	Apl. 14, 19	..	150	..
	Jas B...	Nov. 6, 21	..	150	..
	Wm Allen ..	Nov. 20, 23	..	150	1900
Jas E. Bear			1300	..	1300
Miss Matthes.. ..			650	..	650
Mrs. Baxter			650	..	650
TSINGKIANGPU					
Jas B. Woods ..			1300	..	..
	William	Oct. 18, 06	..	350	..
	Elizabeth ..	Dec. 3, 08	..	350	2000
A. A. Talbot			1300	..	..
	Addison	Oct. 21, 06	..	350	..
	Bird	Sep. 29, 07	..	350	..
	Chas F.	Aug. 10, 10	..	350	..
	Hampton ..	Jun. 24, 18	..	150	..
	William	Oct. 27, 19	..	150	2650
J. E. Wayland ..			1300	..	..
	Cora A.	Sep. 19, 20	..	150	..
	Lucile C... ..	Jan. 24, 18	..	150	.
	J. E. II	Jul. 27, 24	..	150	1750
L. N. Bell..			1300	..	..
	Rosa W... ..	Feb. 28, 18	..	150	..
	Ruth McC. ..	Jun. 10. 20	..	150	1600
J. R. Graham Sr..			1300	..	1300
Miss Hall..			650	..	650
Miss McCown ..			650	..	650
Miss Oliver			650	..	650
SUCHIEN					
M. A. Hopkins ..			1300	..	..
	Bettie..	May. 10, 16	..	150	..
	Robert	Feb. 7, 20	..	150	..
	Helen..	Feb. 24, 22	..	150	1750
C. H. Voss			1300	..	1300
C. H. Patterson ..			1300	..	1300
Wm. F. Junkin ..			1300	..	..
	Nettie D... ..	May. 17,		350	..

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name on Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
	Agnes	Feb. 1, 09	..	350	..
	William	Jul. 1, 13	..	200	2200
H. W. McCutchan			650	..	650
Miss McCutchan			650	..	650
Miss Dunlap			650	..	650
Miss Bailey			650	..	650
HSUCHOUFU					
O. V. Armstrong			1300	..	..
	Margaret L. ..	Jun. 29, 09	..	350	..
	Maud C.	Oct. 20, 10	..	350	..
	Lena V.	Dec. 25, 13	..	200	..
	Oscar V.	Apl. 19, 18	..	150	2350
A. A. McFadyen..			1300	..	..
	Sarah..	Feb. 8, 07	..	350	..
	John	Nov. 8, 09	..	350	..
	Archie	Aug. 20, 11	..	350	..
	Howard	May. 11, 17	..	150	..
	Neil	Aug. 6, 18	..	150	..
	Helen..	Dec. 19, 21	..	150	2800
Miss Sloan			650	..	650
Locke White			1300	..	..
	Louise	Apl. 19. 21	..	150	..
	Locke Jr	Mch. 5, 19	..	150	1600
E. H. Hamilton ..			1300	..	1300
HWAIANFU					
H. M. Woods.. ..			1300	..	1300
J. N. Montgomery			1300	..	..
	Sophie E	May. 29, 18	..	150	..
	Virginia L. ..	Dec. 30, 20	..	150	..
	Aurie H.. ..	Dec. 22	..	150	1750
G. R. Womeldorf			1300	..	1300
Miss J. U. Woods			650	..	650
Miss L. C. Wells			650	..	650
HAICHOW					
L. S. Morgan.. ..			1300	..	..
	Ruth B.	Mch. 10, 08	..	350	..
	Juliana L. ..	Jul. 14, 14	..	200	..
	Carrell B. ..	Aug. 25, 17	..	150	2000
J. W. Vinson			890	..	..
	Eben J.		..	200	..
	John W.		..	200	..
	Thos C.		..	200	..
	Baby		..	150	1640
T. B. Grafton ..			1300	..	..
	Thos H.	Aug. 27, 05	..	350	..
	Arthur W. ..	Jan. 4, 07	..	350	..

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
	Cornelius ..	Jun. 16, 09	..	350	2350
E. S. Currie			1300	..	..
	Gay W.	Jul. 24, 20	..	150	..
	Lucy Calvin..	May. 19, 24	..	150	1600
C. L. Woodbrigde			1300	..	..
	Child		..	150	..
	Elizabeth W.	Dec. 25, 23	..	150	1600
Miss Bissett			650	..	650
Miss Woods			650	..	650
Miss Graham.. ..			650	..	650
W. C. McLauchlin			1300	..	..
	Elizabeth T.	Oct. 15	..	150	..
	Annie R... ..	Feb. 25, 18	..	150	..
	Katherine ..	Jun. 30, 21	..	150	..
TAICHOW					
T. L. Harnsberger			1300	..	..
	Vivian B. ..	Jul. 22, 08	..	350	..
	Thos L. II ..	Sep. 3, 19	..	150	..
	Jas P...	Apl. 14, 22	..	150	..
	H.		..	150	2100
R. B. Price			1300	..	..
	Mary Kate ..	Aug. 24, 10	..	350	..
	Caroline A. ..	Jul. 3, 16	..	150	..
	Sarah A... ..	Jan. 16, 19	..	150	..
	Anna A.	Dec. 4, 20	..	150	2100
R. P. Richardson			1300	..	1300
Chas. Ghiselin II			650	..	650
Miss Mizell			650	..	650
Miss Farr..			650	..	650
Miss McCollum ..			650	..	650
SHANGHAI					
C. N. Caldwell ..			1300	..	..
	Mary White..		..	200	1600
C. H. Smith			1300	..	..
	Marie T... ..	Dec. 10, 17	..	150	..
	C. H. II	Jul. 24	..	150	1600
J. W. Hewett.. ..			1300	..	..
	J. R. Conyers	Feb. 13, 09	..	350	..
	Ruth T.	Jul. 10, 11	..	350	..
	M. Hope	Sep. 12, 12	..	350	..
	Elizabeth T...	Jan. 23, 15	..	350	2700
H. T. Bridgman ..			1300	..	..
	Arthur L. ..	Nov. 2, 21	..	150	..
	H. T. II	24	..	150	1600
J. R. Graham II..			1300	..	..
	Mary Abbott	Jan. 18, 22	..	150	..

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
	James R. III	Nov. 29 23	..	150	1600
Miss Frasor			650	..	650
Miss Woodbridge			650	..	650
TENGHSIEN					
B. C. Patterson ..			1300	..	..
	Paul	Feb. 25, 02	..	350	..
	Norman.. ..	Nov. 16, 03	..	350	..
	Margaret ..	Jun. 19, 06	..	350	2450
Geo. P. Stevens ..			(890)	..	..
	Janie P.	Apl. 11, 15	..	200	..
	Geo P. II ..	Jun. 16, 17	..	150	1340
Mrs. Remington..			325	..	325
NANKING					
L. H. Lancaster ..			1300	..	..
			..	150	..
			..	150	1600
			Total		77955

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	SHANGHAI						
IX	6 Teacher..	Woodbridge	..	..	200	..	..
	Inteligencer	..	..	..	625	..	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	300	..
VII	2, 3, 4 Taxes	Caldwell	..	..	500	.	..
	Repairs Ins	..	..	..	..	..	..
IIX	2 Printing etc..	..	..	..	360	..	..
	3 Medical..	..	..	..	100	..	..
	Gen O Expenses	..	..	..	800	..	..
	Chinkiang Acy	..	..	..	720	..	..
	Tsinan Medical	..	..	..	600	..	..
	General Travel		..	..	884	..	..
	Nanking	Lancaster	..	..	367	..	..
		Total			5156		
	CHINKIANG STATION						
IIV	3 Bible Woman	Paxton	..	..	72	184	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	1474	800	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	600	1800	..
	7 Any Other Wk	..	..	..	130	100	..
W	1 Boarding Sc'l	..	..	..		250	..
	2 Day Schools..	..	..	..	931	..	..
	3 Colleges..	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Theo, Seminary	..	..	..	100	100	..
WII	1 Rent	..	..	..	484	250	..
	2 Taxes	..	..	..	12	..	.
	3 Insurance	..	..	..	35	..	
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	287	.	
	5 Attenants	..	..	..	192	..	
	6 Lights	..	..	..	24	..	
IXX	Personal Teacher ..	..	..	..	84	..	
		Total			4425		
IW	3 Bible Woman	Crenshaw	..	..	..	84	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	2052	240	1812	600	..
	5 Sunday School	..	40	10	30	30	..
	8 Itinerating	..	..	..	415	250	..
	7 Any Other Help ..	..	..	..	100	100	..
V	1 Board'g Sc'l	..	..	..	148	75	..
	2 Day Schools	..	1464	530	934	600	..
	4 Theo, Seminary	..	..	..	144	144	..
VIII	1 Rent	..	..	..	505	500	..
	2 Taxes Sta, ...	..	..	..	56	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	175	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	240	24	216	..	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	65	..	..
IXX	Post & Sta, ...	..	..	..	10	..	..
	6 Per, Teacher	..	..		144	..	..
				Total	4754		
VIII	4 Repairs	Farrior	..	..	196	..	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	50	..	..
	3 Bible	..	..	..	..	144	..
				Total	246		

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
		Chinkiang				
V	1 Boarding School.. ..	High School	19041	15868	3173	1000
VII	3 Insurance	..	..	..	68	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..
			Total	..	3441	..
IV	3 Bible Woman	Matthes	..	..	96	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	100	..
	7 Any Other Work.. ..	..	..	..	10	..
V	1 Boarding School.. ..	..	200	..	200	200
	2 Day School	..	1633	555	1078	300
	3 Rent..	..	..	..	*492	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	10	..
IX	6 Personal Tr	..	..	..	84	..
				Total	2070	..
VI	1 Assistants	Goldsby King Memorial	2202	..	*2202	..
	2 Medecine		6798	6000	*798	..
				Total	*3000	..
IV	Bible Women	Bear	..	..	..	96
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	..	600
	5 Sunday School	..	..	..	..	36
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	..	**100
	7 Any Other Work.. ..	..	..	..	..	** 50
V	1 Board'g School	..	..	..	..	**100
	2 Day School	..	..	..	..	200
	3 Theo, Sem'y..	..	..	..	..	120
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	300
	2 Taxes	..	..	..	..	12
	3 Repairs	..	..	Total	96	**100
	4 Attendants	..	..	..	..	60
IX	6 Per. Teac'r	..		..	..	..
				Total	96	..
IV	7 Any Other Work.. ..	Patterson	..	..	..	**120
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	..
IX	6 Teacher..	..	..	..	150	..
				Total	300	..
		Tengshien Seminary	..	..	1000	
		..	..	..	*1000	..
				Total	2000	..
TSING KIANG PU STATION		Graham				
IV	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	270	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	198	190
	4 Other Help	..	..	..	853	182
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	293	414
	7 Any other Work.. ..	..	..	..	18	98
V	2 Day schools	..	..	..	230	66
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	441	572
	4 Repairs..	..	..	..	135	370
IX	2 Books Etc	..	..	..	19	45
	6 Teacher..			..	43	15
				Total	2500	8

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	2 Licentiates	Talbot	..	..	135	200	..
	3 Bible woman	..	..	..	180	340	..
	4 Other Halp	..	..	..	853	414	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	270		
	7 Any Other Wk	..	..	..	81	100	..
					360	400	..
VII	1 Rent..	..	..	..	377	220	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	139	83	..
IX	1	..	..	..	..	15	..
	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	107	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	43	..	..
				Total	2545	..	..
W	3 Bible woman	Hall	..	..	225	245	..
VIII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	63	70	..
XX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	..	32	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	43	12	..
				Total	331		..
W	1 Assistants	Oliver	..	..	..	**200	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	..	**50	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	**150	..
							..
V	3 Bible woman	Wayland	..	..	200	..	..
	3 Bible woman	..	..	..	*400	..	.
	4 Other help	..	..	..	100	95	.
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	50	32	.
	7 Any other work	..	..	..	*300	..	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	*194	106	..
VIII	1 Rent	..	..	..	75	60	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	32	..
X	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	30	12	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
			Total		1449	..	..
V	1 Assistants	Bell	..	..	18	..	..
	2 Medecine	..	638	100	605	65	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	180	20	..
	7 Any other wk	..	..	..	70	10	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	90	10	..
X	2 Book etc.	..	..	..	18	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	86	12	..
				Total	1067	..	..
V	3 Bible woman	Woods	..		..	95	..
	4 Other helpers	..	..	..	..	300	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	70	..	..
	7 Any other wk	..	..	..	44	..	..
I	1 Assistants	..	..	..	1463	170	..
	2 Medecine	..	6810	6000	810	90	..
III	3 Alterations	..	..	..	270	30	..
II	4 Repairs	..	..	..	43	6	..
			Total		2700		..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	3 Bible women	Taylor	..	..	225	..	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	90	..	..
	7 Any Other wk	..	..	..	67	..	..
	7 " " "	..	..	..	*200	**200	..
V	1 Board'g Sc'l	..	2466	1000	1466	650	..
	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	76	105	..
VII	3 Insurance	..	..	..	..	20	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	51	100	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	87	20	..
			Total		2262		
IV	6 Itinerating	Mc Cown	..	..	45	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	1435	200	1235	..	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	130	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				Total	1680	..	..
	SUCHIEN STATION						
IV	2 Licentiates	Junkin	450	150	300	..	..
	3 Other Hel's	..	..	..	234	50	..
	4 Bible women	..	1446	120	1326	560	150
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	610	..	..
	7 Any Other Wk	..	..	..	126	100	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	2691	1350	1391	450	225
	4 Theo Semy	..	..	..	221	200	..
	5 Other Sc'l Wk	..	..	..	76	50	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	32	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	293	100	..
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	162	..	..
				Total	4771	..	..
V	1 Boarding Sc'l	McCutchan	5731	3500	2231	890	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	154	100	..
IX	1 Mission Meeting	..	..	..	20	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	69	..	..
				Total	2474	..	..
IV	3 Bible woman	Miss McCutchan	..	..	41	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	29	..	..
V	1 Boarding Sc'l	..	3227	1500	1727	900	..
	5 Other Sc'l Wk	..	..	..	68	50	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	18	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	245	300	..
IX	1 Mission meeting	..	..	..	54	..	..
				Total	2182	..	..
V	1 Boarding Sc'l	Bailey	..	..	..	** 900	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	** 100	..
IV	3 Bible woman	Bradley	..	..	117	30	..
	4 Other help's	..	..	..	104	75	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	90	150	..
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	869	1000	..
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	1761	..	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	144	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
4 Repairs	..	..	..	180	200	..
1 Mission Meeting ..	..	..	..	14	..	..
3 Stationery etc.	..	..	..	13	..	..
6 Teacher	..	..	..	90	..	..
			Total	3382	..	..
1 Assistants	Voss	..	..	..	** 200	..
3 Expenses	..	..	..	..	**1200	..
6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	** 100	..
3 Expenses	Dunlap	..	..	..	** 300	..
6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	** 100	..
1 Native workers	Hopkins	240	156	84	..	..
2 Licentiates	..	..	..	648	400	..
3 Bible women	..	..	..	48	100	..
4 Other Help	..	..	..	754	400	250
6 Itinerating	..	..	..	200	300	..
2 Day Schools	..	2000	1000	1000	500	400
5 Other „ Wk.. ..	..	..	..	50	500	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	90	200	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	71	200	..
			Total	2945	..	..
3 Bible women..	Patterson	..	..	..	** 100	..
4 Other Help	..	..	..	..	** 500	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	..	** 200	..
7 Books	..	..	..	..	** 50	..
2 Day Schools	..	..	..	..	** 500	..
6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	** 150	..
SUCHOUFU STATION						
6 Itinerating	McFadyen	..	..	50	100	..
5 Other work	..	..	..	300	200	..
1 Assistants	..	..	..	850	150	..
2 Medecine	..	9500	9000	500	500	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	150	..
			Total	1900	..	..
2 Licentiates	Armstrong	..	..	..	250	..
3 Bible women..	..	..	..	120	100	..
4 Other help	..	..	..	230	250	..
5 Sunday S	..	..	..	75	75	..
6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	60	..
7 Any Other Wk	..	..	..	55	150	..
1 Board'g Sc'l	..	7850	5000	2850	600	..
2 Day Schools..	..	..	..	200	100	..
3 College	..	..	..	300	150	..
2 Taxes	..	..	..	10	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	280	50	..
5 Attendants	..	..	..	150	148	..
6 Lights etc.	..	..	..	130	87	..
			Total	4450	..	..
4 Other help	Brown	1015	150	865	475	..
6 Itinerating	..	..	..	350	100	..
7 Any other wk	..	..	..	185	125	..
2 Day Schools	..	816	260	556	..	..

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN
	4 Theo Sem'y	..	..	..	120	
	5 Other Sc'l Wk	..	..	..	100	
VII	1 Rent..	..	..	..	160	
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	25	.
	6 Lights & Heat	..	..	..	30	.
IX	3 Sta etc	..	..	..	20	.
	3 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..
				Total	2731	..
IV	4 Other Help....	Hamilton	..	..	..	**
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	** 2
	7 Any other Work	..	..	..	..	** 2
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	..	** 3
	4 Theo. Sem.	..	..	..	..	** 2
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	**
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	** 1
IV	4 Other help	White	..	..	821	2
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	* 350	1
	7 Any other Work	..	..	..	180	1
V	2 Day Schools	..	925	300	625	2
	4 Theo. Sem.	..	..	..	120	2
	5 Other Sc'l Work.. ..	..	..	..	* 100	1
VII	8 Rent..	..	..	..	160	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	* 180	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	25	..
	6 Light etc...	..	..	..	30	..
IX	3 Sta. etc.	..	..	..	* 20	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..
			Total		2731	
IV	3 Bible woman..	Mrs. Grier	..	..	167	..
	5 Sunday S.	..	..	..	..	
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	400	..
	2 Medecine	..	3475	3000	475	4
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	158	..
			Total		1200	..
IV	3 Bible women	Miss Grier	..	..	100	2
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	1
V	1 Board'g School	..	..	..	400	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	300	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..
			Total		950	
IV	6 Itinerating	Young	..	..	30	.
	1 Bonrd'g Sc'l	..	..	..	500	.
	1 ,, ...	..	4300	2400	1400	
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	100	
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	96	
			Total		2126	
IV	3 Bible Woman	Sloan	..	..	* 100	.
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	* 50	.
	6 Rent..	..	..	..	* 37	.

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IX	2 Books Ptg.	..	..	..	* 63	..	..
	3 Stationery	..	..	..	*100	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	*100	..	..
		..	Total	..	450	..	..
	HWAIANFU STATION						
IV	3 Bible woman	Montgomery	..	..	72	84	..
	4 Other help	..	..	..	662	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	200	..	..
	7 Any Other wk	..	..	..	26	..	..
V	1 Board'g Sc'l	..	..	..	100	..	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	500	200	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	200	200	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	88	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	195	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	96	..	..
				Total	2139	..	..
V	1 Barod' Sc'l	L U Woods	..	..	1000	400	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	550	600	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	39	80	..
				Total	1589	..	..
IV	3 Bible woman	Wells	..	..	72	84	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	44	30	..
	7 Any other wk	..	..	..	8	200	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	8	40	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	91	24	..
				Total	223	..	..
IV	3 Bible woman	J U Woods	..	..	72	84	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	40	30	..
	5 Any Other Work ..	..	..	..	18	20	..
V	4 Repairs	..	..	..	20	20	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	95	50	..
				Total	245	..	..
IV	3 Bible woman	Yates	..	..	72	84	..
	4 Other Help	..	..	..	400	200	..
	6 Itineration	..		..	135	..	..
	7 Any Other wk	..	..	..	24	..	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	540	250	..
	4 Theo. Sem.	..	..	..	..	140	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	200	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	108	80	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	45	40	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	96	..	..
				Total	1620	..	..
IV	4 Other Help	Woods H M	..	..	1080	500	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	50	..
	7 Any other wk	..	..	..	..	150**	..
IX	6 Teacher	Womedorf	..	..	..	500**	..
IV	4 Helpers	..	..	..	..	200**	..
	6 Itinertion	..	..	..	..	500**	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	..	150**	..
VII	1 Rents	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TAICHOW STATION						
VI	1 Assistants	Harnsberger	..	..	..	96	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	390	10	..

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
	3 Bible woman	..	..	..	..	35
	4 Other help	..	..	..	2467	510
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	600	40
V	1 Board'g Sc'l	..	..	..	..	12
	2 Day Schools .. .	..	..	..	700	400
	5 Other Sc'l Wk	..	..	..	..	10
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	521	614
	2 Taxes	..	..	..	..	1
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	353
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	65	115
	6 Light etc.	..	..	..	10	6
				Total	4853	..
IX	1 Mission Meeting	..	..	..	..	50
	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	..	14
	3 Stationery etc.	..	..	..	..	1
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	24
IV	3 Bible woman	Price	..	..	45	5
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	68	7
VI	1 Assistants	..	..	..	1167	380
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	1450	150
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	215	525
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	9
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	9
				Total	2945	..
IV	6 Itinerating	Mizell	..	..	* 30	..
V	1 Boarding Sc'l	..	..	..	* 957	†1438-500
	2 Day School	..	..	..	* 100	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	* 75	100
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	..	120
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	* 100	..
				Total	* 1262	..
IV	3 Bible woman	Farr	..	..	200	150
	5 Sunday S	..	..	..	..	15
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	..	50
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	200	50
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..
				Total	500	..
IV	3 Bible woman	McCollum	..	..	..	120
	7 Any other Wk.	..	..	..	36	50
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	15	..
	3 Stationery	..	..	..	25	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	180	..
				Total	256	..
IV	6 Itinerating	Richardson	..	..	..	** 120
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	** 200
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	** 180
IV	6 Itinerating	Ghiselin	..	..	216	24
	7 Any other Wk	..	..	..	277	111
V	1 Boarding Sc'l	..	..	..	..	** 400
	1 ,, ,, ...	..	..	..	1862	945
VI	1 Assisants	..	..	..	90	60

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	250	..
	1 Day schools	..	..	..	..	110	..
			Total		2545		
	HAICHOW STATION						
VI	1 Assistants	Morgan	..	..	1440	500	..
	2 Medecine	..	3500	2300	1200	1934	..
VI	3 Expenses	..	..	..	610	466	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	200	..
				Total	3350	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Vinson	..	..	240	100	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	200	200	..
	4 Other Help	..	..	..	205	150	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	100	..
V	1 Board'g Sc'l	..	3800	1300	2500	600	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	..	120	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
				Total	3345	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Grafton	..	..	..	240	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	150	150	..
	4 Other Help..	..	..	..	3229	610	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	250	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	410	450	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
	5 Theo. Sem.	..	..	..	..	130	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	176	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	135	..
				Total	3989	..	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Currie	..	..	..	240	..
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	..	100	..
	4 Other Help	..	..	..	1891	257	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	150	..
VII	2 Taxes	..	..	..	..	309	..
	3 Insurance	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Repairs..	..	..	..	..	150	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	..	150	..
IX	6 Teacher..	..	..	..	99	21	..
				Total	1990		
		Graham	..	..	..	..	..
	Luckett Mem VI Special		G $800.	..	..	..	..
V	1 Board'g Sc'l..	..	..	..	..	500	..
IX	6 Teacher	Bissett	..	..	..	**120	..
VII	1 Assistants	..	..	..	..	**280	..
VII	1 Assistants	Woodbridge	..	..	..	**200	..
	3 Expense..	..	..	..	..	**1200	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	**100	..
		YENCHENG STATION					
V	1 Board'g Sc'l..	Graham	..	..	500	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	*1500	**400	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	**300	..
				Totol	2000	..	..

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS		NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
V	1 Board'g Sc'l..	Girls School	..	..	702	600
VII	4 Assistants	..	..	..	..	200
VI	6 Repairs	Hewett	..	..	80	..
VI	1 Itineration	..	..	..	800	300
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	630	300
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	90	300
				Total	1600	..
IV	2 Licentiates	White	..	..	216	216
	3 Bible women	..	..	..	132	132
	4 Other workers	..	..	..	692	3 00
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	400	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	430	300
	4 Theo. Sem.	..	..	..	450	350
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	400	300
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	200
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	40	60
	6 Books etc.	..	..	..	150	150
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	30
				Total	3130	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Bridgman	..	..	216	24
IV	3 Bible women	..	..	..	..	60
	4 Other help	..	..	..	396	540
	5 Sunday S.	..	..	..	..	45
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	132	180
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	96	410
	4 Theo. Sem.	..	..	..	..	50
	5 Other Sc'l Wk.	..	..	.	..	100
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	20
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	100
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	..	30
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	50	100
	3 Stationery	..	..	..	..	10
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	10
	5	..	..	..	..	150
IV	7 Other work			Total	1210	..
IV	2 Licentiates	Smith	..	..	300	300
	4 Other help	..	..	..	850	500
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	432	200
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	300	500
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	100	100
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	350	300
IX	2 Books etc.	..	..	..	50	100
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	20
				Total	2482	..
IV	3 Bible women	Fraser	..	..	..	**120
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	**250
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	** 50
IX	2 Books etc	..	..	..	..	** 60
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	**120

North Kiangsu Mission

CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	Summary	..	..		..	..
Shanghai Station	..	..	..	5156	..	..
Chinkiang ,, ...	..	..	..	18032	..	..
Tenghsien ,, ...	..	..	..	2300	..	..
Tsing Kiang Pu..	..	..	..	14534	..	..
Suchien	..	..	..	15754	..	..
Hsuchoufu	..	..	..	16538	..	..
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	6896	..	..
Taichow	..	..	..	12361	..	..
Haichow	..	..	..	12674	..	..
Yencheng	..	..	..	10422	..	..
Total For Mission	..	..	..	$ 114667	..	..
Including * Items	..	..	..	9486	..	..
Total Less *Items	..	..	..	$ 105181	..	..

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1923 and June 30, 1924*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers—Women	4 (k) Total Chinese Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	2	2	4	2	4	6	10	1	1	0	1	—	—	—	—
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	0	1	28	1	19	6	26	2
Suchien	1891	3	3	6	4	5	9	15	0	1	63	2	23	5	30	4
Hsuchoufu	1890	4	1	5	4	4	8	13	0	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Hwaianfu	1904	3	0	3	3	3	6	9	0	1	9	1	10	3	14	13½
Taichow	1908	3	1	4	3	3	6	10	0	1	12	0	16	3	19	0
Haichow	1908	4	1	5	3	4	7	12	0	1	18	0	24	4	28	0
Yencheng	1910	3	2	5	1	5	6	11	0	1	27	0	22	2	24	0
Total for the year ..		26	12	38	23	34	57	95	1	8	157	5	114	23	141	21½
Preceding		22	11	33	18	29	46	73	3	8	158	8	143	39	189	45

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1923 and June 30, 1924*

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (d)	5 (c)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	6	7	819	173	992	102	553	1647	109	26	12	80	1149	3	$1187.50
Tsingkiangpu..	3	29	550	202	752	88	1269	2109	140	24	*	*	*	4	$1190.00
Suchien	5	60	1316	588	1904	287	973	3164	203	54	24	102	1647	5	$3418.00
Hsuchoufu	3	37	567	480	1047	90	974	2108	144	8	22	102	1324	1	$1359.00
Hwaianfu	1	12	61	54	115	20	535	670	26	5	15	38	660	—	$ 207.90
Taichow	2	16	160	72	232	12	461	705	76	2	7	33	364	—	$ 500.00
Haichow	0	24	*	*	402	*	*	*	26	*	*	*	*	*	$ *
Yencheng	5	33	872	314	1186	103	622	1921	196	23	18	47	599	8	$ 507.45
Total for the Year. ..	25	218	4345	1883	5630	702	5387	12324	920	142	98	402	5743	21	$8369.85 Mexican
*No Report.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Preceding Year	24	197	4034	1729	6041	673	5306	11640	878	114	102	393	6171	24	$5849.40

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1923 and June 30, 1924*

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																				
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kindergartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a) Foreign Men	2 (a) Foreign Women	3 (b) Native Men	4 (b) Native Women	Non-Christian Chinese Teachers	6 (d) Schools	7 Pupils	8 (e) Schools	9 (f) Teachers	10 Pupils, Male	11 Pupils, Female	12 Pupils, Total	13 (g) Schools	14 (f) Teachers	15 Pupils, Male	16 Pupils, Female	17 Pupils, Total	18 (h) Schools	19 Pupils, Male	20 Pupils, Female	21 Pupils Total,
Chinkiang	1	3	32	8	3	—	—	17	29	345	169	514	14	22	152	25	177	1	163	—	163
Tsingkiangpu..	1	2	30	7	3	—	—	27	31	455	167	586	2	5	60	10	70	1	40	—	40
Suchien	1	1	97	14	4	—	—	50	50	1059	325	1384	15	15	226	24	250	2	74	23	97
Hsuchoufu	1	5	30	10	3	—	—	18	23	443	154	597	5	12	89	52	131	2	155	39	194
Hwaianfu	—	1	8	5	1	—	—	2	2	—	32	32	4	12	110	78	188	—	—	—	—
Taichow	2	2	16	4	6	—	—	2	8	50	60	110	1	—	26	16	16	1	56	—	—
Haichow	1	—	15	2	—	—	—	10	11	170	52	222	2	4	48	48	—	1	43	—	104
Yencheng	1	3	20	2	4	—	—	10	17	118	59	117	1	4	—	6	6	1	130	—	130
Total for the Year ..	8	17	248	52	24	—	—	136	171	2640	1018	3562	44	74	691	259	838	9	661	62	738
Preceding Year	9	15	208	64	34	5	30	138	208	2436	976	3322	38	98	650	150	848	9	429	42	658

E. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS Continued

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang																							$ 1658.00
Tsingkiangpu										5	80	40	120										3479.16
Suchien							Woman's Bible				School	2	24			16	25	170				1925	8350.00
Hsuchoufu	—	4	—	4	4	3	—	3	—	2	130	90	220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	930	4374.00
Hwaianfu					no report																		528.35
Taichow											35	10										218	4969.00
Haichow											74											528	4694.00
Yencheng				no report																			313.00
Total for the year ..																					Mex.$	3601	$30365.51
Preceding Year		14		14		17	2	19	1	10	390	211	607									4453	$23460.98

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *between June 30, 1923 and June 30, 1924*

E. Medical Statistics

STATIONS	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assistants	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospitals: 7 (e) Buildings	Hospitals: 8 Number of Beds	Hospitals: 9 In-patients	Hospitals: 10 Major Operations	Dispensaries: 11 (f) Buildings	Dispensaries: 12 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits: 13 (g) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits: 14 Individuals Treated	15 (h) Total Number of Treatments	Medical Schools or classes: 16 (i) Schools	Medical Schools or classes: 17 Students Men	Medical Schools or classes: 18 Students Women	Schools for Nurses: 19 Schools	Schools for Nurses: 20 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 21 (j) Institutions	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 22 Inmates	23 (k) Native Contributions
Chinkiang	1	..	..	1	2	15	1	11	185	102	..	3811	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingkiangpu	2	..	1	1	..	14	1	..	1274	*370 315	..	13260	..	..	64395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9210.00
Suchien	2	..	1	1	..	8	1	42	600	75	1	7334	..	..	18000	approximate			..	..	..	..	4345.38
Hsuchoufu	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	95	1608	*600 350	2	13128	..	..	65778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18086.00
Hwaianfu	—	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	*196	1	5050	..	..	5050	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	1	..	..	2	2	10	2	40	179	41	..	1611	..	..	6119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2190.71
Haichow	1	1	1	..	2	14	1	35	528	*70 500	..	2198	..	..	8067	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8000.00
Yencheng	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	60	326	167	1	6072	..	..	15180	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3206.21
Total for the Year	9	2	5	9	10	64	12	283	4700	*5785	5	52464	..	..	182579	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	$45038.30
Total for the Preceding Year	8	2	3	9	15	31	10	286	4205	1672	8	56880	4	2536	170746	..	7		1	3	..	..	$39437.52 Mixican

*Minor operations

Called Meeting North Kiangsu Mission

Chinkiang January 25th-26th 1924

Friday 25th

After Singing, reading Scriptures, and praper by the Chairman the meeting was called to order at 7:50 P.M. The roll was called and the following were present.

Messrs. Armstrong, Bell Brown, Bridgman, Bradley, Caldwell, Crenshaw, Currie, Graham, Ghiselin, Hewett, Hopkins, Harnsberger, Junkin, McFadyen, McCutchan, Newman, Patterson, Paxton, Stevens, Talbot, Taylor, Price, Voss, White L, White H.W. Woods J.B., Woods H.M., Woodbridge S.I., Wayland, Yates.

Mrs. Newman Mrs. Farrior and Messrs. Womeldorf and Richardson being present were welcomed as new members, by a rising vote.

Call for the Meeting

T.K.P., Jan. 2, '24.

To the Members of the North Kiangsu Mission.

At the request of well over the requisite one third of the members of the mission, including representatives from Chinkiang, Hwaianfu, Taichow, Suchien, Yencheng and Tsingkiang stations, a special meeting of the mission is hereby called to meet in Chinkiang on Friday, January 25th, 1924, at 7:30 P.M. The question of Nanking Seminary will be before the meeting for consideration.

H. Kerr Taylor,

Chairman.

The Investigating Committee on Nanking Theological Seminary made a report.

After some discussion the Mission went into Committee of the whole with Dr. Patterson in the chair.

The Committee rose and reported progress, and after the reading of several letters bearing on the question the mission adjourned at 10.40 after prayer by Mr. Armstrong.

Saturday Morning 26th.

Meeting led in devotional exercises by Mr. Armstrong after which the meeting was called to order by the chairman, prayer by Dr. Bell.

The minutes of the previous session were read corrected and approved Dr. & Mrs. Voss and Mrs. Baxter were welcomed by a rising vote.

There was a season of prayer in which several members led for guidance in the important question before us.

Miss Nettie J. McMullen was welcomed as a visiting member from the Mid China Mission.

Mission went into committee of the whole with Mr. Crenshaw in the chair.

Committee rose and reported progress, after which recess was taken to—two O'clock. after prayer by Dr. Hewett.

Two O'clock

Opened with prayer by Dr. Voss

Mr. Browns motion that the mission invite the Mid China Mission to meet with this mission in joint-session—time and place to determined by the joint conference Committee to settle the relation of the S.P. Church to the Nanking Theological Seminary, was lost by the following Aye and Nay vote Aye Armstrong, Brown, Crenshaw, Graham, Ghiselin, McFadyen, Newman, Talbot, Price, Voss, White L. Nay Bell, Bridgman, Bradley, Caldwell, Currie, Hewett Hopkins, Harnsberger, Junkin, McCutchan, Patterson, Paxton, Stevens, Taylor, Woods J.B., Woods H.M., White H.W., Woodbridge S.I., Wayland, Yates After a long and full discussion in which a majority of the mission took part the report of the Investigating Committee as amended was adopted by the following Aye and Nay vote——Ayes Bell, Bridgman, Caldwell, Currie, Graham Jr, Hewett, Hopkins, Harnsberger, Junkin, McCutchan, Newman, Patterson, Paxton, Stevens, Talbot, Taylor, Voss, Woods J.B., White H.W.,

*Woodbridge, S.I., Wayland, Yates. Bradley. 23 Nays Brown, Crenshaw, Ghiselin, McFadyen, Price, White Locke, Armstrong, 7. As amended the report reads as follows. In accordance with "instructions to make full report to the General Assembly thru the Executive Committee." (see supplimentary report to the General Assembly on Orthodoxy on the Foreign Field, last paragraph) we hereby request the Executive Committee to present the following action to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States at its 1924 session in San Antonio, Texas. Whereas the Nanking Theological Seminary was founded by the Northern and Southern Presbyterian Churches, and so was originally our institution, to which we invited others whom we believed to have faith and purpose similar to our own; and Whereas after careful consideration of the whole situation, not only from the point of view of the present crisis, but also from that of the history of the institution since the consumation of larger union, with the persistent recurrance of crises like the present, we have reached the solemn conviction that harmonious continuation in the union on the present basis is impossible for the following reasons: 1. Because of the difficulty of efficiently controling an institution composed of so many divergent units. 2. Because, in spite of earnest efforts and constant vigilance we have failed to keep the institution free from the compromising influence of men of liberal views on the Board, who do not agree with us and the church we represent on fundimental Christian truths, which are also the expressed beliefs of all evangelical churches. 3. Because we have been unable to secure from the Board satisfactory guarantees that the teaching in the institution will be positively and definately conservative, especially on the subjects of Biblical Introduction and Exergesis. (We are not here referring at all to denominational differences) 4. Because careful investigation shows that the Board had failed in its duty to safeguard the institution from unsound teaching. 5. Because the present arrangment is provocative of constant misunderstanding and contention, not only among the missions cooperating in the institution, but among the two missions of our church, and also between individual members of our own Mission which is not only distressing to all parties but is injurious to the peace and harmony of the church of Christ. 6. Because of the well known fact that among the more conservative elements not only in the various missions, but to a considerable extent in the

---

** Dr. H. M. Woods was compelled to go to Shanghai before the above vote was taken which accounts for his vote not being cast on this action.

Chinese church, there is a lack of confidence in the institution, which has already resulted in the loss of students and in the resignation of at least one valuable member of standing ability. (from the Faculty) 7. Because our testimony to the truth is dimmed by connection with an institution, in which it is believed by both our missions, that certain individuals on the Board and Faculty hold that there should be room for the teaching of both liberal and conservative viewpoints with regard to the Scriptures, without predjudice to one or the other, leaving students free to accept either viewpoint. 8. Because the present critical condition of the church throughout the whole world, demands of our church an undimmed, clear-cut, ringing, unequivocal testimony, which is in keeping with her historical position, unwavering stand for pure evangelical teaching. implicit belief in the whole Bible as the very Word of God, and high calling of God to contend earnestly for the faith which was once for all delivered to the saints. Therefore be it resolved: A. That the North Kiangsu Mission do hereby give notice to the Board of Managers of Nanking Theological Seminary at its next regular annual meeting that, after one year from date of side Board meeting, in accordance with the Constitution, Sec. X Art. I, (Should any of the cooperating missions wish to withdraw from the union, it shall give one years notice of its intention; this notice to be presented to the Board of Managers at its annual meeting) The North Kiangsu Missions connection with the Seminary as at present constituted, will cease, and that our representatives on both the Board and Faculty will be withdrawn, and that we request the General Assembly to relieve the North Kiangsu Mission of all financial responsibility for the conduct of the Seminary, and that the Executive Committee discontinue our half of the annual appropriation to its work. B. That we signify our hearty desire to cooperate with all the Presbyterian Missions, who originally founded the Seminary, in taking immediate steps to dissolve the present union to raise the funds needed to reimberse the other missions whom we admitted into the union with us, for their investments in the buildings and equipment; and to rehestablish the original union of Northern and Southern Presbyterians along on such a basis as to satisfactorily safeguard sound teaching in the institution for the future, and insure complete control of the institution thru an adequately guaranteed board of managers. That in case resolution B. prove infeasible, we request the Mid China Mission to also withdraw from the Union, and with funds reverting to us from the Seminary our two Missions establish our own seminary and Bible school in Chinkiang, or some other

central location. D. That a Committee be appointed to take the proper steps to the consumation of B. or C.

Dr. McFadyen gave notice of an appeal to the Executive Committee against the above action.

The Present Investigating Committee was appointed to answer his appeal.

Upon the recommendation of the Medical Committee Mrs. Woodbridge was allowed to go to Peking for treatment, and in case the Doctors in Peking advise her to go to the U.S. Dr. Woodbridge was also authorized to go with her, to U.S.

Mr. Stevens request for an appropriation was referred to the Estimates Committee with power to act.

Resolved that a copy of the action of the mission re Nanking Seminary be sent to the Bi-Monthly Bulletin's Editor and Co. Editor with the request that it be published in the next issue of the Bulletin, and that we request the Editors to refrain from editorial comment on any subject which may be considered controversial in our Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions work, actions or policies, and that a copy of this action be sent to the editors.

The present investigation committee was appointed to press action "D"

The Mission by a rising vote thanked our Hosts and Hostesses for their splendid entertainment of the Mission at this meeting.

Dr. Junkin was allowed to use in his work a special gift of Gold $250.

Miss Hall requested permission to use for a Bible woman a sum of Gold $10 now in hand and to be allowed to accept from the same donor next year a similar sum for the same purpose Granted.

A letter from Rev. W. H. Hudson to the Mission was received as information.

A building Committee for a chapel at Chinkiang was appointed as follows Crenshaw, Paxton, Wayland.

Dr. & Mrs. Bradley were given permission to leave the station if found best, due to the health of Mrs. Bradley.

Mr. Currie was authorized to represent his station on the Ad. Interim Committee and also the Estimates committee due to the absence of the regular member of his station at these meetings.

Resolved that copies of the Missions action re Nanking Seminary be sent to Mid-China Ad Interim Committee and to our Church Papers

A special emergency appropriation of $400 was requested of the Executive Committee to cover the expenses incurred in the employment of an extra teacher to help assume Mr. Farriors responsibilities during the next six months period of his disability.

Minutes of this day read and approved after which the Mission adjourned with prayer by the Chairman.

H. Kerr Taylor, *Chairman.*

C. N. Caldwell, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX

To the Members of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Dear Brethren,—

The undersigned, representative on the Board of Managers of Nanking Theolegical Seminary, and member of the mission's Investigating Committee on conditions in that institution, were as you will note from papers enclosed a sub-committee of the mission's Investigating Committee. In view of the quite general interest throughout our mission in regard to the recent meeting in Nanking, we are making the following report.

The called meeting of the Board, composed of both Chinese and foreigners, was held on Nov. 1st,'23. An informal meeting composed of the foreign members of the Board, the foreign members of the faculty, and certain others including Bishop L. J. Birney of the Northern Methodist Church, Rev. C. E. Patton, D.D. of the Northern Presbyterian Church, was called for Oct. 31st, '23, by Dr. Frank Garrett, the Chairman of the Board. Mr. Junkin, though not a member of the Board, was invited to this meeting. At both meetings your representative were given a courteous hearing in the presentation of the paper adopted by our mission.

At the informal meeting of the foreigners the questions raised by Mr. Ritter in his letter of June 4th,'23, to the Chairman of the Board of Managers—in view of which letter the present situation has arisen—were brought before the attention of the body; notably the question as to the interpretation of the phrase in the constitution, "the integrity and historical reliability of the scriptures;" and also the question as raised by Mr. Ritter—in connection with his insistence on the use of such works as Clarke's Theology, Hastings' Dictionary, etc. in the institution—namely, that "there should be room for both viewpoints to be taught side by side, without prejudice to the one or the other, with students free to accept either viewpoint without criticism when led by conscience and judgment to do so." We called attention to the fact that our mission had reason to believe that individuals on the Board of the Seminary had expressed themselves as entirely in accord with the position of this letter, and we urged the gathering, in presenting the paper from our mission, to endorse, and to secure through the controlling missions, such action on the points involved as would eliminate future confusion and misunderstanding.

Immediately the faculty presented the enclosed paper, marked faculty paper, which coming as it did was apparently considered a substitute for our paper. While acknowledging the merits of such a paper signed by all the members of the faculty on the field, we pointed out that this paper was clearly not a substitute for the North Kiangsu paper, and the discussion which followed fully substantiated this. There was quite general approval of the faculty's paper as a statement of the present faculty's views, it being made clear, however, that the statement should not be binding on future members of the faculty or on the future policy of the Seminary.

In the discussion, statements were frankly made by several that the positions of the faculty's paper could be accepted together with the viewpoint of Mr. Ritter's letter of June 4th, '23, and further together with the holding of commonly known liberal views in connection with the composition of the Pentateuch and other old Testament scriptures. Drs. Bowen and Nance, members of the Board, declared unequivocally that Mr.Ritter's position as expressed in his letter of June 4th, '23 was their own. Bishop Birney while declaring that the faculty's paper was agreeable to him—tho he might suggest one or two minor changes—plead for liberty of teaching in the faculty and liberty of belief on the part of the students. It was affirmed by several present that they

did not regard the book of Jonah as history but rather as allegory; the later dating of some of the prophecies was championed; and it was stated by at least one member of the Board that he did not regard as essential the historicity of the first three chapters of the book of Genesis. Mr. Marx of the Disciples Mission stated frankly that his church stood for liberty of belief and liberty of teaching on the one foundation of belief in Jesus Christ, and that he felt sure that his church would not stand for any stricter interpretation of the constitution. When it was suggested that new members coming into the faculty in the future would not be happy in the institution unless they were in harmony with the beliefs of the present faculty as expressed in this paper, Drs. Nance and Bowen stated that if that was to be the effect of the paper, "it lets us Methodists out." At this crucial juncture the President of the Semina y declared that the paper under discussion was not to be signed by the Board; that it was not to be regarded as binding on future members of the faculty; that it was simply an expression of the present faculty; and he exhorted the brethren to allay their fears.

At this stage we pointed out the futility of adopting such a paper viewed so differently by members of the faculty as well as of the Board, and earnestly urged a clear and unequivocal stand that would keep the Seminary conservative. We begged them to meet the issue made so plainly in Mr. Ritter's letter of June 4th, '23, as well as in the paper which we were presenting from our mission. We made it plain that so far as our mission's paper was concerned we were not bringing charges against anyone, but that in the paper we and our mission were simply requesting the Board to meet the issue squarely which had been raised so clearly in the letter from Mr. Ritter which called the meeting into being and for which our paper had been prepared. We further called the attention of the meeting to the fact that the Joint Committee on Investigation from our two missions, consisting of Messrs. McMullen, Price, Smith, Hudson, Mrs. Crawford, Richardson, Graham, Hopkins, Brown, Montgamery and McLauchlin, had last year unanimously informed the Board of their disapproval of just the position now under discussion, as raised anew by the letter from Mr. Ritter of June 4th, '23.

But our pleadings were in vain, and to our dismay we found ourselves entirely alone in our request and contention; other than the acceptance of the faculty's paper "as an acceptable statement" the gathering refused to take action; and just before the acceptance of the paper it was made clear by more than one

member of the Board present that the acceptance of the faculty's paper involved no decision in the issue as noted in the North Kiangsu paper. In the above discussions we of course made it clear that we recognized the right of anyone to hold and teach such views as he might choose, provided such teaching is done in institutions founded on different understandings from the one on which this institution was founded. We further explained that we felt it necessary to acquaint the more mature students with the various viewpoints under discussion. This meeting of foreigners was altogether amicable and the discussions were conducted with the utmost courtesy.

At the Board meeting next morning your representative presented the North Kiangsu paper in both Chinese and English and moved its adoption. The motion was not seconded. (Note, that Mr. Junkin, who along with others sat as a corresponding member, was not a member of the Board, and our mission was without Chinese representation for the reason that—due to the failure of our mission, it was said, to send up the name of a nominee,—he had not been appointed by the Synod to the Board). The faculty's paper was discussed at length with very much the same exhibition of difference of viewpoint, though somewhat restrained, that characterized the informal gathering of the evening before. Toward the close of the discussion the same tense situation developed, followed by the same assurances, and that the approval of this paper by the Board only "expresses approval of what the faculty is now doing." We again plead for a clear unequivocal stand, but again to no avail. The following action was taken:

> "that the statement of the faculty be accepted by the Board of Managers as an acceptable presentation of the theological teachings and position of the faculty; that it be printed in the appendix to the minutes and sent to the various bodies comprising the constituency of the Seminary."

It was also voted:

> "that the actions of the North Kiangsu Mission and the Mid-China Mission be also printed in the appendix for information only.

The Board also took the following action:

> "We are of the opinion that in order to preserve the highest degree of harmony and fraternal good will among the members of the Seminary faculty, and thus promote that atmosphere of spiritual life and fellowship which is so

essential in an institution such as this, inquiries into the kind of teaching done by any members of the faculty, either in the class room or by authorized text books, should be made only by a committee appointed by the Board of Managers which is the only body to which the cooperating missions have delegated the authority to direct the general policy and curriculum of the Seminary; the interests and desires of the cooperating missions being always safeguarded by the fact that all actions of the Board of Managers are subject to review and approval or disapproval by the delegating bodies whom the Board represents."

Your representative while not questioning the faculty's first responsibility to the Board, yet opposed that part of the action that would restrict all future inquiries regarding conditions in the Seminary solely to committees to be appointed by the Board, urging that every effort be made to make known, freely and frankly, and at any time, existing conditions in the institution. It was further resolved:

"that this resolution be passed, not as an addition to the Constitution of the Seminary, but as an interpretation of the powers of the Board as set forth in the Constitution, Art. IV, 3; and that due notice be given that at the next annual meeting of the Board this resolution will be presented as an amendment to the Constitution."

It was also voted that the investigation Committee for this present occasion shall consist of Messrs. Bowen, O. C. Crawford, Garrett, Nance, Hudson, McMullen, Taylor, Junkin.
A further action of the Board was as follows:

"Inasmuch as the teacher concerned has written, protesting against the action of the Board of Managers at their last annual meeting in his absence, (English minutes, p. 3, par. 2.,) and stating that his teachings were not such as the action of the Board would seem to imply, and further, inasmuch as this action was taken without full information and investigation by the Board, be it resolved that this action be reseinded and that the consideration of the above mentioned teachings be deferred until the teacher's return."

A letter was received from the student body of the Seminary expressing the desire for the return of Mr. Ritter to the Seminary.

When the Investigation Committee of our mission, of which we are a sub-committee, meets we suppose they will of course take up the question of making to the mission recommendations for action.

We are sending copies of this report to each station and also to Mrs. Richardson and Price.

Respectfully,

H. Kerr Taylor,

Representative on the Board of Managers.

W. F. Junkin,

Member of the Investigation Committee.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbytreian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1925

MEETING HELD AT TSING KIANG PU,

October 1-8-1925

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1925

MEETING HELD AT TSING KIANG PU,

October 1-8-1925

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

CHAIRMAN

L. Nelson Bell M.D.

VICE CHAIRMAN

Rev. O. V. Armstrong

TREASURERS

Associated Mission Treasurers

23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road

Post Office Box 251

CLERK

Miss Mary Lee Sloan

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions

Box 330 Nashville Tennessee

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS

Treasurers Shanghai

CABLE ADDRESS

Liberate Nashville (Tenn.)

INDEX

	Page
Auditors Report	4
Cooperation with Chinese	15
Directory	24
Educational Conference	20
Hancock Case	16,21
Hopkins Location	19
Joint Meeting With Mid-China	8.11,33
National Christain Council	12
Nanking Seminary	6,7,8,12,13
Native Salaries	21
North Kiangsu College	19
Personal Reports	5.7,9
Plan for Personal reports	21
Rally Day	18
Register of Missionaries	41
Representative Mission Meeting	2
Roll call	1
White H. W. (Mission Action)	15

COMMITTEES

Ad Interim	33.46
Bible Encyclopedia	23
Chinkiang Agency	9
Christian Intelligencer	4
Conference	43
Educational	6
Extention	10,31
Estimates	34
Language	18
Mateer Memorial Institute	8.11
Resolutions & Communications	28
Shantung University	14.20
Sunday School	18
Womans Bible Training School	16.27

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION ANNUAL MEETING

Tsingkiangpu Thursday, 8 p.m., October 1, 1925.

Meeting was called to order by Vice Chairman, L. Nelson Bell. A hymn was sung, followed by Scripture reading. Prayer was offered by Dr. Junkin, after which the roll was called. The following were present:

Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton, Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White, Rev. and Mrs. W. F. Junkin, Miss Mary M. Johnston, Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, Dr. L. S. Morgan, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot, Rev. J. W. Vinson, Miss Jessie Hall, Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, Rev. O. F. Yates, Rev. G. P. Stevens, Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, Dr. J. W. Hewett, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, Dr. and Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, Rev. and Mrs. H. K. Taylor, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie, Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, Miss Mary Lee Sloan, Miss Hazel Matthes Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr. Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap, Rev. and Mrs. Locke White, Dr. and Mrs. Casper Woodbridge, Miss Cassie L. Oliver, Miss Sophie Graham, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson, Miss Helen Bailey Miss Gussie L. Fraser, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf, Rev. Jas. E. Bear, Miss Jeanie Woodbridge, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.

Absent: Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods, Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson, Mrs. N. D. Grier, Mrs. A. D. Rice, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley, Mrs. L. S. Morgan, Miss Josephine U. Woods. Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Hancock, Mr. H. W. McCutchan, Mrs. O. F. Yates, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown, Miss Mada I. McCutchan, Miss Lillian C. Wells, Rev. T. L. Harnsberger, Miss Lily U. Woods, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price, Mrs. J. W. Hewett, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, Rev. Chas. Ghiselin, Miss Lois Young, Miss Mary Bissett, Miss Isabel Grier, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, Miss Grace Farr, Miss Mary McCown, Miss Margaret Mizell, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior, Mrs. J. E. Bear, Mrs. Margaret Baxter. Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton.

Miss Mary Lee Sloan was elected clerk; Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Secretary, Associated Mission Treasurers, Treasurers.

The following circular letters were passed during the year:

1. Tsingkiangpu granted permission to use a gift of G. $75. from Miss Christine Schultz of Houston, Texas.

2. Circular assigning Dr. and Mrs, Woodbridge to Chinkiang, Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods to Hwaianfu, Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell to Taichow, Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster to Suchowfu, Dr. and Mrs. Patterson to Sutsien and Mr. Stevens to Suchowfu, when voting on questions such as calling meetings of Mission, and allowing them to be elected as representatives of such Stations when special representative meetings are voted for.

3. Voted to hold a Joint Conference with the Mid China Mission on June 4th, with four representatives from each station to constitute the North Kiangsu representation.

4. Taichow station authorized to use $3000 Gold the gift of Mrs. McGuire of Roanoke, Va. as a memorial to her husband. The memorial to be erected at Taihsing in the Taichow field.

5. Mr. McLauchlin authorized to use a special gift of $350 Gold for country schools in his field.

6. Miss McCown authorized to take her furlongh a few months earlier.

7. Mr. Richardson granted $210 Mex. for repairs and to add to the house he occupies now, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee

8. Suchowfu authorized to use $500 G. sent to Mr. Brown for building at outstation, also $60. G. for scholarships in Girls School. $236.15 for Evangelistic and educational work, also a sum of G. $2300. secured by Miss Young and Mr. Lancaster for Chapels and Schools, and G. $100. annually, a gift of a donor for running expenses of a day school.

9. Tsingkiangpu asking for appointment of Miss Lucy Steel to North Kiangsu Mission.

10. Yencheng (Mr. Bridgman) authorized to use $1000 G. for Tongkan Chapel.

11. Unused balance of Chinkiang Agnecy funds to be used for better equipment of the rest house in Chinkiang.

12. Miss Dunlap authorized to use G. $200 and G. $50. for hospital purposes.

13. Suchowfu Circular re building wall at new compound outside the city at cost of $2000 (Approved by the Executive Committee by cable)

14. Question of Joint Conference with Mid China Mission referred to Mission Meeting for action.

15. Yencheng Station granting Mrs. Hewett permission to go to Canada with her son August 1st.

16. Messrs. Montgomery, Womeldorf and Dr. Bell appointed building Committee for Montgomery residence.

17. Voted to hold the Mission Meeting on Kuling on August 7th instead of at Suchowfu.

18. Appointing Building Committee for the Taichow Residence at the Boys School Compound, Richardson, Price and Crenshaw.

19. Fixing the time and place of the Mission Meeting at Tsingkiangpu

20. Requesting the Executive Committee to send out Revs. Russell and Edgar Woods this year to North Kiangsu Mission.

All communications were handed to the Committee on Resolutions and Communications.

Absentees from last Mission Meeting were excused.

Report of Committee on Arrangements approved as read.

Report of Devotional Committee approved as read.

Report of Docket Committee approved as amended.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday Morning, October 2nd.

Devotional service led by Mr. Armstrong.

Minutes read and approved.

The following members reported present: Mr. and Mrs. Brown,

Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton, Mr. Harnsberger, Mrs. Yates, Dr. R. B. Price. Mrs. R. B. Price, Dr. H. M. Woods and Miss Josephine Woods.

Miss Lacy was welcomed back to China by rising vote. Mrs. Neville was also welcomed by rising vote.

Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission adopt the plan of a representative Mission Meeting for next year, and that the following year they have a full meeting to decide for the future; and that a Committee consisting of one member from each Station be appointed by the Chairman to prepare details for the representative meeting and report at this meeting.

The Committee on Representative Mission Meeting: Dr. Morgan, Mr. Brown, Mr. Caldwell. Mr. C. H. Smith, Mrs. Crenshaw, Mrs. Jas. Montgomery, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Jas. B. Woods.

The following

Report from Mission's representative on Board of Chinese Christian Intelligencer was approved.

Your representative attended the annual meeting of the Board of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer held in Shanghai on Feb. 4, 1925. During the past year the Editor, Dr. S. I. Woodbridge, being at home, Mr. Gilbert McIntosh has been acting as English Editor. The discussions during the meeting showed that the paper is, as usual, not only holding its own, but is making very encouraging progress, even during a time of great political upheaval.

J. W. Paxton.

The following report of Auditor's report was approved.

China Missions

North Kiangsu Mission

In account with

Associated Mission Treasurers.

Dr.

March 31st To amount received from A.M. Tr's for year 451446.42

Cr.

March 31st By amount paid to

Hsuchowfu Station	44939.75	
Sutsien	43522.97	
Chinkiang	51326.83	
Tsingkiangpu	83420 64	
Haichow	52802.97	
Yencheng	25697.34	
Shanghai	20490.33	
Taichow	52400.98	
Hwaianfu	24855.00	
Nanking	2166.76	
Various=	12143.16	
Cross entries	37679.69	451446.42

This item is composed of amounts paid to those who have no bank account but keep their banking account with the A. M. Tr's (Fraser, Stevens, Remington, Richardson, M. B. Woods, and J. Woodbridge) I have examined the account of the North Kiangsu Mission comparing with all vouchers and have received all information required and find the accounts to be correct as shown by the B/S as above.

W. M. Cameron

Accountant of the American Bible Society
Auditor of the Associated Mission Treas.

Shanghai, China, April 27, 1925.

Partial report of Resolutions Committee was read and approved as amended.

Adjourned for recess after prayer.

Friday Afternoon

Minutes of the morning read and approved.

Partial report of Ad Interim and Joint Conference Committees was read.

Adjourned with prayer.

Friday Evening

After the singing of a hymn and Scripture reading, Personal Reports were given.

Dr. Woodbridge, Dr. Woods and Mr. Caldwell reported on their work in Shanghai, and prayer was offered for their work.

Mr. Stevens reported on his work in Tenghsien, and reports from Dr. and Mrs. Patterson were read. Prayer was offered for this work.

Mr, and Mrs. Lancaster gave reports of their work at Nanking and prayer was offered for the work there.

Mr. and Mrs. Paxton, Mr. Bear, Mrs. Crenshaw, Miss Dunlap, Miss Matthes and Dr. Woods reported form Chinkiang.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday Morning, October 3rd.

Devotional service conducted by Mr. Harnsberger.

Minutes read and approved.

The report of the Mission's representative on Nanki Seminary Board was read.

Resolved that the Mission go into Committee of the who to discuss the whole question of Nanking Seminary.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress

Unfinished business made the first order of the day for th afternoon.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday afternoon

Meeting opened with prayer.

Minutes of the morning read and approved as amended.

Communication from Dr. Bradley referred to Resolutions Committee.

Report from Mission's representative on Shanghai American School Board referred to the Resolutions Committee.

The following report from the Committee on conferring with the China Inland Mission in regard to taking over work at Antung was read :

Your Committee on conferring with the C. I. M. re taking over their work in Tsingkiangpu and Antung county would report that the C. I. M. authorities declined to accept our offer as to price for purchase of property, demanding $15000, instead of the $8000 which the Mission authorized us to offer. Later on theC.I.M. notified us that they had decided not to give up the work, but to carry it on as before, so the matter was dropped.

J. R. Graham, Sr., W. F. Junkin, Jas. N. Montgomery.

Resolved that report be approved and Committee be disolved.

Partial report of Ad Interim Committee was given.

Partial report from the Nominating Committee was given.

The Chinkiang High School Chapel Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Ghiselin Residence Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Haichow Boys School Committee reports building finished, but asks to be continued.

Drs. Price, Little and Worth from the Mid China Mission were welcomed as corresponding members of the Mission and given the privilege of the floor.

Resolved that the Mission go into Committee of the Whole to discuss the Nanking Seminary question again.

The Committee arose and reported progress.

Resolved that the Nanking Seminary question be made the second order of the day on Monday.

Adjourned with prayer.

Saturday Evening.

After a short devotional, led by Dr. McFadyen, personal reports were heard.

Mr. Crenshaw reported from Chinkiang.

Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger, Mr. and Mrs. Richardson and Dr. Price reported on their work in Taichow, and Miss Mizell's report was read. Prayer was offered for the work there.

Dr. and Mrs. White, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Dr. Hewett and Mr. Bridgman from Yencheng gave reports of their work, and prayer was offered.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Sunday Afternoon, October 4th.

Baptismal service was conducted by Dr. Junkin. John Francis Bridgman was baptized by Dr. White. Susan Myers Richardson and Beverley Blunt Price were baptized by Mr. Caldwell, Sophie Peck Graham by Rev. J. R. Graham, and Craig Houston Patterson, Jr. by Dr. Junkin.

Rev. C. H. Smith preached the annual sermon.

The Communion of the Lord's supper was administered by Dr. Woodbrige, assisted by Drs. McFadyen, Price, Morgan and Hewett.

Monday Morning, October 6th.

Devotional service led by Dr. Junkin.

Minutes read and approved.

Communication from Dr. Reavis regarding a doctor at Sutsien referred to the Ad Interim Committee.

Mrs. Little welcomed as a corresponding member of the Mission and given the privileges of the floor.

Dr. Price, Dr. Worth and Mr. Little from the Mid China Mission spoke on the subject of a joint meeting of the two Missions.

The following resolution was passed :

Resolved that the Chairman appoint the Ad Interim Committee to think through and pray through the proposal of the Mid China brethren and to make resolutions regarding same to our Mission for discussion and action during this present Mission Meeting, the exact time for this question to be put on the docket as soon as practicable for discussion by our Mission.

Resolved to defer action on Nanking Seminary until after the report of Ad Interim Committee on the question of the Joint Mission Meeting.

Resolved that the orders of the day be set aside.

Partial report of the Resolutions Committee was read.

The following Report of the Mission's representatives on the Mateer Memorial Institute was read and approved :

Your representatives attended the annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the Mateer Memorial Institute held in Tenghsien on May 6-7, 1925. The Institute is evidently being carried on in an eminently satisfactory manner, and its work met with the hearty approval of the Board of Directors. There are two departments in the Institute The Preparatory and Bible Departments. There are 31 students in the Preparatory Course, all of whom are graduates of Middle Schools. The Bible Department for training evangelists has now 20 students. You have heard of the disastrous fire which destroyed the main building of the Institute. However, by securing the use of certain buildings of the Theological Seminary the Institute has been able to carry on for the present. While the members of the Board were still present in Tenghsien some of us were approached by members of the Northern Presbyterian Mission in regard to the matter of our Mission giving as large a proportion of support as possible to enable the Institute to maintain its position as the equivalent of a Junior College. We, of course, could give no answer to this suggestion, but now lay the proposition before the Mission for discussion. if desired.

John W. Paxton, Locke White.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Monday afternoon.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Minutes of the morning read and approved.

Dr. White's reply to charges made against him was read.

Resolved that the matter be put into the hands of a Committee of five, appointed by the Chairman, to consider the matter and bring in resolutions to the Mission.

Committee Dr. H. M. Woods, Messrs. Crenshaw, Vinson, Brown and Junkin.

The following report from the Chinkiang Agency was read and approved:

The committee has bought six beds and other furniture We thank the members of the Mission for the suggestions for improvements. We recommend that the arrangements with Foo Chang and Co. be continued, and that any unused balance of the appropriation at the end of the year be used for further improvements of the rest house.

J. C. Crenshaw, Thos. L. Harnsberger.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Monday evening.

After a short devotional led by Mr. Crenshaw, reports were heard.

Mrs. Bridgman, Mr' and Mrs. Graham, Miss Fraser and Miss Woodbridge from Yencheng gave their reports, and prayer was offered for the work.

Miss Woods, Mr. and Mrs. Yates, Mrs, Montgomery, Mr. and Mrs. Womeldorf reported from Hwaian, and prayer was offered for their work there.

Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong and Dr. McFadyen reported from Hsuchowfu.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Morning, October 6th.

Devotional was led by Mr. Lancaster.

Minutes read and approved.

A report from the Extension Committee was read and approved.

Question of building Mission chapels referred to the Estimates Committee.

A report from the Woman's Executive Committee was read and approved as amended.

The following report of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital Building Committee was approved :

The Building Committee of the Goldsby King Memorial Hospital reports that the special grant for completing the building was sufficient and there is a small balance, to be used to complete plumbing. The Committee asks to be continued.

J. B. Woods, Jr., J. C. Crenshaw.

The following report on the Patterson residence in Tenghsien was read and approved :

We beg to report that a large lot was secured and part of it walled off. That Mr. Winter undertook to build the house according to plans approved by the Extension Committee and for the amount allowed by the Mission' The house should be completed in the early autumn. The Committee asks to be continued.

B. C. Patterson, G. P. Stevens,
A. A. McFadyen

The following report from the Yencheng Land Committee was read and approved :

The Committee reports no business and no funds in hand, but, in view of the need of land for the Smith Residence, asks to be continued.

H. T. Bridgman.

The report of the Kuling Church Committee was read and approved. The report to be placed on file.

A report was heard from the Representatives of the Mission to the San Antonia General Assembly.

The Mission voted to commend the diligence and faithfulness of our representatives at the Assembly.

The Hsuchowfu Girls School reported the completion of the Mary Stevens Memorial Building and that the old Orphanage Dormitory has been remodeled, The accounts have not been audited, so the Committee asks to be continued.

A. A. McFadyen, H. W. McCutchan.

The Hsuchowfu Mens Hospital Bilding Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

A. A. McFadyen, Locke White.

Resolved that the Mission Secretary be instructed to request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to arrange, if the way be clear, for Rev. Darby Fulton to visit the Stations of our Mission and that we extend to Mr. Fulton a cordial invitation to come.

The Mission voted to give Dr. Henry Sweets a cordial invitation to visit the Stations of our Mission.

Resolved: (1) That during the next regular full meeting of this Mission there be held a general conference on evangelistic work.

(2) That a committee of five be elected to arrange a program for such a conference, said committee to consist of three men, one from the field of each Presbytery, and two women from the Women's Executive Committee.

Resolved that if there are funds appropriated to Mateer Memorial school in hand unused, at the end of the fiscal year, that they may be used at the discretion of the S. P. members on the faculty for purchase of school supplies, physical and chemical apparatus, to replace those destroyed by fire.

The report on Bible Encyclopedia re-committed.

Report from the Committee regarding joint meeting with Mid China was read, and it was resolved to consider its seriatim.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Afternoon.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Minutes read approved.

The report of the Committee regarding the Joint Meeting was taken up, and as it was not completed, it was resolved that the question be made the first order of the evening session.

Adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Evening.

After the singing of a hymn and prayer the Ad Interim' Committee's report regarding a joint Conference was again taken up.

The report of the Ad Interim Committee was tabled.

Resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission wishes to again go on record as disapproving of the National Christian Council, so far as cooperation with said Council in any form is concerned. We recommend that this action be not sent to the Executive Committee until after the joint meeting with the Mid China Mission.

The Ad Interim Committee's report regarding a joint Conference was taken from the table and adopted as a whole as amended.

Resolved that the question of Nanking Seminary be made the first order of the day on Wednesday, and that the Mid China Committee be invited to sit with us.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Morning, October 7th.

Devotional led by Mr. Paxton.

Minutes read and approved.

Resolved that the Mission go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss the Nanking Seminary question.

Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

It was voted that Dr. Junkin and Dr. Bell prepare a resolution to bring before the Mission, and that Mr. Little of the Mid China Mission be asked to meet with them.

Partial report of the Resolutions Committee was heard.

After a five minute recess the Mission went again into a Committee of the Whole to discuss the Nanking Seminary.

The Committee arose and reported progress.

The following resolution was presented by Dr. Junkin:

1. In view of the action of the Assembly requesting a reconsideration and vote on the matter of the Nanking Seminary, and

2. In as much as there have been no such changes in connection with Nanking Seminary as to cause us to alter our convictions as expressed at the special Mission Meeting in Chinkiang, Jan. 1924, and

3. In as much as the authoritative bodies of all the other churches cooperating in the conduct of the Seminary have failed to accede to the earnest request of our General Assembly to require the representatives on the Board of Managers of the Seminary to subscribe to the same basis of doctrinal teaching in the

Seminary to which the professors are now required to subscribe, we are convinced that the time has come when the North Kiangsu Mission must sever its connection with Nanking Seminary *as at present constituted*—

Therefore—

Be it resolved that the North Kiangsu Mission hereby notifies the home church, the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions and the Board of Managers of the Nanking Seminary that we will not continue in the union in the Seminary *as now constituted.*

Having heard that efforts are being made by members of the Mid-China Mission to reorganize the Seminary under assured conservative control by Presbyterian bodies, we hereby declare that we will cordially meet such efforts and will be glad to help in any way we can to bring about such a consummation.

With this understanding that we are definitely committeed to the severance of our relations with the Seminary *as it is at present constituted,* we declare ourselves glad to discuss freely the details of reorganization, dissolution or withdrawal at the coming Conference of the two Missions, the matter then to be referred to the two Missions for final and individual action at their next annual meetings.

By this action it is understood that should there be no reoragnization of the present union the matter does not come up again in this Mission for discussion, unless under a motion to reenter the union.

The above was approved by the following vote:
Ayes-Dr. H. M. Woods, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Sr. Mr. Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton, Rev. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Dr. and Mrs. H. W. White, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. F. Junkin, Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton, Dr. Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen, Rev. and Mrs. Talbot, Miss J. U. Woods, Mr. Vinson, Miss Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong, Mr. McCutchen, Mr. and Mrs. Yates, Mr. Stevens, Mrs. Crenshaw, Miss McCutchan, Mr. Harnsberger, Mrs. Harnsberger, Dr. and Mrs. Price, Miss Bailey, Miss Fraser, Mr. and Mrs. Womeldorf, Mr. Bear, Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton, Miss Woodbridge, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. Mrs. Brown, Dr. and Mrs. Casper Woodbridge, Mr. and Mrs. Locke White, Dr. Hewett, Mrs. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. McLauchlin, Dr. and Mrs. Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery, Mr. and Mrs. Currie, Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman, Miss Sloan, Miss Matthes, Mr. and Mrs. Graham, Jr., Miss Dunlap, Miss Oliver,

Miss Graham, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mr. and Mr. Richardson.

Noes none

Not voting—Mr. Smith, Mr. Brown, Mr. Crenshaw, Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster.

Resolved—the North Kiangsu Mission wishes to express to our brethren in the Mid China Mission its appreciation of the sending the special committee to meet with us. We feel that their presence has been a blessing and a help and that the whole cause for which we are working has been helped and advanced by the mutual cooperation and intercourse we have had.

Meeting adjourned with the Doxology.

Wednesday Afternoon.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Minutes read and approved.

The following report from the educational Committee read and approved. :

1. We recommend that the following be elected as the members of this Mission on the High School Council of the E. C. C. E. A. : Mr. Graham, Miss Young, and Mr. Yang of Chinkiang.

2. We recommend that the following Committee make a thorough study of the Middle Schools of the Mission and bring in a recommendation to the next Mission Meeting as regards number, location, buildings, equipment, and course of study: Mr. Armstrong, Miss McCutchan, Miss Mizell, Mr. Graham, and Mr. Bear.

3. We recommend that the following persons arrange for the itinerary of Dr. Sweets as to the schools of the Mission: Armstrong, Miss Mizell, McCutchan and Taylor.

Report of Nominating Committee was read and approved as amended.

Resolved that Dr. Bell be nominated as our representative on Shantung University Board, the Secretary being requested to write a letter to the Ad Interim Committee of Mid China Mission explaining reason for this action and asking that they concur with us.

The building Committee on the Locke White residence reports residence completed and accounts audited. Committee asks to be discharged. O. V. Armstrong, Locke White.

Partial report from Estimates Committee was read.

Resolved that the question of the bills for school books at Taichow be referred to the Personel Committee,

Dr. H. M. Woods asked to be excused from the Mission Meeting after the evening session and Miss Josephine U. Woods after the evening session. These requests were granted.

Voted that a business session be held in the evening.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Evening.

After the singing of a hymn and prayer the final report of the Estimates Committee was heard. The report was approved as amended.

Final report on the Bible Encyclopedia was given.

On Friday the subject of closer cooperation with the Chinese in our work was discussed and the following resolution was passed:

Resolved that a Committee of five be appointed by the Chairman to investigate cooperative plans of Mission work with a view to authorizing the use of an approved plan by the stations, separately, or by the Mission as a whole.

Committee—Graham, Sr., Junkin, Brown, Vinson, and Laucaster.

The Building Committee of Sutsien Boys' School reports progress and asks to be continued.

The Building Committee of Sutsien Girls' School reports progress and asks to be continued.

Resolved:

The Mission, having heard Dr. White's explanation of some outstanding features of the case, does not think that further investigation is necessary, and would express its confidence in Dr. White. In all these points the Mission recognizes that Dr. White was speaking individually and not as a representative of the Mission, and we take no responsibility for his utterances.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday October, 8th.

Devotional led by Dr. Hewett.

Minutes read and approved.

Mrs. Brown, Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen, Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong were excused from the Meeting at 10:30.

Report from the representative on the Bible Teachers Training School for Women was read and approved.

The following report of the Committee on Women's Bible Classes was read and approved:

Your Committee wishes to report that everything was arranged to hold classes for women to study the Bible at Tsingkiangpu in October of last year, but war conditions made it uncertain up to the last moment as to whether or not the classes could be held. There were too many soldiers traveling around for different ones to feel justified in sending the women on such journeys. We hope, however, to be able to hold a meeting in March of next year at Suchien.

Partial report was heard from the Resolutions Commitee.

The Montgomery residence Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

The Hwaian Girls' School Committee reports no progress, asks the name of Miss Woods substituted for Miss Wells, and asks to be continued.

The following resolution was presented by the Committee on the Hancock case:

Your Committee recommends that the following action be communicated to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions as the reply of the Mission to their inquiry by cable.

While we gladly testify to the fine Christian character of both Mr. and Mrs. Hancock, their love for the Chinese, their long years of self denying work in the service of our Lord, and their devotion to His cause, yet it is the judgment that Mr. Hancock has not the qualities that would fit him for effective service on the foreign field.

Among the limitations to his usefulness, which have been given by members of the Mission who formerly worked with him, we would mention the following:

1. He frequently showed bad judgment in the selection of Chinese assistants.

2. He was much too credulous in trusting them and was too easily imposed upon.

3. His methods of handling funds were not in accord with approved Mission policy. For instance, his accounts were kept in such a way as to make their auditing almost impossible. We do not mean, of course, that there is the slightest reflection on his honesty. His plans of work called for an expensive and sometimes wasteful use of Mission funds.

4. He showed himself to be visionary and lacked sober judgment and was often prone to start new undertakings that he did not carry to completion.

5. He was known to take up judicial cases with the Chinese authorities without the consent of his station.

6. It was very difficult to persuade him to submit to the will of the majority and he did not do good team work.

7. He did not adapt himself nor his family to the living conditions in China and did not take the precautions that most of us find necessary for presercation of health.

8. His knowledge of the language was very limited.

While none of these shortcomings taken singly are sufficient to work against his usefulness to any great extent, and while we recognize that many of us fall short in one or more of the particulars above mentioned, we feel that in Mr. Hancocks case this combination of traits seriously militate against his usefulness in China, although we feel that Mr. Hancock can use his undoubted gifts for preaching and pastoral work to better advantage in the home field than here. It appears that it is on account of the above reasons, plus the fact that Mrs. Hancock has twice before been sent home for health reasons two station where Mr. Hancock formerly worked have declined to invite him to return and the third station where he has labored has a considerable minority opposed to his return.

It has been the custom of our Mission for the majority to yield to the minority in such cases only extending a call, in the interests of harmony, where it is unanimous.

We regret the necessity for bringing forward these reasons, but it was formerly considered that the health reason, which was valid, would be recognized as sufficiently, weighty, and the causes mentioned above were withheld before and after the Hancocks departure, out of a feeling of kindness and for fear of aggravating Mrs. Hancock's ill health,

This is the third time in annual meeting that we have reaffirmed our decision as to the inadvisability of Mr. and Mrs. Hancock's returning to the field. If, however, Mr. Hancock, after considering our frankly stated reasons, still feels aggrieved, he may nominate a representative, to be approved by the Executive Committee, to come and go into the matter fully, or if this still does not satisfy him, and he wishes to appear before us in person to argue his case, we will afford him an opportunity for a full and impartial hearing, which was impossible before, owing to Mr. Hancock's hasty departure.

The above resolution was adopted by a vote of 53 to 6.

Meeting was closed with prayer.

Thursday Afternoon.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Report of Sunday School Committee was read and approved:

On account of two stations failing to report their Sunday School work, it cannot be estimated whether there was any progress or not last year. The Committee would like to report that several stations have found a normal class for teachers most helpful in improving the instruction in the Sunday School. In former years Rally Day has proved helpful in increasing interest and attendance in the Sunday School. Hence the Committee wishes to make the following resolution:

Resolved that November 22nd be set a side as Rally Day in the North Kiangsu Mission and that as far as possible stations cooperate with Presbyteries in observing this day, it being understood that taking part in Rally Day is left to the judgment of each individual missionary.

The following report of the Language Committee was read and approved:

First Year Course: Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., Mrs. Voss, Mrs. Currie

2 credits on 2nd half.

Second Year Course.— Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson, Mr. and Mrs. Womeldorf, Mr. Hamilton, Miss Oliver, full year's work. Miss Fraser 10 credits, Mrs. Hamilton, first half, with electives, Mr. Bear 10 credits, Mrs. Bear 5 credits; Mrs. Patterson, lesson sheets and Acts, Mrs. Grafton, onehalf year; Miss Woodbridge, full course, lacking 4 electives.

Third Year—Miss Matthes; Mr. Bridgmen, 1 credit, Mr. and Mrs. Womeldorf, 1 credit each. Miss Dunlap, 2 credits, Mrs. Locke White, 13 credits Mrs. Currie, 2 credits.

Fourth Year—Mr. Locke White full year,

Partial report of Ad Interim Committee was read.

Resolved: That the North Kiangsu Mission reaffiirm its former action regarding the North Kiangsu College, and request the Executive Committee to replace the North Kiangsu College on its list of *urgent Equipment needs*, and try to secure the funds for it as soon as possible The College Committee is requested to take up the question of a union with the Mateer Memorial Institute and report to the next regular meeting of the Mission.

Taichow Hospital Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Mr. and Miss McCutchan and Mr. Bear were excused at the close of the afternoon session.

Voted that a business session be held in the evening.

Meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday 7:30 P. M.

Meeting Opened with hymn and prayer.

Final report of Conference Committee read and approved as amended.

Final report of Ad Interim read and approved as amended.

Report of the Resolutions Committee adopted as a whole.

Miss Margaret Sprunt Hall was welcomed by a rising vote.

Resolved that Mr. Hopkins be advised to locate at Tenghsien, to teach in the North China Theological Seminary, on his return from furlough as soon as the way be clear.

Resolved that the Publicity and Reinforcement Committee be instructed to present to the home church the whole situation of the desperate need for Mr. Hopkins at Tenghsien Seminary and of an evangelist, or evangelists to follow him the Sutsien field; and to insist on the necessity of sending out at once Reverends Russell and Edgar Woods and other young evangelists to get ready to do this big work.

The following were invited back to their respective stations after furlough:

Dr. and Mrs. Crenshaw to Chinkiang, Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods to Hwaianfu, Miss Sloan to Suchowfu, Miss Lily Woods and Miss Lillian Wells to Hwaianfu, Mrs. Rice and Miss Bissett to Haichow, Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods to Tsingkiangpu, Miss McCown to Tsingkiangpu, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith to Yencheng, Miss Farr to Taichow and Mr. and Miss McCutchan to Sutsien.

Resolved that there be a Conference of the Educational workers at the next Mission Meeting, and that the following Committee be appointed to arrange the program—Graham, Jr., Chairman, Armstrong and Miss Young

The Tsingkiangpu Girls' School committee begs to report the completion of the administration building, a dormitory and a bath house. All accounts audited.

The Committee of the Tsingkiangpu Boys' School begs to report the completion of Johnson Memorial Building and accounts audited, and asks to be continued with name of Rev. H. K. Taylor replacing the name of J. E. Wayland.

The following report of the representative on the Shantung Christian University Board was read and approved:

Your representative was unable to attend the meeting of the Board on June 3rd, because of the pressure of work and the student disturbances which were are at a high pitch at that time. As many of you know, because of these disturbances it was necessary to close the University before the scheduled time. The opening this fall has been peaceful and encouraging. No matters have come before the board this year which affect our relationship to the University.

The Haichow Hospital Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

The Building Committee on the McQuire Memorial Chapel, Taihsing. reports progress and asks to be continued.

Committee on the Currie residence reports building completed an accounts audited, but inasmuch as final payment is being with held, as per guarantee by Contractor, the Committee begs to be continued.

Committee appointed to look into the matter of Industrial Education in the North Kiangsu Mission reports nothing accomplished.

The Tsingkiangpu Hospital building Committee reports that the Hospital has been built, and ask to be continued.

Messrs Taylor, Armstrong and Bear appointed a Committee to arrange for Dr. Sweet's visit to our Mission, including his itinerary.

Report of Nomination Committee adopted as a whole.

Resolved that we request the nominating committee to post the names of all nominees at the beginning of Mission Meeting to enable the members of the Mission to more intellingently vote on the nominees, or to suggest changes.

Resolved that our Secretary be asked to write a letter to the First Church of Houston, Texas, expressing our great appreciation of their generous gift which made possible the erection of the beautiful hospital buildings where we are holding our Mission Meetings. We congratulate the Tsingkiangpu Station on the excellent use they have made of this gift. We wish the donors could Share the pleasure we have had of going over these commodious buildings.

Resolved that a Committee of three, with Mrs. Lancaster as Chairman, and two others to be named by the Chair, be appointed to consider a plan for the reading of personal reports; this committee to have power to act in regard to the reading of personal reports for next meeting. Committee—Mrs, Lancaster, Chairman, Mrs. Montgomdry, Mr. Talbot.

Resolved that we appoint Messrs Lancaster and McLauchlin a committee of two to bring in recommendations for changes in our Manual.

The Committee for a revised list of salaries of native helpers reports that owing to the economic conditions and the rapid advance in the cost of living, it seems impracticable to present a report. The Committee asks to be continued if it is so desired. Voted that the Committee be continued.

Yencheng Station recommends that Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith be permitted to take their furlough beginning in the summer of 1926, in order to avoid conflicting furloughs.

Feeling that the Executive Committee should have all the light that we can give, regarding the Hancock case,

Resolved, that any Station today be given an opportunity to express its desire to have Mr. and Mrs. Hancock work in that Station. Should no such invitation be put on record today, be it resolved that the Executive Committee be informed that at present no station if inviting the Hancocks.

A vote was taken by Yencheng Station, inviting Mr. Hancock to return te the field. The resulting vote was 5 for, and 5 against, while 2 did not vote.

Resolved that the Ad Interim Committee be appointed as a special Committee to change the time and place of next Mission Meeting, should an emergency arise that in their judgment necessitates such a change.

Voted that the next Mission Meeting be at Haichow, June 3, 1926.

Dr. Bell was elected Chairman, and Mr. Armstrong, Vice Chairman.

Minutes of the day read and approved.

After the singing of a hymn and prayer, the Meeting adjourned to meet at Haichow, June 3, 1926, 8 P. M.

R. B. Price Chairman
C. N. Caldwell Secretary
Mary Lee Sloan Clerk

Report on Chinese Bible Encyclopedia

The Missions Committee in charge of the publication of the Chinese Bible Encyclopedia respectfully report that the Encyclopedia has been completed and published and the sales have been encouraging beyond our most sanguine expectations. We originally proposed to issue an addition of 4000 copies of four volumes each, but on account of the growing demand found it necessary to enlarge the edition to 6000 copies; of these about 5300 copies have been already sold. We feel grateful to the contributors in our Southern Presbyterian Church and to our Churches Executive Committee of Publication, Richmond Virginia for providing the necessary funds to publish the work, and to all those faithful friends we extend our hearty thanks. Your Committee desire to commend the excellent work done by the Commercial Press in printing the Encyclopedia, and propose sending the Press a letter informing them of our Missions favorable opinion of their work. Owing to several circumstances which it was impossible to forsee and provide against, as fall in exchange, the serious "strike" of laborers in Shanghai, and the greatly increased cost of labor, the total cost of publication is somewhat higher than was estimated at first; but all things considered, the cost of publication is most reasonable. The total, as per bill rendered by the Commercial Press is $26182 Mexican. Payments by Mission treasurer $18000. Balance due the Press $8182. We recommend that the Mission request the Executive Committee of Publication to increase their appropriation to meet the increased cost of publication, and that $15000. Mexican be set aside for a new addition which will probably be required before long. We gratefully thank our Heavenly Father for His loving kindness in helping us over our many difficulties which seemed insurmountable, and in bringing the work to a successful completion, we feel doubly grateful because already many unsolicited assurances have been given us from widely different parts of China testifying to the usefulness of the book. "*Of Him Through Him* and *to Him* are all things; to whom be glory forever and ever Amen."

Respectfully submitted

Henry M Woods

The above report was unanimously adopted by the North Kiangsu Mission at its annual Meeting in Tsing Kiang Pu October 1-7 1925.

DIRECTORY.

Permanent Committees

Examining:—Paxton, Mrs. Junkin, Vinson and Graham, Sr.

Extension:—McFadyen, Vinson and Price.

Arrangements:—Montgomery, Dr. Woodbridge, Jr., members of Station.

Schools:—Armstrong, Graham, Jr., Vinson, Miss Woods, Richardson, Taylor, Miss McCutchan, Mr. McCutchan, Miss Mizell, Miss Graham, Miss Young, Mr. Bear, Miss Hall and Womeldorf.

Ad Interim:—McFadyen, Bridgman, Harnsberger, Junkin, Montgomery, Bell, McLauchlin, Paxton.

Annual Report:—Mrs. H. W. White.

Evangelistic:—Mrs. Graham, Sr., Bridgman and Mrs. Rice.

Medical:—Dr. Morgan, Grier, Price and Woods, Jr.

Personnel:—Dr. Patterson, Brown and Mrs. Yates.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer:—Paxton, alternate Caldwell.

Shanghai American School:—R. J. McMullen.

Nanking Seminary Board:—Junkin, Alternate Graham.

Kuling Church:—Dr. Woodbridge and Armstrong, Alternates: Harnsberger and Montgomery.

Mateer Memorial Institute:—Taylor and Currie, Alternates Locke White and Graham, Jr.

Chinese Representatives:—Chien Tsai Tien (Sutsien) Kao Yi San (Tsingkiangpu).

Shantung Christian University:—Dr. Bell.

Bible Teachers Training School:—Mrs. Paxton: Mrs. Armstrong, Alternate for Women.

Building Committees.

Yencheng Boys School:—Graham, Jr., Smith, Richardson.

Haichow Chapels:—McLauchlin, Morgan, Graham, Sr.

Sutsien Girls School:—Bailey, Junkin, Mrs. Patterson.

Sutsien Boys School:—McCutchan, Hopkins, Bell.

Taichow Chapel:—Harnsberger, Richardson, Paxton.

Taichow Hospital:—Price, Harnsberger, Smith.

Chinkiang Boys School:—Bear, Paxton, Harnsberger.

Hsuchowfu Girls School:—Young, McFadyen, McCutchan.

Yencheng Church:—White, H. W., Smith, Harnsberger.

Yencheng Hospital:—Hewett, Bridgman, Price.

Yencheng Land:—Smith, White, Harnsberger.

Taichow Boys School:—Richardson, Price, Crenshaw.

Taichow Girls' School:—Mizell, Harnsbeager, Crenshaw.

Tsingkiangpu Girls School:—Hall, Taylor, Montgomery.

Tsingkiangpu Boys' School:—Taylor, Woods J. B. Sr. McCutchan.

Hsuchowfu Boys School:—Armstrong, McFadyen, Vinson.

Haichow Hospital:—Morgan, Grafton, J.B. Woods, Sr.

Goldsby King Memorial Hospital:—Woods Jr., Paxton, Morgan.

Armstrong Residence:—Armstrong, Locke White, Currie.

Luckett Memorial School:—Miss Graham, Morgan, Taylor.

Currie Residence:—Currie, Morgan, L. White.

Grier Memorial Chapel:—Armstrong, Locke White, McCutchan.

Hsuchowfu Mens Hospital:—McFadyen, Locke White, Morgan.

Tsingkiangpu Hospital:—Woods, Sr., Bell, Harnsberger.

Taylor Residence:—Taylor, Bell, Yates.

Woodbridge Residence:—Woodbridge, Grafton, Taylor.

Hwaian Girls' School:—Montgomery, Grafton, Miss J.U. Woods, Chairman.

Haichow Boys' School:—Vinson, Grafton, Bell.

Haichow Bible Woman's School:—Mrs. McLauchlin, Morgan, Graham, Sr.

Tongkan Chapel:—Bridgman, White, Harnsberger.

Smith's Residence:—Smith, Graham, Jr, Price.

Ghiselin Residence:—Richardson, Price, Crenshaw.

Yencheng Chapels:—Smith, Bridgman, Harnsberger.

Hsiao Hsien Chapels: and Country Chapels—Brown, L. White, C. H. Patterson.

Montgomery Residence:—Montgomery, Womeldorf, Bell.

Select Committees.

Chinkiang Agency:—Bear, and Miss Matthes.

Sunday Schools:—Montgomery and Miss Fraser.

Woman's Executive Committee:—Mrs. H. W. White, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. Richardson, Miss Matthes, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Montgomery, Miss Lacy and Mrs. McLauchlin.

Estimates:—H. W. White. Price, McCutchan, Brown, Woods, Sr. Yates, Bear, Grafton.

Publicity & Reinforcements:—Womeldorf, Hamilton, CH. Patterson.

New College:—Graham, Sr., McLauchlin, Armstrong, Vinson, Junkin and McCutchan.

Station Secretaries:—Hewett, Miss Sloan, Richardson, Miss Matthes Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Bell, Womeldorf, Vinson.

North China Seminary:—Stevens, Currie.

Christian Endeavor:—Misses Graham and Hall.

Evangelistic Conference Committee:—Paxton, Graham, Sr., Bridgman, Mrs. Montgomery Mrs. McLauchlin.

Report of the Mission Representative on the Bible Teachers Training School for Women.

Your representative attended the meeting of the Board of Managers held April 15th and 16th. Nineteen members were present.

During the summer of 1924 the Foreign Hospital was bought and remodeled to be used as a dormitory, and occupied last autumn. This was done at a cost of nearly $20,000, most of the money coming from the Presbyterians North, and the Friends Boards, who had not previously paid up their allotments.

Attention should be called to a few other points in the printed minutes. $5,240.04 was raised by the Chinese Alumnae, but has been put in the bank as they are hoping to add to it and later build a dormitory.

The Board approved of a plan to put up a new building to be used as music practice rooms and outdoor gymnasium. This money was to be secured from private sources, and not to exceed $3,000 Gold.

Page 8 is the following: "Voted that we request each Mission contributing as a Major Unit, to provide the salary of a Chinese teacher on the basis of $600 Mexican annually.

All were looking forward toward the return of Miss Chen Mei Ing, who has been in the Los Angeles Bible Institute preparing, and who was to return this fall, and begin her work as teacher in the school this September. You will notice that Pastor Chia Yu Ming and Rev. Marcus Ch'en have had invitations extended them to become members of the faculty, as the Board felt the need of strong Chinese men on it. Miss Angy Manning Taylor, a well known Bible Teacher of America, has been invited out for a year to work in the Extension Department and also to teach in the school.

There were 91 students in the institution last year. 42 of these were given diplomas in June, 26 of whom were in the higher course, the Bible Teachers Course. Religious work is carried on by the students, in a number of places is Nanking, include the jail. It is estimated that they come in contact with about 2000 weekly. During the Easter vacation this Spring, a number of the young women students went out fer meetings in girls schools and in the country. As far as I have heard they did very acceptable work. About 19 places were visited in this way, several of which were in our own Mission.

Some of our stations have graduates from this school working as Bible women or teachers. Two are at Haichow, three at Hsuchowfu, one at Tsingkiangpu and one at Chinkiang, a total of seven. There were eight young women from the Southern Presbyterian Mission at the school in the spring and I think more are there now.

We thus see that the school is seving us in very practical ways, and the women who have come from the school seem to have given most satisfactory and valuable service as teachers of the Bible or as Bible women.

Your representative would therefore recommend that we acquiesce in the request of the board and that we appropriate the sum of $500 Mexican yearly as one half of the amount asked from the Major Units for a Chinese teacher.

Report of Committee on Resolutions and Communications

1. Recommended that the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions be requested to pay Dr. H. W. Newman on the basis of regular furlough salary for six months, beginning from May 25th.

2. As to the request ot the Mid China Mission for a joint delegated Conference, we recommend that the Mission first hear the delegation sent from the Mid China Mission, upon this subject, and then proceed to discuss the matter with a view to some action.

3. Your Committee has received the following resolution from Mr. Lancaster: "Resolved that a Committee composed of Rev. F. A. Brown, Dr. Junkin and Dr. Graham be appointed to investigate cooperative plans of Mission work with the Chinese with a view to authorizing the use of an approved plan which may be used by Stations separately, or by the Mission as a whole". We recommend that the Mission hear Mr. Lancaster and that then the plan be discussed and appropriate action be taken.

4. The Hsuchowfu Station presented the following request: "That the North Kingsu Mission extend a call to Dr. L. M. Merrow, M. D. as a short term worker for the period of three years, to go to Hsuchowfu to assist Dr. Grier. It begin understood that the Committee will pay her travel to the United States at the expiration of the three years." We recommend that the request be granted. (not approved)

5. As to the action of the Executive Committee re Dr. Bradley, we recommend that the matter be considered by the Dectors of the Mission in consultation with the Ad Interim Committee.

6. As to the request of the Executive Committee that missionaries refrain from making special appeals in the home Church for objects not included in the regular budget, we recommend that the members of this Mission refrain from making such appeals.

7. As to the cable and communication from the Executive Committee re Mr. and Mrs. Hancock, we recommend that the matter be referred to the following Committee: Dr. Price, Mrs. Harnsberger, Graham, Jr., Dr. White and Mr. Brown.

8. As to the request from the General Assembly as to the interest of the home Church in the progress of the Chinese Church, and their desire that they make still stronger efforts toward self-support, we recommend that the action of the Assembly be placed in the Christian Intelligencer, and that Dr. Woodbridge print a few hundred copies to be sent to the Stations for distribution among the churches.

9, As to action of Assembly re method of preferring charges against fellow missionaries or institutions in which our church participate, Mr. Armstrong later will bring in a recommendation in connection with other resolutions.

10. As to request from Executive Committee that Dr. H. W. White reply to certain charges made against him by Mr. Tewksbury, Bishop Birney, Dr. Hudson and the A. I. Committee of the Mid China Mission and others, we recommend that Dr. White answer these charges before the Mission and send a written copy of same home to the Committee.

11. We recommend that the expense of Associate Workers in the Mission to the Mission Meeting be paid as in the case of full time missionaries.

12. As to the request from Dr. Lowrie that the North Kiangsu Mission release Mr. Taylor for full time work with the Bible Union, we recommend that the Mission reply that it does not see its way clear to comply with this request.

13. Your Committee has read and examined with interest the report of Dr. McMullen, our representative on the Board of the American School. We commend him very highly for his efforts to improve the efficiency of the school, and keep the expenses down. As to getting the kind of Bible instruction

which this Mission wants, we recognize the difficulty. Since it seems most difficult to get this type of instruction through the Board, we recommend that our representative on this Board approach the Board with a view to get their consent to pay half of the salary of a teacher to be recommended by the two Missions. We recommend that the Executive Committee be requested to provide the other half. In case the Board is unable to comply with this request, we recommend that the Committee be asked to provide the entire salary. We also recommend that we ask the Mid China Mission to cooperate with us in this matter, and that one member from each Ad Interim Committee be appointed to take up the matter with the Committee and to locate an acceptable teacher.

14. We recommend that the Mission endorse the action of the Mid China Mission as to suggestions to the Executive Committee with reference to furloughs. See Mid China Mission Minutes, 1925, page 74-5.

15. We recommend that the Mission approve the request of the Mid China Misssion as to the increase in Board and Tuition at the Shanghai American School, i. e., that the Executive Committee be asked to allow Mr. Caldwell to pay one half of the increase from Mission funds.

16. We recommend that the Mission by a standing vote express its genuine appreciation to the members of the Tsingkiangpu Station and Mr. Vinson for the care with which they arranged for the Mission Meeting, for the kind hospitality we have enjoyed in their homes, and the hospital and for the exceptionally splended entertainment afforded us.

Report of Women's Executive Committee.

The women of the Mission met for prayer and conference on Thursay afternoon—the opening day of the Misson meeting, and again on Saturday. One helpful feature of this meeting was the discussion of the reports of Committees who had been appointed to work on subjects connected with women's work.

The committee on salaries gave some valuable suggestions on fixing the salaries of Bible Women.

A plan was also set on foot to develop the women of the churches along the ideals of the Women's Auxiliaries.

The committee on Course of Study suggested to our Women's Conference that all the Stations try the tentative course of study for women. A number of places report that it has been very helpful.

In trying to readjust our organization to fit our new position as active members of the Mission, we recommend that instead of having the two committees, as named in the Mission Minutes, there be only the Woman's Executive Committee which is composed of one member from each Station. The duty of this committee is to call annually, during the time of Mission meeting, an unofficial meeting of the women. The reports of sub-committees, appointed by the Executive Committee, will be received and discussed at this meeting.

We also recommend that the women of the Mission continue to nominate the Women's Exective Committee.

Lena S. Armstrong, Chairman

Report of the Extension Committee.

The Extension Committee has approved plans as follows: Residences for Dr. Patterson at Tenghsien, Mr. Montgomery at Hwaianfu, Mr. Ghiselin at Taichow.

Boys' Schools for Mr. Armstrong at Hsuchowfu and Mr. Vinson at Haichow.

Girls' School for Miss Young—remodelling old Orphanage Dormitory at Hsuchowfu.

McQuire Chapel at Tai Hsing in the Taichow field for Mr. Harnsberger Haichow field chapel built by Mr. McLauchlin. Mr. Smith disapproved as this was built by combining chapel funds, and we wish a ruling of the Mission as to the legality of such action.

I Ling Chapel in the Yencheng field for Mr. Smith.

We would again call the attention of the Mission to the fact that if we are to act as a Committee, and be of any use as a check on building plans, it is useless to say report by wire. We can't get any real concensus of opinion in that way. So, please give time to your Committee to really go into your plans and report back findings to the Chairman who will notify you of any changes desired, and recommendations made. Give us at least a month's time for consideration and report. Perhaps a word of apology is due for long delays this year, but we feel that the mails or lack of such facilities should bear the blame.

A. A. McFadyen, H. W. McCutchan, C. H. Smith.

Minority Report on the Hancock Case.

We dissent from the majority report of the North Kiangsu Mission as to reasons for not inviting Mr. and Mrs. Hancock back to China on the following grounds:

1. They had an invitation from one of the stations of this Mission to return.

2. Leading Chinese Christians desire and are praying for their return.

3. They had given the prime of their life to the work in China, enduring without a murmur the most severe hardships.

4. Mr. Hancock never had an opportunity of answering the criticisms of him.

5. They have strong faith in the Bible and have done good service for the faith in the whole Bible.

6. Looking back over his work we see that Mr. Hancock had certain ideals and worked consistently towards them.

7. Most of the out stations in the West and South Yencheng fields, and some in the Taichow field were opened by Mr. Hancock.

8. By his foresight, when Yencheng Station was struggling for existence, Mr. Hancock provided the missionaries needed.

9. The boys school and girls school of the Yencheng Station were opened and conducted for several years by Mr. and Mrs. Hancock.

10. Mr. Hancock studied finance, and is especially to be commended for using the Mission Money on permanent investments rather than on temporary rentals.

11. Mr. Hancock worked and planned for self support.

12. Mr. Hancock never hesitated becuase of difficulies.

13. Mr. Hancock has indomitable energy.

14. When over-ruled on certain cherished plans we have known Mr. Hancock to submit in the sweetest spirit.

15. Mr. Hancock has used his mechanical gifts to good advantage.

For these reasons we believe Mr. and Mrs. Hancock should be returned to China.

Report of the Ad Interim Committee regarding Cooperation with Mid China Mission.

In response to the communication from the Mid China Mission in regard to cooperation, we recommend the following action:

In view of the generally recognized need for closer cooperation between our two Missions, for the promotion and control of enterprises in which both Missions participate, for the elimination of and misunderstanding, and for the fostering of a fuller fellowship in our common work,

And, in view of our relation to the Home Church and to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, who desire that we speak with greater unanimity on questions concerning the whole China field,

And in view of the communication received from the Executive Committee suggesting organization for this purpose,

We, therefore, propose:

1. That we approve the principle of a Conference between the two Missions.

That this Conference be a delegated Conference, and that it be held in Shanghai next February at the close of the East China Educational Conference.

That the number of delegates be approximately in proportion to the number of Missionaries in each Mission, 36 for North Kiangsu and 30 for Mid China.

The 36 from North Kiangsu should be chosen as follows:

Four from each of the eight regular stations, to be selected by the stations concerned,

One each from Tenghsien, Nanking and Shanghai, with the addition of Mr. Caldwell, ex officio.

That the motion of Oct. 2nd, be rescinded and that the next meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission be a full meeting instead of a delegated one.

Whatever permanent organization is ratified by the two Missions is to be representative of stations.

The object of the proposed joint meeting shall be:

(1) Felloship and prayer concerning our common ideals and work.

We suggest that the whole of the first day be given to such devotional conference.

(2) The consideration of questions pertaining to the present Conference Committee, such as:

Location of missionaries,
Retirement rules for missionaries,
Relation of missions to the General Assembly,
Monthly Messenger,
Salaries of missionaries,

and also such questions as:

Relation of new organization to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions;

Questions concerning union institutions;

Relationship to the Notional Christian Council;

General questions of finance and mission policy.

(3) The discussion of a permanent organization in accordance with. the letter from the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions. Such organization shall deal with such matters of Common interest to both missions as are delegated to it by both missions.

(2) The proposals of this joint delegated meeting shall be submitted to the two missions. The organization agreed upon shall go into effect only after ratification by both missions. No proposal or recommendation of this joint meeting shall be sent home, either officially or pricately until ratified by both missions.

It is understood that the proposed new organization shall not impare the autonomy of either mission, except in such matters as shall be committee to the organization by the two missions.

(3) That the Missions elect Messrs. Paxton, Junkin and J. B. Woods, Sr. as the arrangement committee to act in conjunction with the arrangement committee of the Mid China Mission.

Report of the Estimates Committee.

Double Starred items approved by the Committee.

Tsingkiangpu—J. R. Graham, Sr. for Country evangelistic work—Mex. $1,000

Mr. Talbot for Country evangelistic work—Mex. $1,000

Mr. Taylor for Boarding School (boys) Mex. $ 400

Hwaian : Womeldorf, For Boarding School (boys) Mex. $1,000

Haichow : Miss Graham, For Boarding School (Girls) Mex. $ 500

Yencheng : Bridgman, For Evangelistic work Mex. $ 290

Miss Jeannie Woodbridge, Evangelistic Work (new worker) Mex. $ 600

Hsuchowfu : Miss Bracken. Nurse (new worker) Mex. $ 400

Shanghai : Dr. S. I. Woodbridge (Residence) Rent Mex. $ 175

Intelligencer Mex. $ 125

Chinkiang : Miss Dunlap, On ground that she is an addition to the Chinkiang Hospital Mex. $ 400

Special appropriations approved by the Committee.

Yencheng : Bridgman, addition to Chinese House (Residence) Mex. $1,000

Graham Repairs for Residence Mex. $ 150

Chinkiang : Permission from Executive Committee to use funds from the Goldsby King Fund, whenever available, for Hospital artesian well. Mex. $2,000

Haichow : Funds to prepare living quarters for Miss Graham, Mex. $1,000

Hsuchowfu : Special grant of $500 Mex. to supplement $2.000 raised in the Station by gifts of workers and transfers within the Station for building of wall. This matter of the use of the $2000 has been approved by the Mission by circular letter. (The Executive Committee, misunderstanding our request, made an appropriation of $2000 Mex. to cover this work. The Suchowfu Station wishes to use only $500 of this amount, The Estimates Committee recommends that the remaining $1500 be applied toward above mentioned appropriations). $500

Taichow : Boys' School, Item 1. To liquidate debts (chiefly for books) made by Mr. Ghiselin, in the name of the school. We recommend in this connection that the matter be referred to the Executive Committee to arrange with Mr. Ghiselin to settle this account. 1,051.

Item 2, Repars for Boys' School 350

Famine Relief Funds to Hospitals:

(a). That any hospital needing famine relief funds be authorized to use up to $1500 Mex.

(b). Resolved that stations in famine areas be allowed up to $1500 for special famine relief, it being understood that such funds are not to be supplied from regular church contributions, but from any special famine funds that the Executive Committee may have on hand, or be able to obtain.

Recommendations Passed.

Be it recommended.

1. That all items for equipment already authorized by the Mission do not require additional reference to the Mission after funds have been received.

2. That the separate sums for equipment mentioned in a letter from Mr. Willis under date of October 23, 1924 be turned over to the individuals or stations for whom they are designated. We recommend further, that the item in this letter of $243.00 designated to "North Kiangsu Mission" be applied to the North Kiangsu College Fund.

3. That the fund of $4000 gold for residence of Jas. R. Graham, Jr., be assigned to Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Smith, the Smith residence having already been turned over to the Grahams.

4. That the Executive Committee approve the use of the money received from the rent of the Sydenstricker residence at Chinkiang to pay for six mou of land bought for the Boys' School, with the approval of our Ad Interim Committee, and that the balance of the rent be used for repairs and alterations as far as needed. The Chinkiang Station is instructed to write a covering letter regarding the matter.

5. That in the statistical reports as printed in the minutes the item in the educational and the medical reports marked "native contributions" be changed to read "Income from Native Sources". This change does away with ambiguity, and conforms to the Assembly's Minutes.

6. (a) That all members having Mission property in their care shall each year so arrange their appropriation as to provide an adequate sum for reparis, and that they be very careful in making necessary repairs each year.

6. (b) That in answer to letters received from Mr. Willis regarding unused balances of funds for residences that have been built in North Kiangsu Mission : We recommend that all such unused funds be transferred to residence funds in our mission where such funds are less than the approved amount for residences and not be held by the Treasurer of the Executive Committee for future repair accounts. The established custom of the Mission is that apropriations for repairs are made annually and we think that this plan should be continued.

7. That we approve the use of $400 found under Miss Dunlap's name in the Sutsien Station being paid to Miss Dunlap at the Chinkiang Station for the current year, it being understood that this is not establishing a precedent, and that this sum will next year revert to Sutsien for Miss Dunlap's successor.

8. That the Mission approve Mr. Crenshaw's request to Mr. Willis for $302.25 to pay extra expenses of Mr. Crenshaw and family in connection with their refugeeing in Shanghai in June of this year.

9. That in regard to the $1,205 mentioned by Mr. Willis for equipment under the head "Chinese Chapels", we recommend, *First*, that our Committee Chairman write a letter to Mr. Willis to findif this sum is undesignated ; *Second*, that the first chapel ($500 Gold) be assigned to Chinkiang ; *Third*, that the second chapel be assigned to Mr. Graham in the Tsingkiangpu field ; Fourth, that the reminaing $205 be given to the Yencheng Chapel Fund.

10. That Mr. H. W. White be allowed use of a special gift of $300 marked "Chapels" for his annual Bible Classes, Mr. Willis having already been acquainted with the wishes of the donor, and having given his consent.

11. Recommend that the Mission appoint a Committee to bring in recommendation to the next Annual Meeting of the Mission on the question of the revision of the Manual to allow a larger limit for building and repairs without requiring extension Committee action.

12. We recommend that our Treasurer pay to the Tsingkiangpu Station and Mr. Vinson, $1.50 per day for each adult member and $1,00 per day for each child over 18 months, and that these amounts be charged to the salary account of missionaries involved. and that all other expenses in connection with the Mission Meeting be paid by the Treasurer upon presentation of the account.

13. We recommend that the Executive Committee make a special appropriation to cover any amount in excess of the funds now in hand for general travel,

Permission to use special gifts.

Dr. J. B. Woods, Sr. For	Hospital equipment	Gold	$ 2000
Mrs. Paxton :	Evangelistic work	Mex.	96.
Mr. Bear :	Chinkiang Boys' School Chapel	Gold	190
Mr. Junkin	Evangelistic Work	Gold	260
Mrs. C. H. Patterson,	Bible Woman		30.
Sutsien Girls' School		Mex.	1045
Mr. McLauchlin	Evangelistic work	Gold	420
Hwaianfu Girls' School			245
Miss Wells	Evangelistic work		95
Mr. Montgomery	,, ,, (country)		50
Dr. McFadyen	Repairs on Pientang Temple for Church		50
Mrs. Locke White	Country Girls' Schools		30
Mrs. Hamilton	Evangelistic work		10
Mrs. Brown	Bible Women		150
Mr. Brown	Special work in country field		58
Mr. and Mrs. Taylor			50
Mr. Crenshaw	A student		25
Mr. Yates	Country Work		525

Suchowfu Country Work	Permission to use $500 gold annual gift from two Northern Presbyterian ladies, to pay salaries of country helpers	500
Dr. H. W White	Current Work	175
Mrs. H. W. White	To erect building for Women's Bible Classes	700
Dr. S. I. Woodbridge	The sum of $500, given for work outside the regular appropriation to be used to extend the work and influence of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer	500
Miss Jeanie Woodbridge	Chapel at Yencheng	200
B. C. Patterson for	Residence	300

Recommendations passed.

4 b. That the Executive Committee be requested to allow Chinkiang Station to use a portion of the money to be received from rents during the coming year, not to exceed $250. Mex. for the purpose of repairs on Mr. Paxton's residence, made necessary by the ravages of white ants.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES.

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc. means associated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理		1919.
Mrs. H. M. Woods,		April, 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham. 家雅各	June 1923	Sept. 1924.
Rev. & Mrs. C. N- Caldwell, 高德惠		Oct. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C., Patterson, 卜德生		March. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Paxton, 包志登		Oct. 1921.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D. 葛		Nov. 1925.
Dr. & Mrs. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美		April, 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生		Sept. 1925.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin. 任恩庚		Sept. 1923.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃		Nov. 1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission.		Sept. 1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米		June. 1917.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理	April 1924	Sept. 1918.
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬		Nov. 1921.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賡楊		March, 1921.
Dr. & Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典		Sept. 1921.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明		Sept. 1922.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜		Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock, 韓文光	Jany 1922	March. 1919.
Rev. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲		Jan. 1921.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐		April, 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東		August. 1921.
Mr. H. W. McCutchan, 梅克塘		Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士		Sept. 1925.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	April 1921	Nov. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭		Sept. 1925.

Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝 Nov. 1925 Aug. 1919.
Miss Mada I. McCutchan, 梅美德 Oct. 1919.
Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安 July 1925 Oct. 1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯葵 Dec. 1920.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林 June 1923, 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士 June 1922, Nov. 1923.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江 1921.
Rev. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫 Married Miss Amis July 1923, 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林 Oct. 1924.
Rev. & Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, 蘭師德 Aug. 1924.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林 July 1925 Feb. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鐘仁溥 Aug. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪 Aug. 1925.
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美 Aug. 1924.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意 Aug. 1924.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢 1925 April, 1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛 Nov. 1925.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衛約翰 Jan. 1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義 March. 1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋 Apl, 1925.
Rev. & Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, 何賡詩 June 1925, Sept. 1917.
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儒 Sept. 1920.
Miss Grace Farr, 福恩典 July 1925, Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary W. McCown, 馬小姐 Apl 1925, Nov. 1920.
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗 Nov. 1920.
Miss Margaret Mizell 米小姐 Oct. 1921.
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐 Oct. 1921.
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham Jr, 家 Oct. 1921.
Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Farrior July 1924.
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap 德來卜 Aug. 1922.
Rev. & Mrs. Locke White 華樂凱 Aug. 1922.
Dr. & Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge 吳少橋 Oct. 1922.
Miss Cassie L. Oliver 李如蘭 April. 1923.

Miss Sophie Graham 家小姐 J. Sept. 1923.
Miss Mary Woods 林桂芬 Married June 1925, Sept. 1923.
Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson 卜有存 Sept. 1923.
Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Richardson 聶如柏 Sept. 1923.
Miss Helen Bailey 貝玉麗 Sept. 1923.
Miss Gussie L. Fraser 費蘭芝 Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. G. L. Womeldorf 王慕德 Sept. 1923.
Rev. & Mrs. Jas. E. Bear 柏雅各 Sept. 1923.
Mrs. Margaret Baxter. Assc.
Rev. & Mrs. E. H. Hamilton 海倖登 Sept. 1923.
Miss Jeanie Woodbridge 吳 July 1924.
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. 林 Aug. 1924.
Miss Sallie M Lacy Assc. 雷 Aug. 1925.
Miss Ruth Bracken Aug. 1925.
Miss M Sprunt Hall Assc. 唐 Sept. 1925.

鎮江 Chinkiang
清江浦 Tsingkiangpu
宿遷 Sutsien
徐州府 Süchowfu
海州 Haichow
鹽城 Yencheng
泰州 Taichow
淮安府 Hwaianfu

Minutes of the Conference Committee of the Mid China and North Kiangsu Missions Shanghai Meeting January 28, 1925

The meeting was opened at 8-25 p. m. with prayer by the Chairman, Mr. Paxton.

Present: Messrs. Paxton, Richardson, Hudson, McMullen, Harnsberger, Moffett, Crawford, Junkin, H. Maxcy Smith, Worth, Blain, Currie, Armstrong, Taylor, Hopkins, and Yates.

Recess was taken until 9.30 to enable the members of each Mission to confer separately.

It was voted that Miss Orene McIlwaine be assigned to the Mid China Mission, and Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton to the North Kiangsu Mission.

It was voted that the first male evangelist to come to the field be assigned to Mid China and the first lady teacher to North Kiangsu.

The Mid China members gave notice that in case the first evangelist to come to the field is Mr. Edgar Woods or Mr. Reussel Woods, the question of a transfer of the Hamiltons will again be taken up and in view of this notice Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton were advised to take a third term at the language school.

The request of the Mid China Mission through its Ad-Interim Committee to have a joint meeting of the two Missions to consider the question of relations to Nanking Seminary befor the action of the North Kiangsu Mission on this question is presented to the General Assembly, was refered to the Ad-Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission.

After the reading of the minutes, the Committeea djourned with prayer by Dr. Hudsen.

John W. Paxton, Chairman

C. N. Caldwell, Secretary.

Conference Committee Report.

Minutes of the Conference Committee of Mid China and North Kiangsu Missions held in Chinkiang at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Paxton. October 23, 1924.

Meeting opened with prayer at 8:30 P. M. by Dr. Richardson.

Members present: McMullen, Blain, Worth, DuBose, Richardson, Moffatt, and Smith from Mid China. Graham Jr., Morgan, Armstrong, Junkin, Paxton, J. B. Woods, Sr., Montgomery, Ghiselin from North Kiangsu

Dr. Worth was elected Chairman and Mr. Ghiselin, Clerk,

An extended report in regard to the work and conditions in the Shanghai American School was read by our representative on the board, Mr. H. Maxcy Smith, and in view of the fact that a large number of children in the School come, from homes in which a conservative view of the Bible is strongly believed and taught, therefore it was voted that we request the representativ on the board, Mr. Smith, to urge them to take such steps as may be necessary to provide such Bible teaching. Our Missions will be glad to cooperate in securing such Bible teaching, if the Board desires.

Voted that the appropriations for Union institutions, in which the two Missions unite be divided equally between the two Missions, with the understanding that the failure of either Mission to approve of its part of the estimate does not reuce the amount, so long as the Executive Committee approves of the participation in the Union. (Note) Not approved by North Kiangsu Mission

Voted that the lady evangelist be assigned, first to North Kiangsu, Second to Mid China and third to North Kiangsu.

Voted that the male evangelists be assigned first to Mid China, second and third to North Kiangsu.

Voted that the lady teachers be assigned, first to North Kiangsu and second to Mid China.

Voted the first male teacher be assigned to North Kiangsu (This does not apply to Mr. Shires who is returning to the field)

Voted that the first nurse be assigned to Mid China and the following three nurses to North Kiangsu.

(Note) With the Understanding that this does not apply to Miss Bracken

Voted that the male doctors be assigned, first to the North Kiangsu Mission, second to Mid China.

Voted that the first lady doctor be assigned to North Kiangsu.

Voted that the first business woman be assigned to Mid China and the second to North Kiangsu.

A report on Sunday School work was ready by Mr. Paxton, our representative, and it was Voted to express thanks of the two Missions to Mr. Paxton and have him continue as our representative on the China Sunday School Board.

Whereas institutions of higher learning make such demands for men and money and Whereas there is such a limited supply to meet these demands, voted that we request the Executive Committee adequately to equip Hangchow College before establishing a new college for North Kiangsu, or that the Committee postpone such action till definite withdrawal from Hangchow College. Furthermore, voted that we request the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission to change their appeal for funds for a college in North Kiangsu to an appeal for educational funds under the five Year Equipment Plan. (Note) Not approved by N Kiangsu Mission

Voted that this Conference Committee hereby request the North Kiangsu Mission that before they finally decide the question of opening a college for North Kiangsu they allow us to have a joint meeting of the two Missions to discuss the entire educational policy of our church in China. (Note) Not Approved by N Kiangsu Mission

Voted that we request our Secretary, Mr. Caldwell, to make a docket of the items of business for discussion at the next meeting of this Committee and to inform us of this docket several weeks before this meeting.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Junkin.

C. N. Caldwell Secretary

Report of Ad Interim Committee
Chinkiang, October 23rd. 1924 2:30 P. M.

The Committee met at Mr. Paxton's residence and was opened with prayer by Dr. Morgan.

Members present: Junkin, Graham II, Paxton, Armstrong, Morgan, Montgomery, J. B. Woods, Sr., Ghiselin.

Dr. Junkin was elected Chairman and Ghiselin Clerk.

The minutes of the last meeting of the AIC at Kuling were read by the clerk and approved.

The following recommendation to the Conference Committee in regard to the Shanghai American School was approved: "In view of the fact that a large number of the children in the American School come from homes in which the conservative view of the Bible is strongly believed and taught, therefore, we request our representative on the Board to urge them to take such steps as may be necessary to provide such Bible teaching. If the Board is agreeable our Mission will be glad to cooperate in securing such Bible teaching".

Voted that we request the Conference Committee to consider the advisability of dividing evenly the appropriations for Union Work under both Missions.

Voted that we request the Conference Committee to allow to come to the North Kiangsu Mission the first lady evangelist, the first lady teacher, the first male evangelist and the first doctor.

Voted that we authorize the Secretary, Mr. Caldwell, to sign for the Mission the letter of appeal for funds for the College in the N. Kiangsu field.

Voted that the gift of $500 gold contributed by Mr. John McMillan of Stockston Ala. be given to the Yencheng Station for erecting a chapel.

Voted that Dr. Casper Woodbridge be given permission to serve as health officer at Kuling for two months in the summer season, if Dr. Woodbridge himself wishes to do so.

Voted that Hwaianfu Station be allowed to use the following funds granted under the Five Year Equipment Plan: Dispensary $1710 Gold. Boys school $1141 (?) Gold—Chapel and School $886.60 Gold.

Voted that the request of the Chinkiang Station to be allowed to rent residence unoccupied this year and make necessary repairs be granted.

Voted that the Taichow Station be authorized to write to the Executive Committee asking for a grant of $1250 Gold to complete the new Girls' School Building and to build a wall, but that a special effort be made to secure this money from the original donor, if possible.

Voted that Taichow be allowed to request the Executive Committee to make a grant of $270 Mex. for teachers residence in the Boys School.

Voted that Miss Bissett's Extra expense of $200 Mex for special diet be considered as medical expense and that the Mission Treasurer be authorized to pay it as such.

Voted that the A. I. Committee unite with the Hsuchowfu Station in requesting the Executive Committee to send out Miss Florine Young next summer for work in the Girls School, if the way be open.

Meeting adjourned with prayer to convene again the next day.

Friday, October 24th.

Meeting opened with prayer at A. M. by Mr. Montgomery.

Voted to authorize Dr. Price to use a gift mentioned by our Treasurer, Mr. Willis, of $1000 Gold, from Miss Gaston of Jackson, Miss. as he thinks best for the medical work at Taichow.

Voted that the A. I. Committee does not see its way clear to approve of the payment of Dr. Caspar Woodbridge's servants travel expense from Nanking to Haichow, since the Executive Committee agrees only to pay the expense of missionaries and for transportation of their household goods to their permanent stations.

Voted that in case Miss Dunlap leaves Sutsien the Ad Interim Committee advises that she locate in Chinkiang.

Voted that the matter of increase of the stipend of the children of missionaries in American Colleges be discussed at the next meeting of the North Kiangsu Mission, and if acted upon favorably, that a recommendation be made to the Joint Conference Committee, at its next meeting to this effect.

Voted that the Mission Secretary, Mr. Caldwell, be authorized to forward to churches in America the letters of the N. Kiangsu College Campaign, but that after this campaign, nothing further be done till the whole question has again been acted upon by the next Mission Meeting and that this action be forwarded to the Executive Committee.

Voted that the total amount of the double starred items in the IV Column Mr. Bear's name be recognized as $500, in order to conform to Mission action No. 13, page 33 in Minutes of 1924.

The meeting adjourned with prayer by Mr. Paxton.

C. N. Caldwell, Sec'y,
Chas. Ghiselin, Jr., Clerk.

Circular Letters Passed :

1. Fixing the time and place of Mission Meeting.

2. In response to a communication from the Mid China Mission stating that they had nominated Rev. H. J. McMullen, D. D., to succed Rev. H. Maxcy Smith as the representative of our two Missions on the Shanghai American School Board and requesting our Committee to take immediate action, it was voted that, in view of the fact that Mr. Smith had already gone home on furlough, we, the Ad Interim Committee of the N. K. Mission, request Dr. McMullen to act as substitute for Mr. Smith on the S. A. S. Board until someone is regularly elected by both Missions to fill this office, and that notice of this action be sent to the Secretary of the Mid China iMssion.

Ad Interim Committee Report Continued.
Chinkiang, January 16th.

Present : Paxton, Bell, Hopkins, Graham, Jr., Montgomery, Morgan, Price. In the absence of the regular Chairman, Mr. Hopkins called the meeting to order Dr. Price led in prayer.

Dr. Morgan was elected Chairman and Dr. Price Secretary.

The following business was transacted :

1, A letter in reply to the request of the Mid China Mission for a joint meeting of the two Missions was presented and after being amended was approved.

2. Dr. Newman presented the following request which was granted : "We having been in China this term for fiive years request to be allowed to go on a six months furlough in June of this year. Signed Dr. and Mrs. Newman".

3. Resolved that the request of N. Kiangsu Mission to the Executive Committee for four evangelists be reiterated.

4. Resolved that Dr. Jas. Woods, Jr., be advised to located in Chinkiang when he completes his term at the Peking Language School.

5. Resolved that this Committee request the Mid China Mission to alow Dr. Voss to remain in Sutsien until a doctor arrives to take his place.

6. Resolved that the Committee approve the purchase of approximately six now of land by the Chinkiang Station for the use of the Boys School, at a price of about $650 Mex. That the money for this purchase shall be taken from the rent paid by the Standard Oil Co. for the Sydenstricker house.

7. Resolved that it is the sense of this meeting that the $300 granted by the North Kiangsu Mission at its 1924 meeting to J. R. Graham, Jr. for repairs was intened to be an annual appropriation.

8. Resolved that the attention of the Executive Committee be called to Dr. Newman's anticipated resignation from the Mission. This makes it all the more important that the Executive Committee send out at least three doctors next summer to provide for urgent medical needs in the North Kiangsu Mission.

9. Resolved that we, the Ad Interim Committee of the N. Kiangsu Mission call the attention of the Executiv Committee to the fact that the actions of the N. Kiangsu Missiom are not subject to the approval of the Joint Conference Committee and therefore that the action of the N. Kiangsu Mission in regared to the North Kiangsu College still holds.

10. Resolved that in view of the fact that a large proportion of the funds are in hand for the Montgomery residence, in view of the lack of sufficient residences in Hwaianfu Station, therefore this Committee requests the Executive Committee to make suitable arrangements so that the Montgomery residence can be put up as soon as possible.

11. Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to grant the sum of $296 Mex. to aepair the damage caused by fire to Mr. Grafton's residence.

12. Resolved that the Executive Committee be grant the sum of Mex. $196 to Mr. Hopkins to repair wall.

13. Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to grant the sum of $210 to Mr. R. P. Richardson to repair and slightly enlarge his living quarters.

14. Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to grant a special appropriation of $400 Mex. to Chinkiang Station—this money to be used to improve the water supply of the Chinkiang Boys School.

15. Resolved that the Secretary send a copy of the circular re joint meeting with Mid China Mission to all the Stations of the North Kiangsu Mission for their consideration.

After prayer by Mr. Montgomery the Committee adjourned.

R. B. Price, Sec'y.

Ad-Interim Committee Report—Continued.

Dunring session of Annual Mission Meeting, October 1925.

In regard to communications from Dr. Sydenstricker, the following was passed:

Resolved that in answer to certain communications in regard to the Chinkiang Station from Dr. Sydenstricker, we recommend that the Mission appoint Messrs. Graham, Sr., Smith, and Montgomery to meet with the Chinkiang Station and Dr. Sydenstricker, as soon as possible, to review the matters involved; at the same time requesting all present to sign any findings and agreements of the meeting and report to the next meeting of the N. K. Mission.

It is recommended that, in case Mr. Wayland does not return to China to resume charge of the Tsingkiangpu Boys' School next year, after his regular furlough, the Mission agree to endeavor to make an arrangement to relieve Mr. Taylor of educational work at that time and thus allow him to enter the evangelistic work, whether by exchange, allocation of newly arrived worker, or otherwise.

Recommended that the Mission request the Executive Committee to send Miss Mary Caldwell to Taichow as soon as possible to fill the urgent need for a nures in the Sarah Walkup Hospital.

The Mission would respectfully call the attention of the Executive Committee to the fact that the call for anurse at Taichow was approved several years ago, and that this station has been waiting for Miss Caldwell for several years. (Of course this matter comes before the Conference Committee)

Recommended that the request of Dr. & Mrs Crenshaw to take their furlough in November of this year be granted.

In response to a protest from Sutsien concerning proposed transfer of Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., and a letter from Dr. Reavis, regarding Dr. Bradley's ill health and his probable early return to China and saying that the Executive Committee requests that some arrangement be made by which an associate Doctor already on the field can be given Dr. Bradley, it is recommended:

That Dr. Bradley be advised to locate temporarily at Haichow, and that Dr. Casper L. Woodbridge be advised to remove temporarily to Sutsien; also that Mr. Junkin be requested to write to Dr. Bradley and to the Executive Committee about this action.

Recommended that the Mission take note of the coming furlough of Dr. and Mr. J. B. Woods, Sr., and the necessity of providing an additional Doctor for the work at Tsingkiangpu.

Recommended that Dr. and Mrs. Henry M. Woods be permitted to take their furlough this year. and that they be requested to reutrn to China and that Dr. Woods engage in literary work.

Recommended that $125 Gold be paid Miss Merrell, at the end of her term, toward her furlough expenses.

Moved that the following Mission action be forward to Dallas Presbytery, the Standing Committee and the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions:

The last General Assembly had before it this Overture: "The Presbytery of Dallas has heard with deep and sincere regret the distressing conditions existing in our Foreign Mission work. While we must willingly grant all possible influence from war in China and the anti-American feeling in Japan, we do not feel that these conditions furnish an adequate explanation for the sad reduction in converts and offerings, together with the large increase in our existing deficit. The conviction is widespread through our Church that there is an entirely too willing tolerance with Modernism which has invaded the Missionary forces, and our people are holding back their offerings until this

condition shall be relieved. Modernism never can win souls to Christ, and if we would be fruitful witnesses for Him we must cleanse our borders of every appearance of this evil. The Presbytery of Dallas would, therefore, respectfully overture the General Assembly to appoint a Committee whose duty it shall be to make a thorough investigation of our Foreign Mission work, both at home and abroad, and the entire findings of the Committee shall be given to the Church at large."

The Standing Committee of Foreign Missions, on the basis of this overture, made the following recommendation which was passed by the General Assembly: "Inasmuch as charges of unsoundness in doctrine among the ranks of our Missionaries has been made in an overture from Dallas, Presbytery an a representative from that Presbytery before your Standing Committee reiterates the charge and declares he has proof of the same, we therefore recommend that the attention of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions be called to this fact and they be directed to investigate this charge and, if necessary, report the case or cases to the Church courts having jurisdiction over the parties involved".

As to this Overture and the Assembly's action, the North Kiangsu Mission in China wishes to make the following statements:

I. The Overture in referring to the statistics of the year of 1923-4, speaks of "the sad reduction in converts and offerings" in China, and Japan. The statistics for that year show that there was not only no "sad reduction", either in "Converts" or "offerings", but an incerase in both. The facts are as follows:

	Converts	offerings
1922-3	878	$68,747.90
1923-4	920	83,773.66

(the offerings are given in Mexican)

II. Inasmuch as "charges of unsoundness in doctrine" on the part of Missionaries have been made, the North Kiangsu Mission desires to say that we know of no member of this Mission who holds unsound views in doctrine. However, we gladly welcome investigation.

III. As to the method of preferring charges, this Mission desires to record its unqualified approval of the last Assembly, which was as follows: "Missionaries who have what they consider well founded charges affecting the conduct or orthodoxy

of fellow missionaries or of institutions for whose management our Church is responsible, in whole or in part, should bring such charges before the Mission directly concerned, or before the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, or before the proper courts, in order that these charges may be thoroughly investigated in an orderly manner, their truth or falsity determined, and appropriate action taken". The North Kiangsu instructs its members to adhere strictly to this action. This Mission would like to see the same proceedure followed by individuals or Presbyteries at home, when wishing to make charges against the members of this Mission.

The Mission also heartily approves the following action of the Executive Committee at their meeting in June: "We recommend that the same regulation the General Assembly passed for the direction of our missionaries be accepted for the direction of the members of our Committee and of our officers, both as to criticism of persons or institutions accused of unorthodoxy and as to endorsement of those that are under criticism.

ESTIMATE FISCAL YEAR,
April 1. 1926 to March 31, 1927
Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
CHINKIANG					
J. W. Paxton			1300	...	...
	Virginia	Jan. 7, 10	...	350	1650
Jas E. Bear			1300	...	...
	Margaret E. ..	Mch. 14, 25	...	150	1450
Miss Matthes.. ..			650	...	650
Mrs. Baxter			650	...	650
Miss Dunlap			650	...	650
Dr. Woods			650	...	650
TSING KIANG PU					
J. R. Graham.. ..			1300	...	...
J. B. Woods			1300	...	...
	William	Oct. 16, 6	...	350	...
	Elizabeth	Dec. 3, 8	...	350	2000
A. A. Talbot			1300	...	...
	Addison	Oct. 21, 6	...	350	...
	Bird	Sep. 29, 7	...	350	...
	Chas F.	Aug. 10, 10	...	350	...
	Hampton	Jun. 24, 18	...	150	...
	William	Oct. 27, 19	...	150	2650
L. N. Bell			1300	...	...
	Rosa	Feb. 28, 18	...	150	...
	Ruth	Jun. 10, 20	...	150	...
			...	...	1600
H. K. Taylor.. ..			1300	...	...
	Alfred	Mch. 11, 22	...	150	1450
Miss Hall			650	...	650
Miss Oliver			650	...	650
SUTSIEN					
C. H. Patterson ..			1300	...	...
	Houston	Dec. 17, 24	...	150	1450
Wm F. Junkin ..			1300	...	...
	Nettie D.	May. 7, 5	...	350	...
	Agnes	Feb. 1, 9	...	350	...
	William	July. 1, 13	...	200	2200
Mr. McCutchan ..			650	...	650
Miss McCutchan ..			650	...	650
Miss Bailey			650	...	650
SUCHOWFU					
O. V. Armstrong ..			1300	...	...
	Margaret L. ..	Jun. 20, 9		350	...
	Maud C.	Oct. 20, 10		350	...
	Lena V.	Dec. 25, 13		200	...
	Oscar V.	Apl. 19, 18		200	2400

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
A. A. McFadyen ..			1300	...	...
	Sarah	Feb. 8, 7	...	350	...
	John	Nov. 8, 9	...	350	...
	Archie	Aug. 20, 11	...	350	...
	Howard	May. 11, 17	...	150	...
	Neil	Aug. 6, 18	...	150	...
	Helen	Dec. 19, 21	...	150	...
	Mary	Sep. 12, 24	...	150	2950
F. A. Brown			1300	...	...
	Frank Jr	Dec. 7, 15	...	200	...
	Thompson ..	Apl. 30, 20	...	150	1650
Mrs. Grier			890	...	...
	Lucy	Feb. 16, 4	...	350	...
	Elizabeth	Dec. 8, 7	...	350	1590
Locke White.. ..			1300	...	...
	Locke Jr	Mch. 5, 19	...	150	...
	Louise	Apl. 19, 21	...	150	1600
E. H. Hamilton ..			1300	..	...
	Robert	Mch. 19, 25	...	150	1450
Miss Sloan			650	...	650
Miss Young			650	...	650
Miss Grier			650	...	650
Miss Bracken ..			650	...	650
HWAIANFU					
O. F. Yates			1300	...	...
	Ellen V.	Sep. 5, 16	...	150	...
	Elizabeth	Aug. 25, 18	...	150	...
	Katherine	Apl. 3, 20	...	150	1750
J. N. Montgomery..			1300	...	...
	Sophie E... ..	May. 29, 18	...	150	...
	Virginia L. ..	Dec. 30, 20	...	150	...
	Aurie H.	Dec. 7, 22	...	150	1750
G. R. Womeldorf..			1300	...	1300
Miss J. U. Woods..			650	...	650
HAICHOW					
L. S. Morgan.. ..			1300	...	...
	Ruth B.	Mch. 10, 8	...	350	...
	Juliana L. ..	Jul. 14, 14	...	200	...
	Carrel B.	Aug. 25, 17	...	150	2000
T. B. Grafton ..			1300	...	...
	Thos H.	Aug. 27, 5		350	...
	Arthur W. ..	Jan. 4, 7		350	...
	Cornelius	Jun. 16, 9		350	2350

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21				Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born					
J. W. Vinson					1300	...	...
	Eben J.	Aug.	14,	9	...	350	...
	J. W.	Feb.	1;	14	...	200	...
	Thos C.	Feb.	1,	14	...	200	...
	Jean D.	Sep.	30,	22	...	150	2200
E. S. Currie					1300	...	...
	Gay W.	Jul.	24,	20	...	150	...
	Edward H. ..	Sep.	20,	22	...	150	...
	Lucy C.	May.	19,	24	...	150	1750
W. C. McLauchlin.					1300	...	...
	Annie R.	Feb.	25,	18	...	150	...
	Katherine	Jun.	30,	21	...	150	...
	Elizabeth T. ..	Oct.		15	...	150	1750
C. L. Woodbridge .					1300	...	...
	Caspar L. ..	Nov	9,	21	...	150	...
	Elizabeth W. ..	Dec.	25,	23	...	150	1600
Miss Graham					650	...	650
Miss Junkin					325	...	325
TAICHOW							
R. B. Price					1300	...	...
	Mary Kate ..	Aug.	24,	10	...	350	...
	Caroline A. ..	Jul.	3,	16	...	150	...
	Sarah A.	Jan.	16,	19	...	150	...
	Anna A.	Dec.	4,	20	...	150	...
	Beverly	Mch.	24,	25	...	150	2250
T. L Harnsberger.					1300	...	...
	Vibian B.	Jul.	22,	8	...	350	...
	Thos L. Jr ..	Sept.	3,	19	...	150	...
	James P.	Apl.	14,	22	...	150	...
	Hugh T.	Jan.	3,	24	...	150	2100
R. P. Richardson ..					1300	...	...
	Susan M.	Dec.	27,	24	...	150	1450
Miss Mizell					650	...	650
Miss Merrell					650	...	650
TENGHSIEN							
B. C. Patterson ..					1300	...	...
	Margaret	Jun.	19,	6	...	350	1650
G. P. Stevens ..					890	...	...
	Janie P.	Apl.	11,	15	...	200	...
	Geo P. Jr	Jun.	16,	17	...	150	1240
Mrs. Remington ..					325	...	325
NANKING							
L. H. Lancaster ..					1300	...	...
	Jalia Nevills ..	Jan.	24	20		150	...
	Mary L.	Sept.	17	22		150	1600

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21				Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born					
YENCHENG							
H. W. White					1300	...	...
	Hugh W. II ..	May.	13,	11	...	350	1650
J. W. Hewett ..					1300	...	...
	J. R. Conyers ..	Feb.	13,	9	...	350	...
	Ruth T.	Jul.	18,	11	...	350	...
	Hope M.	Sep.	7,	12	...	350	...
	Elizabeth G. ..	Jan.	23,	15	...	350	2700
C. H. Smith					1300	...	...
	Marie T.	Dec.	10,	17	...	150	...
	C. H. II	Jul.	3,	24	...	150	1600
H. T. Bridgman ..					1300	...	...
	Arthur L. ..	Nov.	2,	21	...	150	...
	H. T. II	Dec.	16,	23	...	150	...
	John F.	Sep.	6,	25	...	150	1750
J. R. Graham III ..					1300	...	...
	Mary Abbott ..	Jan.	18,	22	...	150	...
	Jas R. IV	Nov.	29,	23	...	150	...
	Sophie P.	Jun.	10,	25	...	150	1750
Miss Woodbridge..					650		650
Miss Fraser					650		650
SHANGHAI							
S. I. Woodbridge..					1400		1400
C. N. Caldwell ..					1400		1400
	Total for Mission						$78080

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
X	Teacher	Woodbridge	...	...	200	...	...
	Intelligencer	...	...	...	625	**125	...
VII	Rent	...	...	...	...	**175	...
VII	2,3,4	Caldwell	...	...	500	...	...
	Taxes Repairs, Inc ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IX	2 Printing	...	...	...	360	...	...
	3 Medical	...	...	...	100	...	...
	Office Expenses	...	...	...	800	...	...
	Chinkiang Acy	...	...	...	720	...	...
	Tsinan Medical	...	...	...	600	...	...
	General Travel	...	...	...	884	...	...
	Lancaster	...	...	...	367	...	...
IV	4 Helpers	Woods	...	...	1080	500	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	...	50	...
				Total	6236	...	...
	CHINKIANG	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3 Bible Women	Paxton	...	...	168	184	...
	4 Other Helpers	...	1564	100	1464	800	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	496	1800	...
	7 Any O Work	...	...	...	75	100	...
V	6 Boarding School	...	...	...	...	250	...
	2 Day School	...	1541	500	1041	...	...
	3 College	...	...	...	...	150	...
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	100	100	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	549	250	...
	2 Taxes	...	...	...	12	...	...
	3 Insurance	...	...	...	20	...	...
	4 Repair	...	...	...	200	...	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	192	...	...
	6 Lights	...	...	...	24	...	...
IX	6 Personal Teacher... ...	...	...	...	84	...	...
				Total	4425	...	...
IV	3 Bible Woman...	Crenshaw	...	...	...	84	...
	4 Other Helpers	...	2082	270	1812	600	...
	5 Sunday School	...	40	10	30	30	...
	7 Any O Work	...	...	...	100	100	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	458	250	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	40	75	...
	2 Day School	...	1514	530	984	600	...
	3 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	144	144	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	500	500	...
	2 Taxes	...	...	...	56		...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200		...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	216		...
	6 Lights	...	...	...	60		...
IX	3 Stationery Post	...	...	...	10		...
	6 Personal Teacher	...	...	...	144		...
				Total	4754		...
		...	...	...	...		...
II	4 Repairs	Farrior	...	...	196		...
V	6 Itineration	...	...	...	50		...
				Total	246		...
		...	...	...	...		...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
V	1 Boarding...	High School	17903	14730	3173	1000
	3 Insurance	...	...	...	68	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	...
				Total	3441	...
		...	...	...	...	...
VI	1 Assistants	Goldsby King	...	...	1720	...
	2 Medecine	Memorial	...	...	990	...
	3 Bible Women	...	...	...	90	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	...
				Total	3000	...
VI	3 Expenses	Miss Dunlap	...	...	...	**300
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	...	**100
		...	...	...	...	..
IV	3 Bible Woman...	Miss Matthes	...	...	180	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	150	...
	7 Any O Work	...	...	...	10	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	137	...
	2 Day School	...	1633	600	1033	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	456	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	20	65
IX	1 Mission Meeting	...	...	...	84	...
	6 Teacher	...		Total	2070	...
IV	3 Bible Woman	Bear	...	...	...	96
	4 Other Helpers	...	..	...	100	500
	5 Sunday School	...	...	...	...	36
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	100	...
	7 Any O Work	...	...	...	100	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	56	...
	2 Day School	...	...	...	...	200
	3 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	...	120
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	...	300
	2 Taxes	...	...	...	...	12
	3 Repairs	...	..	...	96	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	144	...
				Total	596	...
	TSING KIANG PU	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3 Bible Woman	Taylor	...	...	225	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	90	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	467	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	3466	2000	1466	**400
	2 Day School	...	...	...	76	355
	3 Insurance	...	...	...	...	20
	4 Repaires	...	...	...	51	100
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	87	20
				Total	2462	...
		...	...	...	...	...
IV	1 Assistants	Bell	...	...	18	...
	2 Medecine	...	705	100	605	65
	3 Expenses	...	...	...	180	20
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	70	10
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	90	10
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	18	...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	86	12	...
				Total	1067	...	...
IV	3 Bible Woman...	Woods	...	...	...	95	...
	4 Helpers	...	...	...	...	300	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	70	...	...
	7 Other work	...	...	...	44	...	...
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	1463	170	...
	2 Medecine	...	8810	8000	810	90	...
VII	3 Alteration	...	...	...	270	30	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	43	6	...
				Total	2700	...	...
IV	6 Itineration	McCown	...	...	45	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	2235	1000	1235	...	...
	2 Day School	...	...	...	130	...	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	120	...	...
		...		Total	1680	...	...
IV	2 Licentiates	Graham	...	...	270	190	...
	3 Bible Woman	...	...	...	198	182	...
	4 Other Helpers	...	...	...	853	**428	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	293	98	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	18	66	...
V	2 Day School	...	...	...	230	**572	...
VII	1 Rent	...		...	441	370	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	135	45	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	19	2	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	43	9	...
				Total	2500	...	...
IV	2 Licentiate	Talbot	...	...	135	186	...
	3 Bible Woman	...	...	...	180	340	...
	4 Helpers	...	...	...	853	**414	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	270	100	...
	7 Other work	...	..	...	81	**400	...
V	2 Day school	...	...	...	360	220	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	377	83	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	139	29	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	107	...	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	43	...	...
				Total	2545	...	...
IV	3 Bible Woman...	Hall	...	...	225	245	...
VII	4 Repaires	...	...	...	63	70	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	...	32	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	43	12	...
				Total	331	...	...
V	1 Assistant...	Oliver	...	...	200	...	...
	3 Expenses	...	...	...	50	...	...
X	6 Teacher	...	...	...	150	...	...
				Total	400	...	...
X	3 Bible Woman	Wayland	...	...	300	...	...
	4 Helper	...	...	...	400	95	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	50	32	...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
	7 Otherwork	...	...	...	300	...
V	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	194	106
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	75	60
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	...	32
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	30	12
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	100	...
				Total	1449	...
		SUTSIEN	...	...	...	...
IV	1 Native Workers	Patterson	240	156	84	...
	2 Licentiates	...	...	...	748	400
	3 Biblewoman	...	...	...	148	100
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	1254	400
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	250	300
V	2 Day School	...	2000	1000	1500	500
	5 Other School Work ...	...	...	...	50	500
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	90	200
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	171	200
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	150	...
				Total	4445	...
IV	3 Biblewoman	Bradley	...	...	117	30
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	160	75
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	90	150
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	2000	1000
	2 Medecine	...	...	...	1808	...
	3 Expenses...	...	...	...	444	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	250	200
IX	3 Stationery	...	...	...	13	...
				Total	4882	...
		Nurse	...	...	400	...
V	Boardingschool...	Miss McCutchan	3432	1500	1932	900
VII	Repairs	...	...	...	250	300
				Total	2182	...
V	1 Boarding School	Mr McCutchan	6774	4500	2274	900
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	100
				Total	2474	...
		Miss Bailey	...	...	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	900	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	100	...
				Total	1000	...
IV	2 Licentiates	Junkin	450	150	300	...
	3 Other Helpers	...	1446	120	1326	500
	4 Biblewoman	...	...	...	234	50
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	610	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	126	100
V	2 Dayschool	...	2691	1350	1391	450
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	221	200
	5 Other School Work ...	...	...	...	76	50
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	32	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	293	100

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	162	...	...
				Total	4771	...	...
		SUCHOWFU	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2 Licentiates	Armstrong	...	...	...	250	...
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	120	100	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	230	250	...
	5 Sunday School	...	...	...	75	75	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	50	60	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	55	150	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	7850	5000	2850	600	...
	2 Day School	...	...	...	200	100	...
	3 College	...	...	...	300	150	...
VII	2 Taxes	...	...	...	10	...	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	280	50	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	150	148	...
	6 Lights	...	...	...	130	87	...
				Total	4450	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Miss Bracken	...	...	...	**84	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	...	**50	...
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	...	**150	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	...	**116	...
IV	6 Itinerating	Miss Young	...	...	30	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	4300	2400	1900	500	...
	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	100	500	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	96	200	...
				Total	2126	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Miss Grier	...	...	100	200	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	50	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	400	...	...
	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	300	...	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	100	...	...
				Total	950	...	...
IV	6 Itinerating	McFadyen	...	...	50	...	...
V	5 Other Wrork	...	...	...	300	...	...
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	850	...	...
	2 Medecine	...	9500	9000	500	500	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	150	...
				Total	1900	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Mrs. Grier	...	...	167	...	...
	5 Sundayschool...	...	...	...	...	50	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	...	50	...
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	400	...	...
	2 Medecine	...	3475	3000	475	450	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	158	...	...
				Total	1200	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Miss Sloan	...	...	100	...	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	50	...	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	37	...	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	63	...	...
	3 Stationery	...	...	...	100	...	...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	100	...
				Total	450	...
IV	4 Other Help	Brown	1015	150	865	475
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	350	100
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	185	125
V	2 Day school	...	816	260	556	...
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	120	25
	5 Other School Work ...	...	...	...	100	70
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	160	90
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	90
VI	5 Attendants	...	...	...	25	...
	6 Light	...	...	...	30	...
IX	3 Stationery	...	...	...	20	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	120	...
				Total	2731	...
IV	4 Other Help	Hamilton	...	...	400	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	200	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	200	...
V	2 Day school	...	...	...	300	...
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	200	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	80	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	120	...
				Total	1500	...
IV	4 Other Help	White	...	...	821	22
	6 Itineration	...		...	350	10
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	180	12
V	2 Dayschool	...	925	300	625	27
	4 Theo. Semienry	...	...	...	120	23
	5 Order School Work ...	...	...	...	100	10
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	160	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	180	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	25	...
	6 Light	...	..	...	30	...
IX	3 Stationery	...	...	...	20	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	120	...
				Total	2731	...
		HWAIANFU	...	...	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Yates	...	...	72	8
	4 Other Help	...	435	35	400	20
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	135	...
	7 Other Work	...		...	24	...
V	2 Dayschool	...	640	100	540	20
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	..	1
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	200	1
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	108	5
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	45	4
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	96	...
				Total	1620	...
V	1 Boarding School	Miss	...	...	...	...
		L.U. Woods	1300	300	1000	40
	2 Dayschool.	...	610	60	550	60

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	39	80	...
				Total	1589	...	...
V	3 Biblewomen	Miss Wells	...	...	72	84	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	44	30	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	8	200	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	8	40	...
IX	6 Teachers	...	...	...	91	...	...
				Total	223	...	...
		Miss	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	J. U. Woods	...	...	72	84	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	40	30	...
	5 Other Work	...	...	...	18	20	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	20	20	...
IX	6 Teachers	...	...	...	95	50	...
				Total	245	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Montgomery	...	...	72	84	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	662	200	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	200	...	...
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	26	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	100	...	...
	2 Day School	...	550	50	500	200	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	200	200	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	88	...	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	195	...	...
IX	6 Teachers	...	...	...	96	...	...
				Total	2139	...	...
IV	4 Helpers	Womeldorf	...	...	500	...	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	50	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	1000	500	500	**1000	...
	2 Dayschool	...	350	100	250	...	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	100	...	...
				Total	1500	...	...
		HAICHOW	...	...	...	...	...
VI	1 Assistants	Morgan	...	...	1440	500	...
	2 Medecine	...	3500	2300	1200	1934	...
	3 Expenses	...	...	...	610	466	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	200	...
				Total	3350	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	Vinson	3800	1300	2500	600	...
	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	...	120	...
	3 College	...	...	...	...	150	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	281	...	...
				Total	2781	...	...
V	2 Licentiates	Grafton	...	...	...	240	...
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	150	150	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	1397	610	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	250	250	...
	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	400	450	...
	3 College...	...	...	...	...	150	...
	5 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	...	130	...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	...	1
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	1
				Total	2297	..
		CURRIE	...	...	...	..
IV	2 Licentiates	...	...	...	...	2
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	100	..
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	1300	..
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	90	..
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	..
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	99	..
				Total	1689	..
		Graham Lucket Memorial G$800	...	...	...	..
			...	...	...	..
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	...	**5
		BISSETT	...	...	...	..
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	400	4
VI	1 Assistants	Woodbridge	...	...	1400	14
	3 Expense	...	...	...	100	1
				Total	1500	...
	3 Biblewomen	Mrs McLuchlin	...	...	300	2
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	200	3
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	1
				...	600	...
IV	2 Licentiates	MrMcLauchlin	...	...	...	2
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	300	1
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	1107	7
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	150	2
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	850	6
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	...	1
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	150	1
IX	2 Books Etc	...	...	...	...	1
				Total	2557	...
		TAICHOW	...	...	...	...
		RP Richardson	...	...	...	...
VI	6 Itinerating	(Ghiselin)	...	...	216	2
	7 Other Work	...	...	...	277	1
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	2326	9
VI	1 Assistants	...	...	...	90	6
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	2
	Dayschool	...	...	...	...	1
				Total	3009	...
IV	6 Itinerating	RP Richardson	...	...	120	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	180	...
				Total	500	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Miss Farr	...	...	200	1
	5 Sunday School	...	...	...	...	1
	6 Itineration	...	...	...		5
V	2 Teacher	...	...	...	200	5
IX	6	...	...	...	100	...
				Total	500	...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	432	200	...
V	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	300	500	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	100	100	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	350	300	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	50	100	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	220	20	...
				Total	2602	...	...
IV	2 Licentiates	Bridgman	...	...	216	264	...
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	...	120	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	420	540	...
	5 Sunday School	...	...	...	...	50	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	108	**180	...
V	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	96	410	...
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	...	50	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	...	20	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	200	100	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	...	40	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	50	**100	...
	3 Stationery	...	...	...	...	10	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	120	**10	...
				Total	1210	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	Girls School	...	...	582	1000	...
V	1 Boarding School	Graham	...	...	2400	300	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	300	...	...
				Total	2700	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Miss Fraser	...	...	120	...	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	250	50	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	50	...	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	60	40	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	120	...	...
				Total	606	...	...
		Miss	...	...	...	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Woodbridge	...	...	...	**120	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	...	**260	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	...	**100	...
	6 Teacher	...	...	...	...	**120	...
		TENGHSIEN	...	...	...	...	...
VII	4 Repairs	Stevens	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	150	...	...
				Total	300	...	...
IV	7 Other Work	Patterson	...	...	120	...	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6 Teacher	...	...	...	150	...	...
				Total	420	...	...
		Mateer	...	...	...	...	...
V	5 Other School	Meml Ins	...	...	2000	...	...

North Kiangsu Mission

	CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	6 Itineration	Miss Mizell	...	...	50	...	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	1600	...	...
	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	300	...	...
VII	3 Insurance	...	...	...	58	...	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	126	100	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	46	120	...
IV	5 Sunday School	...	...	...	59	...	...
IX	6 Teachers	...	...	...	25	...	...
				Total	2264	...	...
IV	1 Assistants	Harnsberger	...	...	...	96	...
	2 Licentiates	...	...	...	390	10	...
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	...	35	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	2531	510	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	600	40	...
V	1 Boarding School	...	...	...	...	12	...
	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	700	406	...
	5 Other Work	...	...	...	...	10	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	521	614	...
	2 Taxes	...	...	...	...	1	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	353	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	65	115	...
II	6 Lights	...	...	...	10	6	...
				Total	4917	...	...
IV	3 Biblewomen	Price	...	...	45	85	...
	6 Itineration	...	...	...	68	7	...
VII	1 Assistants	...	...	...	1231	380	...
	2 Medecine	...	...	...	1450	150	...
	3 Expenses	...	...	...	215	525	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	...	9	...
	6 Teachers	...	...	...	...	9	...
				Total	3009	...	...
		YENCHENG	...	...	...	...	...
IV	2 Licentiates	White	...	...	216	216	...
	3 Biblewomen	...	...	...	132	132	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	692	300	...
	6 Itinerating	...	...	...	350	...	...
V	2 Dayschool	...	...	...	480	250	...
	4 Theo. Seminary	...	...	...	450	350	...
VII	1 Rent	...	...	...	400	300	...
	4 Repairs	...	...	...	100	200	...
	5 Attendants	...	...	...	40	60	...
IX	2 Books	...	...	...	150	150	...
	6 Teachers	...	...	...	120	30	...
				Total	3130	...	...
VI	1 Assistants	Hewett	...	...	800	300	...
	2 Medecine	...	...	...	630	300	...
	3 Expense	...	...	...	90	110	...
VII	4 Repairs	...	...	...	80	70	...
				Total	1600	...	...
IV	2 Licentiates	Smith	...	...	300	300	...
	4 Other Help	...	...	...	850	500	...

Summary

Total	Chinkiang	18532
	Tsing Kiangpu	15134
	Sutsien	17772
	Suchowfu	18038
	Hwaianfu	7316
	Taichow	14199
	Haichow	15174
	Yencheng	12424
	Shanghai	6236
	Tenghsien	2720
	Nanking	367
Total for the Mission		$127912

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1924 and June 30, 1925.*

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A Foreign Force										B Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	3	2	5	2	5	7	12	1	1	11	1	12	6	19	—
Tsingkiangpu..	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	—	1	24	1	21	7	28	2
Sutsien	1891	3	3	6	3	5	8	14	—	1	65	2	30	7	39	44
Suchowfu	1890	4	1	5	4	4	8	13	—	1	37	3	14	11	25	4
Hwaianfu	1904	3		3	3	3	6	9	—	1	12	1	11	4	16	1
Taichow..	1908	3	1	4	2	3	5	9	1	1	10	—	13	3	16	—
Haichow..	1908	4	2	6	3	5	8	14	1	1	24	—	26	8	34	2
Yencheng	1910	3	2	5	2	5	7	12	—	1	28	—	21	2	23	1
Total for the Year ..		27	13	40	22	37	58	98	3	8	211	8	148	48	200	14
Total for the Preceding Year		26	12	38	23	34	57	95	1	8	157	5	114	23	141	21½

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1924 and June 30, 1925.*

STATION	C. the Native Church														
	1 (a)	2 (b)	Communicants (or full members)			6 (e)	7 (f)	8 (g)	Additions During the Year		Sunday-School Work			14 (j)	15 (k)
			3 (c)	4 (c)	5 (d)				9 (h)	10	11 (i)	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of Worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Other Unders Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church Work
Chinkiang	6	18	700	160	860	62	981	1903	113	35	14	59	1206	1	$1039.78
Tsingkiangpu..	3	36	568	187	964	122	1426	2522	175	24	7	20	250	6	1136.00
Sutsien	7	62	1416	641	2057	330	2200	4587	228	51	23	103	1700	13	2619.00
Suchowfu	3	40	649	517	1156	110	1000	2256	91	18	21	100	1600	1	1236.00
Hwaianfu	1	14	88	87	175	25	650	750	61	5	19	50	761	8	172.00
Taichow..	2	10	155	86	201	44	631	976	53	12	11	35	455	11	392.56
Haichow..	—	24	205	198	403	21	1200	1603	14	2	5	12	300	3	310.00
Yencheng	6	32	1080	407	1487	117	931	2535	217	28	17	45	630	8	174.00
Total for the Year ..	28	236	1416	2283	7303	831	9019	17132	952	175	117	424	6902	51	$7079 34
Total for the Preceeding Year	25	218	4345	1883	5630	702	5387	12324	920	142	98	402	5743	21	Mexican $8369.85

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1924 and June 30, 1925.*

D. Educational Statistics.

STATION	Total Teaahing Force				5 (c)	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christians Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	4	4	24	8	2	—	—	14	18	143	174	445	13	17	71	28	436	1	167	—	167
Tsingkiangpu..	1	1	14	9	1	—	—	27	11	499	128	627	1	13	95	47	92	1	43	—	—
Sutsien	1	2	74	15	3	—	—	51	51	1034	342	1376	13	13	231	23	254	2	88	30	218
Suchowfu	1	3	34	13	3	—	—	21	26	542	133	675	3	8	53	44	97	2	112	46	158
Hwaianfu	2	2	15	6	3	—	—	8	12	132	102	234	4	7	27	9	36	2	11	7	18
Taichow..	2	2	9½	4	5½	—	—	1	—	5	28	33	1	—	—	19	—	2	110	—	110
Haichow..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No report	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yencheng	1	1	10	1	4	—	—	8	13	150	15	165	1	1	15	—	15	1	90	—	—
Total for the Year ..	12	15	180½	56	21½	—	—	130	131	2505	922	3555	36	59	492	170	930	11	621	83	671
Total for the Preceeding Year	8	17	248	52	24	—	—	136	171	2640	1018	3562	44	74	691	259	838	9	661	62	738

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1924 and June 30, 1925.*

D. Educational Statistics. *Continued*

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Mormal and Training School				Theo-logical Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Or-phanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i)	23	24	25	26 (j)	27	28	29	30 (k)	31	32 (l)	33 (l)	34 (l)	35 (m)	36	37 (n)	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	...	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1066	$16228
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	760	5032
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suchowfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	100	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	930	11380
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	609
Taichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No report	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	230	...
Total for the Year ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	57	310	151	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3274	$33249
Total for the Preceeding Year	...	4	...	4	4	3	...	...	...	7	319	142	364	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3601	$30365

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1924 and June 30, 1925.*

E. Medical Statistics

STATION	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurses	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assistants	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospital: 7 (e) Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total days in Hospital	11 Average days of each patient in Hospital	12 Number of patients treated in out-patients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 (f) Total Operations	Dispensaries: 16 (g) Buildings	17 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits: 18 (h) Circuits	19 Individuals Treated	20 (i) Total Number of Patients Taeated	Medical School or Classes: 21 (j) Schools	22 Student Men	23 Student Women	Schools for Nurses: 24 Schools	25 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 26 (k) Institutions	27 Inmates	28 (l) Native Contributions
Chinkiang ..	1	...	1	1	1	2	1	50	977	...	...	6954	...	...	350	Aprox	...	...	...	12000	Aprox	...	...	1	18	...	...	$ 6500.
Tsingkiangpu ..	2	...	1	1	...	17	1	90	1281	25620	20	17625	472	3124	3596	1	5000	...	...	68974	...	...	...	1	17	...	...	10950.
Sutsien	2	...		1	...	8	1	42	515	8246	16	5516	84	663	747	...	...	...	...	6031	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3554.
Suchowfu ..	1	1	1	3	5	16	2	95	1527	22868	14	10570	271	545	816	2	2000	2	100	66642	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	19150.
Hwaianfu ..	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3341	...	...	3341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.
Taichow.. ..	1	...	...	2	2	12	2	40	414	...	...	...	89	...	...	...	1917	...	...	8307	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4132.
Haichow.. ..	1	1	1	...	2	13	2	100	650	12740	19.6	4328	100	700	800	1	1200	3	400	23246 / 6628	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8000.
Tencheng ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No report	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year	8	2	5	8	11	68	9	417	5364	69474	69.6	44993	1016	5932	6309	5	13458	5	500	195169	...	1	...	2	35	...	...	$52386.
Total for the Preceeding Year..	9	2	5	9	10	64	12	283	4700	...	...	52464	5785	...	...	...	182579	...	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	...	$45038.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

ANNUAL MEETING, 1926

MEETING HELD AT HAICHOW

JUNE. 3-10-1926

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

CHAIRMAN

O. V. Armstrong

VICE CHAIRMAN

Jas. N. Montgomery

TREASURERS

Associated Mission Treasurers

23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road

Post Office Box 251

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions

Box 330 Nashville, Tennessee

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS

Treasurers Shanghai

CABLE ADDRESS

Liberate Nashville (Tenn.)

INDEX

Auditor's Report ... 29
Circular Letters passed ... 5
Committee Reports
- Adinterim ... 20
- Chinkiang Agency ... 36
- Chinese Intelligencer ... 11
- Cooperation with Chinese ... 11
- Chinkiang Field and Dr. Sydenstricker ... 31
- Educational ... 12
- Estimates ... 22
- Examining ... 29
- Extension ... 30
- Joint Conference ... 19
- Manual Revision ... 34
- Medical ... 16
- North China Seminary ... 35
- North Kiangsu College ... 16
- Personnel ... 9
- Personel Reports ... 30
- Representative Mission Meeting ... 35
- Resolutions ... 25
- Shanghai Conference ... 8, 18
- Sunday School work. ... 18

Council Plan
- Shanghai Plan ... 8, 4
- Dr. Patterson's Motion ... 14
- Vote to defer action ... 16

Education Conference ... 10
Evangelistic Conference ... 5
Mission Representatives Report
- Mateer Memorial Institute ... 34
- Nanking Seminary ... 7
- Shantung Christian University ... 12
- Woman's Bible Training School ... 32

Mission Treasurers ... 8
Shanghai Conference Recommendations
- Sections adopted ... 37, 8, 9
- Silence rule rescinded ... 18

Rules adopted by Mission.
- Estimates Committee must approve estimates ... 22
- Estimate blanks in hand of Chairman day before Mission Meeting... ... 22
- Equipment Funds—how drawn ... 22
- Furlough regulations ... 25
- Return of Missionary after Furlough ... 27
- House Appropriations increased ... 22
- Language Study Requirements ... 29, 30
- Mission Chairman—term of office ... 18
- ,, ,, calls committees ... 18
- Mission Meeting method of change of time and place.... ... 18
- New Appropriations—request for must be accompanied with statement. ... 24
- Station Examiners—duty of ... 29
- Personal Reports—how prepared ... 30
- Voting requirements ... 29, 30

DIRECTORY

Permanent Committees.

Examining:—Graham, Sr., Vinson, Mrs. Junkin, Paxton.

(Additional examiners:—Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Yates, Dr. Hugh White, Mrs. Harnsberger).

Extension:—Vinson, Price, Brown.

Arrangements:—Montgomery, Dr. Woodbridge, Miss Fraser.

Schools:—Armstrong, Graham, Jr., Vinson, Miss Woods, Richardson, Taylor, Miss Bailey, Patterson, Jr., Miss Mizell, Miss Graham, Miss Young, Miss Hall, Womeldorf, Farrior.

Ad-Interim:—Junkin, (Chair), Bridgeman, Price, Montgomery, McFadyen, Talbot, McLauchlin, Farrior.

Annual Report:—Hamilton.

Medical:—Price, Grier, Woods Jr., Bell.

Personnel:—Brown, Mrs. Yates, McLauchlin.

MISSION REPRESENTATIVES

Chinese Christian Intelligencer:—Caldwell; Alternate, Crenshaw.

Shanghai American School:—R. J. McMullen.

Kuling Church:—Woodbride Sr., Montgomery.
Alternates, Bridgeman, Richardson.

Mateer Memorial Institute:—Taylor, Hopkins.
Alternates, McLauchlin, Talbot.
Chinese Representatives, (Mission nominees) Chien Tsai Tien (Sutsien) Kao Yi San (Tsingkiangpu).

Shantung Christian University:—Bell.

Bible Teachers Trainning School for Women:—Mrs.Paxton.
Alternate, Mrs. Armstrong.

Nanking Seminary Board:—Junkin.

SELECT COMMITTEES

Chinkiang Agency:—Bear, Mathes.

Sunday Schools:—Locke White, Miss Hall.

Woman's Executive Committee:—Mrs. H. W. White, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. Richardson, Miss Mathes, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Womeldorf, Miss Lacy, Mrs. McLauchlin.

Estimates:—H. W. White, (Chairman) Richardson, Patterson C. H., Yates, Bear, Grafton, Taylor, Brown.

Publicity & Reinforcements:—Hamilton, C. H. Patterson, Richardson.

New College:—Graham, Sr., McLauchlin, Armstrong, Vinson, Junkin, Hopkins.

Station Secretaries:—Bear, Currie, Bell, Mrs. Hamilton, Richardson, Hewett, Mrs. Patterson, Womeldorf.

North China Seminary: Stevens, Taylor.

Christian Endeavor: Miss Bailey, Graham Jr.

Evangelistic Conference Committee: Paxton, Graham Sr., Bridgeman, Mrs. Montgomery, Mrs. McLauchlin.

Manual Revision: Lancaster, McLauchlin, Montgomery.

Representative Mission Meeting Committee: Morgan, Brown, Caldwell, Mrs. H. W. White, Talbot, Mrs. Crenshaw, Mrs. Montgomery, Mrs. Junkin.

Resolutions and Communications: (appointed by incoming Chairman)

Docket: Junkin, H. W. White, and Chair, of Resolutions Com.

Educational Policy of the Mission: Farrior, Taylor, Graham, Jr., Miss Hall, Junkin, Montgomery Locke White.

Cooperation with Chinese: Graham Sr., Junkin, Brown, Vinsen, Lancester.

BUILDING COMMITTEES

Yencheng Boys School: Graham Jr., Bridgeman, Richardson.

Haichow Chapels: McLauchlin, Morgan, Graham Sr.

Sutsien Girls School: Bailey, Junkin, Mrs. Patterson.

Sutsien Boys School: McCutchan, Hopkins, Bell.

Taichow Chapel: Harnsberger, Richardson, Crenshaw.

Taichow Hospital: Price, Harnsberger, Bear.

Chinkiang Boys School: Farrior, Bear, Harnsberger.

Hsuchoufu Girls School: Young, McFadyen, C. H. Patterson.

Yencheng Church: White H. W., Bridgeman, Harnsberger.

Yencheng Hospital: Hewett, Bridgeman, Price.

Yencheng Land: White, H. W., Bridgeman, Harnsberger.

Taichow Boys School: Richardson, Price, Crenshaw.

Tsingkiangpu Girls School: Hall, Taylor, Montgomery.

Tsingkiangpu Boys School: Taylor, Graham Sr. Junkin.

Hsuchoufu Boys School: Armstrong, McFadyen, Vinson.

Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Woods Jr., Farrior, Morgan.
Armstrong Residence: Armstrong, Locke White, Currie.
Luckett Memorial School: Miss Graham, Morgan, Taylor.
Grier Memorial Chapel: Armstrong, Locke White, Hopkins.
Hsuchoufu Men's Hospital: McFadyen, Locke White, Morgan.
Tsingkiangpu Hospital: Bell, Taylor, Harnsberger.
Taylor Residence: Taylor, Bell, Yates.
Woodbridge Residence: Woodbridge, Grafton, Taylor.
Hwaian Girls School: Miss Woods, Montgomery, Grafton.
Haichow Boys School: Vinson, Grafton, Bell.
Haichow Bible Woman's School: Mrs. McLauchlin, Morgan, Graham Sr.
Tongkan Chapel: Bridgeman, White H. W., Harnsberger.
Smith Residence: Smith, Graham Jr., Price.
Ghiselin Residence: Richardson, Price, Crenshaw.
Yencheng Chapels: White H. W. Bridgeman, Harnsberger.
Hsiao Hsien Chapels and Country Chapels: Brown, Locke White, C. H. Patterson.
Montgomery Residence: Montgomery, Womeldorf, Bell.
Haichow Hospital: Morgan, Woodbridge, Bell.
Hsuchoufu South Gate Chapel: Armstrong, McFadyen, Hopkins.
Hwaian Hospital: Head, Yates, Bell.

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU ANNUAL MEETING

Haichow, Thursday, 8 p.m., June 3, 1926.

The Meeting was called to order by the Chairman, Dr. L. N. Bell. A hymn was sung, followed by a prayer by the Chairman. After the Scripture reading, Dr. Patterson led in prayer.

ROLL CALL.

The roll was called, and the following members were present.

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Rev. B. C. Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White, Dr. and Mrs. W. F. Junkin, Mrs. A. D. Rice, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley, Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot, Miss Josephine Woods, Rev. J. W. Vinson, Miss Jessie Hall, Rev. O. V. Armstrong, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates, Rev. G. P. Stevens, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown, Dr. R. B. Price, Mrs. J. W. Hewett, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, Rev. L. H. Lancaster, Dr. and Mrs. L. N. Bell, Rev. H. K. Taylor, Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, Miss Lois Young, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie, Rev. H. T. Bridgman, Miss Hazel Mathes Mr. J. R. Graham, Jr., Mr. S. C. Farrior, Rev. and Mrs. Locke White, Dr. Caspar Woodbridge, Miss Sophie Graham, Rev. C. H. Patterson, Rev. R. P. Richardson, Miss Gussie Fraser, Rev. J. E. Bear, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton.

ABSENT:—Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods, Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, Mrs. B. C. Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton, Dr. N. D. Grier, Dr. and Mrs. J B. Woods, Miss Mary Johnson, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Hancock, Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, Mr. H. W. McCutchan, Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, Miss Mada McCutchan, Miss Lillian Wells, Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, Miss Lily Woods, Mrs. R. B. Price, Dr. J. W. Hewett, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith, Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, Rev. Charles Ghiselin, Mrs. H. K. Taylor, Miss Mary Bissett, Miss Isabel Grier, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland, Dr. and Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, Rev. and Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, Miss Grace Farr, Miss Mary McCown, Miss Mary Lee Sloan, Miss Margaret Mizell, Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr., Mrs. S. C. Farrior, Miss Charlotte Dunlap, Mrs. Caspar Woodbridge, Miss Cassie L. Oliver, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Mrs. R. P. Richardson Miss Helen Bailey, Rev. and Mrs. G. L. Womeldorf, Mrs. Jas. E. Bear, Mrs. Margaret Baxter, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., Miss Sallie Lacy, Miss Ruth Bracken, Miss M. S. Hall, Dr. and Mrs. Head.

NOTE.—The following who were absent at the first roll call reported later.

Miss Mizell, Dr. Hewett.

OFFICERS

Rev. Jas. E. Bear was elected Secretary Pro-tem., and Rev. W. C. McLauchlin was elected Clerk. The question of the Treasurership was put on the docket. Rev. C. N. Caldwell was re-elected Secretary.

CIRCULAR LETTERS.

The following circular letters were passed during the year:—

1. The minutes of the Joint Mission conference to be sent to the Executive Committee, but not to be made public until approved by the two Missions in annual meeting.
2. Mr. Mussen to be employed by Yencheng for 6 Months beginning with March.
3. (Circular from Hsuchoufu,—two items passed)—I $100 gold for East gate Church and $500 Gold for Land for School Garden.
4. The Sutsien Hospital was authorized to use $750.00 Mex. to purchase motorcycle.
5. The Goldsby King Memorial Hospital was authorized to use money now available to sink a deep well.
6. Chinkiang Station was authorized to use $250.00 Mex. from rent of residence occupied by Standard Oil Co., for the purpose of deepening the well of that place.

WELCOME BY GENERAL BEI.

General Bei Bao Shan visited the Mission and extended a hearty welcome to Haichow, and invited the Mission to dine with him at Hsu Gou. Dr. B. C. Patterson made an appropriate response to the General's speech.

COMMITTEE REPORTS.

The Report of the Committee on arrangements was adopted as amended.

The Estimates Committee made a partial report.

The Committee on Evangelistic Conference made the following report which was adopted:—

1. That the Evangelistic Conference be held on Kuling this summer.
2. That the time be during the week following the Kuling Conference.
3. That a two-day meeting be held.
4. That the present committee be continued to prepare program and arrange material.

The report of the Committee on Personal Reports was adopted as amended.

The Mission heartily accepted General Bei's invitation to dine with him Wednesday, June 9, and asked the Docket Committee to bring in all important matters as early as possible.

An invitation extended by the Haichow gentry to take a meal with them was accepted by the Mission, and the Committee on Arrangements was asked to take care of the necessary details.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES.

The following committees were appointed by the Chair:—

Resolutions and Communications:—Dr. Graham, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Brown.

Nominations:—Messrs. Currie, Farrior and Dr. Bradley.

Adjourned with prayer.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 4th.

The whole morning session was given over to a service of prayer and praise led by the Chairman.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON.

The meeting was opened with a hymn and prayer.

The minutes of the last business session were read and approved as amended.

The Committee on Personal Reports asked to be continued, and asked that Mrs. Locke White and Mr. Houston Patterson be added to the Committee, Granted. The Committee:—Mrs. Montgomery, Ch., Mrs. Lancaster, Mrs. Locke White, Mr. Houston Patterson, Mr. Talbot.

The Docket Committee made a partial report.

The time of the discussion of the Educational situation was referred to the Docket Committee.

The Committee appointed to confer with Dr. Sydenstricker and the Chinkiang Station about the Paoyen field reported. The report was accepted and the Committee discharged. (See appendix.)

BUILDING COMMITTEES.

The following reports were received from Building Committees:—

Currie Residence. The residence has been completed. The Contractor settled with. The accounts audited. The Committee asks to be discharged. E. S. Currie, Chair. Granted.

Taichow Hospital: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Chinkiang Boys' School Building Committee: The Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Haichow Hospital: Committee reports C. E. Graham gift of $25,000 spent and the accounts audited. Committee asks to be discharged. L. S. Morgan, Chair. Granted.

Montgomery Residence: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Hwaianfu Girls' School: Committee reports progress and asks to to be continued.

Tsiang-kiang-pu Boys' School: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Taylor's Residence: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Hsuchoufu Chapel: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Hsuchoufu Girls' School: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Hsuchoufu Boys' School: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Armstrong Residence: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Grier Memorial Chapel: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Hsuchoufu Men's Hospital: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Hsiao Hsien Chapel: and other Country Chapels: Committee reports propress and asks to be continued.

Tong Kan Chapel: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Yencheng Chapels: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Ghiselin's Residence: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Taichow Boy's School: Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

B. C. Patterson Residence: The Committee reports the work completed, the accounts audited, and asks to be discharged. B. C. Patterson, Chair. Granted.

NANKING SEMINARY.

The report of our representative on the Nanking Seminary Board was received. (See appendix for report.)

MISSION TREASURERS.

The Associated Mission Treasurers were re-elected Treasurer for the Mission. Rev. C. N. Caldwell was elected our representative on the A. M. T. Advisory Council, and Rev. H. M. Smith was elected Vice-representative.

The partial report of the Ad Interim Committee was approved as a whole. (See Appendix).

The Report of the Extension Committee was approved. (See appendix).

Adjourned with prayer.

FRIDAY EVENING.

After a short devotional led by Mr. Bridgman, and a solo by Mrs. Hamilton, personal reports were heard.

Reports were heard from the following members of Tsing-kiang-pu Station:—Dr. Woodbridge, Miss Lacy, Dr. Bell, Miss Jessie Hall, Mr. Talbot, Mrs. Graham and Dr. Graham. Dr. Junkin led in prayer for the work at Tsingkiang-pu.

Dr. Patterson read a report on the work at Tenghsien.

On motion of the Nominaiton Committee, Mr. Hamilton was elected to receive the personal reports and write the annual report.

Mr. Yates made the closing prayer for the work at Tenghsien.

SATURDAY MORNING, JUNE 5th.

Devotional led by Mr. Stevens.

Minutes read and approved.

Miss Mizell reported present.

Mr. Vinson was excused from further attendance.

Voted that the Mission go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss the recommendations of the Joint Conference.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted that the resolutions and suggestions made in the Committee of the Whole in regard to the changes in organization of our Mission be mimeographed and brought back for our discussion at 3 p.m., this question being the first order of the day for the afternoon session.

Voted that we take up the recommendations of the Joint Conference found on pages 10 to 14 of the Minutes of the Joint Conference.

The recommendations were taken up *seriatim,* and the following were adopted. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, and 17.

Numbers 7 and 14 were deferred till a later time. Number 18 was the first order of the day for the afternoon session. (See appendix).

Voted to reconsider the action to defer action on Nos. 7 and 14. A discussion of these two recommendations followed, but no actions were taken.

Adjournment.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON.

The meeting was opened with a hymn and prayer.

The reading of the minutes was deferred till Monday morning.

The mimeographed plans of organization not being ready, it was voted to take up reports of Committees.

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE.

The Personnel Committee reported that the following had been invited back by their respective stations:—

Yencheng—Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman.

Chinkiang—Miss Mathes, Miss Dunlap, Mrs. Baxter.

Haichow—Rev. and Mrs. Currie.

Taichow—Miss Mizell, Mr. Ghiselin.

The question of Mr. Ghiselin's return to the Mission field has been referred to another committee and this commtitee brings in no recommendation as to his return. B. C. Patterson, Chair.

This report of the committee was approved.

REPORT OF LAST YEAR'S PERSONAL COMMITTEE.

The Committee reported in regard to the matters in connection with Mr. Ghiselin's outstanding indebtedness. The report was received. (See appendix).

Voted: That in as much as Taichow Station has asked for Mr. Ghiselin's return, and since all the data in the case is in the hands of the Executive Committee, the matter of Mr. Ghiselin's return be left entirely to the Executive Committee. We ask the Executive Committee in any case to immediately pay Mr. Ghiselin's outstanding debts.

Voted: That Taichow Station furnish the Personnel Committee a statement of Mr. Ghislein's indebtedness, and that this Committee forward it to the Executive Committee as a part of their report.

Voted: That the Mission go into the Committee of the Whole to discuss the recommendations of the Joint Conference.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted: That the recommendations of the Joint Conference under discussion be made the first order of the day Monday, the Educational Committee recommendations being the second order of the day for Monday.

Voted: That the foreign business community of Haichow be invited to attend the Mission Service, Sunday afternoon.

Adjourned.

SATURDAY EVENING.

After a short devotional led by Rev. C. H. Patterson, and a selection by a double quartet, personal reports were heard from the Members of the Haichow Station.

Dr. and Mrs. Morgan and some of their Chinese associates spoke on the medical work of the station.

Miss Sophie Graham spoke on the work in the Girls' School.

Mrs. Rice, Mrs. McLauchlin, Mr. Currie, Mr. McLauchlin, and Mr. Grafton spoke on the Evangelistic work.

The meeting was closed with prayer for the work in Haichow.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 6th.

The Annual Sermon was preached by Dr. R. B. Price, the retiring Moderator, from Heb. 11.

The Communion of the Lord's Supper was administered by Dr. B. C. Patterson assisted by Dr. Bradley, Dr. Morgan, Dr. Bell and Dr. C. L. Woodbridge.

MONDAY MORNING, JUNE 7th.

Devotional exercises were led by Rev. R. P. Richardson.

The minutes were read and approved.

Dr. Hewett reported present.

Miss Lila Junkin was welcomed as an Associate Member.

Voted:—That we go into the Committee of the Whole to consider the whole matter of change of organization.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted:—That the whole matter of re-organization be referred to a committee of eight, made up of representatives from each station elected by their stations.

Voted:—That we go into a Committee of the Whole to consider the Educational Questions.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted:—The time of meeting this afternoon shall be 2.30 p.m.

Adjourned.

MONDAY AFTERNOON.

The meeting was opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted:—That we go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss the Educational questions.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted:—That a Committee of seven, four educationalists, and three evangelists, be appointed by the nominating committee to arrange an educational conference in Kuling this Summer, and to bring in a report on our educational work and policy at the next meeting of the Mission.

The Estimates committee made a partial report, which was adopted. (See Appendix).

The Haichow Women's Bible School Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

The Haichow Chapels Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

Voted:—That the North Kiangsu Mission, while in session in the Chapel of the Boys' School in Haichow, built through the generous gifts of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Sherrill, wishes to send its hearty thanks to these two good friends of the Mission for the gift which has made possible this Chapel and other new buildings at the Haichow School.

Voted:—That North Kiangsu Mission, while in session at Haichow, wishes to heartily thank Dr. and Mrs. Richard Orme Flinn for their generous gift which has made possible the new building for the Mary Orme Flinn Memorial Bible School here at Haichow.

Voted:—That the North Kiangsu Mission, while in session here at Haichow, wishes to express its hearty thanks to the Bream Memorial Church in Charleston, W. Va., and especially to Messrs. Hubbard, Woodrum, and Field for their generous gfits which have made possible the building of the Currie Residence and the adding of much needed equipment in the Haichow Field.

The Annual Report of the Chinese Christian Intelligencer was received as information.

The Committee on closer co-operation with the Chinese made the following report which was adopted:—

"The Committee to investigate the matter of a closer co-operation with the Chinese in the various forms of Mission work, reports that they are satisfied that we should have the advice and assistance of our Chinese brethren to an ever increasing degree now and as the work progresses.

"We have had under consideration plans used in other Missions, but do not think it wise to make definite recommendations at this time until the Mission as a whole has been able to give the matter more careful consideration.

"We therefore recommend that the Mission direct the Committee for arranging the evangelistic conference at Kuling to set aside sufficient periods of time for the informal discussion of this whole matter from all angles.

"Any station which may now be planning for a tentative trial on a limited scale can continue such trial.

"The Committee asks to be continued."

Graham, Sr., Brown, Junkin.

The Sutsien Girls' School Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued..

Adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY EVENING.

After a devotional service led by Rev. J. N. Montgomery, personal reports were heard from the following members of the Sutsien Field, Dr. and Mrs. Bradley, Mr. and Mrs. Patterson, Miss Bailey, Miss McCutchan, Miss Johnson, and Dr. and Mrs. Junkin. Rev. Locke White closed the meeting with prayer for work in the Sutsien Field.

TUESDAY MORNING, JUNE 8th.

Devotional led by Rev. L. H. Lancaster.

The Minutes were read and approved.

The following report of the Educational Committee was approved:—

"Voted to elect Miss Young, Mr. Farrior, and Mr. Yu of Taichow as our representatives on the Middle School Council of the E.C.C.E.A. for the ensuing year.

"Voted to elect Miss Mathes, Mr. C. H. Patterson and Mr. Sa Dzong Liang of Chinkiang as our representatives on the Primary School Council of the E.C.C.E.A."

Voted:—That the Mission extend its thanks to the Trustees of the James Sprunt Fund and to Mr. William Sprunt, who were instrumental in sending out Miss Margaret Sprunt Hall to teach the missionary children at Tsing Kiangpu, paying all expenses and salary. This has freed the Mothers for more work among the Chinese. Miss Hall is also teaching English in the Girls' School and is assisting in many other ways.

The Tsing Kiangpu General Hospital Building Committee reports progress and asks to be continued.

SHANTUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY.

The following report was received from the Mission representative on the Board of the Shantung Christian University.

"Your representative on the Shantung Christian University Board reports that since the last meeting of the mission there has been no regular meeting of the Board, and nothing requiring the atention of the mission has come up before the Board."

Voted that the Secretary of the Mission send letters of appreciation for help in the recent diphtheria epidemic at Tsing Kiangpu to Dr. Huang of the National Epidemic Prevention Bureau, Peking; to Mr. Roger Green, China Medical Board, Peking; and to Mr. Benjamin W. Clayton of Houston, Texas.

Voted:—that North Kiangsu Mission extend its thanks to Mr. T. F. Sanford for his gift of $500.00 for a School Garden for the Sanford Memorial High School.

Voted:—That North Kiangsu Mission extend its thanks to Mr. John W. Johnson for his gift of $500.00 for a motorcycle for Rev. O. V. Armstrong.

The report of our representative on the Board of the Bible Teachers Training School for Women at Nanking was received as information. (See Appendix).

Voted to refer the question of those who have not finished the required language work to the examining committee instructing them to bring in a resolution at this meeting.

Voted:—That the Chairman appoint a member of the Mission to prepare a resolution expressing our sympathy over the death of Mrs. Worth, and to send a copy of the same to Mid China Mission and a copy to Dr. Worth.

Voted:—That we go into a Committee of the Whole to consider the question of a Council.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted:—That we meet to-night for business from 8 to 9.30, the personal reports being omitted.

Voted:—That we take recess till 2.30 p.m.

Adjourned with prayer.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON.

The Meeting was opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The Minutes were approved as corrected.

The Mission went into the Committee of the Whole to consider the formation of a Council.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted:—That the order of the day for 8.30 p.m. be Dr. Patterson's motion.

Voted:—That the order of the day for 8.00 p.m. be the reports of Committees.

Adjourned with prayer.

TUESDAY EVENING.

The meeting was opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Estimates Committee made a partial report which was adopted. (See Appendix).

The Report of the Joint Conference Committee Meeting of Feb. 17th, 1926 was approved. (See Appendix).

The order of the day having arrived, Dr. Patterson's motion was before the house. Dr. Patterson's motion was as follows:—

"After earnest prayer and many hours of discussion and with a real desire to meet the wishes of the Executive Committee and the Mid-China Mission in regard to a council, this Mission declares that it is unwilling to go into a council when questions affecting new appropriations and reinforcements for certain institutions which this Mission is unwilling to support must arise.

"Therefore, for the time being this Mission does not approve of the recommendation to form a China Council."

The followng substitute was moved for Dr. Patterson's motion:—

"Moved that we approve the Council with the Constitution as recommended by the Joint Conference in Shanghai, as provided for in recommendation 18 of the Joint Conference Minutes."

A Yea and Nay vote was called for on the substitute, and the substitute was lost by a vote of 18 "Yeas" and 35 "Nays."

Those voting "Yea" on the substitute:—

Mr. Grafton, Mrs. Grafton, Dr. Morgan, Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Brown, Mrs. Brown, Dr. Price, Mr. Lancaster, Miss Young, Mr. Farrior, Mr. Locke White, Mrs. Locke White, Mr. C. H. Patterson, Mr. Richardson, Mr. Bear, Mr. Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton. (18).

(Note. Mr. Patterson asked to be allowed to make this statement on his vote—"I agree in principle, but feel that a few minor guarantees are essential.")

Those voting "Nay" on the substitute:—

Dr. J. R. Graham, Sr., Mrs. J. R. Graham, Dr. B. C. Patterson, Dr. H. W. White, Mrs. H. W. White, Dr. W. F. Junkin, Mrs. W. F. Junkin, Mrs. Rice, Dr. Bradley, Mrs. Bradley, Mr. Talbot, Mrs. Talbot, Miss Josephine Woods, Miss Hall, Mr. Yates, Mrs. Yates, Mr. Stevens, Mrs. Hewett, Mr. McLauchlin, Mrs. McLauchlin, Dr. Bell, Mrs. Bell, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Montgomery, Mrs. Montgomery, Mr. Currie, Mrs. Currie, Mr. Bridgman, Miss Mathes, Mr. J. R. Graham, Jr., Dr. Woodbridge, C. L. Miss Sophie Graham, Miss Fraser, Miss Mizell, Dr. Hewett. (35).

A "Yea" and "Nay" vote was then taken on Mr. Patterson's motion which was lost by a vote of "Yea" 25, "Nay" 28.

Those voting "Yea." Mrs. J. R. Graham, Dr. Patterson, Dr. H. W. White, Mrs. H. W. White, Dr. Bradley, Mrs. Bradley, Mr. Talbot, Mrs. Talbot, Miss Josephine Woods, Miss Hall, Mr. Yates, Mrs. Yates, Mr. Stevens, Mrs. Hewett, Mrs. Bell, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Montgomery. Mr. Currie, Mrs. Currie Mr. Bridgman, Miss Mathes, Miss Graham, Miss Fraser, Miss Mizell, Dr. Hewett. (25).

Those voting "Nay." Dr. Graham, Sr., Dr. Junkin, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Rice, Mr. Grafton, Mrs. Grafton, Dr. Morgan, Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Brown, Mrs. Brown, Dr. Price, Mr. McLauchlin, Mrs. McLauchlin, Mr. Lancaster, Dr. Bell, Mrs. Montgomery, Miss Young, Mr. Graham, Jr., Mr. Farrior, Mr. Locke White, Mrs. Locke White, Dr. Woodbridge C. L., Mr. C. H. Patterson, Mr. Richardson, Mr. Bear, Mr. Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton. (28).

Both of these motions being lost, it was voted to go into the Committee of the Whole to discuss a modified form of the Council Plan of organization.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported progress.

Voted:—To re-commit the modified plan to the Committee, who are to revise it and bring in new mimeographed copies of the plan for Thursday morning, when the Council Plan becomes the first order of the day.

Voted:—That in place of personal reports, we have a busniess session at 8.00 p.m. Wednesday evening.

Adjourned with prayer.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 9.

The meeting was opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

A further report of the Examining Committee re those who have not completed the required language work was approved as amended (see appendix).

The Ad-Interim Committee presented a partial report, bringing before the Mission without recommendation the consideration of the question of a small hospital at Hwaianfu.

Voted:—That $10,000.00 Gold be put on the Equipment list for a hospital at Hwaianfu.

A partial report of the resolutions committee was approved.

Voted:—That the Mission excuse Misses Mizell and Young from further attendance on Mission Meeting as their school work requires their return.

Adjourned with prayer.

THURSDAY MORNING, JUNE 10.

The Meeting was opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The Minutes were read and approved as corrected.

The Order of the Day having arrived, the report of the Committee on the Council Plan of organization was taken up.

The following substitute for the whole report of the Committee was adopted:—

"Voted:—In as much as the question of the erection of a China Council is one of far-reaching importance, and in view of the fact that no plan at present proposed could get the hearty support of the Mission.

"Therefore, be it resolved, that the further consideration of the whole question of the China Council be postponed till the next full meeting of the Mission.

"The Ad Interim Committee shall be instructed to draw up a constitution for the proposed Council at their Mid Winter meeting. They shall send copies of this constitution to every member of the Mission as soon as possible for their consideration."

Voted:—That the Chairman write letters to the Executive Committee and to the Mid China Mission explaining the reasons for our last action on the Council.

The Ad Interim Committee made a partial report which was approved.

The report of the Ad Interim Committee was approved as a while. (See appendix).

The report of the Chinkiang Agency was approved. (See appendix).

The following report of the Medical Committee was approved:—

"Mr. Paxton is advised to prolong his vacation till March 31, 1927, in order that he may more fully recover his normal health."

L. S. Morgan, Ch.

A partial report of the Resolution Committee was approved.

The Auditor's report was approved. (See appendix).

The Manual Revision Committee's reports was approved. (See appendix).

The Committee on North Kiangsu College made a report. The following was adopted as a substitute for their whole report:—

"Resolved, that the North Kiangsu College Committee be requested to thoroughly investigate the situation, and bring to the next full Mission Meeting a recommendation, with reasons assigned, for either a union institution under joint control of the Northern and Southern Presbyterian Missions at Tenghsien, or a College of our own."

Adjourned with prayer.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON.

The meeting opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The reading of the minutes was postponed till the night session.

A report from our representative on the Board of the Mateer Memorial Institute was adopted. (See appendix).

Voted:—That North Kiangsu Mission, while in session at Haichow, wishes to convey through Mr. Chas. Norfleet, its hearty thanks to the anonymous giver of the fund for the erection of the Jeanie Junkin Vinson Memorial Building at the Haichow Boys' School.

Voted:—That the Mission instruct its members who belong to the native Presbyteries to explain to the said Presbyteries the action of the Mission in declining to be responsible for the control of Nanking Theological Seminary. Dr. Patterson and Dr. Junkin are to draw up a paper in Engilsh and translate it into Chinese, setting forth the reasons of the Mission.

A partial report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted..

A Partial report of the Estimates Committee was adopted.

The report of the Estimates Committee was adopted as a whole.

Rev. O. Braskamp of the Northern Presbyterian Mission was welcomed and invited to sit as a corresponding member.

Voted:—That we meet tonight for business instead of hearing personal reports.

Adjourned with prayer.

THURSDAY NIGHT.

The Meeting was opened with a hymn and a prayer.

The Minutes were read and approved.

An additional report of the Examining Committee re the language requirements of medical missionaries was approved. (See appendix).

The Nominating Committee reported.

The Committee on a Representative Mission Meeting Reported. The report was received for information, and ordered printed in the minutes, and the Committee was continued with the substitution of Mrs. H. W. White and Mr. Talbot for Mrs. J. B. Woods and Mr. Smith, who will be on furlough. (See appendix for report).

Voted:—That every Station hand in to the Nominating Committee at the beginning of each Mission Meeting the names of any building committees from their station.

The report of the Committee on Personal Reports was approved. (See appendix).

Voted:—That the action of the Mission taken at Tsing Kiang Pu (Min. 1925, page 34, sec. 2) re sending home information concerning the Shanghai Conference be rescinded.

The report of the Committee on Sunday School Work was received as inofrmation.

The Report of the Committee on the North China Seminary was approved (See appendix).

Voted:—That the term of office of the retiring Chairman of the Mission shall continue until just before the convening of the next regular Mission Meeting at which time the new Chairman shall take the chair. It shall be the duty of the incoming Mission Chairman to be responsible for the convening, on the day before Mission Meeting, the three Committees in charge of the docket.

Voted:—That Haichow Station be allowed to accept a gift of $5,000.00 Gold from Mrs. C. E. Graham to enlarge the capacity of the Haichow Hospital also that the Station be allowed to plan for and accept further gifts from Mrs. Graham for the same purpose up to the amount of $30,000.00 Gold.

Voted that Dr. and Mrs. Morgan be allowed to take a nine months' furlough beginning June or July 1927.

A partial report of the Resolutions Committee was approved.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted as a whole.

The following additional report of the Personnel Committee was adopted:—

"The following have been invited to return after their furloughs by their respective Stations:—

Haichow—Dr. and Mrs. Morgan.

Taichow—Mr. and Mrs. Harnsgerger."

Voted:—That we proceed to the election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman for the coming year.

Mr. Armstrong was elected Chairman by acclamation.

Mr. Montgomery was elected Vice-chairman by acclamation.

Voted:—That the Mission meet in Taichow on Oct. 6, 1927 at 8 p.m.

Voted:—That the Ad Interim Committee be appointed as a special Committee to change the time and place of the next Mission Meeting should an emergency arise that in their judgment necessitates such a change.

The Minutes of the day were read and approved.

After singing a hymn and prayer, the Mission adjourned to meet in Taichow on Oct. 6, 1927.

L. Nelson Bell, Chairman.
James E. Bear, Sec. Pro. Tem.
W. C. McLauchlin, Clerk.

On authorization by Dr. Bell, I have signed his name to the separte page of this year's minutes, after a careful examination page by page.

W. C. McLauchlin.

REPORT OF THE JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE. MID-CHINA AND NORTH KIANGSU MISSIONS.

Time and Place of meeting: Missionary Home, Feb. 17th, 1926, 8 p.m.

President: Messrs. McMullen, Davis, Crawford, Richardson, Little, Blain, Worth, G. C., Moffett, Brown, Paxton, Harnsberger, Bell, Montgomery, McLauchlin, Junkin, Bridgman.

Meeting opened with prayer, after which Mr. Paxton was re-elected Chairman.

Dr. and Mrs. P. B. Price were assigned to Mid-China and Dr. and Mrs. Head to N. Kiangsu.

Rev. and Mrs. Van Putten and Rev. and Mrs. Craig were assigned to Mid-China.

Miss Mary Caldwell was assigned to North Kiangsu.

Miss Hewey was assigned to Mid-China and Miss Gray to N. Kiangsu. In case Miss Hewey does not come to the Mission then Miss Gray is to go to Mid-China.

Miss Florine Young was assigned to Mid-China.

Resolved:—That a letter signed by each member of this Committee be sent thru the Executive Committee to the General Assembly urging them to send four evangelists to meet the urgent needs of the Missions in four stations.

Mr. Paxton reported for the China S. S. Union and he was re-elected as the representative of the two Missions on the Board of this Union.

Dr. McMullen was elected as the representative of the two Missions on the Board of the Shanghai American School for a term of three years.

Resolved:—That the representative of the two Missions on the Board of Shantung Christian University be elected for a term of three years.

Minutes of this meeting were read and approved.

Adjourned with prayer.

John W. Paxton, Chairman.
C. N. Caldwell, Secretary.

MEETING OF THE AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE.

Tsingkiangpu, Oct. 8, 1925.

President. Messrs. Paxton, Junkin, Harnsberger, McLauchlin, Bridgeman, Montgomery. Absent, Dr. McFadyen.

The meeting having been opened with prayer, the following were elected:—

Chairman, Mr. Paxton.
Secretary, Mr. Montgomery.

The Secretary was instructed to write to the Secretary of the Mid-China Mission and ask for the first doctor coming to the field. If only one doctor comes to the field, he is desired and expected to come to the North Kiangsu Mission.

Dr. Bell and the Secretary were instructed to edit a reply to the letter of Dr. Hudson regarding Dr. Whites activities, but before the final copy is mailed, it shall be sent to each member of the Committee for approval.

The Meeting was closed with prayer by Mr. McLauchlin.

Minutes of the North Kiangsu Mission Ad Interim Committee Meeting, held in the Missionary Home at various times during the Conference, February 13-15, 1926. Members present; Paxton, Chairman; Junkin, McFadyen, Harnsberger, McLauchlin, Bell, Bridgman, Montgomery, Secy.

Voted that owing to the change in circumstances since last Mission Meeting, Dr. Bradley be advised to remain at Sutsien, and that Dr. Woodbridge be advised to locate at Tsingkiangpu during the period of Dr. Woods' (J. B. Sr.) furlough.

Voted that Dr. Woodbridge be advised to keep his motorcycle on condition that he can provide the funds for purchase from Sutsien Hosp.

Voted that Dr. Head be asked to give one month of his vacation this summer to work at Haichow. That through the Ad Interim Comm. of the Mid China Mission, the same request be made of Dr. Phil Price for work at Tsingkiangpu. If only one doctor can come, it is understood that he will go to Haichow.

Voted that the Mission ask the Executive Comm. to immediately pay the outstanding debts of Mr. Ghiselin, which have been proved, and the Ex. Comm. be requested to take up the matter with Mr. Ghiselin. (for the return of the money direct to the Comm.)

Voted that Evans & Co. be told that the Mission will be responsible for the debt of Mr. Ghiselin.

Permission granted for the use of the following special gifts:

Mr. Harnsberger, Evangelistic work	$40.00 Gold
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., Medical work	$40.00 „
Dr. Junkin, Evangelistic work	$260.00 „

Voted that in view of the fact that there are deficits in several of the Stations, that Mr. Lancaster's unused appropriations be applied to the deficit at Hsuchowfu, and should there be no deficit in other stations.

Voted that Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Head be allowed to go to the Peking Language School, as desired in his letter to the Ad Interim Comm. and that Mr. Caldwell and Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. be a Comm. to assist him in details of the transfer, if the way be clear.

Voted that Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Head be advised to locate at the Hwaianfu Station.

Voted that the Hwaianfu Station be allowed through and with the approval of the Executive Comm. to ask for an additional $200.00 on the Montgomery residence, from the Orlando First Church ladies, and if the money is not granted, it is expected that it will be paid from private sources.

Voted that in view of the fact that the money for the Smith residence is in hand, that the Executive Comm. be asked to grant the request of the Yencheng Station for $1,500.00 Mex. for land for this use.

Voted that the Exec. Comm. be requested to authorize the use of Miss Jeanie Woodbridge's salary on a short time worker in the Yencheng High School for six months, and that Mr. Caldwell be requested to cable Exec. Committee.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE REPORT.

During Session of Annual Mission Meeting, June 1926.

1. Voted that the Ad Interim Committee bring before the Mission without recommendation the question of a small hospital at Hwaianfu.

2. On request of Dr. Bradley and the Sutsien Station the Ad Interim Committee thoroughly discussed the question of meeting the immediate need for another doctor in the Sutsien Hospital and find no solution for the present except through the suggested possibility of securing a more experienced and better trained Chinese doctor.

3. Voted that considering the physical condition of Dr. Bradley the Mission considers it imperative that we ask the Executive Committee to send a doctor for Sutsien immediately.

4. Voted that inasmuch as Dr. and Mrs. Hewett do not expect to return to China after their next furlough (which is due two years hence), the Yencheng Station requests the Mission to join with the station in urging the Executive Committee to send out a doctor this Summer or as soon as possible thereafter in order that he may prepare himself to take up the Medical work at Yencheng.

The other members of the Yencheng Station and the Mission also thank Dr. and Mrs. Hewett for their courtesy and thoughtfulness

in thus notifying us of their expectations and proposing to us this request to the Mission.

5. Voted that the A. I. C. concur in the opinion of the Hwaianfu Station that Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Head be allowed to go to the Peking Language School for further study of nine months beginning in September 1926.

6. Voted that the Committee endorse the Taichow Station's request for the Mission to urge the Executive Committee to fill up as soon as possible the quota of three evangelists due the Taichow Station. This is urgently asked for now, in view of the fact that Taichow has only one evangelist on the field at present, and he will leave on furlough in less than a year.

7. Voted that the A. I. C. endorses the request of the Taichow Station that Miss Isabel Grier take charge of the Taichow Girls' School while Miss Mizell is on furlough.

8. Voted that the Mission's attention be called to the letter of the Executive Committee of January 29, 1926, asking that all actions taken by the Mission shall appear in the Minutes as transmitted to the Executive Committee and that in the future the Mission follow these instructions.

W. F. Junkin, Chairman.

REPORT OF ESTIMATES COMMITTEE N. K. MISSION 1926.

This Committee would recommend as follows:—

(1). That the policy of the Mission for the present year be to ask for a moderate increase of urgent appropriations.

(2). That it be a rule of the Mission for all estimates to come first before the Estimates Committee.

(3). That although there are ten houses in the mission needing to be wired for electric lights, we make no special appeal for this at the present.

(4). That owing to last year's Mission action relative to this question we respectfully request the Nanking Woman's Bible Training School to defer at least a year its request for $5,000.00 for equipment.

(5). That appropriations for residences be increased to $7,700.00, including out-houses, and that this go into effect on the Ghiselin house.

(6). That a total of estimates One Hundred Thirty Five Thousand, Five hundred Twenty Seven Dollars ($135,527...) be asked for under Column 3, as per estimate sheets. In this estimate there is included $5,000.00 for the Shanghai American School, $400.00 for the Nanking Womans Bible Teachers Training School, and an increase of $200.00 for the Tsinan Medical, which are approved on the

proviso that these amounts have been paid for the current year. Otherwise this committee takes no responsibility.

(7). That the following items be entered in column 4 with double stars:—

Rev. S. I. Woodbridge	$300.00
Rev. H. Kerr Taylor	1,000.00
Rev. J. R. Graham, Sr.	1,000.00
Rev. A. A. Talbot	$1,000.00
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.	200.00
Mr. H. W. McCutchan	500.00
Rev. C. H. Patterson	750.00
Rev. O. V. Armstrong	500.00
Miss Bracken (new Missionary)	400.00
Rev. Womeldorf	1,000.00
Dr. Head (New Missionary)	1,500.00
Rev. J. W. Vinson	500.00
Rev. H. T. Bridgman	290.00
Rev. H. W. White	800.00
W. B. T. T. S.	300.00
Miss Sophie Graham	500.00
Total	10,540.00

(8. That the Mission approve requests for Special Appropriations as follows:—

Mr. Bridgman	1,000.00
Mr. Graham, Jr.	150.00
Taichow Station	1,051.00
Taichow Repairs	350.00
Whai-an Repairs	250.00
Richardson, Residence	400.00
Total	3,201.00

(9). Resolved that the chairman of the Estimates Committee shall be responsible for notifying all stations that their estimate sheets and all requests for use of special gifts shall be in hand the day before Mission Meeting.

(10). Mr. Taylor is to read the proof of estimates.

(11). A. Resolved that in view of the fact that Miss Dunlap's appropriation of $4000. has never been spent in Sutsien said appropriation, be given to Chinkiang to care for Miss Dunlap's work.

B. Resolved that if at any time before next mission meeting Sutsien hospital finds itself without funds to finance the extra Chinese doctor needed to assist Dr. Bradley; the Ad Int. Committee be directed to present a special appeal to the Exec. Com. For. Missions for this as an emergency need.

(12). That the Secretary of the Estimates Com. Rev. C. H. Patterson write a letter to the Exec. Com. re the double star items and the Special Appropriations, and that those asking such funds write Mr. Patterson details for such letter.

(13). That Whai-an Station be allowed to use so much of Dr. H. M. Woods' appropritations as, during the year, may not be used in Dr. Woods' own work.

(14). That the Mission Treasurer pay to Haichow Station and to Mr. Grafton as follows:—

(a). $2.00 per day for each adult member
1.00 „ „ „ child over 18 months age attending the Mission.

(b). The sum of $20.00 for motor transportation.

(c). All other expenses in connection with Mission meeting, upon presentation of the account.

Of the amounts for board, $1.00 per day for adults and $0.75 per day for children is to be charged to the salary accounts of the missionaries involved, and the balance charged to the general travelling account.

That the Exec. Com. be asked to make a special appropriation to cover any amount in excess of the funds now in hand for general travel.

(15). That any member of the Mission who asks for an increase of appropriations, shall, with that request, present an itemized statement of his receipts and disbursements for the previous year. This statement shall include special gifts as well as regular appropriations.

(16). That stations be advised to keep their buildings in order.

(17). That members be allowed to use gifts received as follows:

Dr. McFadyen, Medical work	Gold	$75.00
Mrs. Grier, Medical work	Mex.	$189.49
Mrs. Brown, Woman's work	Gold	200.00
Suchoufu Station, Country chapels	Gold	2,100.00
(already approved under equipment)		
Hugh W. White	Gold	50.00
Hugh W. White	Mex.	200.00
C. H. Patterson, Woman's work	Gold	60.00
Evangelistic tent	Gold	190.00
Evangelistic work	Gold	75.00
T. K. P., Country Chapels	Gold	1,000.00
Mrs. Farrior, School Chapel	Gold	425.00
Miss Dunlap, Hospital	Gold	40.00
Sundries	Gold	28.50

Dr. Woods, Hospital	Gold	40.00
Miss McHutchan, Equipment fund	Gold	100.00
Girls School	Gold	92.00
Taichow, Boys School	Gold	125.00
Taichow, Hospital	Gold	75.00
Mrs. Price, Woman's Work	Gold	50.00
Mrs. McLauchlin, Woman's work		$200.00
Annual Gift		150.00
Dr. Price, Woman's work		33.50
Mrs. Talbot, Woman's work		180.00
Taichow, Equipment Girls School		410.00
Equipment Boys School		600.00
Miss J. U. Woods, Evangelistic work		160.00
Dr. Junkin Evangelistc work		300.00
McLauchlin		250.00
McLauchlin Annual		420.00

Respectfully Submitted,
Chairman N. K. Mission,
Chairman Estimates Com. Hugh W. White.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

1. We approve the special furlough regulations which are to be inserted in the Executive Committee Manual for 1922, page 20, after fifth paragraph, which are as follows:
   (1) As far as practicable, both new and returning missionaries should be sent out so as to reach the field soon after Sept. first, and not later than Sept. 30th.
   (2) Single ladies arriving on the field not later than Sept. 30th shall be allowed to leave on furlough not earlier than five years from the previous July first.
   (3) Single ladies arriving on the field later than Sept. 30th shall be allowed to leave on furlough not earlier than five years from June first of the succeeding year.
   (4) Married couples and single men arriving on the field not later than Dec. 31st shall be allowed to leave on furlough not earlier than seven years from the previous July first.
   (5) Married couples and single men arriving on the field later than Dec. 31st shall be allowed to leave on furlough not earlier than seven years from the succeeding June first.

Voted, that the Mission reaffirm its former action in regard to the furloughs of doctors, whereby, when in the judgment of the mission it is for the best interest of the medical work, a doctor may be permitted to take a six months furlough, exclusive of time of travel, after five years' service on the field.

2. We receive as information the audit of the account of the North Kiangsu Mission in account with the Associated Missions Treasurers, and recommend that it be recorded in the minutes.

3. *Re* communication from the synod of North China, explaining its action in unanimously voting against entering the new Church Union on the proposed basis of union (doctrinal), it is recommended that we receive this as information and that it be placed in the appendix of the minutes for purposes of reference.

4. *Re* communications concerning the Peking Language School. Recommended that it be received as information.

5. *Re* printing, etc. of the Bible Encyclopedia. We recommend that it b ereceived as information, and that no action is required.

6. Your committee has received a note from Dr. S. I. Woodbridge, requesting that the mission appoint him as a missionary at large; but since he does not go into details as to what he means, and your committee is not entirely clear as to his meaning, we recommend that we defer action until next mission meeting, when we can have more light on the subject.

7. *Re* Mr. Willis' inquiry as to our judgment on the subject of the Executive Committee assisting in rebuilding the Mateer Memorial Institute Building which was destroyed by fire. We recommend that we refer this to the Committee on North Kiangsu Mission College or await action on its report.

8. In regard to the communication from Mr. Willis re drawing equipment funds, we recommend that the treasurer pay these funds at the station's request, or at the request of the building committee concerned after plans have been approved by the extension committee.

9. In answer to the letter of Mr. Willis of Feb. 22nd, 1926, with reference to the call for equipment funds at home, we recommend that the call for all equipment funds, approved in Mexican dollars, be presented to the home Church in gold dollars a tthe average rate of exchange obtaining for the last five years.

9. *Re* the Executive Committee not sending out reinforcements during the year from April, 1926, to March, 1927, we recommend that the Mission express its regret that the Executive Committee found it necessary to take such action, and urge the reconsideration of this matter, and if possible the sending of recruits this year.

10. We recommend that our Secretary (Pro Tem.) express our sympathy to Mr. Caldwell, and the assurance of our prayers for his speedy recovery.

11. *Re* the letters from Dr. Latham and from Dr. Smith in reference to the Hancock matter, since the Executive Committee has taken final action in the matter, we recommend that the Mission take no further action.

12. *Re* the Mid China Mission's request that the Lancasters be transferred to the Mid China Mission, with a view to continuing work in the Seminary in Nanking, we recommend that since our relation with the Nanking Seminary does not terminate until the spring of 1927, we defer action on this request until the next mission meeting. It is the earnest hope of this Mission that Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster continue in the Mission; however, should Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster later request their transfer, we signify our intention to ask for workers in exchange for them.

13. *Re* the recommendation of the Executive Committee that we make changes in our rules for deciding whether or not a missionary should be asked to return to the Mission after a furlough, we recommend, that we retain the old plan as found in our minutes for 1921, pages 66 and 67 (second line from top), through the clause ending "return from furlough," and that from that point the rule read, "The Personnel Committee shall then report to the Mission the action of the Station, and the Mission shall vote on the question of whether or not the missionary shall be invited to return after his or her furlough, the names of those thus invited being recorded in the minutes.

(2) In case a majority of the votes thus cast are against the return of the missionary, he shall be given a written statement of the ground of the adverse vote (see manual, section 43) and a hearing on his own behalf before the mission, after which a second vote shall be taken.

(3) Should this second vote be adverse, the figures both of the first and second votes, pro and con, and a statement of the Mission's grounds for not desiring the missionary's return shall be forwarded to the Executive Committee for its decision in the matter.

(4) In case a missionary is given an emergency furlough for illness or other reasons, then at the next Annual Meeting (unless ill health or other reasons has made his detention in the homeland permanent or probable, in which case the Mission may vote or postpone voting as it deems best) the Mission shall vote on the matter of his return, and in case the vote is adverse, shall forward the figures of the vote, together with the statement of grounds for recall to the missionary concerned, and to the Executive Committee, which before deciding the matter shall send the missionary

back to his Mission, if he so desires, to be heard in his own behalf before the second vote is taken, as provided in paragraph (2) above.

14. We recommend that the Mission by a standing vote express its hearty appreciation to the members of the Haichow Station for the care with which they arranged for the Mission Meeting, for the kind hospitality we have enjoyed in their homes and in the Boys' School, and for the excellent provision for our every comfort.
15. In regard to the inquiry from Mr. Willis as to the judgment of the North Kiangsu Mission on the matter of the Committee in Nashville assisting in the rebuilding of the building of the Mateer Memorial Institute, destroyed by fire in August 1925, we reply that at this time we do not recommend that the Executive Committee assist in the matter of rebuilding.
16. We recommend that Dr. Morgan be asked to write a letter in Chinese expressing to General Bei Bao Shan the appreciation of the North Kiangsu Mission for his very complete provision for our safety in travel, his cordial welcome shown by meeting us at boats and trains, and appearing in person at our first meeting, and his splendid hospitality in inviting us to dine with him in his beautiful seaside palace.
17. We recommend also that Dr. Morgan have a letter written in Chinese to the gentry of Haichow, expressing our cordial appreciation of their hospitality.
18. We recommend that the Mission express its gratitude to the Chairman, and to Mr. Bear, Mr. McLauchlin, and Mrs. Hewett, for their efficient work during Mission Meeting.

G. P. Stevens
Chairman

REPORT OF LAST YEAR'S PERSONNEL COMMITTEE.

The Personnel Committee makes the following report re the matters referred to them concerning the outstanding indebtedness of Rev. Chas. Ghiselin in China.

Your Committee wrote to Mr. Ghiselin and to the Executive Committee and has received replies from both. The Executive Committee did not deem it wise to pay the outstanding debts, but took the matter up with Mr. Ghiselin. Mr. Ghiselin verified the correctness of most of the debts; expressed his sorrow for the delay in paying them; promised to pay them as soon as possible, and since his return to America has made several substantial payments on some of them.

The Executive Committee has recently written the Taichow Station instructing them to write a letter and tell them about the financial habits of Mr. Ghiselin at Taichow. The Executive Committee has requested Mr. Ghiselin to meet them at their August meeting.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Second Year Completed. Mr. Graham, Jr., Dr. C. L. Woodbridge, Mr. Bear, Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Misses Bailey and Fraser.

Electives of the Second Year. Mr. and Mrs. Womeldorf, two credits each.

Second Year, partial. Dr. J. B. Woods. Jr.
Mrs. Bear, 6 credits.
Mrs. Hamilton, 11 credits.
Mrs. Currie, 14 credits.

Third Year Completed. Mr. C. H. Patterson.

Third Year partial. Miss Dunlap, 9 credits.
Mr. Currie, 5 credits.
Mr. Bridgman 5 credits.
Mr. Hamilton, 4½ credits.
Mr. Bear ½ credit.
Dr. Woodbridge ½ credit.

"We request that the following be responsible for examining those at their own stations and report to the examining committee the details and results: Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Yates, Dr. Hugh White, and Mrs. Harnsberger. The members of the committee will be responsible for the others."

Mrs. N. D. Junkin, for Committee.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE EXAMINING COMMITTEE

We recommend:—

1. That those, already reported as not having finished their required work on language, be allowed to vote at this meeting and up to August 31 as sufficient excuses have been presented.

2. That hereafter it shall be the responsibility of each station to see that its language students take the necessary time for their language work.

3. That those failing to finish the course in the required time lose their vote until they have fulfilled the requirements.

4. In the case of married women, that the rule apply only to those who came to the field in 1923 and after, for the following reasons; because of previous lack of enforcement of this rule, and the fact that the power of voting was only given in 1924, and because married women have taken up a large share of work. But we urge that all finish the Course before their first furlough.

5. That the reports for next year's work be in the hands of the Examining Committee before next Mission Meeting.

6. That the report of the Examining Committee be read, each year, immediately after roll call in order to determine the voting privilege of students of the Language Course.

7. That the printed leaflets containing Course of Study and explanation of credits etc., be handed to all new missionaries as well as to those already on the field, who come under the rule, and that each station secretary keep a supply on hand.

8. That in the directory shall be also printed the names of the Station Examiners appointed by the Examining Committee.

N. D. Junkin, for Committee.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS OF EXAMINING COMMITTEE

We recommend:—

That, as regards language study requirements, the North Kiangsu Mission include its doctors and nurses in the rule made for evangelists and educational workers (in 1924): that those who have been on the field five years without completing the prescribed three years language study must be referred to the Mission for action. (1924 minutes, page 16).

N. D. Junkin, for Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PERSONAL REPORTS

Resolved—That hereafter the secretary of each station bring or send to the Annual Mission Meeting, to be given to the Annual Report Committee a typewritten paper (in duplicate) of from 2,000 to 3,000 words, embodying and editing the personal reports of that station.

Further, that each station be allowed one half-hour period in which to present their work inspirationally. Tenghsien, Nanking and Shanghai should be allowed 10 minutes each for presenting their personal reports. We request the arrangements Committee to see that the periods for presenting these reports shall all fall within the first three days of the Mission Meeting.

EXTENSION COMMITTEE REPORT

Suchowfu, Ku
May 18th, 1926.

Dear Brethren,

Very little work has come before the Extension Committee since last Mission Meeting. There has been a lull in building activity. And no questions involving comity with other Missions have arisen.

Plans have been approved for new buildings as follows:

Chinese Chapel and Residence for Rev. F. A. Brown, Hsiao Hsien.

Women's School in Haichow city, and Chapel at Hsugou in Haichow field for Mr. McLauchlin.

Four Chinese Rooms Sutsien Girls' School. Miss Bailey.

South Gate Church at Hsuchowfu. Plans submitted. Mr. Armstrong.

Administration building, Chinkiang Boys' School on plans submitted by Mr. Farrior.

The last two of the above to be built according to plans and specifications furnished by Mr. Wilson or other Architect.

Respectfully submitted,
Signed) A. A. McFadyen.

Added. Country Chapel, Yencheng field, at Tongkan. Approved by R. B. Price and Vinson.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERRING WITH CHINKIANG STATION AND REV. A. SYDENSTRICKER IN REGARD TO THE HANDING OVER OF THE BAOYEN FIELD TO THE METHODISTS

The Committee met in February in Chinkiang, consulted with some of the Chinese leaders in Chinkiang, examined all the data which had been gathered on the subject from the Station Minutes, and the Kiang-an Presbytery; Also had a long conference with Mr. Dodd, the representative of the Methodist work in Chinkiang, gave a careful study to the map of the section of the field under discussion—then asked Dr. Sydenstricker to confer with us and to state fully his views and his complaints. He did so, and with Mr. Dodd present and the map before us, we took up each of his complaints and found that they were not well-grounded. Dr. Sydenstricker's chief ground of complaint was that the Chinkiang Station had left 8 Stations in that field uncared for. It developed in the enquiry we made that the Methodists now have Chapels either in the same places or very nearly, and that there is no difficulty about our members and enquirers attending if they will do so, and in most of the points they are doing so. In the city of Baoyen there has been a split in the Presbyterian constituency, and many of the constituecy are unwilling as yet to attend, but there no good reason why they should not eventually do so if time is given for the differences to be healed over. It was decided to ask the Chinkiang Station to put a good man in the city for a year, who was to use his influence to heal the differences, and urge the people to accept the arrangement, and that a letter be sent to the field signed by this Committee and Dr. Sydenstricker, telling them of this decision. Dr. Sydenstricker cheerfully (apparently) approved of this finding. The letter was written, Dr. Sydenstricker signed it, a copy sent to the Synod and to Kiangan Presbytery, and the Committee adjourned.

J. R. Graham. Senr.
J. N. Montgomery.
C. H. Smith. Committee.

ASSOCIATED MISSION TREASURERS
(CHINA MISSIONS ACCOUNT)

1926 Dr.

March 31st To amount paid	Taichow Station	.. .. ..	41,352.99
	Chinkiang „	.. .. ..	37,922.87
	Sutsien „	.. .. ..	32,055.25
	Hwaianfu „	.. .. ..	35,585.69
	Haichow „	.. .. ..	36,414.05
	Suchowfu „	.. .. ..	50,626.18
	Yencheng „	.. .. ..	37,182.44
	Tsing K. Pu „	.. .. ..	46,306.65
	Shanghai „	.. .. ..	46,133.53

This includes salaries of Lancaster, B. C. Patterson, Mrs. Remington, Mr. Stevens, Dr. Voss and S. I. Woodbridge

$363,579.65

March 31st By Amount received from the Associated Mission Treasurers China Missions A/c for year ending March 31st 1926 .. ..$363,579.65

Associated Mission Treasurers,
C. N. Caldwell, Representative.

I have examined the account of the Associated Mission Treasurers with the North Kiangsu Mission, examining all individual balance sheets and all vouchers of the Mission, and Shanghai accounts, and find the same correct as shown by the above balance sheet.

W. M. Cameron.
Associated Mission Treasurers Auditor.

Shanghai, May 3rd, 1926.

Report of the Representative to the Bible Teachers Training School.

This year's Board Meeting was marked by an evident desire to put increasing responsibility upon the Chinese. Two important offices were filled by Chinese—that of Vice-chairman of the Board and the Chairmanship of the Executive Committee. All motions and important speeches were interpreted into Chinese. It was most promising for the future to see how very conservative the Chinese members of the Board were. They were most anxious that the spiritual tone of the school be kept up, the spiritual life of the students emphasized, the strictly Bible courses undiminished, the books for the Library selected with greatest care, and the preachers be listened to with discretion.

The enrollment this year was 111, the Methodists North leading with 14 students, C. I. M. and Presbyterian North next, with 13 each. We were in the third group with Methodists South, and Southern Baptists, 8 each. Of 178 graduates, 163 are employed in active work scattered over 16 provinces. 93 are in direct evangelistic work, 32 are teachers in Bible schools and 30 are teachers in girls' schools.

During the year, though so disturbed, several evangelistic trips have been made by senior students. In these trips they seem to have done a great deal of good work and gained much under experienced direction. All the students have regular practice work in various places in Nanking directed by Miss Mellor. There was some discussion as to how much time should be given to Religious Education, Child Psychology and Pedagogy. As it now stands, 2 hours are required in the first year, elective work is given in the second, and a further course is offered for a third year for any desiring to spend more time on this line of study. It was decided that this was ample.

The faculty remains largely the same. The Stewart Evangelistic Fund enabled us to have two whom otherwise we could not have had —Miss Chapman and Miss Taylor. Miss Chapman has done admirable work in training students in music, especially to sing in Chinese, and to sing Chinese tunes. Miss Angy Manning Taylor, an experienced Bible Teacher from America who has done a good deal of Bible teaching in our own Church at home, came out last autumn and has been giving the School regular teaching each day, and also some general work in Bible for outside teachers and Bible workers in the city. Miss Taylor's presence has enabled two members of the faculty, Miss Parmenter and Miss Chiao, to give, each, a quarter of her time to evangelistic work in various other places. Several members of the faculty have definite time set aside in their schedule for personal work in interviews with students. Rev. Chia Yu-ming has been teaching this spring in the school, and it is hoped that he will be able to give half of each year to the school. The increase in the number of pupils makes it desirable that there may be additions to the faculty during the year.

A residence for Rev. Chia Yu-ming is being built, and another teacher's residence has been authorized. A new Dining Hall was approved, and the Music Room and Gymnasium approved last year, but not built, are to be built when funds are in hand. Several Missions have not paid in their money on Equipment Fund, our own being one that has $5,000 outstanding. When all of this money is in hand, the Executive Committee is instructed to authorize the building of a new dormitory, which will supply the additional room needed for normal growth. The Chinese Committee has on hand over $7,000, but hopes to raise $20,000 and build a dormitory. A Library Fund is to be started in memory of Miss Esther Butler, one of the

founders of the school. This is to be housed in the Administration Building. The present Library is to be greatly increased, and worthwhile books, both in Chinese and English, added, though great care is to be exercised in the selection of books. The current expense account closes with a very small Margin—$10.77. Next year board is to be increased $10 a year on account of the increased cost of food.

The equipment fund required of each major unit is $15,000. Five thousand of this has been paid, leaving still due $10,000. Our share would be $5,000. Your representative would recommend that we urge our Committee to appropriate our share of the Equipment Fund, $5,000, our half for running expenses $400, and the half asked for and granted last year, $300 toward the support of a teacher.

(Signed) Una Hall Paxton.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVES ON MATEER MEMORIAL INSTITUTION.

Your representatives attended the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Mateer Memorial Institute held in Tenghsien, May 6-7, 1926..

We heard with pleasure the report of the acting principal, Rev. B.C. Patterson, D.D., of the good work that had been done during the year in spite of very great difficulties brought about by the burning of the main building of the Mateer Memorial Institute. Your representatives greatly deplore the decrease in the number of students taking the Bible Course, and we hope and pray that the Lord of the harvest will call out many others who have a real passion for souls, and who will take the training which will prepare them for great usefulness.

There was much discussion of various plans looking to the future of the work, but it was impossible to make any definite plans because of the fact that the school is not able to accommodate any larger number of students than were enrolled last year.

In the minds of all the representatives there was a deep sense of appreciation of the help given to the school by North China Theological Seminary, in its loan of a part of its buildings.

Wm. F. Junkin.

MANUAL COMMITTEE.

Inasmuch as a number of questions are under consideration which will affect the Manual of the Mission, the Committee appointed to bring in recommendations for changes in the Manual, asks to be continued and requests that an additional Member of the Committee be appointed by the Chairman.

L. H. Lancaster, Chairman.

NANKING SEMINARY BOARD REPORT

The Mission's Representative on the Nanking Seminary Board reports that he did not attend the regular meeting of the Board, but wrote a letter to the Chairman of the Board stating the action taken at the last Annual Meeting.

Wm. F. Junkin.

THE NORTH CHINA SEMINARY.

The North China Theological Seminary has had a very successful year. There were 101 students in the Seminary proper, and 35 from the Women's Bible School in attendance on classes. There were only nine graduates, but fifty in the entering class. The student body is drawn from many provinces in China and from Korea.

The faculty nad students have been kept in health and protected in the midst of many dangers. We are grateful for all these things, and hopeful for the future of the Seminary.. Your Committee has been much encouraged over the earnestness of the students in study and in the strong spirit of prayer.

One of the Chinese teachers, Rev. Li Yien T'ing, who has been supported by the Independent Church of Tsinanfu, has resigned to become pastor of that Church. Another teacher of ability and consecration has been secured to take his place, and funds are in hand to pay his salary.

G. P. Stevens.
E. S. Currie.

REPRESENTATIVE MISSION MEETING FOR 1926.

Proposals of Committee.

No. 1. Three members from each station, Shanghai, Nanking and Tenghsien to count as one station. Nine stations. 27 Members in all.

No. 2 Each station to elect its delegates in any way that seems best.

No. 3. The secretary of the Mission to be a member, ex-officio, of the delegated meeting. If not regularly elected as a member he shall have no vote.

No. 4. The chairman to be elected by the 1925 Mission Meeting and to become, automatically, one of the three members from his station.

No. 5. If desired the station may instruct its delegates. To this end all important questions and relative information shall be referred to the Mission secretary early enough for him to place such in the hands of the stations at least six weeks before the delegates leave home for their meeting.

No. 6. The place of the meeting to be decided on by the 1925 Mission Meeting but to be at one of the regular Mission Stations.

No. 7. Time suggested is during the first week of June, 1926.

No. 8. All committees to report by letter to the delegated Mission Meeting. The chairman of the A. I. C. to be a member, ex-officio, of the meeting but without a vote unless he be one of the regular delegates from his station.

No. 9. Personal reports to be combined into one document, carefully typewritten and sent as a station report to the delegated meeting.

SYNOD OF NORTH CHINA ON ASSEMBLY'S UNION SCHEME

June 2nd, 1926.

The Synod of North China, representing over 23,000 communicants, at its meeting at Tenghsien last month, unanimously voted against entering the Union Church on the proposed basis of union. The reasons given were:—

1. There were many things in both the Creedal Statement and the Constitution which were far from satisfactory.

2. They felt they were fairly representing the attitude of their presbyteries in taking this stand, as four of their presbyteries had unanimously rejected the basis, another had favoured it with distinct stipulations and with the remaining presbytery had declared their determination to follow the Synod's lead in the matter of entering the Union.

The Synod also voted that they could not accepted as accurate the announcement of the carrying of the overture by a 2/3 vote of the prebyteries as given by the Ex. Com. of General Assembly and cited the instance of the above mentioned presbytery in Shantung which, though it had plainly voted with stipulations, had been counted in the affirmative.

The Synod also protested against the delegates of presbyteries which had already withdrawn from the Presbyterian Church being seated as voters in our General Assembly, as was done at last meeting.

It is hoped that the presbyteries in the fields of the Southern Presbyterian Missions will continue to stand by the Synod of North China in the firm stand it is taking against what it cannot but regard as a dangerously liberal basis of union.

Sincerely,

Albert B. Dodd.

THE CHINKIANG AGENCY

Since the last Mission Meeting the Agency Committee has added to the kitchen and tableware a few articles, and has put elecrtic lights

in part of the rooms, and hopes to wire the others in the near future. We would be very glad to have suggestions as to what may be done to make the rest house more useable.

We recommend that our present arrangements be continued with the C. I. M. and Foo Chang.

J. E. Bear,
Hazel Mathes.

1. Recommended that our two Missions concur in the action of the North Brazil Mission, as follows—"That the Mission recommend to the Executive Committee that a ruling be adopted requiring a young missionary going home on his first furlough, to bring with him a statement from his Mission as to what kind of work he is best fitted for and what course of study he should take while in the homeland."

2. Recommended in reply to the Executive Committee's letter of October 7, 1925, asking for views re use of furlough, that wherever possible a missionary on furlough should devote a part of his time to study.

3. Voted to refer communication from Dr. Reavis re location of Miss Mary Caldwell, to the Joint Conference Committee.

4. Recommended that our two Missions lay special emphasis upon the adequate staffing of the North Kiangsu field, having due regard for the maintenance of existing work in Mid-China, and to this end we recommend to the Joint Conference Committee.

(*a*) That of the next five male evangelists to come to the field, one be sent to Mid-China and four to North Kiangsu.

(*b*) That we consider for the present the two Missions have claims in proportion to the number of their stations, for the assignment of new lady evangelistic workers.

(*c*) That until there are three doctors in Tsingkiangpu and Hwaian fields, and two doctors at each other hospital in North Kiangsu, all doctors coming out on regular appointment go to North Kiangsu, excepting a possible psychiatrist for Soochow, and unless vacancies occur in Mid-China.

5. Recommended to the Joint Conference Committee the policy that in the allocating of missionaries, the supplying of vacancies does not necessary take the precedence of supplying other vital needs, but each case should be settled on its own merits.

6. Recommended to refer the allocating of nurses and of teachers to the Joint Conference Committee without recommendation.

7. In reply to a communication from Rev. L. L. Little regarding length of summer vacation, recommended that in view of the fact that we already have a six-weeks rule for vacations in each Mission we consider no further action necessary.

8. Recommended that we do not consider this a suitable time to take up the matter of relative appropriation of the two Missions.

9. Recommended that we reaffirm the action already taken by the Missions in regard to retiring rules for missionaries.

10. That the secretary be authorized to have 300 copies of the minutes printed for distribution to the members of the two Missions.

(*a*) We recommend that Dr. Price be asked to continue as Editor, of the Monthly Messenger.

(*b*) That Miss Bradley be asked to continue as Secretary and Treasurer.

(*c*) That each station elect one representative to be known as Station Editor. The combined Station Editors shall form the Editorial Board.

(*d*) That the Editor be authorized to coopt such additional help as he shall find necessary.

(*e*) We earnestly urge all the missionaries to subscribe to the "Monthly Messenger" and to assist in the gathering and sending in of news.

Recommended (*a*) that celebrations of tne 60th Anniversary of our Mission work be held in each Mission, and in each station in conjunction with the Chinese.

(*b*) That it be suggested to the Executive Committee that a suitable celebration be held in the home Church.

(*c*) That a Committee of six be appointed who shall prepare programs in English and Chinese for the field celebrations, and also compile material for the use of the home Church.

Committee—Dr. P. F. Price, Dr. R. J. McMullen, Dr. L. Nelson Bell, Rev. J. W. Paxton, Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, Rev. L. L. Little.

(Not referred but taken up on Committee's own initiation).

While affirming our conviction that it is desirable to register our schools with the Chinese Govrenment as soon as proper conditions of registration can be obtained, we recommend that our schools do not register under the present regulations.

REGULATIONS

1. Any institution of whatever grade established by funds contributed from foreigners, if it carries on its work according to the regulations governing various grades of institutions as promulgated by the Ministry of Education, will be allowed to make application for recognition at the office of the proper educational authorities of the Government according to the regulations as promulgated by the Ministry of Education concerning the application for recognition on the part of all educational institutions.

2. Such an institution should prefix to its official name the term "szu lih" (privately established).

3. The president or principal of such an institution should be a Chinese. If the president or principal has hitherto been a foreigner then there must be a Chinese vice-president, who shall represent the institution in applying for recognition.

4. If the institution has a board of managers more than half of the members of the board must be Chinese.

5. The institution shall not have as its purpose the propagation of religion.

6. The curriculum of such an institution should conform to the standards set by the Ministry of Education. It shall not include religious courses among the required subjects.

16. Voted to receive the report on Shanghai American School as information and commend Dr. McMullen in his efforts on behalf of Bible study in the school.

17. Recommended in reply to the Executive Committee's communication of Nov. 30th regarding extraterritoriality privileges and the toleration clauses, we as a body of Southern Presbyterian missionaries do not feel it advisable to make any deliverance on this subject. At the same time we express our confidence that China and the other Powers will arrive at an equitable agreement.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. J. means joined the Mission. Assoc. means assocated with the N. K. Mission in all its work.

Dr. H. M. Woods, 林亨理	Nov. 1925	1919.
Mrs. H. M. Woods,	Nov. 1925 April,	1923.
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham, 家雅各	June 1923 Sept.	1924.
Rev. & Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, 高德惠	Oct.	1921.
Rev. & Mrs. B. C., Patterson, 卜德生	March,	1921.
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Paxton, 包志登	Oct.	1921.
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M. D. 葛	Nov.	1526.
Dr. & Mrs. J. B. Woods, 林嘉美	March 1926 April,	1919.
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White, 白秀生	Sept.	1925.
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin, 任恩庚	Sept.	1923.
Miss Mary M. Johnston, 周碧桃	Nov.	1897.
Assoc. N. K. Mission.	Sept.	1899.
Mrs. A. D. Rice, 米	Feb.	1926.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley, 鮑達理	Dec.	1925.
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton, 顧多馬	Nov.	1921.
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan, 慕賢楊	March.	1921.
Dr. & Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, 馬法典	Sept.	1921.
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot, 戴德明	Sept.	1922.
Miss Josephine U. Woods, 林樂喜	Sept.	1923.
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock, 韓文光	Jan. 1922 March.	1919.
Rev. J. W. Vinson, 聞聲	Jan.	1921.
Miss Jessie Hall, 唐	April,	1923.
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, 安士東	August.	1921.
Mr. H. W. McCutchan, 梅克堪	Oct.	1919.
Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates, 艾德士	Sept.	1925.
Rev. G. P. Stevens, 司迪恩	April 1921 Nov.	1923.
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown, 彭	Sept.	1925.
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, 孔仁孝	Nov. 1925 Aug.	1919.
Miss Mada I. Mc.Cutchan, 梅美德	Oct.	1919.
Miss Lillian C. Wells, 魏禮安	July 1925 Oct.	1919.
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, 何伯葵	Dec.	1920.
Miss Lily U. Woods, 林	June 1923,	1920.
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price, 貝禮士	June 1922, Nov.	1923.
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Hewett, 許春江		1921.
Rev. Mrs. C. H. Smith, 蘇密夫	June 1925,	1920.
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, 明樂林	Oct.	1924.
Rev. & Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, 關師德	Aug.	1924.
Rev. Charles Ghiselin, 金士林	July 1925 Feb.	1920.
Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, 鐘仁溥	Aug.	1923.

Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor, 田克迪	Aug.	1925.
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, 孟格美	Aug.	1924.
Miss Lois Young, 榮樂意	Aug.	1924.
Miss Mary Bissett, 畢	1925 April,	1919.
Miss Isabel Grier, 葛	Nov.	1925.
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland, 衛約翰	June 1925, Jan.	1920.
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie, 戈銳義	March.	1920.
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, 吳板橋	April,	1925.
Rev. & Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, 何賚詩	June 1925, Sept.	1917.
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, 喬漢儒	Sept.	1920.
Miss Grace Farr, 福恩典	July 1925, Nov.	1920.
Miss Mary W. McCown, 馬小姐	Apl. 1925, Nov.	1920.
Miss Mary Lee Sloan, 蘇美麗	July 1926 Nov.	1920.
Miss Margaret Mizell 米小姐	Oct.	1921.
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐	Oct.	1921.
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham Jr, 家	Oct.	1921.
Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Farrior	Jany.	1926.
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap 德來卜	Aug.	1922.
Rev. & Mrs. Locke White 華樂凱	Jany.	1922.
Dr. & Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge 吳少橋	Oct.	1922.
Miss Cassie L. Oliver 李如蘭	April,	1923.
Miss Sophie Graham 家小姐	J. Sept.	1923.
~~Miss Mary Woods 林桂芬~~	Married June 1925, Sept.	1923.
Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson 卜有存	Sept.	1923.
Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Richardson 聶如柏	Sept.	1923.
Miss Helen Bailey 貝玉麗	Sept.	1923.
Miss Gussie L. Fraser 費蘭芝	Sept.	1923.
Rev. & Mrs. G. L. Womeldorf 王慕德	Sept.	1923.
Rev. & Mrs. Jas. E. Bear柏雅各	Sept.	1923.
Mrs. Margaret Baxter. Assc.		
Rev. & Mrs. E. H. Hamilton 海倖登	Sept.	1923.
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. 林	Sept.	1924.
Miss Sallie M. Lacy Assc. 雷	Aug.	1925.
Miss Ruth Bracken	Aug.	1925.
Miss M Sprunt Hall Assc. 唐	Sept.	1925.
Dr. & Mrs. W. H. Head.	Jany.	1926.

鎮江 Chinkiang
清江浦 Tsingkiangpu
宿遷 Sutsien
徐州府 Suchowfu
海州 Haichow
鹽城 Yencheng
泰州 Taichow
淮安府 Hwaianfu

ESTIMATE FISCAL YEAR
April 1, 1927 to March 31, 1928
Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold

NAME OF MISSIONARY	CHILDREN UNDER 21				SALARY	CHILD ALLOW-ANCE	TOTAL
	NAME	BORN					
O. V. Armstrong.. ..					1300	..	..
	Margaret L. ..	Jan.	20,	9	..	350	..
	Maude E.	Oct.	20,	10	..	350	..
	Lena V.	Dec.	25,	13	..	350	..
	Oscar V.	Apl.	19,	18	..	150	2500
A. A. McFadyen.. ..					1300	..	..
	Sarah	Feb.	8,	7	..	350	..
	John	Nov.	8,	9	..	350	..
	Archie	Aug.	20,	11	..	350	..
	Howard	May	11,	17	..	150	..
	Neil	Aug.	16	18	..	150	..
	Helen	Dec.	19	21	..	150	..
	Mary	Sep.	12,	24	..	150	2950
F. A. Brown					1300	..	..
	Frank Jr.	Dec.	7,	15	..	200	..
	Thompson	Apl.	30,	20	..	150	1650
Mrs. Grier					890	..	..
	Elizabeth	Dec.	8,	7	..	350	1240
Locke Whit					1300	..	..
	Locke Jr.	Mch.	5,	19	..	150	..
	Louise	Apl.	19,	21	..	150	..
	Edmunds	Jul.	29,	25	..	150	1750
E. H. Hamilton.. ..					1300	..	..
	Robert..	Mch.	19,	25	..	150	1450
Miss Sloan					650	..	650
Miss Young..					650	..	650
Miss Grier					650	..	650
Miss Bracken					650	..	650
CHINKIANG							
John W. Paxton ..					1300	..	..
	Virginia	Jan.	7,	10	..	350	1650
J. C. Crenshaw					1300	..	..
	John C.	Feb.	21,	12	..	350	..
	Anna C.	Jul.	9,	13	..	350	..
	Martha C.	Mch.	21,	15	..	200	..
	Craig M.	Sep.	24,	16	..	150	2350
S. C. Farrior					1300	..	..
	John McM... ..	Mch.	6,	20	..	150	..
	Ruth	Jul.	28,	22	..	150	..
	Hugh	Mch.	3,	26	..	150	1750
Jas E. Bear					1300	..	..
	Margaret E. ..	Mch.	14,	25	..	150	1450
Miss Matthes					650	..	650
Mrs. Baxter					650	..	650
Miss Duniap					650	..	650
Dr. J. B. Woods Jr. ..					650	..	650
HAI HOW							
J. W. Vinson					890	..	..
	J. W.	Feb.	1	14	..	200	..
	Thos C.	Feb.	1,	14	..	200	..
	Jean D.	Sep.	30,	22	..	150	1440
E. S. Currie					1300	..	..
	Gay W.	Jul.	24,	20	..	150	..
	Edward H... ..	Sep.	20,	22	..	150	1600
W. C. McLauchlin ..					1300	..	..
	Annie R.	Feb.	25,	18	..	150	..
	Katherine	Jun.	30,	21	..	150	..
	Elizabeth T. ..	Oct.		15	..	150	1750

Missiouary Salaries and Child Allowance

NAME OF MISSIONARY	CHILDREN UNDER 21		SALARY	CHILD ALLOW-ANCE	TOTAL
	NAME	BORN			
C. L. Woodbridge ..			1300	..	..
	Caspar L. Jr. ..	Nov. 8, 21	..	150	..
	Elizabeth W. ..	Dec. 25, 23	..	150	..
	Benjamin W. ..	May 9, 26	..	150	1750
L. S. Morgan			1300	..	..
	Ruth B.	Mch. 10, 8	..	350	..
	Juliana L.	Jul. 14, 14	..	200	..
	Carrel B.	Aug. 25, 17	..	150	2000
T. B. Grafton			1300	..	..
	Arthur W.	Jan. 4, 7	..	350	..
	Cornelius	Jun. 16, 9	..	350	2000
Mrs. E. B. Rice			890	..	..
	Esther M.	May 29, 7	..	350	..
	John B.	Jul. 7, 12	..	350	1590
Miss Graham			650	..	650
Miss Junkin			325	..	325
HWAIANFU					
O .F. Yates..			1300	..	..
	Elen V.	Sep. 5, 16	..	150	..
	Elizabeth	Ang. 25, 18	..	150	..
	Katherine	Apl. 3, 20	..	150	1750
J. N. Montgomery ..			1300	..	..
	Sophie E.	May 29, 18	..	150	..
	Virginia L.	Dec. 30, 20	..	150	..
	Aurie H.	Dec. 7, 22	..	150	1750
G. R. Womeldorf ..			1300	..	1300
Miss Woods			650	..	650
Miss Wells			650	..	650
Miss Abbott			325	..	325
Dr. Head			1300	..	1300
SUTSIEN					
C. H. Patterson.. ..			1300	..	..
	Houston	Dec. 17, 24	..	150	1450
Wm. F. Junkin			1300	..	..
	Nettie D.	May 7, 5	..	350	..
	Agnes	Feb. 1, 9	..	350	..
	William	Jul. 1, 13	..	200	2200
M. A. Hopkins			1300	..	..
	Bettie	May 10, 16	..	200	..
	Robert..	Feb. 1, 20	..	150	..
	Helen	Feb. 24, 22	..	150	..
	William	Oct. 2; 24	..	150	1950
J. W. Bradley			1300	..	..
	John	Mch. 1, 8	..	350	..
	Julia	May 13, 10	..	350	..
	Anna Bell	Jul 28, 14	..	350	..
	Tinsley	Dec. 6, 15	..	150	2500
Miss Bailey..			650	..	650
NANKING					
L. H. Lancaster.. ..			1300	..	..
	Julia Neville ..	Jan. 24, 20	..	150	..
	Mary L.	Set. 17, 22	..	150	1600
TAICHOW					
R, B. Price..			1300	..	..
	Mary Kate	Aug. 24, 10	..	350	..
	Caroline A... ..	Jul. 3, 16	..	150	..
	Sarah A.	Jan. 16, 19	..	150	..
	Anne A.	Dec. 4, 20	..	150	..
	Beverly B.	Mch. 24, 25	..	150	2250
T. L. Harusbergre ..			1300	..	..
	Vivian B.	Jul. 22, 8	..	350	..
	T. L. Jr.	Sep. 3, 19	..	150	..
	Jas P.	Apl. 14, 22	..	150	..
	B gh T.	Jan. 3, 24	..	150	2100

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

NAME OF MISSIONARY	CHILDREN UNDER 21		SALARY	CHILD ALLOW-ANCE	TOTAL
	NAME	BORN			
R. P. Richardson ..			13 0	..	..
	Susan M.	Dec. 27, 24	..	150	1450
Miss Mizell..			650	..	650
Miss Merrell			650	..	650
Mr. Ghiselin Jr... ..			650	..	650
Miss Farr			650	..	650
TSING KIANG PU					
Jas R. Graham Sr. ..			1300	..	1300
J. B. Woods Sr... ..			1300	..	..
	William	Oct. 16, 6	..	350	..
	Elizabeth	Dec. 8, 3	..	350	200
A. A. Talbot			1300	..	..
	Addison	Oct. 21, 6	..	350	..
	Bird	Sep. 29, 7	..	350	..
	Chas F.	Aug. 10, 10	..	350	..
	Hampton	Jun. 24, 18	..	150	..
	William	Oct. 27, 19	..	150	2650
L. N. Bell			1300	..	..
	Rosa	Feb. 28, 18	..	150	..
	Ruth	Jun. 10, 20	..	150	1600
H. K. Taylor			1300	..	..
	Alfred	Mch. 11, 22	..	150	..
	David	Dec. 13, 25	..	150	1600
Miss Hall			650	..	650
Miss Oliver..			650	..	650
Miss McCown			650	..	650
Miss M. L. Hall.. ..			650	..	650
YENCHENG					
H. W. White			1300	..	..
	Hugh W. Jr. ..	May 13, 11	..	350	1650
Jas. R. Graham Jr. ..			1300	..	..
	Mary Abbott ..	Jan. 18, 22	..	150	..
	Jas R. IV	Nov. 29, 23	..	150	..
	Sophia P.	Jun. 10, 25	..	150	1750
J. W. Hewett			1300	..	..
	J. R. Conyers ..	Feb. 13, 9	..	350	..
	Ruth T.	Jul. 10, 11	..	350	..
	M. Hope	Sep. 12, 12	..	350	..
	Elizabeth T. ..	Jan. 23, 15	..	350	2700
H. T. Bridgman.. ..			1300	..	..
	Arthur L.	Nov. 2, 21	..	150	..
	H. T. Jr.	Dec. 6, 23	..	150	..
	John F.	Sep. 5 25	..	150	1750
Miss Fraser..			650	..	650
Short Term Worker ..			650	..	650
TENGHSIEN					
B. C. Patterson			1300	..	..
	Margaret	Jun. 19, 6	..	350	1650
Geo. P. Stevens.. ..			1890	..	..
	Janie P.	Apl. 11, 15	..	200	..
	Geo. P. Jr.	Jun. 16, 17	..	150	1240
SHANGHAI					
S. I. Woodbridge ..			1400	..	1400
C. N. Caldwell.. ..			1400	..	1400
	Total	for the Mission ..	..	..	90119

SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
CHINKIANG						
3 Bible Woman	Mrs. Paxton	..	..	300	..	..
4 Other Help	..	..	..	25	..	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	400	..	..
7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	50	..	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	60	..	..
2 Taxes	..	..	..	12	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	..	..
5 Attendants	..	..	..	96	..	..
6 Personal Teacher	..	..	..	90	..	..
			Total	1186		
3 Bible Woman	Crenshaw	..	..	..	84	..
4 Other Help	..	2082	270	1812	600	..
5 Sunday School	..	40	10	30	30	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	458	250	..
7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	100	100	..
I Boarding School	..	..	..	40	75	..
2 Day School	..	1514	530	984	600	..
4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	144	144	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	500	500	..
2 Taxes	..	..	..	56	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
5 Attendants	..	..	..	216	..	..
6 Lights	..	..	..	60	..	..
3 Stationary Post	..	..	..	10	..	..
6 Personal Teacher	..	..	..	144	..	..
			Total	4754		
6 Itineration	Farrior	..	..	50	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	196	..	..
			Total	246		
1 Boarding School	Boys High School	15408	12235	3175	1000	..
3 Insurance	..	..	..	68	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
			Total	3441		
4 Repairs	Dr. Woods	..	..	..	**100	..
6 Personal Teacher	..	..	..	..	**100	..
1 Assistants	Goldsby King Memoria Hosiptal	..	..	1800	..	..
2 Medecine	..	10975	9985	990	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	210	..	..
			Total	3000		
3 Expenses	Miss Dunlap	..	..	300	..	..
6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
			Total	400		
3 Bible Woman	Miss Mathes	..	..	180	..	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	150	..	..
7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	10	..	..
1 Boarding School	..	..	..	237	..	..
2 Day School	..	1533	600	933	..	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	456	..	..
4 Repairs	..	..	..	20	..	..
6 Personal Teacher	..	..	..	84	..	..
			Total	2070		
Licentiates	Bear	990	150	840	..	..
3 Bible Woman	..	..	..	..	100	..
4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	804	..	..
6 Itineration	..	..	..	200	..	..
7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	33	..	..
2 Day Schools	..	1310	350	960	..	..
1 Rent	..	..	..	450	..	..
2 Taxes	..	..	..	12	..	..

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	3 Insurance	..	..	..	20	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	120	..	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	36	..	..
IX	6 Post Stat'y	..	..	..	10	..	..
	6 Personal Teacher	..	..	..	150	..	..
				Total	3835		
		Total for Station	..	..	18932		
	SUTSIEN						
V	1 Boarding School	Miss Bailey	4332	1500	2832	900	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	250	..	..
IX	6 Per. Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
				Total	3182		
V	1 Boarding School	Patterson	6774	4500	2274	(**500) (400)	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	100	..
				Total	2474		
IV	2 Licentiates	Junkin	450	150	300	..	..
	3 Other Helpers	..	1446	120	1326	500	150
	4 Bible Woman	..	..	..	234	50	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	610	..	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	126	100	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	2741	1350	1391	450	225
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	221	200	..
	5 Other School Work.. ..	..	..	..	76	50	..
VI	1 Assistants..	..	..	..	32	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	293	100	..
IX	2 Books..	..	..	..	162	..	..
				Total	4171		
IV	1 Native Workers	Hopkins	216	108	108	**50	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	600	400	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	..	**200	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	1800	400	250
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	..	300	..
V	2 Day chools	..	3200	1400	1800	**500	400
	5 Other School Work.. ..	..	..	..	..	500	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	137	200	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	200	..
				Total	4445		
IV	3 Bible Women	Bradley	..	..	117	30	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	160	75	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	90	150	..
VI	1 Assistants..	..	..	..	2000	1000	..
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	1808	..	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	444	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	250	200	..
IX	3 Stationary	..	..	..	13	..	..
				Total	4882		
		Total for Station	..	..	19754		
	TSING KIANG PU						
IV	3 Bible Women	Taylor	..	..	150	..	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	130	..	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	156	**600	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	3966	2500	1446	**400	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	190	..	..
	3 Insurance	..	..	..	26	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	95	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	144	..	..
				Total	2462		

North Kiangsu Mission

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IV	1 Assistants..	Bell	..	..	18	..	..
	2 Medecine	..	705	100	605	65	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	180	20	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	70	10	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	90	10	..
IX	2 Books	..	..	..	18	..	..
	6 eacher	..	..	..	86	12	..
				Total	1067		
IV	3 Bible Women	Woods	..	..	..	95	..
	4 Helpers	..	..	..	..	300	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	70	..	..
	7 Qther Work	..	..	..	44	..	..
VI	1 Assistants..	..	..	..	1463	170	..
	2 Medecine	..	8810	8000	810	90	..
VII	3 Alteration..	..	..	..	270	30	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	43	6	..
				Total	2700		
IV	Itineration	McCown	..	..	45	..	..
V	Boarding School	..	2235	1000	1235	..	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	130	..	..
VII	4 epairs	..	..	..	150	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				Total	1680		
IV	2 Licentiates	Graham	..	..	270	190	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	198	182	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	853	**428	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	293	98	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	18	66	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	230	**572	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	441	370	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	135	45	..
IP	6 Teacher	..	..	..	43	9	..
	2 Books	..	..	..	19	2	..
				Total	2500		
IV	2 Licentiates	Talbot	..	..	135	**186	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	180	340	..
	4 Helpers	..	..	..	853	**414	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	270	100	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	81	**400	..
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	360	220	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	377	83	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	139	29	..
IX	2 Books	..	..	..	107	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	43	..	..
				Total	2545		
IV	3 Bible Women	Hall	..	..	225	245	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	63	70	..
IX	2 Books	..	..	..	..	3[illegible]	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	43	1[illegible]	..
				Total	331		
VI	1 Assistants..	Oliver	..	..	200	..	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	50	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	150	..	..
				Total	400		
VI	3 Bible Women	Wayland	..	..	300	..	..
	4 Helpers	..	..	..	400	95	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	32	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	300	..	..
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	194	106	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	75	60	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	32	..

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
IX	2 Books	..	..	..	30	12	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
				Total	1449		
		Total for Station	..	..	15134		
	SUCHOWFU						
IV	3 Bible Women	Armstrong	..	..	175	100	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	280	400	..
	5 Sunday School..	..	..	..	75	75	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	60	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	150	150	..
VI	2 Taxes..	..	..	..	10	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	125	50	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	75	75	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	60	25	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	8000	5150	2850	**500	..
	2 Day School	..	450	100	350	435	..
	3 Colleges	..	..	..	250	150	..
				Total	4450		
IV	3 Bible Women	Bracken	..	..	..	** 84	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	** 50	..
VI	1 Assistants..	..	..	..	..	**150	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	..	**116	..
IV	6 Itinerating	Young	..	..	30	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	4300	2400	1900	500	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	100	500	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	96	200	..
				Total	2126		
IV	3 Bible Women	Miss Grier	..	..	100	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	..	..	400	..	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	300	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
				Total	950		
IV	6 Itinerating	McFadyen	..	..	50	..	..
V	5 Other Work	..	..	..	300	..	..
VI	1 Assistants..	..	..	..	850	..	..
	2 Medecine	..	9500	9000	500	500	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	150	..
				Total	1900		
IV	3 Bible Women	Mrs. Grier	..	..	167	..	..
	5 Sunday School..	..	..	..	..	50	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	50	..
VI	1 Assistants..	..	..	..	400	..	..
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	475	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	158	..	..
				Total	1200		
IV	3 Bible Women	Sloan	..	..	100	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	..	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	37	..	..
IX	2 Books	..	..	..	63	..	..
	3 Stationary	..	..	..	100	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
				Total	450		
IV	4 Other Helpers	Brown	1015	159	865	475	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	350	100	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	185	125	..
V	2 Day School	..	816	260	556	..	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	120	25	..
	5 Other School Work.. ..	..	..	..	100	70	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	160	96	..

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	96	..
VI	5 Attendants	..	..	..	25	..	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	30	..	..
IX	3 Stationary	..	..	..	20	..	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				Total	2731		
IV	4 Other Helpers	Hamilton	..	..	400	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	200	..	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	200	..	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	..	..	300	..	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	200	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	80	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				Total	1500		
IV	4 Other Helpers	White	..	..	821	225	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	350	100	..
	7 Other Work	..	..	..	180	125	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	925	300	625	275	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	120	225	..
	5 Other School Work	..	..	..	100	100	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	160	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	180	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	25	..	..
	6 Light	..	..	..	30	..	..
IX	3 Stationary	..	..	..	20	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				Total	2731		
		Total for Station	..	..	18038		
	HWAIANFU						
IV	3 Bible Women	Yates	..	..	72	84	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	600	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	135	..	..
	7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	24	..	..
V	2 Day Schools	..	440	100	340	205	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	..	140	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	200	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	108	80	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	45	40	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	96	..	..
				Total	1620		
IV	4 Other Helpers	Womeldorf	..	..	500	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	50	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	1000	500	500	**1000	..
	2 Day School	..	350	100	250	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
				Total	1500		
V	1 Boarding School	Miss L. U. Woods	1300	300	1000	400	..
	2 Day School	..	610	60	550	600	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	39	80	..
				Total	1589		
IV	3 Bible Women	Wells	..	..	72	84	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	44	30	..
	7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	8	200	..
V	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	8	40	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	91	..	..
				Total	223		
IV	3 Bible Women	Montgomery	..	..	72	84	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	762	200	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	200	..	..

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	26	..	..
V	2 Day School	..	550	50	500	200	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	200	200	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	88	..	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	195	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	96	..	..
				Total	2139		
IV	3 Bible Women	Miss J. U. Woods	..	..	72	84	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	40	30	..
	7 Any Other Work	..	..	..	18	20	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	20	20	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	95	50	..
				Total	245		
		Total for Station	..	..	7316		
		Head	..	..	..	**1500	
	TAICHOW						
IV	6 Itinerating	(Ghiselin)	..	..	216	24	..
	7 Any Other Work	"	..	..	277	111	..
V	1 Boarding School	"	..	..	2326	948	..
VI	1 Assistants..	"	..	..	90	66	..
VII	4 Repairs	"	..	..	100	250	..
				Total	3009	100	
IV	4 Other Helpers	Richardson	..	..	120	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	200	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	180	..	..
				Total	500		
IV	3 Bible Women	Farr	..	..	200	150	..
	5 Sunday School..	..	..	..	..	15	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	..	50	..
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	200	50	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	100	..	..
				Total	500		
IV	6 Itinerating	Mizell	..	..	50	..	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	..	..	1600	..	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	300	..	..
VII	3 Insurance..	..	..	..	58	..	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	126	100	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	46	120	..
IV	5 Sunday School..	..	..	..	59	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	25	..	..
				Total	2264		
IV	Native Worker	Harnsberger	..	..	..	96	..
	2 Licentiates	..	..	..	390	10	..
	3 Bible Women..	..	..	..	..	35	..
	4 Other Workers..	..	..	..	2531	510	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	600	40	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	..	..	..	12	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	700	406	..
	5 Other School Work.. ..	..	..	..	..	10	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	521	614	..
	2 Taxes..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	353	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	65	115	..
	6 Lights	..	..	..	10	6	..
				Total	4917		
IV	3 Bible Women	Price	..	..	45	85	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	68	7	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	1231	380	..
	2 Taxes..	..	..	..	1450	150	..
	3 Insurance..	..	..	..	215	525	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	..	9	..

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	6 Lights	..	..	..	..	9	..
				Total	3009		
		Total for Station	..	..	14199		
	HAICHOW						
IV	1 Assistants..	Morgan	..	..	1440	500	..
	2 Medecine	..	3500	2300	1200	1934	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	610	466	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	200	..
				Total	3350		
V	1 Boarding School	Vinson	..	..	2500	**500	..
	2 Day School	..	..	..	..	120	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	281	..	..
				Total	2781		
IV	2 Licentiates	Grafton	..	..	..	240	..
	3 Bible Woman	..	..	..	150	150	..
	4 Other Helpers..	..	..	..	1397	610	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	250	250	..
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	400	450	..
	3 College	..	..	..	..	150	..
	5 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	..	130	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	176	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	135	..
				Total	2297		
IV	2 Licentiates	Currie	..	..	..	240	..
	Bible Women	..	..	..	100	..	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	1300	..	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	90	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	99	..	..
				Total	1689		
V	1 Boarding School	..	..	..	..	**500	..
		Lucket Memorial G $ 800.					
VI	1 Assistants..	Bissett	..	..	400	400	..
VI	1 Assistants..	Woodbridge	..	..	1400	1400	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	100	100	..
				Total	1500		
IV	3 Bible Women	Mrs. McLachlin	..	..	300	200	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	200	300	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	100	..
				Total	600		
IV	2 Licentiates	McLachlin	..	..	..	200	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	300	190	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	1107	700	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	150	200	..
	7 Other Helpers	..	..	..	850	600	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	..	150	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	100	..
IX	2 Books..	..	..	..	..	100	..
				Total	2557		
		Total for Station	..	..	15174		
	YENCHENG						
IV	2 Licentiates	Bridgman	..	..	240	240	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	..	60	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	372	** 90	..
	5 Sunday School..	..	..	..	20	20	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	122	**200	..

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	96	250	..
	4 Theo. Seminary	..	..	..	..	50	..
VII	1 Rent..	..	..	..	20	20	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	150	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	..	60	..
IX	2 Books Etc..	..	..	..	50	100	..
	3 Stationary	..	..	..	15	10	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	125	5	..
				Total	1210		
VI	1 Assistants..	Hewett	..	..	800	300	..
	2 Medecine	..	..	..	630	300	..
	3 Expenses	..	..	..	90	110	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	80	70	..
				Total	1600		
IV	2 Licentiates	White	..	..	216	216	..
	3 Bible Women	..	..	..	132	132	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	692	**300	..
	6 Itinerating	..	..	..	350	..	..
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	480	**500	..
	4 Attendants	..	..	..	450	350	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	400	300	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	100	200	..
	5 Attendants	..	..	..	40	60	..
IX	2 Books Etc..	..	..	..	150	150	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	30	..
				Total	3130		
IV	2 Licentiates	Smith	..	..	300	300	..
	4 Other Helpers	..	..	..	850	500	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	432	200	..
V	2 Day School	..	..	..	300	500	..
VII	1 Rent	..	..	..	100	100	..
	4 Repairs	..	..	..	35o	300	..
IX	2 Books Etc..	..	..	..	50	100	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	220	20	..
				Total	2602		
V	1 Boarding School	Graham	..	..	2400	300	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	300	..	..
				Total	2700		
IV	3 Bible Women	Fraser	..	..	120	..	..
	6 Itineration	..	..	..	250	50	..
V	1 Boarding School	..	..	..	582	1000	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	50	..	..
IX	2 Books Etc..	..	..	..	60	40	..
	6 Teacher	..	..	..	120	..	..
				Total	1182		
		Total for Station	..	..	12424		
	TENGHSIEN						
VII	4 Repairs	Stevens	..	..	150	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	150	..	..
				Total	300		
IV	7 Other Work	Patterson	..	..	120	..	..
VII	4 Repairs	..	..	..	150	..	..
IX	6 Teacher	..	..	..	150	..	..
				Total	420		
		Mateer Memorial Institute ..	..	..	2000		
		Total for Station	..	..	2720		

	SUB CLASS	NAMES	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
	SHANGHAI						
IX	Teacher	Woodbride	..	..	200	..	..
	Inteligencer	..	..	..	625	**125	..
VII	Rent..	..	..	..	..	**175	..
VII	2, 3, 4..	Caldwell	..	..	500	..	..
IX	2 Printing	..	..	..	360	..	..
	3 Medical	..	..	..	100	..	..
	Office Expenses	..	..	..	800	..	..
	Chinking Agency	..	..	..	720	..	..
	Tsinan Medical..	..	..	..	800	..	..
	General Travel..	..	..	..	884	..	..
	Womans Bible School ..	..	..	..	400	..	..
	Shanghai Am. School ..	..	..	..	5000	..	..
IV	Helpers	H. M. Woods	..	..	1080	..	..
		Lancaster	..	..	367	..	..
		Total for Station	..	..	11836		

SUMMARY

Shanghai	11836
Yencheng	12424
Haichow	15174
Chinkiang	18932
Sutsien	19754
Tsing Kiang Pu	15134
Suchowfu	18038
Hwaianfu	7316
Taichow	14199
Tenghsien	2720
Totals for the Mission	135527

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1925 and June 30, 1926.*

STATION	Dates of Entering the Field	A. Foreign Force										B. Native Force				
		1 (a) Ordained Men	2 (b) Unordained Men	3 (c) Men Total	4 Single Women Including Widows	5 Married Women	6 (d) Women Total	7 (e) Total Foreign Force	8 (f) Special or Short Term Workers	9 (g) Mission Stations	10 (h) Out-stations	1 (i) Ordained Workers	2 (j) Other Christian Workers—Men	3 (j) Other Christian Workers Women	4 (k) Total Native Workers	5 (l) Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	3	2	5	2	4	6	11	1	1	11	2	12	6	20	..
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	..	1	33	1	21	7	28	2
Sutsien	1890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suchowfu	1890	4	1	5	5	5	10	15	0	..	42	3	23	13	39	4
Hwaianfu	1904	3	..	3	3	3	6	9	1	1	13	1	12	4	17	2
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	1	1	10	..	15	3	18	..
Haichow	1908	4	2	6	3	5	8	14	..	1	25	..	25	8	33	
Yencheng	1910	3	2	5	2	5	7	12	1	1	29	..	18	2	20	1
*Total for the Year		23	10	33	20	31	51	84	4	6	163	7	126	43	166	12
Total for the Preceding Year		27	13	40	23	37	58	98	3	8	211	8	148	48	200	14½

*Sutsien not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelvs Months *Between Jnne 30, 1925 and June 30, 1926.*

C. THE NATIVE CHURCH

STATION	1 (a) Organized Congregations	2 (b) Other places of Worship	Communi cants (or full members) 3 (c) Men	4 (c) Women	5 (d) Total	6 (e) Baptized non-Communicants	7 (f) Other Unders Christian Instruction	8 (g) Total Christian Constituency	Additions During the Year 9 (h) Communicants	10 Baptized non-Communicants	Sunday-School Work 11 (i) Schools	12 Teachers	13 Pupils	14 (j) Other religious organizations	15 (k) Native Contributions for Church Work
Chinkiang	6	18	729	167	896	91	900	1887	43	7	12	57	975	27	$ 580.00
Tsingkiangpu	3	36	814	350	1174	129	1826	3494	187	27	4	42	380	1	867.00
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suchowfu	3	44	665	586	1251	136	964	2351	149	33	21	96	1445	1	1740.00
Hwaianfu	1	14	120	112	232	27	..	592	63	2	18	38	958	5	210.00
Taichow	2	9	238	76	314	22	650	986	113	6	10	36	392	11	456.00
Haichow	..	26	230	218	448	22	1200	1670	55	1	6	14	380	3	560.00
Yencheng	8	23	1172	476	1648	124	810	2582	220	9	12	22	350	7	942.00
*Total for the Year	23	170	3968	1985	5963	551	6340	14062	830	85	83	305	4880	55	$5355.00
Total for the Preceding Year	28	236	1416	1283	7303	831	9019	17132	952	175	117	424	6902	51	$7079.34 Silver

*Sutsien not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1925 and June 30, 1926.*

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																				
	Total Teaching Force				5 (c)	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					High Elementary School					Middle School			
	1 (a)	2 (a)	3 (b)	4 (b)		6 (d)	7	8 (e)	9 (f)	10	11	12	13 (g)	14 (f)	15	16	17	18 (h)	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christians Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupil, Male	Pupil, Famale	Pupil, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	1	2	25	7	2	..	..	14	15	256	124	380	6	6	92	32	124	1	127	..	127
Tsingkiangpu	1	1	26	7	1	..	..	20	21	385	71	456	2	8	30	70	100	1	35	..	35
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suchowfu	1	4	36	19	3	1	27	26	33	435	70	505	5	9	73	34	107	2	128	80	208
Hwaianfu	1	1	14	8	1	..	..	8	12	114	93	07	4	8	38	14	52	2	20	11	31
Taichow	1	2	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	65	..	65
Haichow	1	1	20	8	2	..	..	17	19	210	70	280	2	4	40	38	78	2	..	8	8
Yencheng	2	3	17	3	5	..	..	10	12	4	16	198	1	1	10	..	10	1	115	..	115
*Total for the Year	8	14	146	52	17	1	27	95	112	1404	444	2026	20	36	283	188	411	10	490	99	589
Total for the Preceding Year	12	15	180	56	21	..	..	130	131	2505	922	3555	36	59	492	170	930	11	621	83	671

*Sutsien not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Montns *Between June 30, 1925 and June 30, 1926.*

D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICES.—*Continued*

STATION	Colleges of University Standing				Mormal and Training School				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43 (o)	44 (p)
	22 (i) Institutions	23 Students Male	24 Students Female	25 Students Total	26 (j) Schools	27 Students Male	28 Students Female	29 Students Total	30 (k) Schools	31 Students	32 (l) Male	33 (l) Female	34 (l) Total	35 (m) Buildings	36 Immates	37 (n) Institutions	38 Pupils, Male	39 Pupils, Female	40 Pupils, Total	41 Buildings	42 Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contribution
Chinkiang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	..	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	631	$13715.
Tsingkiangpu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	45	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	542	3677.
Sutsien	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suchowfu	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	4	..	..	120	100	220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	855	12000.
Hwaianfu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taichow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haichow	..	..	..	..	1	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	396	14500.
Yencheng	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	90	110	60	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298	9360.
*Total for the Year	..	3	..	3	1	19	15	4	2	94	406	160	591	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	2722	$53252.
Total for the Preceding Year	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	57	310	151	414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3274	Mex. $33249.

*Sutsion not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS Covering the Twelve Months *Between June 30, 1925 and June 30, 1926.*

E. MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATION	1 (a) Foreign Physicians Men	2 Foreign Physicians Women	3 Foreign Nurse	4 (b) Native Physicians	5 (c) Native Medical Assistants	6 (d) Native Nurses	Hospital: 7 (e) Buildings	Hospital: 8 Number of Beds	Hospital: 9 In-patients	Hospital: 10 Total days in Hospital	Hospital: 11 Average days of each patient in Hospital	Hospital: 12 Number of patients treated in out-patients clinic	Hospital: 13 Major Operations	Hospital: 14 Minor Operations	Hospital: 15 (f) Total Operations	Dispensaries: 16 (g) Buildings	Dispensaries: 17 Individuals Treated	Itinerating Circuits: 18 (h) Circuits	Itinerating Circuits: 19 Individuals Treated	20 (i) Total Number of Patients Treated	Medical School or Classes: 21 (j) Schools	Medical School or Classes: 22 Student Men	Medical School or Classes: 23 Student Women	Schools for Nurses: 24 Schools	Schools for Nurses: 25 Students	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 26 (k) Institutions	Other Philanthropic Institutions: 27 Inmates	28 (l) Native Contributions
Chinkiang	1	..	1	1	2	3	1	50	890	11388	13	5710	48	250	298	1	..	..	..	16010	..	..	..	1	17	..	..	$ 9985.
Tsingkiangpu	2	..	1	2	2	27	3	190	1460	23360	16	37643	813	1179	1992	1	5000	1	..	42643	..	..	..	1	25	..	..	16253.
Sutsien	1	..	..	1	..	8	1	65	628	..	..	6826	135	198	383	..	..	..	..	7454	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	4466.
Suchowfu	1	1	1	3	5	16	2	95	1219	21308	17	9744	315	579	894	2	2000	2	3221	34435	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15269.
Hwaianfu	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3818	..	..	3818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132.
Taichow	1	..	..	2	3	12	2	40	324	..	..	8307	..	..	..	..	1917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3480.
Haichow	1	1	..	1	1	16	4	100	750	14700	20	6050	90	800	890	1	300	..	..	27867	..	3	..	1	12	..	..	140 .0.
Yencheng	1	..	..	..	5	..	5	80	460	..	..	6009	179	75	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Total for the Year	8	2	4	10	18	82	18	620	5731	70646	66	80289	1580	3081	4711	6	13035	3	3221	132227	..	4	..	4	62	..	..	$63585.
Total for the Preceeding Year	8	2	5	8	11	68	9	417	5364	69474	70	44993	1016	5032	6309	5	13458	5	500	195169	..	1	..	..	35	..	..	Mex. $52386,

*Sutsien not included.

MINUTES

OF THE

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Annual Meeting 1927

Meeting held at Shanghai, China

September, 1-14, 1927

SHANGHAI

Printed by the Presbyterian Mission Press

—

1927

In Memoriam

REV. S. ISETT WOODBRIDGE, D.D.

son of

REV. CHARLES J. WOODBRIDGE, D.D.

Born

October 16, 1856.

Was graduated at Rutgers College and Princeton Seminary.

Arrived in China in autumn of 1882. In active evangelistic work in Chinkiang until 1903. After that he did what was probably the outstanding work of his life as

Editor of the

"Chinese Christian Intelligencer,"

a religious journal for the Chinese, founded by the Presbyterian missions in China, until his death on June 23, 1926.

A faithful and loving husband and father; a good friend; a fine Chinese scholar with an intimate knowledge of the people among whom he lived; a faithful servant and follower of his Master whom he loved with a great love; a workman that needed not to be ashamed:

with a full assurance of a happy eternity through faith in Jesus Christ, he passed quietly into the presence of his God and Saviour.

OFFICERS FOR YEAR

Chairman:

Mr. S. C. Farrior.

Vice-Chairman:

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf.

Secretary:

Rev. H. Kerr Taylor,
Box 251, Shanghai.

Treasurers:

Associated Mission Treasurers,
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
P. O. Box 251, Shanghai.
Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, Representative.

Telegraphic Address:

Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions:

Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee.
Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee authorized to take action 20
Appendix 23
Associated Mission Treasurers 28, 31, 72
Caldwell, Rev. C. N. 30
Chinese Christian Intelligencer 14, 19, 71
Circular Letters passed 3
Committees:
- Ad Interim 39
- Autonomy 25
- Building 15, 16, 21
- Chinkiang Agency 31
- Conference, Joint 30, 32
- Doctors, N. K., at Chinkiang 4, 37
- Educational Conference, Kuling 30
- Estimates 71
- Examining 3
- Extension 16
- Kuling Church 21
- Manual Revision 21
- Medical 35
- Personnel 38
- Resolutions 27
- Schools, Conference on, Shanghai 32
- School Policy 35

Contracts 72
Emergency Expenses 20, 32, 47, 50, 54, 58, 68, 69
Estimates 71
Evangelistic Work 12
Hospitals:
- Closed 8
- Permission to open 8
- Haichow hospital 10, 64

Japan, Korea and other calls 12, 69
Kelly, Dr., of Yencheng 9, 34, 57
Korea, Workers for 20, 69, 70
Mission Representatives:
- Bible Teachers Training School for Women 14
- Mateer Memorial Institute 38
- North China Seminary 32
- Shantung Christian University 29, 71

Monthly Messenger 53, 56, 70
Nagoya 64, 69
New Officers 22
Personal Reports 3
Printing, Committee on, appointed 15, 18, 27
Property, Leasing of 58
Register of Missionaries 102
Returning to stations 68
Schools:
- Boarding schools 11, 18, 60, 71
- Day schools 61
- Registration of 34, 60

Shantung Christian University 71
Statistics 15
Time and place of next meeting 20
Transfers of appropriations 71
Translation work, Committee appointed for 13

DIRECTORY.

Permanent Committees.

Examining: Talbot, H. W. White, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Yates.
(Additional Members)—Armstrong, Crenshaw, McLauchlin, Taylor.

Extension: Price, Brown, Crenshaw.

Arrangements: Grafton, Richardson, Miss Wells.

Schools: Armstrong, Farrior, Mrs. White, Miss Wells, Richardson, Junkin, Miss Graham, Miss Young, Womeldorf.

Ad-Interim: Junkin, Womeldorf, Brown, Price, Graham, White, Farrior, McLauchlin.

Annual Report: Farrior.

Medical Committee. Drs. Grier, Bradley, Woods, Jr., Price.

Personnel: Stevens, Taylor, Graham Sr.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Crenshaw, Hopkins.

Shanghai American School: H. M. Smith.

Kuling Church: Montgomery, Talbot; alternates: Bear, Womeldorf.

Mateer Memorial Institute: Hopkins, McLauchlin; alternates: Farrior, Yates.

Chinese Representatives,—(Mission Nominees)—Pastor An Tsi Ming, Pastor Cheng Peng Yun.

Shantung Christian University: Dr. Grier; alternate: Dr. Worth.

Bible Teachers Training School for Women: Mrs. Farrior; alternate: Mrs. McLauchlin.

Select Committees.

Chinkiang Agency: Crenshaw, Talbot.

Sunday Schools: Brown, Mrs. Rice.

Woman's Executive Committee: Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Womeldorf, Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Price, Miss Woods, Miss Graham, Miss Farr, Mrs. Rice.

Estimates: Bradley, Armstrong, Richardson, Yates, Talbot, H. W. White, Crenshaw, Grafton.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Grafton, Mrs. Bradley, Mrs. H. W. White, Hamilton.

New College: Hopkins, Graham, McLauchlin, Armstrong, Montgomery, Junkin.

Station Secretaries: Mrs. Bradley, Richardson, Mrs. White, Farrior.

North China Seminary: Graham, Womeldorf.

Christian Endeavor: Mrs. Taylor, Miss Graham, Farrior.

Manual Revision: McLauchlin, Montgomery, Farrior, Bear, Mrs. Junkin.

Docket: Chairmen of Ad-Interim, Estimates, and Resolution Committees.

Educational Policy of the Mission: Farrior, Junkin, Stevens, Miss Wells, Richardson, Taylor, Montgomery.

Building Committees.

CHINKIANG.

Chinkiang High School: Farrior, Crenshaw, Richardson.

Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Crenshaw, Farrior, Price.

HAICHOW.

Haichow Chapels: McLauchlin, Rice, Junkin.

Haichow Bible Woman's School: McLauchlin, S. Graham, Hamilton.

Haichow Hospital: Grafton, Rice, Talbot.

HSUCHOUFU.

Hsuchoufu Boys' School: Armstrong, Miss Young, Grafton.

Armstrong Residence: Armstrong, Mrs. Brown, McLauchlin.

Grier Memorial Chapel: Armstrong, Brown, Hopkins.

Hsuchoufu Men's Hospital: Woods Jr., Miss Bracken, Bradley.

Hsiao Hsien Chapels and Country Chapels: Brown, Stevens, Junkin.

South Gate Chapel: Armstrong, Dr. Grier, Hopkins.

HWAIANFU.

Hwaianfu Girls' School: Miss Wells, Womeldorf, Graham.

Hwaianfu Hospital: Womeldorf, Yates, Graham.

SUTSIEN.

Sutsien Girls' School: Miss McCutchan, Junkin, Talbot.

TAICHOW.

Taichow Church: Richardson, Taylor, Crenshaw.

Taichow Hospital: Price, Richardson, Crenshaw.

Taichow Boys' School: Richardson, Price, Crenshaw.

Ghiselin Residence: Richardson, Price, Crenshaw.

TSINGKIANGPU.

Tsingkiang Girls' School: Mrs. Talbot, Graham, Talbot.

Tsingkiangpu Boys' School: Talbot, Graham, Womeldorf.

Tsingkiangpu Hospital: Graham, Talbot, Yates.

Taylor Residence: Graham, Talbot, Taylor.

YENCHENG.

Yencheng Boys' School: Graham, Jr., White, Farrior.

Yencheng Hospital: White, Price, Bradley.

Yencheng Land: White, Crenshaw, Talbot.

Tongkan Chapel: White, Bridgman, Richardson.

Smith Residence: White, Yates, Price.

Yencheng Chapels: White, Graham, Sr., Yates.

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU ANNUAL MEETING.

Shanghai, Thursday, 8 p.m., September 1, 1927.

The Meeting was called to order by Dr. Price, the last Chairman present. A hymn was sung, followed by a prayer by Mr. Kerr Taylor. Due to the absence of the incoming Chairman, Rev. O. V. Armstrong, because of sickness, the incoming Vice-Chairman, Mr. J. N. Montgomery, then took the Chair.

Roll Call.

The roll was called, the following members being present:—

Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Rev. C. N. Caldwell, Mrs. M. B. Grier, M.D., Rev. and Mrs. H. W. White, Rev. and Mrs. W. F. Junkin, Mrs. A. D. Rice, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley, Rev. and Mrs. T. B. Grafton, Rev. and Mrs. A. A. Talbot, Miss Josephine U. Woods, Rev. and Mrs. O. F. Yates, Rev. G. P. Stevens, Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Brown, Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw, Miss Lillian C. Wells, Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price, Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, Rev. H. K. Taylor, Rev. J. N. Montgomery, Miss Lois Young, Rev. M. A. Hopkins, Rev. J. E. Wayland, Miss Grace Farr, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior, Miss Sophie Graham, Rev. and Mrs. R. P. Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Bear, Rev. E. H. Hamilton, Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr., Miss Ruth Bracken.

ABSENT:—Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods, Mrs. C. N. Caldwell, Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson, Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton, Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr., Miss Mary M. Johnston, Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen, Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Hancock, Rev. J. W. Vinson, Miss Jessie Hall, Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong, Mr. H. W. McCutchan, Miss Mada I. McCutchan, Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger, Miss Lily U. Woods, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith, Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster, Dr. and Mrs. L. Nelson Bell, Mrs. H. K. Taylor, Mrs. J. N. Montgomery, Miss Mary Bissett, Miss Isabel Grier, Mrs. J. E. Wayland, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie, Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge, Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgeman, Miss Mary McCown, Miss Mary Lee Sloan, Miss Margaret Mizell, Miss Hazel Matthes, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr., Miss Charlotte Dunlap, Rev. and Mrs. Locke White, Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Woodbridge, Miss Cassie L. Oliver, Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Miss Helen Bailey,

Miss Gussie Fraser, Mrs. E. H. Hamilton, Miss Sallie Lacy, Miss Sprunt Hall, Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Head, Miss Mary Caldwell.

NOTE: The following who were absent the first roll call reported later.

Mrs. Kerr Taylor.
Miss Mary Caldwell.

Officers.

Voted: That at this time we elect a Secretary pro tem., the nomination of a permanent Secretary being left to the Nominating Committee.

Mr. Bear was elected Secretary pro tem., Mr. J. E. Wayland, Clerk, and the Associated Mission Treasurers were elected Treasurers for the Mission.

The members of our Mid China Mission, Dr. Robert Fitch of the Northern Presbyterian Mission, and Rev. and Mrs. J. C. DeKorne of the Christian Reform Mission were welcomed and given the privilege of the floor.

The report of Arrangement Committee was adopted.

Voted: That the Mission hear Mr. Hall Paxton, Acting Consul for the Nanking District, at 9 a.m. on Friday.

Adjourned with prayer.

Friday Morning, September 2nd.

The Mission met at 9 a.m. in the Prayer meeting Room of the Community Church.

The Vice Consul, Mr. Hall Paxton, was unavoidably prevented from coming, but he sent this request, that before any one returned to his station, that he first take the matter up with the Consul.

The whole morning was given over to a service of prayer and praise led by Dr. J. R. Graham.

FRIDAY P.M.

The meeting was called to order by the chairman and led in prayer by Dr. Bradley.

The minutes were read and approved as amended.

Mrs. H. Kerr Taylor reported present.

Nominations.

The chairman appointed a nominating committee consisting of Dr. Price, Mr. Stevens and Mrs. Junkin.

Editor of the Annual Report.—The nominating committee, in a partial report, nominated Mr. S. C. Farrior as the writer of the annual report, and Mr. Farrior was elected.

Personal Reports.

The personal reports of Hsuchowfu, Sutsien, Hwaianfu and Tsingkiangpu were heard and prayers were offered for God's blessing upon the work of each station.

The time was extended and given over to the assigning of communications, reports, etc., to the various committees.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday, a.m., September 3rd.

After the devotional service led by Mr. Womeldorf, the meeting was called to order by the chairman.

The minutes were read and approved.

The reports of Chinkiang, Taichow, Haichow, Shanghai and Tenghsien were heard and prayer was offered for God's blessing upon the work of each of these stations.

Voted to hold a night session, beginning at eight o'clock, and not meet this afternoon.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday p.m.

The evening session opened with prayer, and the minutes were read and approved.

Circular Letters.

The following circular letters have passed during the year:

July 2, 1926. Mr. Caldwell. (a) Rescind action of Mission appointing Mr. Caldwell as member of the Advisory Committee of the A. M. T. and Mr. Maxcy Smith as Vice-representative. (b) Mr. Maxcy Smith be confirmed as Vice Treasurer. (c) Mr. Maxcy Smith

be approved as the Missions (2) representative on the Advisory Committee of the A. M. T.

August 25, 1926. Ad Interim Committee. Approval of gift of $20,000.00 Gold from Belk Brothers for Sarah Walkup Hospital at Taichow.

September 11, 1926. Suchoufu Station. Approval of Miss Isabel Grier's return to Suchoufu after her furlough.

September 16, 1926. Doctors' Conference. (a) Reconsider action to establish medical work at Hwaianfu till other stations have been reasonably provided for. (b) Locate Dr. Head and the $10,000.00 Gold for the Moore Memorial Hospital at Yencheng. (c) No doctor is available for Sutsien. (d) Dr. Morgan to take 12 months' furlough instead of nine. (c) Furloughs be changed to "one after every six years". (f) Advise every missionary to take a vacation every year.

September 30, 1926. Yencheng Station. Approval of Mr. Oscar Walton's taking Mr. Mussen's place as short time worker in Yencheng High School.

October 1, 1926. Sutsien Station. Approval of use of $600.00 Gold for a chapel in the Sutsien field.

October 8, 1926. Haichow Station. (a) Approval of use of gift of $305.00 Gold for repairing Mrs. Rice's house. (b) Approval of use of gift of Mrs. E. L. Graham of $500.00 Gold for hostel for Kala Azar patients in E. L. Graham Hospital.

October 19, 1926. Tsingkiangpu Station. (a) Approval of asking Executive Committee for an emergency appropriation of $115.51 Mex. to provide a temporary residence for the Waylands in the Hospital. (b) Approval of asking for a special appropriation of $175.99 Mex. to repair school walls.

October 19, 1926. Sutsien Station. Approval of $850.00 Mex. for re-roofing Boy's School at Sutsien.

October 27, 1926. Suchoufu Station. Approval of Miss Nettie McMullan going to Suchoufu till June, 1927, to help in Girls' School.

November, 1926. Tsingkiangpu Station. Approval of asking Executive Committee for $3,000.00 Gold special famine funds.

December 6, 1926. Lancaster. Approval of Mission Treasurer drawing necessary funds for stamping Deeds.

December 13, 1926. Tsingkiangpu Station. Approval of requesting special grant of Mex. $1,200.00 for T. K. P. Hospital, to meet famine emergency.

December 20, 1926. Taichow Station. Approval of Mr. Kerr Taylor and family going to Taichow temporarily for Evangelistic Work.

Sutsien Station. Approval of waiting till Annual Mission Meeting to answer Dr. Smith's questionaire.

February 1, 1927. Sutsien—Dr. Junkin. Approval of appointing Mr. Arthur Duff to succeed Mr. Caldwell in the work of Mission Treasurer.

February 5, 1927. Suchoufu Station. In case of evacuation. (a) Approval of Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen taking furlough immediately, and (b) either Mr. and Mrs. Locke White or Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong taking immediate furlough, the station to decide which. (c) Approval of Miss Nettie McMullan becoming a permanent member of Suchoufu Station.

February 10, 1927. Yencheng Station. Approval of early departure of those members of this Mission due furloughs in 1927 if Station approves.

April 16, 1927. Tsingtao Group. Approval of a representative Mission Meeting before October 1, 1927.

July 9, 1927. Ad Interim Committee. Approval of change from representative to a full meeting.

A letter from Dr. Egbert Smith, was read and referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The absentees of last year's mission meeting were excused.

The Examining Committee made their report, which was adopted as a whole. (See appendix, p. 36).

Dr. James Woods, Jr., Mrs. Richardson and Mrs. Grafton were given the privilege of voting.

The Docket's Committee made a partial report, which was taken up seriatim and adopted as amended.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Sunday Afternoon, September 4th.

A baptismal service was conducted by Rev. Raymond Womeldorf, and Robert Price Richardson, Jr., was baptized.

A memorial service for Rev. S. I. Woodbridge was conducted by Rev. James R. Graham.

The Annual Sermon was preached by Rev. J. N. Montgomery in the place of the retiring moderator, who was unable to attend.

The Communion of the Lord's supper was administered by Rev. C. N. Caldwell, assisted by Dr. Bradley and Dr. Price.

Monday a.m., September 5th.

The devotional services were led by Mr. Stevens, after which the minutes were read and approved.

A letter from Rev. O. V. Armstrong expressing his regret that he could not be present at the mission meeting was read and the secretary was requested to reply to Mr. Armstrong.

The Ad Interim Committee's action No. 101 re school policy was taken up seriatim.

The first item of this report was adopted as read.

The second item of this report was adopted as read.

The third item was referred to a committee to be edited.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Monday p.m.

The meeting opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

The order of the day was set aside.

The report of the doctors' Conference at Chinkiang was received as information and ordered to be printed in the minutes. (All items of this report having been passed by circular letter). (See Appendix, p. 37).

Mr. Hopkins made a report re Shantung University, which was received. (See Appendix, p. 29).

The partial report of the medical committee was received. (See Appendix, p. 35).

Voted to proceed with the regular order of the day.

The committee which was appointed to edit the third item of the Ad Interim Committee's report re school policy made its report, which after discussion was recommitted.

The fourth and fifth items of the Ad Interim Committee's report on school policy were adopted.

Instead of following the docket and discussing hospitals individually, voted to discuss the whole question of hospitals in a committee of the whole.

The committee arose and reported progress.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Tuesday a.m., September 6th.

The devotional exercises were led by Rev. M. A. Hopkins, after which the minutes were read and approved.

Miss Mary Caldwell reported present.

The committee, which was appointed to edit the third item of the Ad Interim Committee's report, No. 101, on school policy, made its report which was taken up seriatim.

This report was passed as amended.

The following section was added to the report of the Ad Interim Committee's action No. 101. Voted that no day school be maintained in which the local Chinese constituency do not give one half the running expenses. The question as to whether or not rent is included in running expenses shall be left to the individual stations.

Section No. 101 of A.I.C. Report, re Schools.

Section No. 101 of the Ad Interim Committee's report on school policy was adopted as a whole as amended.

The order of the day was set aside and the committee on Nominations made a partial report, which was ordered posted, to be acted upon later on in the meeting.

Voted that any two members of the mission may make additional nominations which shall be posted by the committee on nominations.

Miss Young, Miss Wells and Mr. Richardson were elected to act on the educational policy committee of the mission.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Afternoon.

The meeting was opened with prayer, and the minutes were read and approved.

Voted to go into a committee of the whole to discuss the hospital question.

The committee arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday a.m., September 7th.

The devotional service was led by Mr. Grafton, and Miss Graham gave a short talk on humility.

The minutes were read and approved.

A letter of greetings from Capt. M. L. Swinehart, secretary of the Korean Mission, was read.

Voted to proceed with the order of the day.

Voted to go into a committee of the whole and discuss the hospital question.

The committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Afternoon.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted to go into the committee of the whole.

The committee arose and made the following report, which was passed:—

Permission to Open Hospitals.

Permission is granted to the following stations to open their hospitals until April the first, 1928, with the understanding that the hospital can use no more mission funds than the balance of its year's appropriations: Sutsien, Taichow, Hsuchoufu (men's and women's hospitals).

Hospitals.

Voted that the Haichow Hospital question be made the first order of the day, Friday morning.

Voted that the Chinkiang Hospital remain closed until September the first, nineteen hundred and twenty-eight.

Voted that permission be granted to Tsingkiangpu station to continue its dispensary and hospital work in accordance with the agreement between Dr. Bell and a portion of his staff, in which he permitted them to use the dispensary buildings, he, in behalf of the mission, providing a certain amount

of medicine and six months' salaries, which has already been done, they to continue to run on without additional mission funds until April 1st, 1928. But in case this arrangement fails to work, the Tsiangkiangpu station is granted permission to maintain one of the hospital doctors at work in the dispensary through to April 1st, 1928.

Dr. Kelly.

Resolved that the mission looks with favor on the proposition of the Yencheng station approaching Dr. Kelly as to a year's work at Yencheng and advises the Yencheng station to write Dr. Kelly as to whether he would come or not. The final decision being left to the Ad Interim Committee.

Voted that the question of Chinese autonomy be made the first order of the day, Thursday, and that the time limit be deleted.

Voted that the order of the day be set aside and we hear a partial report of the Estimates' Committee.

The first item of this report was recommitted.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday Morning, September 8th.

The devotional exercises were led by Mr. Hamilton.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted that there be no session Friday afternoon, but that we meet Friday night from eight to ten o'clock.

The order of the day, the question of autonomy, was taken up, and it was voted that we go into the committee of the whole.

The committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Thursday Afternoon.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted to go into the committee of the whole.

The committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

Voted to make the question of autonomy the first order of the day on Friday and the Haichow Hospital the second order of the day.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday Morning, September 9th.

The devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. Farrior.

The minutes were read and approved.

Voted to go into the committee of the whole.

The committee of the whole arose and reported progress.

Voted that a committee of eight, including Mr. Junkin and Mr. McLauchlin, be appointed to bring in a recommendation regarding autonomy and the report of this committee be the first order of the day, Saturday morning.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday Evening.

The meeting opened with prayer, and the minutes were read and approved.

Haichow Hospital.

The second order of the day, the question of Haichow hospital was taken up and it was voted that the mission authorize the continuation of the Haichow hospital for four months from October 1st, 1927, with two-thirds of the remaining unused appropriation for the current fiscal year. If during the interval, the mission secures the services of a foreign doctor, it shall continue through March 31st, 1928, on the above conditions similar to the other hospitals. If a foreign doctor is not secured during this interval, then the Haichow station is directed to close the hospital by January 31st, 1928. The mission directs the hospital to restore the original name at once.

Voted that the question of School Policy be made the second order of the day, Saturday morning, and that the opening of our boarding schools also be discussed at the same time.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday Morning, September 10th.

The devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. McLauchlin and the minutes were read and approved.

Voted to go into the committee of the whole to discuss the question of autonomy. The committee of the whole, after discussion, made a recommendation re the policy of the mission on autonomy, which was passed and referred to the committee of eight on autonomy, for necessary changes in details.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday Afternoon.

The minutes were read and approved.

The order of the day was set aside and the hearing of reports begun.

The report of our representative on the "Christian Intelligencer" was heard and placed on the docket for further consideration. The mission expressed its desire to hear Dr. Lowrie speak on the "Christian Intelligencer."

Mr. Hamilton was excused from further attendance on the sessions of mission meeting.

The school policy committee made its report which was adopted as a whole as amended. (See appendix, p. 35).

The question of opening boarding schools was made the first order of the day on Monday.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Monday Morning, September 11th.

The devotional exercises were conducted by Mr. Yates, after which the minutes were read and approved.

Boarding Schools.

The boarding schools, being the first order of the day, were taken up and it was voted that the mission adopt as a policy for the coming school year that no boarding school be opened. But if, by Chinese New Year, conditions in any particular field have cleared up so that it seems possible to

open the school, the mission will consider the proposition on its own merit.

Evangelistic and Day School Work, Current Year.

Voted that each station be allowed to use its own judgment in regard to evangelistic and day school work till March 31, 1928.

Voted to go into the committee of the whole to discuss the disposition of the missionary force. The committee arose and reported progress.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

MONDAY AFTERNOON.

After prayer, the minutes were read and approved.

Voted that the mission set aside time to hear Dr. Lowrie and Mr. McIntosh speak on the "Christian Intelligencer" at 3.30 p.m. or when they come.

Japan, Korea and Other Calls.

Voted that we hear calls from other fields.

Voted (1) that in view of the present uncertainty about returning to their stations the mission advises any of its members who can fill the vacancies in the Korea and Japan missions to do so after consultation with the Ad Interim Committee.

(2) That the Ad Interim Committee be instructed to take up the calls of these fields with those members of the mission who are able to fill these vacancies, at the same time considering approaching furloughs and the disposition of the force on the field.

(3) That the Ad Interim Committee be instructed to bring in, if possible, nominees for the filling of all the calls of Japan and Korea, presented to us.

(4) That calls from Mid-China, Tenghsien and other China points be placed in the hands of the Ad Interim Committee without recommendation.

Voted that we hold a night session Tuesday night.

The Estimates Committee made a partial report which was recommitted.

A report of the Joint Conference meeting of August 8th, at Shanghai, was read and adopted. (See appendix, p. 30).

Voted that a committee be appointed to look over the Ad Interim Committee's minutes and bring before the mission any items that concern the mission at the present time.

Chinkiang Agency.

The Chinkiang Agency Committee made its report, viz. "Your committee begs to report that we now have no building in Chinkiang, no equipment, and no contract with Foo Chang. We have no recommendations to make at this time." Voted that the report be adopted, the committee continued and instructed to renew the contract with Foo Chang as soon as possible.

Voted that the chairman appoint a substitute for Mr. Brown on the out-going personnel committee.

Three Committees for Translation Work.

The following action was passed: "Resolved that the Ad Interim Committee be asked to appoint three committees for translation work and work in the general field of Chinese Literature.

1. A committee whose duty it shall be to examine school text-books, making a list of those that are free from objection, and pointing out the subversive features of those text-books which they find to be objectionable, and, most important of all, take up the work of preparing safer and satisfactory text-books, where such are found to be needed.

2. A committee to examine extant tracts, small booklets and general Christian literature, and get out a list of that which they can recommend as both safe and profitable for use in our work.

3. A committee to prepare a list of the best tracts and other literature on the subject of stewardship, personal evangelism and related subjects and to prepare some new literature along this line, with special reference to the situation and the special needs of our own North Kiangsu field.

A report of our representative to the Bible Teachers' Training School at Nanking was heard and adopted. (See appendix, p. 29).

The committee on Educational policy of the mission made a report re Educational Conference at Kuling, which was adopted. (See appendix, p. 30).

Dr. Lowrie and Mr. McIntosh.

The mission listened to speeches by Dr. Lowrie and Mr. McIntosh on the "Christian Intelligencer," and expressed its appreciation to these gentlemen for presenting the matter to us.

The recommendation of our representative on the "Christian Intelligencer" re appropriation was referred to the Estimates' Committee and the secretary was instructed to insert a memorial page in our minutes to Dr. S. I. Woodbridge.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Morning, September 13th.

The devotional exercises were led by Mr. Brown, after which the minutes were read and approved.

The Rev. Mr. Partch of the Northern Presbyterian Mission, Mrs. Sykes, the Rev. Francis Price and his wife of the Mid-China mission were welcomed and given the privileges of the floor.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was received and adopted. (See appendix, p. 27).

The partial report of the Ad Interim Committee was received and adopted as amended.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Afternoon.

The meeting opened with prayer and the minutes were read and approved.

The Ad Interim Committee made a further partial report, which was adopted.

The committee on Autonomy made a report which was adopted as a whole. (See appendix, p. 25).

Committee on Printing.

Voted that the committee, which was provided for in the report on Autonomy, also translate and print the rules for day schools and boarding schools.

Statistics.

Voted that where possible the statistics for 1926-1927 be printed in the minutes, but where these are not available, statistics for 1925-1926 be used and that this be indicated. No totals to be printed.

Examining Committee.

The examining committee made a final report which was adopted as a whole, the report not to be printed in the minutes but in the Language Course Pamphlet. (Also see appendix, p. 36).

Chinkiang High School Building Committee.

The Chinkiang High School Building Committee made the following report. "The new building at the school was begun and work was progressing satisfactorily at the time we were forced to evacuate. The accounts have all been settled and audited." The report was adopted and the committee continued.

Voted that the secretary rearrange the material of the minutes at his discretion.

Extension Committee.

The Extension Committee made the following report.—"The Extension Committee approved of the following plans during the year: The Haichow Hospital O. R. Unit; the Sarah Walkup Hospital In-Patient Department; the Taichow church. The Extension committee also approved of a deep well for Goldsby King Hospital. Respectfully submitted, R. B. Price." The report was adopted.

Hsuchoufu Girls' School Building Committee.

The Hsuchoufu Girls' School Building Committee made the following report: "That a building has been finished, the accounts audited and the committee asks to be discontinued." The report was adopted and the committee discharged.

The Sutsien Boys' School Committee was discharged.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday Night.

The meeting opened with prayer and the minutes were read and approved.

A report on the North China Seminary was made by Mr. Stevens. The report was adopted. (See appendix, p. 32).

An additional report of the Conference Committee was read and adopted. (See appendix, p. 30-32).

Montgomery Residence.

The Montgomery residence committee reported the building completed, the accounts audited and asks that the committee be discharged. The report was adopted and the committee discharged.

The Ad Interim Committee made a further partial report which was adopted.

A.I.C. Actions No. 14 and No. 152.

The committee appointed to examine the Ad Interim Committee's minutes, preceding mission meeting, made their report,

recommending that the mission approve of these minutes, with one exception. The minutes were approved with the exception of the item mentioned which was referred to the A. I. Committee for rewording. (See report A.I.C., action No. 152).

A partial report of the Nomination Committee was heard and adopted.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Morning, September 14th.

The devotional exercises were led by Mr. Richardson and the minutes were read and approved.

The Estimates Committee made a partial report which was adopted.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Afternoon.

The meeting opened with prayer and the minutes were read and approved.

Yencheng Church.

The Yencheng Church Committee made its report and asked to be discharged. The report was adopted and the committee was discharged.

Taylor Residence.

The Taylor Residence committee reported lumber purchased, first payment made to contractor, but no actual work done and requested that the committee be continued. The report was adopted and the committee continued.

Hwaianfu Hospital.

The Hwaianfu Hospital Committee reported that a gift of $5,000.00 Gold had been received for the hospital. The committee reported progress and asked to be continued. The report was adopted.

A.I.C. and Emergency Expenses.

Voted that the Ad Interim Committee be given authority to settle any difficulties which may come up in connection with Emergency Expenses.

The Personnel Committee's report was adopted as a whole. (See appendix, p. 38).

The report of our representative on the Mateer Memorial Institute was heard and adopted. (See appendix, p. 38).

Committee on Printing.

Voted that the committee appointed to translate into Chinese the mission's new actions re evangelistic work, day-schools, etc., be also asked to prepare a good preamble, and a pastoral epistle to go with these documents to our Chinese Christians. And that this committee be asked to act as a commission of our mission to visit stations of the mission to help present these policies, when the way is open. Mr. Junkin's name was added to this committee.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday Night.

The meeting opened with prayer, and the minutes were read and approved.

Haichow Boys' School.

The Haichow Boys' School reported, "The school dispersed, the furniture looted, the buildings wrecked, the records destroyed, and the Principal gone home. The committee asks to be discharged." The report was adopted, and the committee discharged.

Voted that the Mission Secretary be instructed to fill vacancies on building committees where the Stations have failed to do so.

Mrs. Rice.

Voted that the Mission approve of Mrs. Rice's accepting a position with the Shanghai American School.

The report of the Estimates Committee was adopted as a whole. (See appendix, p. 71).

The Report of the Ad Interim Committee was adopted as a whole. (See appendix, p. 39).

"Chinese Christian Intelligencer."

The following resolutions were adopted:—

"Resolved that in view of the fact that the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" is subsidized by the missions of the Presbyterian Church, North and South, and is a strong force in the constituency of these missions, and in view of the fact that at this time it is highly important for the paper to have the strongest editorial force possible,

"That we recommend that the past highly satisfactory arrangement of two editors, one a Chinese and one a missionary, be continued;

"And the Mission further renews its recommendation of Dr. C. H. Fenn to succeed the late Dr. S. I. Woodbridge as the missionary editor of the paper.

"The North Kiangsu Mission is strongly of the opinion that the past position and policy of the magazine should be conserved, and it would strongly disapprove of any movement or proposal, looking towards making the paper the organ of any body, that would change the arrangement by which the paper is controlled.

"The Mission hereby appoints a committee consisting of Messrs. Graham, Junkin, and Hopkins, along with our representative on the Board, to support the above positions before the bodies cooperating with us in the conduct of the magazine and before the Chinese Church.

"The Mission approves the appropriation of $625.00 to the "Intelligencer" for this year with the understanding that the paper is to be carried on as formerly, and instructs our representative of the Board to seek the cooperation of the

Board in conserving the present arrangement and the strong evangelical position of the paper."

"Resolved that our member on the Board of Directors of the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" be instructed to nominate Rev. Kerr Taylor for the position of the temporary co-editor of the paper to begin at once; and that we request the Mid-China Mission to join with us in urging the acceptance of this nomination."

Questionaire.

Voted that we refer the questionaire received from Dr. Smith to the Ad Interim Committee.

Northern Presbyterian Board Report.

Voted that the Mission through its Secretary respectfully requests the Executive Committee to try to secure from the Northern Presbyterian Board eight copies of the Report by Dr. Speer and Dr. Kerr, and to send one copy to each of the Stations.

A.I.C. Authorized to Take Action.

Voted that the Mission hereby authorizes the Ad Interim Committee to handle all financial adjustments due to reduction in appropriations, (if there be any), and all matters concerning temporary transfer or temporary retirement of missionaries, and all other urgent matters, during the period between now and the next meeting of the Mission. In case any one is unwilling to accept any decision of the A.I.C. appeal may be made to the Mission through circular letter.

Time and Place of Next Mission Meeting.

Voted that the time and place of the next Mission Meeting be left in the hands of the Ad Interim Committee.

Miss Helen Dzang.

Voted that Miss Helen Dzang be sent to Korea for the period of one year, for work among the Chinese women, and

to better acquaint herself with the Korean methods of church work with a view to helping us put into practise the principles we have just adopted, if the way be clear, and provided satisfactory financial arrangements can be made.

Travel.

Voted that the travel expenses of Dr. Woods to Hsuchou-fu and of Mr. and Mrs. Bear to Tenghsien be referred to the Ad Interim Committee.

Committees Continued.

The following committees reported progress and asked to be continued: Approved.

Manual Revision Committee.
Kuling Church Committee.
Building Committees:
Sutsien Girls' School.
Hsiao Hsien Chapel and Country Chapels.
Grier Memorial Chapel.
Tsing Kiang Pu Girls' School.
Tsing Kiang Pu Boys' School.
Tsing Kiang Pu Hospital.
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital.
Taichow Boys' School.
Ghiselin Residence.
Taichow Chapel.
Yencheng Boys' School.
Yencheng Hospital.
Yencheng Land.
Yencheng Chapels.
Hsuchowfu South Gate Chapel.
Hsuchowfu Boys' School.
Armstrong Residence.
Hsuchowfu Men's Hospital.
Hwaianfu Girls' School.
Smith Residence.
Haichow Hospital.

Haichow Bible Woman's School Building Committee.

The Haichow Bible Woman's School Building Committee reported the buildings completed and accounts audited, and asked to be discharged. Approved.

Haichow Chapels.

Haichow Chapels Building Committee reported buildings at Hsugou, Hsinpu, Fuan and Shahe built or bought, and the accounts audited, and asked to be discharged. Approved.

Voted that the nominating committee's report be adopted as a whole.

Appreciation.

Voted that the Mission expresses, and directs its Secretary to convey, to the Rev. E. C. Lobenstine its hearty appreciation of his cordial hospitality to certain members of our Mission in the matter of housing.

Voted that the Secretary of the North Kiangsu Mission send a letter of most cordial thanks and appreciation to both the Korean and Japanese Missions for their wonderful hospitality shown to the members of our Mission during these past months.

New Officers.

Mr. S. C. Farrior was elected Chairman for next year.

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf was elected Vice-chairman for the coming year.

The Minutes were read and approved.

The meeting adjourned with prayer and the doxology.

J. N. MONTGOMERY, *Vice-Chairman.*

J. E. BEAR, *Secretary pro. tem.*

J. E. WAYLAND, *Clerk.*

APPENDIX.

Reports of Committees.
Estimates.
Statistics.
Register of Missionaries.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Committee on Plan for Autonomy in Evangelistic Work.

Premable.—The present upheaval, which has seriously affected all the work in the North Kiangsu field, presents an unparalleled and God-given opportunity to make fundamental changes in the policy of our work.

Therefore, be it resolved:—

1. That all evangelistic workers, (preachers and Bible-women), except those noted in article 2, below, must be wholly supported by the Chinese constituency.

2. That each Evangelistic Missionary may select one or more (not more than four), workers to be his or her co-workers; to be not the workers at any one outstation in the field, but to go all over the field, preaching and teaching Bible Classes and distributing the Word of God and disseminating Christian literature, with the aim of developing groups of Christians at point after point in the field, who shall be able and willing to call their own preachers.

3. That strong efforts be made to get groups of churches to call preachers even where the man has to divide his time between as many as six churches; the arrangement being that each church pay on the salary of the preacher an amount in proportion to the time he is assigned to that church.

4. That this plan be put into force completely, at least by September, 1931.

5. That during the years of adjustment, before this plan is put into full operation, those stations which desire it may use the transitional plan outlined below, it being understood that if they do not adopt this second plan during the transitional period, they do adopt and put into effective operation the plan as outlined above.

The Transitional Plan.

1. Where a single congregation, or a group of two or more congregations served by one man, has as many as two

hundred communicants, this local Chinese congregation or group must pay in full the salary and traveling expenses of the preacher and all other current expenses.

2. Where a single congregation or a group of two or more congregations served by one man, has as many as one hundred communicants, this local Chinese congregation or group, must give at least one half of the salary and traveling expenses of the preacher, and must furnish all other current expenses.

3. Where the member is fifty or more, the local Chinese congregation or group must give at least one-fifth of the salary and traveling expenses, and must furnish all other current expenses.

4. Where the membership is as many as twenty-five, with only one place of worship, the local Chinese congregation must give at least one-tenth of the salary and traveling expenses, and all other current expenses.

5. Where the membership of a given congregation or group served by one man, is between the numbers mentioned in the above articles, the amount of salary and traveling expenses given by the Chinese constituency should be in accordance with the ratio indicated by these numbers.

6. Where the membership is only twenty-five or less, and is scattered, worshiping at two or more points, or where the membership is less than fifty, and worshiping at four or more points, the amount demanded from the Chinese Constituency is left to the discretion of the Evangelist in charge.

7. In cases where it is necessary for one man to serve two or more points widely separated, eight or more miles apart, special grants may be made for itineration.

8. It is clearly understood:—

(1) That where congregations or groups of congregations are already giving more to the support of their work than this scheme contemplates, such congregations or groups should be held to their present standard, or led to even larger giving. The putting of this plan into operation should, in no case, allow a congregation or group to fall backward in their giving under the cloak of falling in with the plan.

(2) Those stations which use this interim plan, should try to put it into full operation at least by the summer of 1928.

(3) In cases where the rules of this interim plan are not complied with, the evangelist in charge should promise only occasional service by an employee of the Mission.

(4) In cases in which, for special reasons, it is thought that the rules might be waved, the matter must be brought up to the mission for consideration and action.

9. Unless it be at some strategic point, the Mission refuses in the future to rent or lease property for the use of out-station congregations or schools, and in no case must this be done without first obtaining the consent of the Mission. At the end of the four year period all rented property must be given up, except that which the Mission takes up on its merits and allows.

10. When the field served by a Chinese preacher is new, or the church-membership of the whole field this man is serving is less than one hundred, and it seems necessary to do so, Mission funds may be used to rent or lease property for the home of this preacher and his family.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

Voted: to request the Mission to appoint Messrs. H. M. White, A. A. Talbot, and M. A. Hopkins, a committee to put this report into Chinese and have two hundred Chinese-English and five thousand Chinese copies printed.

W. C. McLAUCHLIN,

Secretary of Committee.

Report of Resolutions Committee.

Voted that in answer to the letter from Dr. Smith asking for information *re* (1) the present situation, and (2) the early return of Missionaries to their stations; we recommend that after Mission Meeting the A. I. C. make a digest of Mission actions bearing on these subjects and send them to the Committee.

Voted to endorse the action of the Executive Committee *re* sending native students to the U.S.A. for study.

Voted that a letter from the Consul *re* property be read to the Mission for information.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*

Associated Mission Treasurers.

(China Missions Account.)

1927	Dr.	
March 31st.	To amount paid Taichow Station	$ 51,133.08
	Chinkiang Station	44,909.53
	Sutsien Station	38,035.38
	Hwaianfu Station	25,767.84
	Haichow Station	54,121.66
	Suchoufu Station	51,946.82
	Yencheng Station	29,513.31
	Tsing Kiang Pu Station ..	46,294.20
	Shanghai	46,377.72
"Shanghai" includes salaries of Lancaster, B. C. Patterson, Mrs. Remington, Stevens, and Mrs. M. N. Woodbridge		
		$388,099.54
March 31st.	By Amount received from the Associated Mission Treasurers, China Missions A/c for year ending March 31, 1927	$388,099.54

Associated Mission Treasurers,

C. N CALDWELL, *Representative.*

Shanghai, China,

May 18, 1927.

I have examined the above accounts, comparing them with the individual balance sheets and the ledger kept by the Associated Mission Treasurers for the North Kiangsu Mission and find the same to be correct as shown by the above balance sheet statement.

Signed: W. M. CAMERON, *Auditor.*

Report on Shantung Christian University.

As substitute for Dr. Bell I attended the meetings of the Board of Directors of the University held in Tsingtao this summer. The medical department of the University, with which we are especially concerned, has had an encouraging year in spite of the disturbed condition of the country. Dr. Shields is gratified to find that a large number of mission hospitals have been carried on during the absence of missionary doctors by graduates of this department in a very satisfactory manner.

From what I have learned by living in close proximity to this institution for the last half year, I cannot but record my opinion that our connection with it through the medical department, however efficient this department may be in itself, involves us in a serious responsibility for much unsound teaching in the other departments.

Respectfully submitted,

M. A. HOPKINS.

Bible Teachers Training School for Women.

Your representative regrets that on account of the wars she was not able to attend the meeting of the Board this year which had been called for the early part of April.

The arrival of the Southern Army not only prevented that meeting, but the soldiers drove out the students, stole their personal belongings, looted the buildings and burned one dormitory.

Miss Shaw has resigned as president of the school and Rev. Kia Yu-ming has been elected president. I understand he is now living in the new home built for him by the school.

I have no official information but I understand that the school expects to open in the Spring on a small scale if the political conditions in Nanking do not make it impossible.

It is my observation that the school through the students is exerting a tremendous influence for the cause of genuine Christianity throughout the whole of China. It seems to be

one of the last institutions the Church in China can afford to lose. Let us all pray the Lord that it may recover from this blow with renewed energy and renewed spiritual power. The women of China need what this school is trying to give them.

LENA S. ARMSTRONG.

Educational Conference, Kuling, August 1926.

A conference to consider the policy of the School work in North Kiangsu Mission was called and two questions were considered, namely, (*a*) consolidation of Senior Middle Schools, and (*b*) the attitude of the mission towards registration.

There was a good deal of helpful discussion of the subject of consolidation of Senior Middle Schools. A motion was passed asking the Committee to call a like conference at Kuling for the summer of 1927.

It was voted to notify the China Christian Educational Association that our Mission disapproved of registering its schools under the present government regulations.

S. C. FARRIOR, *Chairman.*

Joint Meeting Mid-China and North Kiangsu Ad-Interim Committees, Shanghai, August 8, 1927.

Present: Revs. W. H. Hudson, W. F. Junkin, J. M. Blain, H. W. White, H. M. Smith, A. A. Talbot, J. E. Bear, R. P. Richardson, Mrs. Rice, Dr. J. W. Bradley, Mr. S. C. Farrior.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Dr. Hudson was elected chairman and Mr. Farrior secretary of the meeting.

Rev. C. N. Caldwell.

A letter was received from Rev. C. N. Caldwell addressed to the two committees stating that he expected to leave for the U.S.A. in September, and that he did not expect to con-

tinue as representative of the Southern Presbyterian Missions in the Associated Mission Treasurers after his furlough, and requesting that the missions appoint his successor to take over the work of the Missions' representative in the Associated Mission Treasurers from the 20th of this month.

Voted: to notify the Executive Committee that Rev. H. M. Smith, the Vice-representative, will take up the work of our representative in the Associated Mission Treasurers for the present; and that this conference recommend to both missions that Mr. Smith be elected as our representative to succeed Mr. Caldwell.

Voted: 1. That we express our appreciation of the faithful and efficient services rendered to the Missions and the missionaries by Rev. C. N. Caldwell for thirty-eight years, a large part of which have been in the Treasurership.

2. That we express our regret that the time has come when he thinks he should withdraw from the Treasurership, but wish him a well-deserved rest in the homeland and pray God's richest blessing on him and his family.

3. That a copy of these resolutions be sent to Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell, to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions, and to the Christian Observer.

Associated Mission Treasurers.

Voted: to ask Rev. J. R. Graham, Sr., to act as the representative of the two missions on the Advisory Council of the Associated Mission Treasurers, and to recommend his election to this position by the two missions.

Voted: to ask Dr. Hudson to convene the Conference Committee of the two missions some time before September 1st.

After reading and correction of the minutes the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Mr. Bear.

W. H. Hudson, *Chairman.*

S. C. Farrior, *Secretary.*

Minutes of Joint Conference Committee, August 19, 1927.

The Committee met at 111 Rue Massenet at 4 p.m.

Present: Revs. W. H. Hudson, Chairman, W. F. Junkin, J. M. Blain, H. W. White, H. M. Smith, L. I. Moffett, A. A. Talbot, J. E. Bear, R. P. Richardson, Mrs. Rice, Dr. J. W. Bradley, Mr. S. C. Farrior, Secretary.

The Meeting was opened with prayer.

Emergency Expenses.

The question before the Committee was a reconsideration of the provisions for meeting emergency expenses of missionaries. The matter was discussed at length.

Voted: that the present rules with regard to Emergency Expenses be continued.

Voted: to appoint Messrs. Smith, Moffett, Bradley, Talbot and Crenshaw a committee to bring in recommendations to the A.I.C. of each mission with regard to expenses of children in school.

Adjourned with prayer.

W. H. HUDSON, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

North China Seminary.

The North China Seminary has had a most successful year. There were 130 students in the Seminary proper and 50 students from the affiliated Woman's Bible Seminary.

G. P. STEVENS.
H. KERR TAYLOR.

MINUTES OF THE NORTH KIANGSU CONFERENCE ON SCHOOLS, SHANGHAI, CHINA, JUNE 11, 1927.

In response to the action of the A.I.C., May 20, to hold a conference to settle the question of whether or not

schools should be opened for the fall term, the following members of the Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions met at the Shanghai American School building at nine a.m. to-day.

Present: Mr. and Mrs. Bear, Dr. and Mrs. Crenshaw, Mr. R. P. Richardson, Dr. and Mrs. Bradley, Miss Farr, Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, Dr. and Mrs. White, Mr. Montgomery, Mrs. Rice, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Allison, Mr. and Mrs. Talbot, Miss Talbot, Dr. and Mrs. Junkin, Dr. Graham, Mr. and Mrs. Farrior, Miss Caldwell, Mr. Maxcy Smith, Miss Rebecca Wilson, Mrs. Venable, Dr. Blain, Dr. Jas. Woods, Jr., Miss Graham, Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. R. B. Price, R. B. Price.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. Junkin, chairman of the A.I.C.

After a reading from the scriptures by the chairman, several prayers were offered for guidance in all matters coming before the conference.

Mr. Armstrong was elected chairman and R. B. Price secretary.

It was moved and carried that the conference go into a committee of the whole for the discussion of all questions to be taken up by the conference.

After discussions which continued into the afternoon session the committee of the whole reported to the conference as follows:

Resolved that in view of the new regulations for schools as announced by various governments in China and in view of the present discussions everywhere about the conduct of Christian schools, we advise the North Kiangsu Mission to make the following pronouncement:—

1. That the regular courses shall be maintained in the Bible and in the Christian religion and attendance shall be required on Christian religious exercises.

2. That believing that restrictions, governmental or otherwise, placed upon religious instruction in Christian schools are contrary to the spirit of religious freedom, and therefore harmful to the cause of Christ, the North Kiangsu Mission cannot advise continued support of schools accepting such restrictions, and does not believe that such support will be continued by the church in America. The mission

while believing in the principle of registration with the government does not approve of registering under such conditions as shall interfere with the rights above stated.

3. That the mission hereby affirms its fundamental aim of spreading the gospel, in and through all its institutions; that while it endeavors to make its schools as technically efficient as possible, it regards them as primarily for the Christian constituency and as agencies for bringing students to the Truth of God and strengthening them in it; and the mission cannot see its way clear to continuing schools in which this aim is not preserved (See A. I. C. Report, p. 60).

4. Therefore, in view of the fact that the present government regulations, as we interpret them, do not permit of these requirements being complied with, we advise the North Kiangsu Mission to close all schools in which these regulations are enforced for the year 1927-1928.

5. Recommended that no definite arrangements be made for the opening of day and boarding schools until after mission meeting.

6. Recommended that the A. I. C. interpret its action taken at Chinkiang concerning payment of salaries for a maximum of six months.

7. Recommended that the A. I. C. consider holding the next mission meeting at Shanghai, September 1st, 1927.

8. Recommended that the A. I. C. at its next meeting consider the advisability of asking a committee of Chinese, one from each station, to meet with the A. I. C. at one of its August meetings, or with the mission at its meeting. The purpose of this being to afford the Chinese representatives an opportunity to report on the work carried on during the absence of the missionaries from the stations, and to confer as to carrying on the work in the future.

The above report of the committee of the whole was adopted.

The conference voted to express the thanks of those present, on behalf of the mission, to Dr. Kelly of Yencheng for his interest in the work of the Yencheng ,station and for the efforts that he has made to protect the mission property at Yencheng.

The reading of the minutes for correction was dispensed with, and after prayer by Dr. Morgan the meeting adjourned.

R. B. PRICE, *Secretary.*

Those present at the afternoon session were as follows: Dr. and Mrs. Junkin, Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Talbot, Dr. Graham, Dr. Jas. Woods, Jr., Dr. and Mrs. White, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Rice, Dr. and Mrs. Bradley, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Farrior, Mr. Richardson, Dr. and Mrs. Crenshaw, Mr. Bear, Mr. R. B. Price, Mr. Taylor.

Report of Committee on School Policy.

1. We recommend to the Mission that we have two senior Middle Schools for Boys, (one to be located in the Northern end of the Mission, and one in the Southern end), and one senior Middle School for Girls, and that the Committee on School Policy bring in to the next Mission Meeting definite recommendations as to the location of these schools.

2. The recommendations, if passed at this Mission Meeting, must be reconsidered and re-affirmed by a second meeting of the Mission before the recommendations become permanent actions of the Mission.

3. In addition, we recommend that we ask the Kiang Peh, Ling Chen and Hwai Tung Presbyteries appoint two Chinese representatives from each Presbytery to confer with the Mission School Policy Committee on the subject.

S. C. Farrior, *Chairman.*

Report of Medical Committee.

During the past year your Committee:—

1. Advised Miss Isabel Grier to return to the U.S. for Medical treatment.
2. Advised Rev. J. W. Paxton to return to U.S. for Medical treatment.
3. Approved the Haichow Hospital plans.
4. Approved Taichow Hospital plans.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. Price, *Secretary.*

Partial Report of the Examining Committee.

(See p. 15).

First Year Partially Completed.

Dr. and Mrs. Head, Miss Mary Caldwell.

Second Year Partially Completed.

Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.
Mrs. Grafton, ½ year.
Mrs. R. P. Richardson.
Mrs. E. H. Hamilton, 12 credits.

Second Year Complete.

Mrs. J. E. Bear, Miss Bailey, Miss Fraser, Miss Mizell, Mrs. Womeldorf.

Third Year Partially Completed.

Mrs. C. H. Patterson, 2 credits.
Mr. Womeldorf, 4 credits.
Miss Oliver.
Mrs. Locke White.
Mr. Bear, 7 credits.
Mr. R. P. Richardson, 1 credit.

Third Year Complete.

Mr. J. R. Graham, Jr., Mr. Currie, Dr. Woodbridge, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Bridgeman, Miss Dunlap, Miss Mathes, Miss Farr.

Fourth Year Complete.

Miss Ruth Bracken.

Note.—Miss Bracken deserves special commendation in that sha has completed four years of language work in her first two years on the field.

Fifth Year Complete.

Mr. Locke White.

Note.—In each case where a student is given as partially completing a year's work, this includes the fact that he has fully completed the work of the year before. Example "Second Year Partially Completed," means that the First Year's Work has been finished, and that the student has some credits on the second year.

The Examining Committee,

J. R. Graham, *Chairman.*

Meeting of North Kiangsu Doctors at Chinkiang, September 16, 1926.

Present:—Doctors MacFadyen, Grier, Woods, Jr., Price, Bell, Bradley, Head, Woodbridge, Ruth B. Morgan, L. S. Morgan.

Chairman, Dr. Ruth B. Morgan.

Secretary, Dr. L. S. Morgan.

The Meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. MacFadyen.

The Conference resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole.

After discussion lasting all day, the Committee of the Whole arose and made the following report:—

1. We recommend that the Mission reconsider its action regarding the Hwaianfu Medical work and that no foreign Doctor be stationed there, until the present medical work in the other stations of our mission be reasonably provided for.

2. We recommend that the Mission advise Dr. Head to locate at Yencheng and that the $10,000.00 Gold Moore Memorial Hospital be located at Yencheng with the understanding that none of the funds be used until a doctor is located permanently at Yencheng.

3. We recommend that the Mission be advised that we find no doctor available for Sutsien. (Note, This Conference has sent a cablegram to the Executive Committee urging that a doctor be immediately sent out that the need may be supplied. Cablegram as follows:—"Liberate, Nashville. North Kiangsu Doctors in conference strongly urge send doctor immediately relieve Bradley, Sutsien."

Additional equipment is greatly needed at Sutsien, and we recommend that the Executive Committee be urged to supply this as soon as possible.

4. We recommend that Dr. Morgan be advised to take a twelve months' furlough instead of nine months as decided at the last Mission Meeting.

5. We recommend that missionary furloughs be changed from one after every seven years to one after every six years.

6. We recommend that the Mission advise every missionary to take a vacation every year.

Moved and seconded that their report be adopted as a whole. Carried.

Note.—The recommendations of this Conference were all passed by the circular letter of September 16, 1926.

Moved and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to send a copy of this report to each station in the Mission.

RUTH B. MORGAN, *Chairman.*
L. S. MORGAN, *Secretary.*

Personnel Committee Report.

The following have been invited back by their respective stations:—

Tsingkiangpu.—Dr. and Mrs. Woods, Dr. and Mrs. Bell, Miss McCown, Miss Oliver, Miss Lacy, Miss Jess Hall.

Taichow.—Mr. and Mrs. Harnsberger, Miss Mary Caldwell, Mr. Caldwell.

Tenghsien.—Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson.

Sutsien.—Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson, Miss Bailey, Mr. and Miss McCutchan.

Hwaianfu.—Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods, Miss Lily Woods.

Haichow.—Mr. and Mrs. Curry, Dr. and Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Vinson, Miss Bissett, Dr. and Mrs. Woodbridge.

Hsuchoufu.—Dr. and Mrs. McFadyen, Mr. and Mrs. Locke White, Miss Sloan, Miss McMullan.

Yencheng.—Mr. and Mrs. Bridgman, Mr. and Mrs. Graham, Jr., Miss Fraser, Dr. and Mrs. Head.

Chinkiang.—Mr. and Mrs. Paxton, Dr. Woods, Jr.

MRS. GRIER.

The Committee recommends that Mrs. Grier be allowed to make a short trip to America next year at her own expense from May to September.

Mateer Memorial Institute Report.

There were sixty students in the school during the year, thirteen being from the Southern Presbyterian Mission. The spring term was closed two months early on account of the disturbed conditions of the country. The Shantung Mission at a recent meeting refused the request of the M.M.I. Board to have all members of the Board sign the creedal statement, but it reaffirms its original action that all members of the Board from the Shantung Mission be required to be in sympathy with the creedal statement.

COMMITTEES.

Report of the Ad-Interim Committee.

MEETING OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE OF THE KIANGSU MISSION, KULING, AUGUST 17, 1926.

Present:—Messrs. Junkin, McFadyen, Talbot, McLaughlin, Farrior, Price, Bridgman, Montgomery.

VOTED that the Ad Interim Committee approve of the invitation of the Taichow station to Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge to take charge of the Taichow Girls' School for the coming school year.

VOTED that in case Mrs. Woodbridge does not accept the Taichow invitation, the Ad Interim Committee authorizes the Taichow station to consult with the Hwaianfu station with regard to filling this need and that if there is no serious objection on the part of the Hwaianfu station, that Miss Wells or Miss Josey Woods be requested to take charge of the Taichow Girls' School for the coming school year.

VOTED that we authorize the Suchien station to consult with the Yencheng station, and that if there is no serious objection on the part of the Yencheng station, Miss Fraser be requested to go to Suchien to assist Miss Bailey until China New Year.

VOTED that the request of the Chinkiang station to repair Professor Peng's residence from funds now in hand be approved.

VOTED that the request of the Chinkiang station that the Executive Committee be asked to send someone to take the place of Mrs. Baxter be approved.

VOTED that the letter of Mr. J. M. Wilson, architect, concerning the critical condition of the Farrior residence be sent to the Executive Committee, and that the Executive Committee be requested to grant the amount necessary for the rebuilding of this residence.

VOTED that since Mr. Hancock did not come for the proposed special Mission meeting in Kuling, that the Executive

Committee request of Mr. Hancock, if he plans to come to the field to meet the mission, that he should not come until the regular meeting of the mission in October, 1927.

VOTED that if it becomes necessary to have the mid-winter Joint Conference Committee meeting with the Mid-China committee, that first the North Kiangsu Ad Interim Committee meet in Chinkiang on the morning of January 27th, and this committee suggests that the Joint Conference Committee meet in Shanghai at 9.00 a.m. on January 28th.

VOTED that unless there is important business other than the consideration of the proposed Council's constitution, that the North Kiangsu Ad Interim Committee do not meet until next summer.

MEETING OF THE SAME COMMITTEE, KULING, AUGUST 21, 1926.

Present: Junkin, McFadyen, Talbot, McLaughlin, Bear, Price, Bridgman, Montgomery.

VOTED that in view of a letter from Mr. Willis with regard to title deeds held by the mission, that Mr. Paxton, with Mr. Brown as alternate, be appointed as a committee to go to Shanghai to go over all title deeds to see if they are in legal form, properly stamped, and to make out a list (including a description of the property) of the deeds to be sent to each station.

VOTED that in view of the appointment of a committee to go over the title deeds, the secretary of the Ad Interim Committee send a circular letter to each station, requesting that all title deeds be sent to Mr. Caldwell immediately.

VOTED that the secretary of the Ad Interim Committee send a circular letter to the mission asking that the mission approve of the gift of $20,000 gold from the Belk Brothers for the Sarah Walkup Hospital of Taichow, this gift having been already approved by the Executive Committee.

VOTED that the doctors meet to consider the whole medical situation of the mission, to make recommendations to the mission as to any necessary readjustments to meet the present

needs of the mission, and to make recommendations to the mission with regard to the proposed Moore Memorial Hospital.

VOTED that the doctors now in Kuling be a committee to arrange the time and place of the meeting of the doctors.

MEETING OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, SUNDAY, AUGUST 22, IN KULING.

Present: Junkin, McLaughlin, Talbot, Bridgman, Montgomery.

VOTED that the secretary of the Ad Interim Committee write a letter to the Executive Committee, calling their attention to the minutes of the mission with regard to the need for doctors and to urge the committee to try to send out two doctors immediately.

VOTED that the chairman and secretary of the Ad Interim Committee be appointed to visit Mrs. Woodbridge to express to her the appreciation of the mission for the long, faithful service of Dr. Woodbridge, and the sympathy of the mission with Mrs. Woodbridge; and, in inviting her to continue service in the mission, to find out from her what type of work she would be most happy to engage in.

(Signed). J. N. MONTGOMERY,

Secretary of the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission.

MEETING OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, AUGUST 29, 1926.

Present: Junkin, Chairman; McFadyen, Talbot, Price, Bridgman, McLaughlin, Montgomery, Secretary.

VOTED that the Ad Interim Committee approve of the request of the Hwaianfu station that the Executive Committee be asked to grant $250 Mex. for the replacing of walls destroyed recently in the Hwaianfu Boys' School.

VOTED that we write the Board of the "Christian Intelligencer" through our representative that we feel the importance of carrying out the former policy of the paper in view of the strategic place the paper has in the life of the church of China, and we respectfully suggest the name of Dr. Fenn of Peking as a successor of Dr. S. I. Woodbridge.

J. N. MONTGOMERY,
Secretary.

MEETING OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, CHINKIANG, MARCH 3 AND 4, 1927.

Present: Messrs. Junkin, Chairman; Talbot, Price, Farrior, Bridgman, Montgomery, Secretary.

After a season of prayer, the meeting was opened. The following resolutions were passed at the sessions of the committee:—

One. Voted: that the Ad Interim Committee request Mr. Caldwell to continue to receive circular letters until mission meeting, especially in view of the disturbed conditions.

Two. Voted: that in view of the fact that Miss Merrill has remained longer than contemplated in the action taken at the Tsing Kiang Pu Mission meeting, that the Executive Committee be asked to pay her passage to America.

Three. Voted: that because of special circumstances, the Bridgmans be advised to go on furlough, sailing March 12.

Four. Voted: that we request Dr. E. W. Smith or Dr. Fulton, since they have both been in China, on account of special and urgent problems, to visit the field in the near future.

Five. Voted: that in answer to Mr. Grant's request, Mr. Taylor be appointed to see that proper articles and photographs be sent regularly to the Presbyterian Survey, especially keeping in mind the February North Kiangsu number. Also that Mr. Brown be appointed to see that proper articles and photographs be sent regularly to the home church weekly papers.

Six. Voted: that the chairman write the Executive Committee, that while the national situation is serious, yet we hope that it will so clear up that missionaries due back from furlough to the North Kiangsu Mission can return to the field this summer, and that the Ad

Interim Committee will take up the matter in early June and will cable the committee its advice.

Seven. Voted: that we recommend that the Taichow station secure a foreigner on the field to teach in the Taichow Boys' School in the place of Miss Merrill, provided the mission continues its schools on the present basis.

Eight. Voted: that we recommend to the mission that we take up and settle the school policy of the mission at the next mission meeting

Nine. Voted: that the Ad Interim Committee advise the school committee to meet in Tsing Kiang Pu, April 23 at 9.30 a.m. to discuss the educational policy, and to make definite recommendations to the mission.

Ten. Voted: that it view of the authority vested in the Ad Interim Committee to change the time of mission meeting, (see p. 12, 1926 minutes) that the meeting of North Kiangsu Mission be called in Taichow on July 8 at 8.00 p.m.

Eleven. Voted: that the letter from the National Christian Council re the Jerusalem Council be received as information.

Twelve. Voted: that the building committee proceed with the construction of the new building of the Chinkiang High School.

Thirteen. Voted: that the building committee of the Wayland residence proceed with the construction of this residence, provided the committee cannot get the contractor to wait longer without too great expense.

Fourteen. Voted: that the building committee of the Taichow hospital be advised to continue with construction.

Fifteen. Voted: that the building committee of the Taichow church proceed with construction, if after waiting a month or so it is the judgment of the station and the building committee that it is advisable to do so.

Sixteen. Voted: that the Suchien station proceed with the Symonds Memorial Chapel in the country field, if conditions permit.

Seventeen. Voted: that we cable the Executive Committee that after careful consideration, four buildings are allowed to proceed in construction, namely, Chinkiang High School, Wayland residence, Taichow hospital and Taichow church.

Eighteen. Voted: that the secretary of the committee write a letter to Mr. Caldwell, expressing appreciation for his point of view, but that after careful consideration, we feel that we should proceed with the buildings.

Nineteen. Voted: that in the case of the Chinkiang High School, we rule that the established condition, mentioned in the Executive Committee's Manual, Section 55, and in the North Kiangsu Manual, Section 55, is the work proceeding under the contract as let.

Twenty. Voted: that in case we are called out of the stations, arrangement be made for the payment of a maximum of six months' salaries, preferably in installments month by month.

Twenty-one. Voted: that except in extraordinary cases, where the station feels that it would be quite safe and advisable to leave the institutions in the hands of the Chinese, we advise the hospitals and schools to close operation, should we be called out of the stations.

Twenty-two. Voted: that

Whereas conditions in China are bringing about changes in the work of missions and changes in the administration of the work of missions; and

Whereas this is an opportune time to more strenuously urge the Chinese church on toward self support and full independence; and

Whereas we are sure that the handling of large sums of money and the control of valuable properties towards the contribution of which they have had no part or responsibility, would be hurtful to the Chinese church, especially in centers where this church is very young and often very poor;

Be it resolved that we, the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to take definite and strong action upon the matter of self support, which action may be transmitted to the Chinese church through the Synod, Presbyteries, Sessions and individual pastors and missionaries, urging upon the individual churches and individuals the necessity of assuming larger financial obligations and responsibilities, assuring them that we look forward to the day when all mission work will be turned over completely into the hands of the Chinese church; at the same time definitely declaring to the Chinese church that the home church, through the mission, expects to continue to control such work as is now in its hands in proportion to the amount of funds invested.

We feel that the above declaration is especially urgent at this particular time because of the fact that many other missions are turning over to the Chinese much or all of their work, institutions and funds, without the Chinese assuming adequate financial obligations, and such actions by other missions will naturally lead our Chinese brothers in this field to expect similar motion from us.

By such a declaration we are sure the Executive Committee would help the Chinese Christians and the Chinese church, and would greatly strengthen our hands against taking a step which would, as we see it, postpone the day of self support and full independence and would give

more reason for the old charge that it is a "foreign organization," and would lay the church and its officers open to many dangers and temptations.

We feel that a clear distinction should be made between seeking the advice of our Chinese co-workers and turning over to them the *administration* of foreign funds.

Of course we all recognize the absolute independence and full authority of the properly organized indigenous churches and their complete control of all funds contributed by or through them.

Twenty-three. Voted: that we approve of Mr. Hopkins accepting the call of the North China Theological Seminary, Tenghsien, and we approve of the first available evangelist going to Suchien after the vacancy at Taichow has been filled.

Twenty-four. Voted: that we urge the Executive Committee to send an evangelist to take Mr. Ghiselin's place at Taichow and also an evangelist to take the place of Mr. Hopkins at Suchien.

Twenty-five. Voted: that famine funds coming through the treasurer, Mr. Caldwell, be divided as follows: 30% to Hsuchowfu, 30% to Tsing Kiang Pu, 20% to Suchien, 10% to Haichow, and 10% to Hwaianfu.

Twenty-six. Voted: that the Ad Interim Committee feels it impossible to come to any satisfactory conclusion on the Council constitution at this time.

Twenty-seven. Voted: that permission be granted to use the following special gifts:

Dr. Junkin for evangelistic work, two gifts, $150.00 gold and $250.00 gold.
Mr. Montgomery for evangelistic work, two gifts, $25.00 gold each.
Mrs. A. A. Talbot for evangelistic work, $75.00 gold.

Twenty-eight. Voted: that we recommend to the mission that the Ad Interim Committee have at least two stated meetings a year and the mission urge its members not to send out circular letters except in the case of urgent necessity.

Twenty-nine. Voted: that the appreciation of the Ad Interim Committee be expressed to the Chinkiang station for their hospitality to those attending the meeting.

The meeting closed with prayer by the chairman.

(Signed). JAMES N. MONTGOMERY,
Secretary of the Ad Interim Committee.

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING,
UNION CHURCH HALL, SHANGHAI, APRIL 18, 1927.

Present: W. F. Junkin, Chairman, A. A. Talbot, R. B. Price, J. E. Bear, proxy for Hsuchowfu Station representative, S. C. Farrior.

1. Voted: to elect Messrs. **Taylor and Bear a finance committee** to assist Mr. Caldwell in preparing balance sheets for those members of the mission whose balance sheets are not procurable. These two brethren are also authorised to sign these balance sheets when they are satisfactorily made out.

Mr. Farrior was elected secretary pro tem.

2. Voted: that the committee, because of special reasons given by **Dr. Bell,** approve his request for a **leave of absence** for four months to go to America at his own expense for travel, it being understood that this does not take the place of a regular furlough; that we recommend to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions that he be allowed home salary while on leave.

The Ad-Interim Committee was called to meet at 2 o'clock p.m., April 21st, at the Missionary Home.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Sec. pro tem.*

MINUTES NORTH KIANGSU MISSION AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE,
SHANGHAI, APRIL 22, 1927.

The Committee met at the Missionary Home at 9 a.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Morgan.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Talbot, Price, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, Mrs. Rice, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior.

3. Voted: to approve actions taken April 18, 1927.

4. Voted: to approve the use by **Dr. Bell** of a **special fund** he has in hand, to pay outstanding debts of the Tsingkiangpu Hospital amounting to $1,203.44 Mex.

5. Voted: to grant the request of **Mr. Caldwell** that he and Mrs. Caldwell be permitted to take their **furlough** at their convenience in view of the fact that their furlough is due next year.

6. Voted: that Miss Mary Caldwell be advised to remain on the field for the present.

7. Voted: that the committee does not approve of **Dr. Head's return to America** at this time.

8. Voted: that the younger members of the mission be advised to use their time in preparation for future work at their stations.

9. Voted: to advise Misses Bailey, Frazer, and Oliver and Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr., to take their furloughs at this time because their furloughs would be due in 1928.

10. Voted: to advise **Miss Farr** to remain on the field for the present.

11. Voted: to authorize the payment by the mission of the medical and hospital expenses of Mrs. R. P. Richardson and baby.

12. Voted: to express the appreciation of this committee to **Dr. Buswell** for his services to members of this mission.

13. Voted: to stop all construction now under way and instruct the building committees concerned to make the best possible settlement with the contractors.

14. Voted: that we adopt temporarily regulations Nos. 1, 2, and 3 as adopted by Mid-China Mission governing **emergency expenses** in connection with evacuation, namely;

1. Inasmuch as missionaries were evacuated from their stations suddenly by Consular order, a maximum of TWO MONTHS wages for TWO servants may be charged to the Emergency Fund.

2. In order to assist in meeting the extra expense of living in Shanghai $1.50 per adult per day, where both rent and board are paid for, may be charged to the Emergency Fund.

3. When Missionaries are living in private homes where no rent is charged all board in excess of $1.50 per day may be charged to the Emergency Fund.

15. Voted: that for children expenses in excess of $0.75 per child per day may be charged to the Emergency Fund.

16. Voted: to request Mrs. H. W. White and Rev. R. P. Richardson to look after the redirection of mail to those members of the mission who are in Korea, Japan, and the U.S.A.

17. Voted: that **Miss Johnston's** emergency expenses be paid by the mission on the same basis as those of regular members of the mission subject to the approval of the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

18. Voted: that the secretary of the Ad-Interim Committee be instructed to send copies of cables from the Executive Committee and actions of the Ad-Interim Committee to all members of the mission.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Bradley to meet at the Missionary Home, April 29th, at 9 a.m.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Sec. pro tem.*

AD-INTRIM COMMITTEE MEETING, APRIL 29, 1927,
MISSIONARY HOME, SHANGHAI.

Meeting opened with prayer.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, Mrs. Rice, Talbot, H. W. White, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, secretary.

Mr. Caldwell gave notice that he would protest to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions against the payment of the medical expenses of Mrs. R. P. Richardson in view of the fact that there were doctors of our own mission in Shanghai at the time of Mrs. Richardson's illness. Dr. R. B. Price was appointed to answer this protest.

19. Voted: to advise members of North Kiangsu Mission to make **reports to the U. S. Consul** upon conditions in their stations at the time of their leaving.

20. Voted: that a letter from **East China Christian Educational** Association with regard to appropriations to the Association by the mission be received as information and that the secretary of the A.I.C. be instructed to send copies

of this letter to the educational workers concerned in the mission.

21. Voted: to reaffirm the action of the A.I.C. approving of **Miss Merrill's** travelling expenses to her home being paid and instruct the Treasurer to pay her travel expense home as soon as she can get passage.

22. Voted: to instruct the secretary of the A.I.C. to write the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions giving them the names of all members of this mission going home and the reasons for their going.

23. Voted: that in reply to Mr. McLauchlin's cable from Korea for a doctor, we inform him that Dr. Head is already in Korea.

24. Voted: that we advise **Dr. Head** to consider taking work in Korea temporarily.

25. Voted: to approve **travelling expenses** of those who have already gone **to Korea and Japan** and that we request the Executive Committee to pay **their salaries** on the basis of the salaries of our missionaries in those countries for the time that they are there in lieu of emergency expenses.

26. Voted: that from this date any other members of the mission going to Japan or Korea should first secure the approval of this committee.

27. Voted: that in case a member of the mission desires to rent a house in Korea or Japan the request for payment of rent by the mission must first be approved by this committee.

28. Voted: that we write the Executive Committee that Dr. C. L. Woodbridge went to the U.S.A. without the knowledge or consent of the mission or its Ad-Interim Committee and without the consent of his station; that we write the facts with regard to his draft upon the Associated Mission Treasurers, and that we now leave this matter to be settled by the Executive Committee with Dr. Woodbridge.

29. Voted: that Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson be advised to remain in the Orient for the present.

30. Voted: that Rev. and Mrs. **B. C. Patterson** be permitted to take their **furlough** as soon as they desire.

31. Voted: to reply to **Dr. Morgan's request** to make a further draft on his year's appropriations asking him to give us a statement of how much he has drawn from the treasurer on his current appropriations and how it has been spent, calling his attention to the fact that in accordance with the manual only two months' appropriations may be drawn in advance.

32. Voted: that the members of the mission be notified that the Executive Committee's Manual does not allow for **drawing appropriations** more than two months **in advance** and that the Treasurer will be instructed to pay only on this basis both salaries and work appropriations (first and second class appropriations); any exception to this rule must be approved by the Ad-Interim Committee.

33. Voted: to approve paying the actual amount of **tuition** paid for children who are living with their parents while **in Shanghai** and going to school.

34. Voted: to instruct the secretary of the A.I.C. to send to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions the **statement of the Nanking missionaries.**

Adjourned with prayer by the chairman to meet at the home of Dr. Bradley, May 6th, at 9 a.m.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Sec. pro tem.*

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, MAY 6, 1927.

The Committee met at the home of Dr. Bradley, 1048 Avenue Joffre, at 9 a.m.

Present: Dr. Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, secretary.

Meeting opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

35. Voted: to approve paying **travel expenses** of Misses Young, Woods, and Wells to Korea and request that their salaries be paid on the basis of the salaries of missionaries

in Korea. This action is taken in view of the fact that they left China before the action of the Ad-Interim Committee on April 29th reached them.

36. Voted: to approve a letter by Dr. Price to the Executive Committee regarding the medical expenses of Mrs. R. P. Richardson and baby.

37. Voted: to approve a letter by the A.I.C. secretary to the Executive Committee regarding actions 22, 28, and 34 of the Ad-Interim Committee.

38. Voted: to approve a letter by the A.I.C. secretary to Dr. C. L. Woodbridge.

39. Voted: that the A. I. C. secretary be instructed to write the Executive Committee that in the judgement of this committee it does not seem probable that we shall be able to return to our stations before October 1st, if by that time, that the emergency expenses will of necessity be continued until that time at least, that we ask the Executive Committee, as soon as possible, to let us have an estimate of the total amount of second class appropriations we may expect for this mission after October 1st for the remainder of the church year, at the same time calling their attention to Action No. 20 of this committee at its March 3rd and 4th meeting. Also that we say that in view of the present conditions we advise that **members** of this mission **on furlough** and **new missionaries** for this mission be not sent to the field until conditions improve.

40. Voted: that we wait until we hear from **Dr. Head** and Mr. McLauchlin before taking further action with regard to Miss Caldwell and Dr. Price going to Korea.

41. Voted: that the secretary be instructed to write Mr. McLauchlin asking him for full details about the work of the doctor and nurse wanted in Korea; also asking him what Dr. Head's plans are with regard to this work.

42. Voted: to instruct the A.I.C. secretary to write the secretary of the **Korea Mission** thanking them for their kind invitation to our missionaries to go to Korea and also to explain that the reasons we have not approved of more going are the increased expenses in Korea as compared with

China, and the fact that we feel that it is necessary to keep in touch as far as possible with our stations.

Minutes read, corrected, and approved.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Price to meet at the home of Dr. Bradley, May 13th, at 9 a.m.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, MAY, 13, 1927.

The Committee met at the Missionary Home at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, secretary.

Meeting opened with prayer by Dr. White.

43. Voted: that in answer to Mr. Armstrong's letter regarding plans for the summer we refer him to the actions of the A.I.C. re emergency expenses and going to Korea. Also that we ask him, in case he has a special reason for going to Korea, to present this to the A.I.C.

44. Voted: to suggest to Mr. Armstrong that he take up with his station the question of his furlough and write this committee the action of the station.

45. Voted: to request the Treasurer to advance **Dr. Morgan** from Haichow Hospital appropriations sufficient funds to pay the outstanding drug bills of the hospital.

46. Voted: that the Treasurer be requested to pay the outstanding drug bills of the **hospital at Yencheng.**

47. Voted: to write **Dr. Morgan** that we greatly appreciate the efforts of the Chinese staff in carrying on the work of the Haichow Hospital and suggest that as far as possible the local receipts be used to pay salaries and that further drafts on the Treasurer be not made in advance.

48. Voted: to ask the members of the Ad-Interim Committee to see that **a letter from the stations** they represent be written periodically **to the Executive Committee** giving

information with regard to the state of the work in the station.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Talbot to meet at the Missionary Home at 9 a.m., May 20th.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, MAY, 20, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Dr. Bradley at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White. Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, secretary.

Meeting opened with prayer by Dr. J. R. Graham.

49. Voted: to request Mrs. White to assist Dr. H. M. Smith in getting out the present issue of the **Messenger** and suggest that we have further consultation before getting out another issue.

50. Voted: to grant Mr. Armstrong's request for travel expense to Peitaiho, Tsingtao, or Shanghai but advise that he come to Shanghai in order that his station may have a station member as representative on the Ad-Interim Committee.

51. Voted: to approve of **Mr. Armstrong's** drawing a sufficient amount on his year's appropriations to finish the present term but that we advise that this be drawn as late as possible, that is, that just as far as possible no drafts be made in advance.

52. Voted: that this committee advise that in the case of schools salaries of teachers be paid only through the present term.

53. Voted: to set June 10th as the date on which to discuss and settle the **question of schools** for the fall term; that pending this action we advise that no arrangements be made for the opening of schools in the fall.

Note: Just after the meeting of the A. I. C. it was learned that June 10th is the Commencement Day at the Shanghai American School in which a number of N. K. children are studying. Parents will want to be present at the Commencement exercises so the above mentioned discussion of the school question will most probably be held June 9th.

54. Voted: that all members of the mission now in the Orient be notified of the above action and invite all who can conveniently come to be present.

55. Voted: to ask Rev. M. A. Hopkins to act as the representative of our mission at the coming meeting of the Board of Directors of **Shantung Christian University.**

56. Voted: to approve the use by Mrs. Rice of G.$20.50, a gift, for her work.

57. Voted: that in answer to a letter from **Miss Helen Abbott** we say that we approve of her accepting a position in Korea for one year and that we approve of her travelling expenses to the United States being paid on condition that she return to China after her year in Korea, if it is feasible, for one year; that in case it is not feasible to return to China at that time, we approve of her travelling expenses being paid to the United States at the end of her year in Korea; that in case Miss Abbott prefers to return to the United States this summer, we approve of her travelling expenses being paid.

58. Voted: that in case Miss Abbott accepts work in Korea we ask her to see if arrangements for medical attention can be made with the parties with whom she accepts a position.

59. Voted: to delay consideration of **Dr. Head's** letter until the next meeting.

60. Voted: to approve the Treasurer paying **rent for Dr. B. C. Patterson in Kobe,** Japan, for three months at Y.120.00 per month.

61. Voted: that all **accounts for emergency expense be audited** by a member of the Ad-Interim Committee before being presented to the Treasurer for payment.

Adjourned with prayer to meet at the home of Dr. Bradley, May 27th, at 9 a.m.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, MAY 27, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Dr. Bradley at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

Meeting opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

62. Voted: to instruct the secretary of the A. I. C. to write the **Executive Committee** saying that we feel that it would be wise to **consult with the mission** before allowing any member of the mission to leave the field, giving our reasons for this action.

63. Voted: to instruct the secretary of the A. I. C. to send the following cable on June 1st to the Executive Committee: Discussing fall plans June 11th. May we assume full second class appropriations to end of church year? See letter May 7th.

64. Voted: that in answer to **Dr. Head's** letter we say that in view of the fact that we expect to have a delegated mission meeting before the first of October at which a number of vital questions will be decided including the question of return home of some members of the mission, we cannot, with our present light, see our way clear to approve of his going home at the present time, and that we urge him to use this time as far as possible in studying Chinese.

65. Voted: to approve of Miss Young's drawing sufficient funds from her year's appropriations to finish up the present school term.

66. Voted: to change the date of the discussion of the school question originally set for June 10th to June 11th.

67. Voted: to appoint Messrs. Farrior and Bear to arrange for a place of meeting on June 11th.

68. Voted: to invite the members of the Mid-China Mission to be present at the above meeting with the privileges of the floor.

69. Voted: that emergency expenses of **Mr. Walton** be paid the same as for regular members of the mission until the expiration of his contract.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Farrior to meet at the home of Dr. Bradley, June 3rd, at 9 a.m.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

MINUTES OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING, JUNE 7, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Dr. Bradley at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

Opened with prayer by Dr. Price.

70. Voted: to recommend to the Executive Committee that **Dr. Hewett** be paid children's stipend for Hope and Betty at the rate of $350 Gold per child per year until the end of June, 1927, less $50 Mex., and that Dr. White be asked to write the Executive Committee with regard to this action.

71. Voted: to approve of Mrs. Grier's going to Korea in order to help with the work in the Soonchun Hospital.

72. Voted: to put the hour of meeting on June 11th at 9 a.m., the place to be the Assembly Hall at the Shanghai American School.

73. Voted: to appoint a committee consisting of Drs. White and Junkin and Messrs. Bear and Farrior to prepare a letter to the Home Church and the Executive Committee **re propaganda** in the U. S. concerning the present situation in China.

74. Voted: to meet Monday, June 13th at the home of Dr. Bradley at 9 a.m., to consider the report of this committee.

75. Voted: to ask the mission treasurer to pay the secretary's expenses of the A. I. C. secretary and the carfare of those attending to the redirection of mail.

Mrs. White reported that the plan to print an issue of the **Monthly Messenger** had been abandoned.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Richardson to meet at the Shanghai American School at 9 a.m., June 11th.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

Ad-Interim Committee Minutes, North Kiangsu Mission, June 13 and 14, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Dr. Bradley at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Montgomery, Talbot, Price, H. W. White, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Montgomery.

76. Voted: to write **Miss Mada McCutchan** with regard to the Woman's Auxiliary Birthday Gift that we cannot ask for this with conditions as they are at present but in case it becomes possible for us to return to work we shall need it.

77. Voted: that the $100 Gold from **Greensboro** referred to the committee by Mr. Caldwell be put to the credit of the Emergency Fund and the secretary of the A. I. C. write a letter of appreciation to the donor.

78. Voted: that Drs. Bradley and Price be appointed a committee to take up the matter of medical examination of members of the mission and report to this committee next week.

79. Voted: to ask the mission treasurer to pay the full bill for medical and hospital services to Mrs. C. H. Patterson.

A letter from Rev. C. H. Patterson was received as information.

80. Voted: that Drs. Junkin and White be appointed a committee to answer **Dr. Head's** letter giving him all the reasons why the committee considers it wise for him to remain in the Orient until mission meeting.

81. Voted: to ask Mr. Montgomery to look into the matter of Dr. Head's salary being sent to him.

82. Voted: to express to **Dr. Kelly of Yencheng** the approval and appreciation of this committee for his efforts in looking after the property of the mission at Yencheng, and for his interest in the work of the station.

83. Voted: to set the date for the representative mission meeting on September 1st, at Shanghai.

84. Voted: that we advise each station to get in touch with the Chinese workers in the station, either by letter or, preferably, in person, before mission meeting in order to get

the latest information and report to the mission; that we recommend to the mission that in case we are unable to return to the stations this fall, a conference with one or more Chinese representatives from each station be arranged for to consult with regard to carrying on the work.

85. Voted: that we do not approve of any station or individual lending any mission property to any government or non-Christian agency; that until mission meeting other cases should be referred to this committee.

86. Voted: to refer the case of the boys' school at Taichow to the Taichow station.

87. Voted: that children receiving boarding school allowances be put on the Emergency Fund when not in school.

88. Voted: to advise Dr. and Mrs. R. B. Price to go to Korea in case they receive a call from the Korea Mission.

89. Voted: to approve of Dr. Price's going to Hankow if he feels the call and in case he does not go to Korea.

90. Voted: that we do not deem it wise to send home for publication the official letter referred to in Action 73 of the A. I. C. minutes.

91. Voted: that Mr. Bear be permitted to resign from the committee appointed to prepare the letter and that the other members revise the letter already prepared with the view of sending it to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

92. Voted: that the A. I. C. interprets its action taken at Chinkiang in reference to the payments of salaries for Chinese helpers as follows: Until further action by the mission or A. I. C. no arrangements can be made for payment of salaries to Chinese Helpers beyond six months from date of evacuation.

Adjourned with prayer to meet at the home of Mr. Farrior, June 21st, at 9 a.m.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

NOTE.—Mr. Bear asked to be allowed to resign from the committee appointed to write the letter to the Executive Committee and the Home Church because of the fact that the station which he represented on the A. I. C. objected to sending a letter at this time.

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, JUNE 21, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Mr. Farrior at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

A letter to **Dr. Head** prepared by Dr. Junkin and Dr. White was read and approved.

A telegram from Dr. Head was read in which he stated that a letter was following. It was decided to await the letter before taking further action.

93. Voted: to send the **letter re the situation** in China as presented by the subcommittee with an explanatory letter to the Executive Committee.

94. Voted: in response to his request to advise Mr. Richardson not to go to Taichow at this time.

95. Voted: to instruct the secretary of the A. I. C. to write the Executive Committee asking for information with reference to the cable regarding **maintenance of work** as a basis of appropriations.

96. Voted: to advise that the **Taichow Hospital** remain closed for the present.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Price to meet at the home of Mr. Talbot at the call of the chairman.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, JUNE 28, 1927.

The Committee met at the home of Mr. Talbot at 9.30 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Farrior.

97. Voted: that we strongly disapprove of **Dr. Head** and his family going home at this time; however, we authorize the Mission Treasurer to pay $850 Gold for travel expenses home if they insist on going. Furthermore, that if he goes home we instruct the secretary of the A. I. C. to send the correspondence in the case to the Executive Committee with a covering letter.

98. Voted: that we authorize the secretary to cable Dr. Head that instead of his proposal to draw on the Treasurer we authorize the Mission Treasurer to pay his travel home, Gold $850 if he refuses to be guided by our advice.

99. Voted: to ask Drs. Junkin and White to write Dr. Head the committee's action.

100. Voted: that in answer to a request from the Korea Mission we approve of **Dr. Price** and his family going to Korea to remain until Mission meeting, the question of further stay to be decided by the Mission; that we authorize the Mission Treasurer to pay travel expenses for Dr. Price and his family to Korea.

101. Voted: to **approve actions I-V of the conference on schools** and order these actions spread on the minutes of the A. I. C. These actions are as follows:

Resolved that: in view of the **new regulations for schools** as announced by various governments in China and in view of the present discussion everywhere about the conduct of Christian schools, we advise the N. K. Mission to make the following **pronouncement:**

1. That regular required courses shall be maintained in the Bible and in the Christian Religion and attendance shall be required on Christian Religious exercises.

2. That believing that restrictions, governmental or otherwise, placed upon religious instruction in Christian schools are contrary to the spirit of religious freedom, and therefore harmful to the cause of Christ in China; the North Kiangsu Mission cannot advise continued support of schools accepting such restrictions, and does not believe that such support will be continued by the church in America. The Mission, while believing in the principle of registration with the government, does not approve of registering under such conditions as shall interfere with the rights above stated.

3. The Mission, while endeavoring to make its schools technically as efficient as possible, hereby affirms that the fundamental aim of all its school work is to aid in the establishment of the Church of Jesus Christ, and that these schools are primarily for the Christian Constituency. The Mission cannot see its way clear to continue schools in which this aim is not preserved.

In furtherance of this aim it shall be required that a minimum of seventy per cent of all new students entering Middle School in any term come from the Christian constituency, and that Primary Schools shall be maintained only where one-fifth of the pupils are from homes of Christians or inquirers.

No primary School shall be maintained with an enrollment of less than fifteen pupils unless by special consent of the Station.

No Day School shall be maintained in which the local Chinese constituency do not give one half the running expenses. The question as to whether rent is included in running expenses shall be left to the individual Stations.

4. Therefore, in view of the fact that the present government regulations, as we interpret them, do not permit of these requirements being complied with:

We advise the North Kiangsu Mission to close all schools in which these regulations are enforced for the year 1927-1928.

5. Recommended that no definite arrangements be made for the opening of day and boarding schools until after Mission meeting.

Adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman at the home of Dr. Junkin.

Closed with prayer by Dr. White.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

MINUTES AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, JULY 1, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Dr. Junkin at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White. Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

102. Voted: to ask Dr. Junkin to act as a committee of one to prepare a report for the use of the Consul on the state of the Mission property and that the other members

of the A. I. C. be responsible for turning in to Dr. Junkin a report on their respective stations for incorporation in this report.

103. Voted: to authorize the Mission Treasurer to honor **Dr. Head's** draft for Gold $600 referred to in his letter of June 20th, and charge to account of travel.

104. Voted: that in response to a request for permission to charge to the Emergency Fund the cost of **removing missionaries' personal property** from the stations to places of safety in China, the A. I. C. disapproves of any missionary removing heavy furniture at Mission expense but the expense of removing books or other valuables of small bulk may be charged to the Emergency Fund if the approval of the A. I. C. is first secured.

105. Voted: to approve of Mr. Talbot getting his books from Tsingkiangpu at Mission expense provided it can be done at reasonable cost.

106. Voted: to approve of Dr. Price, Mr. Richardson, and Mr. Taylor getting 43 pieces of household effects from Taichow at a cost of $68.40 to the Mission.

107. Voted: to approve of the Mission Treasurer paying the cost of an X-Ray examination for a member of the mission advised by Dr. Price.

Adjourned to meet at 111 Rue Massenet at the call of the chairman.

Closed with prayer by Mr. Bear.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, JULY 8, 1927.

The committee met at 111 Rue Massenet at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Price, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Bradley.

108. Voted: to instruct the secretary to send the correspondence in the case of **Dr. Head** to the Executive Committee.

109. Voted: to ask the chairman and the secretary to write a letter to the members of the mission explaining the actions of the A. I. C. with regard to the **Haichow Hospital** and the carrying on of the work of the mission after September 30th.

110. Voted: that the A. I. C. reaffirm its conviction that it is wise to have the mission meeting on September 1st.

111. Voted: to include the reasons for the above action in the letter referred to above.

112. Voted: that a copy of a letter from Mr. Caldwell to the Executive Committee protesting against a letter from the A. I. C. to the Executive Committee with regard to the maintenance of work be received as information.

113. Voted: to approve the report of the Medical Committee to the effect that **physical examinations** of missionaries be postponed until after Mission Meeting.

114. Voted: that the secretary of the A. I. C. be instructed to get out a circular letter recommending that the proposed **Mission Meeting** in the fall be changed from a representative to a **full meeting.**

115. Voted: that a letter from **Mr. M. L. Swinehart** of the Korea Mission re the loan of a missionary for a year for work among the Chinese in Korea be received and action deferred until Mission Meeting.

116. Voted: that Mr. Caldwell's attention be called to action No. 14 regarding payment of emergency expenses.

Adjourned to meet at the home of Mr. Talbot on July 22nd, at 9 a.m.

Closed with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, JULY 19, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Mr. Talbot at 2 p.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

117. Voted: that we write Dr. Buchanan that we will try our best to fill the need at **Nagoya;** that we write Miss Josephine Woods and Miss Lilian Wells that in view of the fact that we have been asked by the Executive Committee to supply this need and in view of the fact that it now seems impossible for them to go back to the station this fall we request one of them to go to Nagoya.

118. Voted: to receive a letter from Rev. T. B. Grafton as information.

119. Voted: to advise **Dr. Bell** to take his **furlough** at this time and ask his station to cable him to this effect.

120. Voted: to approve of paying from the Emergency Fund $59.91 for moving 13 packages of personal belongings and 3 boxes of hospital instruments from Chinkiang to Shanghai for J. E. Bear and J. B. Woods, Jr.

121. Voted: that **a letter from Mr. Hsu** of the Haichow Hospital be turned over to Haichow Station.

Adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, JULY 27, 1927.

The Committee met at 111 Rue Massenet at 9 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

122. Voted: that a cablegram from Mr. Willis regarding the drawing of **$500 Gold** for the **Haichow Hospital** be turned over to the Haichow Station and that we ask them to report back to the A. I. C.

123. Voted: to ask Dr. White to answer a telegram from the officials at Yencheng asking to lease the property of the Yencheng Boys' School saying that the mission does **not** permit the **leasing of property.**

124. Voted: that a letter from U. S. Consul-General Cunningham regarding a report from the mission re the oc-

cupation of mission property by Nationalist Forces be received and that the chairman of the A. I. C. make a report to the **Consul.** (See Action No. 102).

125. Voted: to reiterate action 84 regarding **conferences with Chinese coworkers** and urge that these conferences be held as early as practicable before mission meeting, that we emphasize the fact that these conferences are for information only and that as result of these conferences definite propositions with regard to carrying on the work should be made to the mission by the stations.

Adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Closed with prayer by Dr. Bradley.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, AUGUST 3, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Dr. Junkin at 11 a.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

126. Voted: to approve of **Mr. Stevens** getting his own and Dr. Patterson's things from Tenghsien at mission expense, the number of articles and the cost to be left to Mr. Stevens and Mr. Hopkins.

127. Voted: to receive a letter from Dr. Sydenstricker through Dr. Blain regarding work among the Chinese in Korea and reply that we are deferring action until mission meeting.

128. Voted: to appoint Dr. Crenshaw, Mr. Taylor, and Miss Graham as the committee on arrangements for mission meeting, Mr. Montgomery also to remain on this committee.

129. Voted: that upon recommendations received from the mission doctors we approve of **Miss Mary Caldwell** returning to the U. S. A. as soon as practicable.

130. Voted: to meet with the Mid-China A. I. C. on Friday morning, August 5th, at 9 o'clock to discuss the

question of **the treasurership** in view of the fact that Mr. Caldwell intends to return to the U. S. A. in the near future.

131. Voted: to accept Mr. Richardson's resignation as director of mail for the mission and to elect Miss Farr to succeed him.

Adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman at the home of Mr. Talbot.

Closed with prayer by Mr. Richardson.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary*

CALLED MEETING AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE, AUGUST 5TH, 1927.

132. Voted: to elect **Mr. Bear** to act as **secretary** of the mission until mission meeting, Mr. Caldwell having tendered his resignation to take effect at once.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, AUGUST 9, 1927.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Dr. Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Talbot.

133. Voted: that in answer to a letter from **Mr. Grafton** we write him pointing out the reasons for our former action, sending a copy to the Executive Committee, and that in view of a letter from Dr. Morgan regarding this matter we authorize the Haichow Station to use this money in accordance with Dr. Morgan's request if they see fit and in so far as they see fit.

134. Voted: to send a copy of a **report** by Dr. Junkin to the **Consul** on the status of mission property **to Dr. Smith** and ask him to use his own judgement as to publishing it.

Adjourned with prayer by Dr. Bradley to meet at the call of the Chairman at the residence of Mr. Talbot.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, AUGUST 19, 1927.

The committee met at the call of the Chairman at 111 Rue Massenet at 6 p.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Bear.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Dr. Bradley, representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

135. Voted: that a letter from the **Japan Mission** regarding reenforcements be given to the incoming committee on correspondence and that the secretary of the A. I. C. acknowledge the letter.

136. Voted: that we acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Caldwell's protest against the present method of meeting the emergency expenses and that we say that we have taken up the whole question of **emergency expenses** with the A. I. C. of Mid-China Mission and that this joint conference voted to continue the present rule as the best workable plan under the circumstances.

Adjourned with prayer.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Acting Secretary.*

AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE MINUTES, AUGUST 27, 1927.

The committee met at the home of Mr. Talbot at 4 p.m.

Present: Junkin, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Bradley representing Hwaianfu, H. W. White, Talbot, Bear, representing Hsuchowfu, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Richardson.

137. Voted: to recommend to the pre-mission conference the amended special report of the Arrangements Committee as follows: That there be a meeting of the members of the mission for prayer and praise Wednesday, August 31st, 9-12 a.m., that the mission organize at that time, and that Wednesday afternoon 3-6 o'clock be given to hearing reports as to the condition of the work in the various stations; that Thursday evening the social meeting be held as previously announced.

(Note: This action was passed upon the understanding that all the members of the mission would be in Shanghai by Monday night. Later information, however, is to the effect that this will not be possible. Therefore it has been informally decided not to have the meetings on Wednesday but to proceed in accordance with the original report of the Arrangements Committee. The first meeting of the Mission will, therefore, be held Thursday evening at 8 o'clock.—S. C. F.).

138. Voted: to approve of the payment of $52.71 by the mission, for expense of bringing 19 packages of personal and school effects from Chinkiang to Shanghai and for storage on 5 packages in Shanghai for S. C. Farrior.

139. Voted: that **children** in either Junior or Senior High School, living with their parents in Shanghai, be paid the regular **stipend** for children in boarding school ($350 Gold) plus the subsidy for each child usually paid by the mission to the Shanghai American School ($37.50 Mex. per month); that all other children follow the rules already passed by this committee; this action to go into effect on condition that a like action is passed by the A. I. C. of the Mid-China Mission. Failing such action by the Mid-China A. I. C. the whole matter shall again be referred to the Conference Committee for further action by that committee.

Adjourned with prayer.

Ad Interim Committee Minutes, During Mission Meeting.

140. Voted: to advise **Mr. and Mrs. Bear** to go to **Tenghsien** for one year.

141. Voted: (1) that considering the present political conditions in China and the state of affairs in our North Kiangsu territory, the mission advises that none of our **ladies** make plans for **returning to** any of our **stations** before China New Year, but any of our ladies may be permitted to return to their stations by vote of the missionaries in Tsingtao or Shanghai.

(2) that no missionary be allow to **return to** his or her **station** without first **consulting the Consul,** and obtaining

permission from the North Kiangsu missionaries residing either in Tsingtao or Shanghai as the case may be.

142. Voted: to advise **Dr. Woods** to make a trip of investigation to Hsuchowfu if the way be clear; if at that time it seems not practical for him to work in Hsuchowfu we grant his request to return to America.

143. Voted: to advise **Miss Bracken** to take, for one year, either the work with the Lutheran Mission, Tsingtao, or the call in Korea.

144. Voted: to approve **Mr. Chien Tsai Tien** going to **Korea** to help with the work among the Chinese until February 1st.

145. Voted: to elect Pastor Kao Mei Seh of Tsingkiangpu as **alternate** for Mr. Chien Tsai Tien to go to Korea.

146. Voted: to advise **Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery** to accept the call to Japan for a maximum of a year.

147. Voted: that in answer to a **call from the Korea Mission for doctors** we regret to say that at present our mission has no doctors available.

148. Voted: to advise all whose **furloughs** are due next spring to take their furloughs immediately.

149. Voted: that we advise Misses Woods and Young to go to **Nagoya** for a year with the understanding that, if, within the year, there is an urgent call for either or both of them to return to China, the North Kiangsu Mission reserves the right to take the matter up with the Nagoya Girls' School.

150. Voted: that the committee, having heard **Mr. Wayland's** reasons and weighed them carefully, accede to his request to be allowed to return to the U. S. A. to be subject to recall to China as soon as conditions permit.

151. Voted: to advise **Mr. Hamilton** to take up work among the **Chinese in Korea** for a year with the understanding that the mission reserves the right to recall him after February 1st if it sees fit.

152. Voted: that we interpret paragraph 2 of Action 14 regarding **Emergency Expense** as follows: This rule means that each adult missionary should charge to himself at least $1.50 per day of all living expenses including rent and

all over this he may charge to the Emergency Fund up to $1.50 per day.

153. Voted: that in cases where it is necessary for a member of the mission to **buy or rent furniture** he may bring the matter before the A. I. C. The committee may make him a special grant for this purpose in addition to the regular Emergency Allowance if conditions warrant, it being understood that the furniture purchased belongs to the mission, the responsibility for the ultimate disposition thereof to be upon the person receiving the grant.

154. Voted: that the Treasurer be authorized to advance Taels 375.00 to Dr. Price for the purpose of purchasing furniture, one half of this amount to be deducted from the Emergency Allowance over a period of six months.

155. Voted: that **Mr. and Mrs. McLauchlin** be advised to do whatever work they are able to do among the Chinese in Korea, at the same time holding themselves subject to call to return to the work at Haichow at any time; that Mr. McLauchlin, Mr. Hamilton, and Mr. Chien or his alternate be a committee to consult with regard to the work among the Chinese in Korea.

156. Voted: that **travel expense from Tientsin** to Tsingtao of the members of Hsuchowfu Station who attended Mission Meeting, be charged on expense to Mission Meeting.

157. Voted: to elect Mrs. White to collaborate with the representative of Mid-China Mission to investigate the question of again publishing the **"Monthly Messenger."**

158. Voted: that the A. I. C. secretary be instructed to reply to the call of Mid-China Mission for Mr. Richardson to go to **Hangchow College** that we do not see our way clear to release him for this work.

W. F. Junkin, *Chairman.*
S. C. Farrior, *Acting Secretary.*

ESTIMATES.

Estimates Committee Report, September 15, 1927.

1. In regard to appropriations expiring March 31, 1928, we recommend.

(a) That all appropriations be continued, to be used by each station as said station deems wise and feasible, except as may conflict with any action passed by the mission.

(b) No transfers are to be made from one department to another without the approval of the A. I. C.

(c) As to boarding school funds, after covering unpaid obligations, a maximum of $60 Mex. per month may be used at the discretion of the station for employees. such as caretakers and teachers.

2. In regard to appropriations for 1928-1929.

(a) The estimates requested by the stations and approved by the mission, are generally based on the principle that boarding schools will need only a portion of the year's appropriations. See appendix for full list.

(b) The appropriation for the "Chinese Christian Inteligencer" is approved on condition that the present method of control and historic policy be unchanged.

(c) In view of the well known liberal theological position held by the Shantung Christian University, and in view of the lack of positive evangelical teaching in this institution, this mission gives notice that it cannot see its way clear to continue its yearly appropriation for this institution after the fiscal year 1928-1929, unless a change is made in this position.

(d) We respectfully request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to appropriate a total of $126,500.00 Mex., as per full lists in the appendix.

3. Voted: to omit all items in column four (4) for one year, 1928-1929.

4. Voted: that members be allowed to use gifts as follows:

Miss Wells	Gold	$100.00
Mrs. Paxton	Mex.	161.58
Mr. Hamilton	Gold	80.00
Mr. McLaughlin	Gold	350.00
Mrs. McLaughlin	Gold	200.00
Mrs. Grier	Gold	150.00
Mrs. Brown	Gold	150.00
Mr. Richardson	Gold	65.00
Dr. Bradley	Gold	60.00
Dr. White	Gold	50.00
Miss Young	Gold	252.50

All the items appearing above were used for the work, medical, educational or evangelistic.

5. Voted: that in calling all assistants or Christian workers beginning October 1, 1927, the following conditions be observed.

1. The contract whether oral or written should not exceed one year in length.

2. In case it becomes necessary to close the contract, for causes over which the mission has no control, the mission shall not be held liable for more than two months' salary, from the time the notice is given.

6. The Associated Mission Treasurers accounts were examined, found correct and approved.

7. Voted: that the chairman and secretary of the Estimates Committee write a covering letter to the Executive Committee explaining the estimates for the year 1928-1929, and request an early reply.

8. Voted: that as soon as each station has been visited by a missionary, lists be prepared of all damaged mission property with estimated cost of major repairs or rebuilding. These lists are to be submitted to the Extension Committee for approval. The A. I. C. will then take the matter up for further action.

9. Voted: that the mission authorize its treasurer to pay the expenses of those staying in the American School or elsewhere for the period of mission meeting, above the sum of $1.50 per adult, and $0.75 per child up to seven years, if boarding, and hereby authorises the treasurer to pay from salary accounts at the rate of $1.50 and $0.75 respectively. These items to be charged to Mission Travel Expense and to the Emergency Funds.

Respectfully Submitted,

HUGH W. WHITE, *Chairman Estimates Committee.*

R. P. RICHARDSON, *Secretary.*

Information printed re estimates at the suggestion of the Ad-Interim Committee.

(copy)

Nashville, Tenn.,
August 16th, 1927.

Associated Mission Treasurers,
23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,
Shanghai, China.

DEAR BRETHREN, Attention H. Maxcy Smith.

The General Assembly of 1927 in establishing the Committee on the Assembly's Work, Minutes 1927, pages 134 and following, took the following action in relation to Executive Sub-Committees:

"Each Executive and Promotional Committee shall mail to each member of the Committee on the Assembly's Work, not later than the last Tuesday in April, a copy of its Annual Report. The Executive Committees shall at the same time prepare and mail to each member of the Committee on the Assembly's Work a detailed budget for the coming year for a sum not to exceed the sum actually collected the preceding year, together with their 'Askings' for the coming year. This Committee shall at its May meeting determine the budget (in no case to exceed the amount collected the previous year) and the 'Askings' for the coming year for recommendations to the Assembly. All plans for new work by the various Sub-Committees for the coming year shall also be submitted to this Committee at its May meeting for report and recommendation to the Assembly."

In view of the above action of the Assembly the Committee on the Assembly's Work at its meeting July 5, 6, 7, 1927, adopted the following recommendation of its Sub-Committee on Foreign Missions:

"1. In view of the action of the General Assembly instructing the Committee on the Assembly's Work to bring the cost of our work within the amount of receipts for the preceding year, we recommend to the Committee on the Assembly's Work that a reduction of $100,000 in the appropriations for work of Foreign Missions for the year 1928-1929 be made, and that our appropriations for 1928-1929 be $1,181,067.92."

A careful analysis of the budget expense of the Foreign Mission work has developed that it is necessary to place the

reduction made obligatory by the actions of the Assembly and the Committee on the Assembly's Work on Classes IV, V, VI, VII, IX and X, and the amount that can be allowed to North Kiangsu on such of the above classes for the year beginning April 1st, 1928, is as follows:

Class IV	$14,178.70
„ V	18,149.38
„ VI	6,988.17
„ VII	5,811.35
„ IX	2,931.41
Total	$48,059.01

Your particular attention is directed to the General Assembly action which assigns the actual appropriation for the year to the General Assembly after the budget has been submitted to the Committee on the Assembly's Work for recommendation by it to the General Assembly.

We must remember, therefore, that we are working under the General Assembly and it behooves all of us to fall in line, for we are not responsible for results but for the faithful performance of directed duties.

It is to be presumed that the term "Askings" is to cover such sum as the Assembly may fix as a "goal" for the Church not to be in any wise confused with the amount actually allowed to be spent under the instruction limiting expense to actual receipts for the preceding year.

In order that the two may not be confused you are to revise any estimates that have been made for the year beginning April 1st, 1928, and report them on the forms mailed to you under another cover, letting Column 3 show the actual amount assigned under each class, the total not to be more than $48,059.01 in 3rd Column.

To give information as to "Askings" you are to use Columns 4 and 5 so that the Assembly can be shown what the present force could use if the Church should reach the goal that may be set under the "Askings" submitted by the Committee on the Assembly's Work.

Yours sincerely,

EDWIN F. WILLIS, *Treasurer.*

Action of the North Kiangsu Ad Interim Committee, September 16th, 1927, covering estimates as printed below.

Voted: that in view of the letter from Nashville which has come since Mission Meeting the Estimates Committee be asked to revise the estimates for Column 3 in accordance with the above action and in accord with the request in this letter, and revise Column 4 by including the amount scaled in each case from Column 3 of the 1926 Minutes with the amounts appearing in Column 4 of the same minutes.

Note.—The amount originally asked for at the Mission meeting was Mex. $126,500 as against Mex. $135,527 for the past year. (See report of Estimates Committee above.)

ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR,

April 1, 1928 to March 31, 1929.

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance

American Gold.

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Suchowfu					
O. V. Armstrong ..			1,300	...	..
	Margaret L. ...	Jan. 20, 1909	...	350	...
	Maud E. ...	Oct. 20, 1910	...	350	...
	Lena V. ...	Dec. 25, 1913	...	350	...
	Oscar V. ...	April 19, 1918	...	150	2,500
F. A. Brown ...			1,300	...	...
	Frank, Jr. ..	Dec. 7, 1915	...	200	...
	Thompson ..	April 30, 1920	..	150	1,650
Mrs N. D. Grier			890	...	...
	Elizabeth ..	Dec. 8, 1907	...	350	1,240
E. H. Hamilton ...			1,300	..	...
	Robert ..	March 19, 1925	...	150	...
	Minnie ..	Oct. 6, 1926	...	150	1,600
A. A. McFadyen ...			1,300	...	...
	Sarah	Feb. 8, 1907	...	350	...
	John	Nov. 8, 1909	...	350	...
	Archie	Aug. 20, 1911	...	350	
	Howard ...	May 11, 1917	...	200	...
	Neil	Aug. 16, 1918	...	150	...
	Helen	Dec 19, 1921	...	150	..
	Mary	Sept. 12, 1924	...	150	3,000
Locke White ...			1,300	...	...
	Locke, Jr. ..	March 5, 1919	...	150	...
	Louise	April 19, 1921	...	150	...
	Edmunds ...	July 29, 1925	...	150	...
	Richard ...	June 2, 1927	...	150	1,900
Miss Bracken ...			650	...	650
Miss Young .			650	...	650
Miss Mc ullen ...			650	...	650
Miss Sloan ...			650	...	650
Chinkiang					
S. C. Farrior ...			1,300	..	...
	John McM. ...	March 6, 1920	...	150	...
	Ruth	July 28, 1922	...	150	...
	Hugh	March 3, 1926	...	150	1,750
Jno. W. Paxton ...			1,300	...	...
	Virginia W. ...	Jan. 7, 1910	...	350	1,650

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
J. C. Crenshaw ...			1,300	...	...
	John C. ...	Feb. 21, 1912		350	...
	Anna C. ...	July 10, 1913	...	350	...
	Martha C. ...	March 21, 1915	...	350	...
	Craig M. ...	Sept. 24, 1916	...	350	2,700
J. E. Bear			1,300	...	...
	Margaret E. ...	March 14, 1925	...	150	1,450
Miss Matthes ...			650	...	650
Miss Dunlap ...			650	...	650
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr.			650	...	650
Haichow					
J. W. Vinson ...			890	...	...
	J. W.	Feb. 1, 1914	..	200	...
	Thos. C. ...	Feb. 1, 1914	...	200	...
	Jean D. ...	Sept. 30, 1922	...	150	1,440
E. S. Currie ...			1,300	...	...
	Gay W. ...	July 24, 1920	...	150	...
	Edward H. ...	Sept. 20, 1922	...	150	
	John R. ...	Dec. 19, 1926	...	150	1,750
W. C. McLauchlin			1,300	...	...
	Elizabeth T. ..	Oct. 4, 1915	...	200	...
	Annie R. ...	Feb. 25, 1918	...	200	...
	Catherine C. ...	June 30, 1921	...	150	1,850
C. L. Woodbridge			1,300	...	...
	Caspar L., Jr.	Nov. 8, 1921	...	150	...
	Elizabeth W....	Dec. 25, 1923	...	150	...
	Benjamin W....	May 9, 1926	...	150	1,750
L. S. Morgan ...			1,300	..	...
	Ruth B. ...	March 10, 1908	...	350	...
	Juliana L. ...	July 4, 1914	...	350	...
	Carrel B. ...	Aug. 25, 1917	...	200	2,200
T. B. Grafton ...			1,300	...	...
	Cornelius W...	June 16, 1909	...	350	1,650
Mrs. E. B Rice ...			890	...	...
	Esther M. ...	May 29, 1907	...	88	...
	John B. ...	July 7, 1912	...	350	1,328
Miss Graham ...			650	...	650
Miss Junkin ...			325	...	325
Hwaianfu					
O. F. Yates ...			1,300	...	...
	Ellen V. ...	Sept. 5, 1916	...	200	...
	Betty Gordon	Aug. 25, 1918	...	150	...
	Katherine ...	April 3, 1920	...	150	1,800

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
J. N. Montgomery			1,300	...	...
	Sophie E. ...	May 29, 1918	...	150	...
	Virginia L. ...	Dec. 30, 1920	...	150	...
	Aurie H. ..	Dec. 7, 1922	...	150	...
	Jas. Nelson, Jr.	Jan. 17, 1927	...	150	1,900
G. R. Womeldorf			1,300	...	1,300
Miss Wells ...			650	...	650
Miss J. U. Woods			650	...	650
Sutsien					
W. F. Junkin ...			1,300	...	...
	Agnes	Feb. 1, 1909	...	350	...
	William ..	July 1, 1913	...	350	2,000
J. W. Bradley ...			1,300	...	...
	John	March 1, 1908	...	350	...
	Julia	May 13, 1910	.	350	...
	Annie B. ...	July 28, 1914	...	350	...
	Tinsley ...	Dec. 6, 1918	...	150	2,500
M. A. Hopkins ...			1,300	...	...
	Bettie	May 10, 1916	...	200	...
	Robert ...	Feb. 1, 1920	...	150	...
	Helen	Feb. 24, 1922	...	150	...
	William ...	Oct. 2, 1924	...	150	1,950
C. H. Patterson ...			1,300	...	...
	Houston ...	Dec. 17, 1924	...	150	...
	Robert G. ...	May 17, 1927	...	150	1,600
H. W. McCutchan			650		650
Miss McCutchan...			650	...	650
Miss Bailey ...			650	...	650
Taichow					
R. B. Price ...			1,300	...	...
	Mary K. ...	Aug. 24, 1910	...	350	...
	Caroline A. ...	July 3, 1916	...	200	...
	Sarah A. ...	Jan. 16, 1919	...	150	...
	Anne A. ...	Dec. 4, 1920	...	150	...
	Beverly B. ...	March 24, 1925	...	150	2,300
Mary Caldwell ...			650	...	650
Grace Farr ...			650	...	650
R. P. Richardson .			1,300	...	...
	Susan M. ...	Dec. 27, 1924	...	150	..
	Robert P., Jr.	Oct. 8, 1926	...	150	1,600
Margaret Mizell ...			650	...	650
T. L. Harnsberger			1,300	...	...
	Vivian B. ...	July 22, 1908	...	350	...
	T. L., Jr. ...	Sept. 3, 1919	...	150	...
	James P. ...	April 14, 1922	...	150	...
	Hugh T. ...	Jan. 3, 1924	...	150	...
	Agnes L. ...	Nov. 10, 1926	...	150	2 250

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Con*.

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Tsingkiangpu					
Jas. R. Graham, Sr.			1,300	...	1,300
J. B. Woods, Sr. ...			1,300	...	...
	Elizabeth ...	Dec. 8, 1913	...	350	1,650
A. A. Talbot ...			1,300	...	...
	Addison ...	Oct. 21, 1906	...	350	...
	Bird	Sept. 29, 1907	...	350	...
	Chas. F. ...	Aug. 10, 1910	...	350	...
	Hampton ...	June 24, 1918	...	150	...
	William ...	Oct. 27, 1919	...	150	2,650
L. N. Bell			1,300	...	...
	Rosa	Feb. 28, 1918	...	150	...
	Ruth	June 10, 1920	...	150	...
	Virginia ...		...	150	1,750
H. K. Taylor ...			1,300	...	...
	Alfred ...	March 11, 1922	...	150	...
	David	Dec. 13, 1925	...	150	1,600
Miss Hall			650	...	650
Miss Oliver ...			650	...	650
Miss McCown ...			650	...	650
J. E. Wayland ...			1,300	...	...
	Cora		...	150	...
	Lucile		...	150	...
	Edwin, Jr. ...		...	150	1,750
Yencheng					
H. W. White ...			1,300	...	...
	Hugh W., Jr.	May 13, 1911	...	350	1,650
Jas. R. Graham, Jr.			1,300	...	...
	Mary Abbott...	Jan. 18, 1922	...	150	...
	Jas. R., IV ...	Nov. 29, 1923	...	150	...
	Sophia P. ...	June 10, 1925	...	150	1,750
H. T. Bridgman ...			1,300	...	...
	Arthur L. ...	Nov. 2, 1921	...	150	...
	H. T., Jr. ...	Dec. 6, 1923	...	150	...
	John F. ...	Sept. 5, 1925	...	150	1,750
Miss Fraser ...			650	...	650
C. H. Smith ...			1,300	...	...
	Marie T. ...	Dec. 10, 1917	...	150	...
	C. H., Jr. ...	July 3, 1924	...	150	1,600
Tenghsien					
B. C. Patterson ...			1,300	...	1,300
Geo. P. Stevens ...			890	...	...
	Janie P. ...	April 11, 1915	...	200	...
	Geo. P., Jr. ...	June 16, 1917	...	200	1,290

Missionary Salaries and Child Allowance—*Cont.*

Name of Missionary	Children Under 21		Salary	Child Allowance	Total
	Name	Born			
Nanking					
L. Lancaster ...			1,300	...	...
	Julia Neville	Jan. 24, 1920	...	150	...
	Mary L. ...	Sept. 17, 1922	...	150	...
	Lewis, Jr. ...		...	150	1,750
Shanghai					
Mrs. Woodbridge			700	...	700
C. N. Caldwell ...			1,400	...	1,400
	Total	for the Mission			$86,495

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates

Year Ending March 31, 1929.

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		CHINKIANG.				
		Mrs. Paxton.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	300	...
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	25	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	400	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	50	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	60	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	12	...
	4	Repairs		...	150	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	96	...
IX	6	Personal Teacher... ...	...	...	90	...
		Total	...	...	1,183	...
		Farrior.				
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	50	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	196	...
		Total	...	...	246	...
		Boarding School.				
V	1	Boys' High School ...	15,408	12,235	722	3,453
VII	3	Insurance	...	...	68	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...
		Total	...	...	990	...
		Miss Dunlap.				
VI	3	Expenses	...	...	...	300
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	...	100
		Miss Mathes.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	180	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	150	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	10	...
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	237	...
	2	Day Schools	...	...	668	265
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	456	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	20	...
IX	6	Personal Teacher... ...	...	...	84	...
		Total	...	...	1,805	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		BHAR.				
IV	2	Licentiates	990	150	840	...
	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	100
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	804	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	200	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	33	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	460	500
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	450	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	12	...
	3	Insurance	...	...	20	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	120	...
	6	Lights	...	...	36	...
IX	3	Postage	...	...	10	...
	6	Personal Teacher	...	...	150	...
		Total	...	...	3,335	...
		CRENSHAW.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	84
	4	Other Helpers	2,082	270	1,212	1,200
	5	Sunday School	40	10	30	30
	6	Itineration	...	...	458	250
	7	Any other work	...	...	100	100
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	40	75
	2	Day School	1,514	530	984	600
	4	Theological Seminaries ...	...	...	144	144
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	500	500
	2	Taxes	...	...	56	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	216	...
	6	Lights	...	...	60	...
IX	6	Personal Teacher... ...	...	...	144	...
	3	Postage	...	...	10	...
		Total	...	...	4,154	...
		Dr. WOODS.				
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	...	100
IX	6	Personal Teacher... ...	...	...	...	100
VII	1	Assistants Hospital ...	...	...	100	1,700
	2	Medicines	...	...	410	580
	4	Repairs	...	...	210	...
		Total	...	...	720	...
		TOTAL FOR CHINKIANG ...			*$12,433*	

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column
		SUTSIEN.				
		Miss McCutchan.				
V	1	Boarding School	4,332	1,500	...	3,732
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	182	68
IX	6	Personal Teacher... ...	...	...	...	100
		Total	...	...	182	...
		Mr. McCutchan.				
V	1	Boarding School	6,774	4,500	...	3,714
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	100
		Total	...	...	200	...
		Junkin.				
IV	2	Licentiates	450	150	300	...
	3	Other Helpers	1,446	120	1,326	500
	4	Bible Women	...	...	234	50
	6	Itineration	...	...	610	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	126	100
V	2	Day Schools	2,741	1,350	1,391	450
	4	Theological Seminaries ...	...	...	221	200
	5	Other School Work ...	...	...	76	50
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	32	..
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	293	100
IX	2	Books	...	...	162	...
		Total	...	...	4,771	...
		Hopkins.				
IV	1	Native Workers	216	108	108	50
	2	Licentiates	...	...	600	400
	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	200
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	1,800	400
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	300
V	2	Day Schools	3,200	1,400	1,800	500
	5	Other School work ...	...	...	...	500
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	137	200
	4	Repairs	...	...	...	200
		Total	..	...	4,445	...
		Bradley.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	117	30
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	160	75
	6	Itineration	...	...	90	150

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,520	1,480
	2	Medicines	...	...	1,808	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	444	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	250	200
IX	3	Stationery	...	...	13	...
		Total	...	...	4,402	...
		Total for Sutsien ...	...	...	*$14,000*	...
		TSINGKIANGPU.				
		Taylor.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	150	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	130	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	156	600
V	1	Boarding Schools ...	3,966	2,500	...	1,846
	2	Day School	...	...	6	184
	3	Insurance	...	...	...	26
	4	Repairs	...	...	...	295
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	...	144
		Total	...	...	442	...
		Bell.				
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	...	18
	2	Medicines	705	100	...	670
	3	Expenses	...	...	138	62
IV	7	Other Work	...	...	...	80
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	...	100
IX	2	Books	...	...	...	18
	6	Teacher	...	...	...	98
		Total	...	...	138	...
		Oliver.				
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	200	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	50	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...
		Total	...	...	400	...
		Woods.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	95
	4	Helpers	...	...	...	300
	6	Itineration...	...	...	70	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	44	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,463	170
	2	Medicines	8,810	8,000	810	90
VII	3	Alterations	...	...	270	30
	4	Repairs	...	...	43	6
		Total	...	...	2,700	
		McCown.				
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	...	45
V	1	Boarding Schools... ...	2,235	1,000	...	1,235
	2	Day Schools	...	...	130	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...
		Total	...	...	400	
		Hall.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	..	470
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	...	133
IX	2	Books	...	...	...	32
	6	Teacher	...	...	...	55
		Graham.				
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	270	190
	3	Bible Women	...	...	198	182
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	853	428
	6	Itineration	...	...	293	98
	7	Other Work	...	...	18	66
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	230	572
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	441	370
	4	Repairs	...	...	135	45
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	43	9
	2	Books	...	...	19	2
		Total	...	...	2,500	
		Talbot.				
IV	2	Licentiates'...	...	...	135	186
	3	Bible Women	...	...	180	340
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	853	414
	6	Itineration	...	...	270	100
	7	Other Work	...	...	81	400
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	360	220
VII	1	Rent	...	...	377	83
	4	Repairs	...	...	139	29
IX	2	Books	...	...	107	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	43	...
		Total	...	...	2,545	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		WAYLAND.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	300	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	400	95
	6	Itineration	...	...	50	32
	7	Other Work	...	...	300	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	194	106
VII	1	Rent	...	...	75	60
	4	Repairs	...	...	...	32
IX	2	Books	...	...	30	12
	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...
		Total	...	...	1,449	...
		TOTAL FOR TSINGKIANGPU	...	...	*$10,574*	...
		SUCHOWFU				
		ARMSTRONG.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	175	100
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	280	400
	5	Sunday School	...	...	75	75
	6	Itineration	...	...	50	60
	7	Other Work	...	...	150	150
VII	2	Taxes	...	...	10	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	125	50
	5	Attendants	...	...	75	75
	6	Lights	...	...	60	25
V	1	Boarding School	8,000	5,150	326	3,024
	2	Day School	450	100	350	435
	3	Colleges	...	...	250	150
		Total	...	...	1,926	...
		BRACKEN.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	84
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	50
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	...	150
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	...	116
		YOUNG.				
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	30	...
V	1	Boarding Schools... ...	4,300	2,400	974	1,426
	2	Day School	...	...	100	500
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	96	200
		Total	...	...	1,200	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		Miss McMullen.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	300
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	50
V	1	Boarding Schools... ...	...	...	...	400
	2	Day Schools	...	...	...	300
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	...	100
		McFadyen.				
IV	6	Itineration	...	..	50	...
V	6	Other Work	...	...	300	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	850	...
	2	Medicines	9,500	9,000	200	800
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	150
		Total	...	...	1,600	...
		Mrs. Grier.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	167	...
	5	Sunday School	...	...	...	50
	6	Itineration	...	...	..	50
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	300	100
	2	Medicines	..	...	475	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	158	...
		Total	...	...	1,100	...
		Miss Sloan.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	100	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	50	...
VII	1	Rent...	..	...	37	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	63	...
	3	Stationery	...	...	100	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...
		Total	...	...	450	...
		Brown.				
IV	4	Other Helpers	1,015	159	665	675
	6	Itineration	...	...	350	100
	7	Other Work	...	...	185	125
V	2	Day Schools	816	260	556	...
	4	Theological Seminary ...	...	...	120	25
	5	Other School work ...		...	100	70
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	160	96
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	96
	5	Attendants	...	...	25	...
	6	Lights	...	...	30	...
IX	3	Stationery	...	...	20	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...
		Total	...	...	2,531	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		HAMILTON.				
IV	4	Other Helpers	...	...	200	200
	6	Itineration	..	..	200	...
	7	Other Work	...	...	200	...
V	2	Day School	...	...	300	...
	4	Theological Seminary ...	...	...	200	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	80	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...
		Total	...	...	1,300	...
		WHITE.				
IV	4	Other Helpers	...	...	621	425
	6	Itineration	...	...	350	100
	7	Other Work	...	...	180	125
V	2	Day Schools	925	300	625	275
	4	Theological Seminary ...	...	...	120	225
	5	Other School work ...	...	...	100	100
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	160	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	180	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	25	...
	6	Lights	...	...	30	...
IX	3	Stationery	...	...	20	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...
		Total	...	...	2,531	...
		TOTAL FOR SUCHOWFU ...	...	...	*12 638*	...
		HWAIANFU.				
		YATES.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	72	84
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	600	200
	6	Itineration	...	...	134	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	24	...
V	2	Day School	440	100	...	545
	4	Theological Seminaries ...	...	...	...	150
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	200	150
	4	Repairs	...	...	108	80
	5	Attendants	...	...	45	40
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	96	...
		Total	...	...	1,280	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		Womeldorf.				
IV	4	Other Helpers	...	...	195	305
	6	Itineration	...	...	50	...
V	1	Boarding School	1,000	500	500	1,000
	2	Day School	350	100	250	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...
		Total	...	...	1,195	...
		L. U. Woods.				
V	1	Boarding School	1,300	300	...	1,400
	2	Day School	610	60	400	750
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	39	80
		Total	...	...	439	...
		Wells.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	72	84
	6	Itineration	...	...	44	30
	7	Any other work	...	...	8	200
V	4	Theological Seminary ...	...	...	8	40
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	91	...
		Total	...	...	223	...
		Montgomery.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	72	84
	4	Others Helpers	...	...	762	200
	6	Itineration	...	...	200	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	26	...
V	2	Day School	550	50	...	700
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	200	200
	4	Repairs	...	...	88	...
	5	Attendants	...	...	195	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	96	...
		Total	...	...	1,639	...
		J. U. Woods.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	72	84
	6	Itineration	...	...	40	30
	7	Any other work	...	...	18	20
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	20	20
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	95	50
		Total	...	...	245	...
		Total for Hwaianfu ...	...	...	$5,021	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		TAICHOW.				
		TAICHOW BOYS' SCHOOL.				
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	216	24
	7	Any other work	...	...	94	294
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	113	3,161
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	90	66
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	250
		Total	...	...	613	...
		RICHARDSON.				
IV	4	Other Helpers	...	...	120	100
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	180	...
		Total	...	...	500	...
						...
		FARR.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	200	150
	5	Sunday School	...	...	...	15
	6	Itineration	...	...	...	50
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	200	50
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...
		Total	...	...	500	
		MIZELL.				
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	50	...
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	...	1,600
	2	Day School	...	...	127	173
VII	3	Insurance	...	...	58	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	35	191
	5	Attendants	...	...	46	120
IV	5	Sunday School	...	...	59	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	25	...
		Total	...	...	400	...
		HARNSBERGER.				
IV	1	Native Workers	...	...	...	96
	2	Licentiates	...	...	390	10
	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	35
	4	Other Workers	...	...	2,531	510
	6	Itineration	...	...	600	40
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	...	12
	2	Day School	...	...	700	406
	5	Other School Work ...	...	...	...	10

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	521	614
	2	Taxes	...	...	...	1
	4	Repairs	...	...	100	353
VII	5	Attendants	...	...	65	115
	6	Lights	...	...	10	6
		Total	...	...	4,917	...
		PRICE.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	45	85
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	68	7
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,231	380
	2	Medicines	...	...	1,450	150
	3	Expenses	...	...	215	525
VII	2	Taxes	...	...	...	9
		Total	...	...	3,009	...
		TOTAL FOR TAICHOW ...	...	...	*$9,939*	...
		HAICHOW.				
		MORGAN.				
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,440	500
	2	Medicines	3,500	2,300	1,200	1,934
	3	Expenses	...	...	610	466
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	200
		Total	...	...	3,350	...
		VINSON.				
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	...	3,000
	2	Day Schools	...	...	...	120
	3	College	...	...	...	150
	4	Repairs	...	...	281	
		Total	...	...	281	
		GRAFTON.				
IV.	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	240
	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	300
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	1,397	610
	6	Itineration	...	...	250	250
V	2	Day School	...	...	400	450
	3	College	...	...	..	150
	5	Theological Seminary ...	...	...	...	130
VII	1	Rent	...	...	...	176
	4	Repairs	...	...	100	135
		Total	...	...	2,147	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		CURRIE.				
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	240
	3	Bible Women	...	...	100	...
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	1,150	150
	6	Itineration	...	...	90	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	99	...
		Total	...	...	1,539	...
		LUCKET MEMORIAL.				
		G$800	...	...	...	...
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	...	500
		BISSETT.				
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	400	...
		Total	...	...	400	...
		WOODBRIDGE.				
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	...	2,800
	3	Expenses	...	...	...	200
		Mrs. McLAUCHLIN.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	300	200
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	200	300
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	100
		Total	...	...	600	...
		McLAUCHLIN.				
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	200
	3	Bible Women	...	...	70	420
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	1,107	700
	6	Itineration	...	...	150	200
	7	Other Work	...	...	850	600
VII	1	Rent	...	...	...	150
	4	Repairs	...	...	150	100
IX	2	Books	...	...	...	100
		Total	...	...	2,327	...
		TOTAL FOR HAICHOW ...	...	...	*$10,644*	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		YENCHENG.				
		BRIDGMAN.				
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	...	480
	3	Bible Women	...	...	...	60
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	212	250
	5	Sunday School	...	...	20	20
	6	Itineration	..	...	122	200
V	2	Day School	...	...	96	250
	4	Theological Seminary ...	...	...	...	50
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	20	20
	4	Repairs	...	...	150	150
	5	Attendants	...	...	...	60
IX	2	Books	...	...	50	100
	3	Stationery	...	...	15	10
	6	Teacher	...	...	125	5
		Total	...	...	810	...
		YENCHENG HOSPITAL.				
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	500	600
	2	Medicines	...	...	630	300
	3	Expenses	...	...	90	110
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	80	70
		Total	...	...	1,300	...
		GRAHAM.				
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	1,100	1,600
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	300	...
		Total	...	...	1,400	...
		WHITE.				
VI	2	Licentiates	...	...	16	416
	3	Bible Women	...	...	132	132
	4	Other Helpers	...	...	92	900
	6	Itineration	...	...	350	...
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	480	500
	4	Theological Seminaries ...	...	...	450	350
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	400	300
	4	Repairs	...	...	100	200
	5	Attendants	...	...	40	60
IX	2	Books	...	...	150	150
	6	Teacher	...	...	120	30
		Total	...	...	2,330	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
		SMITH.				
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	300	300
	4	Other Helpers	..	...	250	1,100
	6	Itineration	...	...	432	200
V	2	Day Schools	...	...	300	500
VII	1	Rent	...	...	100	100
	4	Repairs	...	...	350	300
IX	2	Books	...	...	50	100
	6	Teacher	...	...	220	20
		Total	...	...	2,002	
		FRASER.				
IV	3	Bible Women	...	...	120	...
	6	Itineration	...	..	250	50
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	182	1,400
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	50	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	60	40
	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...
		Total	...	...	782	...
		TOTAL FOR YENCHENG ...	...	...	*$8,624*	...
		TENGHSIEN.				
		STEVENS.				
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...
		Total	...	...	300	..
		PATTERSON, B. C.				
IV	7	Other Work	...	...	120	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...
		Total	...	...	420	...
		MATEER MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	...	...	1,500	500
		Total	...	...	1,500	...
		TOTAL FOR TENGHSIEN ...	...	...	*$2,220*	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
	GENERAL.				
	Shanghai.				
	Intelligencer	...	...	625	125
VII 1	Rent...	...	...	...	175
	Total	...	...	625	...
	Smith.				
VII 2,3,4	Taxes, Insurance, Repairs	...	...	500	...
IX 2	Printing	...	...	360	...
VI 2	Medical	...	...	100	...
	Office expenses	...	...	800	...
	Total	...	...	1,760	...
	Chinkiang Agency	...	...	720	...
	Tsinan Medical	...	...	800	...
	General Travel	...	...	1,084	...
	Woman's Bible School ...	...	...	400	...
	Shanghai American School	...	...	3,916	1,084
	Total, 5 items ...	...	...	6,920	...
	H. M. Woods.				
IV 4	Helpers	...	...	540	540
	Total	...	...	540	...
	Lancaster	...	...	180	187
	Total	...	...	180	...
	Total General	...	...	*$10,025*	...

SUMMARY.

	Mex.
Chinkiang	$12,433
Sutsien	14,000
Tsingkiangpu	10,574
Suchowfu	12,638
Hwaianfu	5,021
Taichow	9,939
Haichow	10,644
Yencheng	8,624
Tenghsien	2,220
General	10,025
Total for the Mission	$96,118

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1926 and June 30, 1927

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers—Men	Other Christian Workers Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	3	2	5	2	4	6	11	1	1	11	1	11	4	16	...
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	3	6	9	15	...	1	33	1	21	7	28	2
*Sutsien	1890	4	2	6	2	5	7	13	1	1	68	2	30	8	40	4
Suchowfu	1890	4	1	5	5	5	10	15	...	1	42	3	23	13	39	4
Hwaianfu	1904	3	...	3	2	3	5	8	1	1	15	1	12	3	15	...
Taichow...	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8	1	1	10	1	15	3	18	...
*Haichow	1908	4	2	6	3	5	8	14	...	1	25	...	25	8	33	...
Yencheng	1910	3	2	5	2	5	7	12	1	1	29	2	16	2	20	1
Total for the Year ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
†Total for the Preceding Year ...	...	23	10	33	20	31	51	84	4	6	163	7	126	43	166	12

* Statistics for 1925-1926, (See mission action, p. 15) † Sutsien not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1926 and June 30, 1927

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Additions During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	6	24	722	165	887	120	850	1800	36	5	9	39	530	23	$ 635.00
Tsingkiangpu	3	36	900	393	1293	129	1826	3494	‡129	33	4	42	380	1	1037.00
*Sutsien	7	65	1395	714	2109	317	2200	4626	169	58	32	115	2021	14	3240.00
Suchowfu	*3	*44	*665	*586	*1251	*136	*964	*2351	90	*33	*21	*96	*1445	*1	*1740.00
Hwaianfu	1	15	120	112	232	27	...	592	14	...	21	44	520	1	234 96
*Taichow	2	9	238	76	314	22	650	986	113	6	10	36	392	11	456.00
*Haichow	...	26	230	218	448	22	1200	1670	55	1	6	14	380	3	560.00
Yencheng	7	22	...	...	1700?	...	...	2500	100?	10?	12	22	350	7	...
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
†Total for the Preceding Year ..	23	170	3968	1985	5963	551	6340	14062	830	85	83	305	4880	55	Mex. $5355.00

* Statistics for 1925-1926, (See mission action, p. 15) † Sutsien not included. ‡ This is for half year.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1926 and June 30, 1927

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Teachers	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	1	3	29	10	2	...	...	14	26	216	111	327	13	6	104	47	151	1	114	...	114
Tsingkiangpu	1	1	26	7	1	...	...	20	21	385	71	456	2	8	30	70	100	1	35	...	35
*Sutsien	1	2	81	17	3	...	..	56	67	1173	449	1572	17	20	239	35	274	2	111	30	141
Suchowfu	1	3	38	20	3	1	30	23	31	315	258	573	4	13	64	62	126	2	135	80	215
Hwaianfu	1	3	14	8	3	...	...	5	9	88	64	152	2	5	20	17	37	2	32	16	48
Taichow...	1	3	15	4	5	..	...	4	9	61	54	115	3	8	28	20	48	2	70	26	96
*Haichow	1	1	20	8	2	...	...	17	19	210	70	280	2	4	40	38	78	2	..	8	8
Yencheng	2	2	17	3	5	...	...	10	12		..	198	1	1	...		10	1	100	...	100
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
†Total for the Preceding Year ..	8	14	146	52	17	1	27	95	112	1404	444	2026	20	36	283	188	411	10	490	99	589

*Statistics for 1925-1926, (See mission action, p. 15) †Sutsien not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1926 and June 30, 1927

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued																					
	Colleges and University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	...	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	592	$12,961.00
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	55	30	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	557	3,000.00
*Sutsien	...	...	...	...	1	...	35	35	...	...	120	65	185	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	2,030	10,600.00
Suchowfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	200	...	...	...			...	...		934	12,000.00
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	9	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	840.72
Taichow...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	42	10	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	...
*Haichow	...	...	...	...	1	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	396	14,500.00
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	...	131	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	631?	...
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
†Total for the Preceding Year ...	...	3	...	3	1	19	15	4	2	94	406	160	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,722	Mex. $53,252.00

* Statistics for 1925-1926, (See mission action, p. 15) † Sutsien not included.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1926 and June 30, 1927

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Hospitals								
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	7 Buildings	8 Number of Beds	9 In-patients	10 Total days in Hospital	11 Average days of each patient in Hospital	12 Number of patients treated in outpatients clinic	13 Major Operations	14 Minor Operations	15 Total Operations
*Chinkiang	1	...	1	1	2	3	1	50	890	11,388	13	5,710	48	250	298
*Tsingkiangpu	2	...	1	2	2	27	3	190	1,460	23,360	16	37,643	813	1,179	1,992
*Sutsien	1	...	...	1	...	8	1	65	628	...	...	6,826	135	198	333
Suchowfu	1	1	2	3	5	16	2	95	1,773	26,082	$17\frac{8}{10}$	61,692	...	...	...
Hwaianfu	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow...	1	...	..	3	1	18	2	40	...	...	...	†8,800	*200	...	...
*Haichow	1	1	...	1	1	16	4	100	750	14,700	20	6,050	90	800	890
Yencheng	1	...	1	1	4	3	1	50	...	...	...	*6,009	*179	*75	*254
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Preceding Year ..	8	2	4	10	18	82	18	620	5,731	70,646	66	80,289	1,580	3,081	4,711

* Statistics for 1925-1926, (See mission action, p. 15) † Approximate figures.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1926 and June 30, 1927

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS. Continued												
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students Men	Students Women	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions
*Chinkiang	1	...	...	...	16,010	...	..	...	1	17	...	...	$9,985.00
*Tsingkiangpu	1	5,000	1	...	42,643	...	...	...	1	25	...	..	16,253.00
*Sutsien	...	...	...	...	7,454	...	...	...	1	8	...	...	4,466.00
Suchowfu	4	2,500	2	3,221	22,215	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	22,623.00
Hwaianfu	1	†2,290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	132.00
Taichow	1	†3,604	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	‡6,615.91
*Haichow	1	300	...	...	27,867	...	3	..	1	12	...	...	14,000.00
Yencheng	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Preceding Year ...	6	13,035	3	3,221	132,227	...	4	...	4	62	...	...	Mex. $63,585.00

* Statistics for 1925-1926, (See mission action, p. 15) † Approximate figures. ‡ Eleven months only.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. (J.) means joined the Mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the North Kiangsu Mission in all its work.

Dr. H. M. Woods 林亨理	Nov., 1925	1919
Mrs. H. M. Woods,	Nov., 1925	April, 1923
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham 家雅各		Sept., 1924
Rev. & Mrs. C. N. Caldwell 高德惠	Sept., 1927	Oct., 1921
Rev. & Mrs. B. C. Patterson 卜德生	June, 1927	March, 1921
Rev. & Mrs. J. W. Paxton 包志登	Feb., 1927	Oct., 1921
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M.D. 葛		Nov., 1926
Dr. & Mrs. J. B. Woods 林嘉美	March, 1926	April, 1919
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White 白秀生		Sept., 1925
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚		Sept., 1923
Miss Mary M. Johnston 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
(Assoc.) N. K. Mission.		Sept., 1899
Mrs. A. D. Rice 米		Feb., 1926
Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Bradley 鮑達理		Dec., 1925
Rev. & Mrs. T. B. Grafton 顧多馬		Nov., 1921
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan 慕賽場	Apr., 1927	March, 1921
Dr. & Mrs. A. A. McFadyen 馬法典	May, 1927	Sept., 1921
Rev. & Mrs A. A. Talbot 戴德明		Sept., 1922
Miss Josephine U. Woods 林樂喜		Sept., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. C. F. Hancock 韓文光	Jan., 1922	March, 1919
Rev. J. W. Vinson 開聲	Apr., 1927	Jan., 1921
Miss Jessie Hall 唐	June, 1927	April, 1923
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東		Aug., 1921
Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克堪	June, 1926	Oct., 1919
Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates 艾德士		Sept., 1925
Rev. G. P. Stevens 司迪恩		Nov., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown 彭		Sept., 1925
Rev. & Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw 孔仁孝		Dec., 1926
Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅美德	June, 1926	Oct., 1919
Miss Lillian C. Wells 魏禮安		Aug., 1926
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger 何伯葵	Apr., 1927	Dec., 1920
Miss Lily U. Woods 林	June, 1923	1920
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price 貝禮士	June, 1922	Nov., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. C. H. Smith 蘇密夫	June, 1925	1920
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin 明樂林		Oct., 1924
Rev. & Mrs. L. H. Lancaster 關師德	Apr., 1927	Aug., 1924

Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell 鐘仁溥	Apr., 1927	Aug., 1928
Rev. & Mrs. H. K. Taylor 田吉人		Aug., 1925
Rev. & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery 孟格美		Aug., 1924
Miss Lois Young 榮樂意		Aug., 1924
Miss Mary Bissett 畢	1925	April, 1919
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland 衛約翰	June, 1925	Jan., 1920
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie 戈銑義	Apr., 1927	March, 1920
Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge 吳板橋	Feb., 1927	April, 1925
Rev. & Mrs. M. A. Hopkins 何賽詩	June, 1925	Sept., 1917
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman 喬漢儒	Mar., 1927	Sept., 1920
Miss Grace Farr 福恩典		Sept., 1926
Miss Mary W. McCown 馬小姐	Apr., 1925	Nov., 1920
Miss Mary Lee Sloan 蘇美麗	July, 1926	Nov., 1920
Miss Margaret Mizell 米小姐	July, 1926	Oct., 1921
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐	Sept., 1926	Oct., 1921
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr. 家	Apr., 1927	Oct., 1921
Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Farrior 法毅爾		Jan., 1926
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap 德來卜	Mar., 1927	Aug., 1922
Rev. & Mrs. Locke White 華樂凱	Apr., 1927	Jan., 1922
Dr. & Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge 吳少橋	Apr., 1927	Oct., 1922
Miss Cassie L. Oliver 李如蘭	Apr., 1927	April, 1928
Miss Sophie Graham 家小姐		(J.) Sept., 1928
Miss Mary Woods 林桂芬	Married June, 1925	Sept., 1923
Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson 卜有存	June, 1927	Sept., 1928
Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Richardson 聶如柏		Sept., 1928
Miss Helen Bailey 貝玉麗	Aug., 1927	Sept., 1928
Miss Gussie L. Fraser 蘭發芝	Apr., 1927	Sept., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. G. L. Womeldorf 王慕德		Sept., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. Jas. E. Bear 柏雅各		Sept., 1928
Rev. & Mrs. E. H. Hamilton 海倬登		Sept., 1928
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. 林		Sept., 1924
Miss Sallie M. Lacy (Assoc.) 雷	Apr., 1927	Aug., 1925
Miss Ruth Bracken		Aug., 1925
Dr. & Mrs. W. H. Head.	June, 1927	Jan., 1926

鎮江 Chinkiang
清江浦 Tsingkiangpu
宿遷 Sutsien
徐州府 Suchowfu
海州 Haichow
鹽城 Yencheng
泰州 Taichow
淮安府 Hwaianfu

MINUTES

OF

THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

OF

THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION

1928

Minutes of the Joint Conference Committee

Appendix

Presbyterian Church in the United States

SHANGHAI
Printed by the Presbyterian Mission Press

1929

OFFICERS FOR YEAR.

Chairman of Mission:

Mr. S. C. Farrior.

Vice-chairman:

Rev. G. R. Womeldorf.

Secretary:

Rev. H. Kerr Taylor,

Taichow, Ku.

Cable address: Taylor, Treasurers, Shanghai.

Treasurer:

Associated Mission Treasurers,

23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road,

P. O. Box 251, Shanghai.

Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D., representative.

Telegraphic address: Treasurers, Shanghai.

Executive Committee of Foreign Missions:

Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee.

Cable address: Liberate, Nashville, (Tenn.)

INDEX

	Page.	Action.
Annual report	43	404
Balances	15,22	229,232,271
Bear, Rev. Jas. E.	2,9,21,28	167,198,262,263, 307
Buckingham, Dr. and Mrs.	28,31,38	305,329,376
Chinese Christian Intelligencer ...	42,47	399,432
Chinkiang Agency	17,27,42	244,302,400
Church of Christ in China	34,46	350,430
Circular letters	45	417
Cooperation with Chinese in administrative affairs	39	380
Deeds and titles...	29,30,35,43	318,324 ff, 351, 352,407
Educational Policy Committee ...	24,47	285,439
Emergency Expenses	6,8	179,196
Encyclopedia, reprinting ...	61	
Estimates	2,5,35,43	168,174,356,402
Executive Committee requested send representatives	56	
Indemnities, Missions' opinion on ...	57	
Insurance	14	226
Medical expenses	51	
Minutes, binding and printing ...	11,42	207,398
Mission meeting, Time and place of next	47	438
Property losses and Reparations ...	23,38,45	282,376,418
Property occupied by military ...	25,28,33	297,312,344
Property, requests for declined ...	25,49	294,450
Protection of Missionaries, Missions' opinion on	58	
Recall of missionaries	54	
Register of missionaries	85	
Repairs of buildings	25,34,36,41	296,298,349,361, 396
Reparations and losses...	7,29,31,38,45	191 313,331,371, 421
Reparations, Missions' opinion on ..	18,27	245 ff, 300,301
Return of missionaries from America	16	234
Return of missionaries to stations ..	7,8 12,14,16, 23,36,37	185,186,193,212, 227,235,275, 362,368
Salaries	65	
Schools:		
Boarding schools	1,15,32,39,41	163,232,338,377, 393
Day or primary schools	11,25,28,40	208,295,309,383, 387
School policy committee... ...	61	
Self support	11,28,33,39, 40,48	208,310,343,347, 380,381,442,443ff
Shanghai America School	5,6	175,184
Shantung Christian University ...	9,47	202,431
Special gifts	12,16,23,36, 44	216,238,274,360, 411
Statistics	79	
Taichow hospital building	6,28	284,311
Taichow hospital nurse	37	366
Woods, Rev. Russell	14	221,222,223

DIRECTORY.

Permanent Committees.

Examining: Talbot, H. W. White, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Yates.
(Additional Members)—Armstrong, Crenshaw, McLauchlin, Taylor.

Extension: Price, Brown, Montgomery.

Arrangements: Grafton, Richardson, Miss Wells.

Schools: Armstrong, Farrior, Mrs. White, Miss Wells, Richardson, Junkin, Miss Graham, Miss Young, Womeldorf.

Ad-Interim: Junkin, Womeldorf, McFadyen, Price, Graham, White, Farrior, McLauchlin.

Annual Report: Richardson.

Medical Committee. Drs. Grier, Bradley, Woods, Jr., Price.

Personnel: Stevens, Taylor, Graham Sr.

Mission Representatives.

Chinese Christian Intelligencer: Taylor, Hopkins.

Shanghai American School: R. J. McMullen.

Kuling Church: Montgomery, Talbot; alternates: Bear, Womeldorf.

Mateer Memorial Institute: Hopkins, McLauchlin; alternates: Farrior, Yates.

Chinese Representatives,—(Mission Nominees)—Pastor An Tsi Ming, Pastor Cheng Peng Yun.

Shantung Christian University: Dr. Grier; alternate: Dr. Worth.

Bible Teachers Training School for Women: Mrs. Farrior; alternate: Mrs. McLauchlin.

China Sunday School Union Committee: H. M. Smith.

Select Committees.

Chinkiang Agency: Bear, Talbot.

Sunday Schools: Brown, Mrs. Rice.

Woman's Executive Committee: Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Womeldorf, Mrs. McLauchlin, Mrs. Price, Miss Woods, Miss Graham, Miss Farr, Mrs. Rice.

Estimates: Bradley, McFadyen, Richardson, Yates, Talbot, H. W. White, Bear, Morgan.

Publicity and Reinforcements: Grafton, Mrs. Bradley, Mrs. H. W. White, Hamilton.

New College: Hopkins, Graham, McLauchlin, Armstrong, Montgomery, Junkin.

Station Secretaries: Mrs. Bradley, Richardson, Mrs. White, Farrior.

North China Seminary: Graham, Womeldorf.

Christian Endeavor: Mrs. Taylor, Miss Graham, Farrior.

Manual Revision: McLauchlin, Montgomery, Farrior, Bear, Mrs. Junkin.

Docket: Chairmen of Ad-Interim, Estimates, and Resolutions Committees.

Educational Policy of the Mission: Farrior, Junkin, Stevens, Miss Wells, Richardson, Taylor, Montgomery.

Building Committees.

CHINKIANG.

Chinkiang High School: Farrior, Bear, Richardson.
Goldsby King Memorial Hospital: Woods, Farrior, Price.

HAICHOW.

Haichow Chapels: McLauchlin, Rice, Junkin.
Haichow Bible Woman's School: McLauchlin, S. Graham, Hamilton.
Haichow Hospital: Morgan, Rice, Talbot.

HSUCHOUFU.

Hsuchoufu Boys' School: Armstrong, Miss Young, Grafton.
Armstrong Residence: Armstrong, Mrs. Brown, McLauchlin.
Grier Memorial Chapel: Armstrong, Brown, Hopkins.
Hsuchoufu Men's Hospital: McFadyen, Miss Bracken, Bradley.
Hsiao Hsien Chapels and Country Chapels: Brown, Stevens, Junkin.
South Gate Chapel: Armstrong, Dr. Grier, Hopkins.

HWAIANFU.

Hwaianfu Girls' School: Miss Wells, Womeldorf, Graham.
Hwaianfu Hospital: Womeldorf, Yates, Graham.

SUTSIEN.

Sutsien Girls' School: Miss McCutchan, Junkin, Talbot.

TAICHOW.

Taichow Church: Richardson, Taylor, Farrior.
Taichow Hospital: Price, Richardson, Woods.
Taichow Boys' School: Richardson, Price, Farrior.
Ghiselin Residence: Richardson, Price, Farrior.

TSINGKIANGPU.

Tsingkiangpu Girls' School: Mrs. Talbot, Graham, Talbot.
Tsingkiangpu Boys' School: Talbot, Graham, Womeldorf.
Tsingkiangpu Hospital: Bell, Talbot, Yates.
Taylor Residence: Graham, Talbot, Taylor.

YENCHENG.

Yencheng Boys' School: Graham, Jr., White, Farrior.
Yencheng Hospital: White, Price, Bradley.
Yencheng Land: White, Bridgman, Talbot.
Tongkan Chapel: White, Bridgman, Richardson.
Smith Residence: White, Bridgman, Price.
Yencheng Chapels: White, Bridgman, Yates.

MINUTES OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE OF THE NORTH KIANGSU MISSION, SEPTEMBER 1927—DECEMBER 1928.

September 14, 1927.

The new A. I. C. met at the call of the retiring Chairman, Dr. Junkin.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Present: Junkin, Graham, White, Brown, Price, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, Farrior.

Dr. Graham was elected Chairman and Mr. Farrior secretary.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

September 15, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, White, Brown, Price, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

159. Voted: to approve travel expense amounting to $240 from Korea for Mr. Yates and his family.

160. Voted: to ask the chairman to put the call from Mokpo in the hands of Dr. Woods and urge him to go and try the work at least until January 1st, and say to him that the committee considers this call more urgent than the Hsuchowfu call and hopes he will see his way clear to go.

161. Voted: that **travel expense of transfer of missionaries** from one station to another be charged to the general travel account of the mission.

162. Voted: that expense for travel of Dr. Woods, Mr. and Mrs. Bear, Misses Young and Woods to their appointed stations be paid from the general travel expense account of the mission.

163. Voted: that **boarding schools** be permitted to carry over a **blance** of one term's receipts until the schools are reopened or the schools closed, less any appropriations which have already been drawn on the following term.

164. Voted: to refer the letter from Mr. Willis re scaling of appropriations to the Estimates Committee and ask them to give an answer by 3. p.m. tomorrow afternoon.

165. Voted: to ask the chairman to confer with the chairman of the Conference Committee regarding the date of an early meeting.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. McLauchlin.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

September 16, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, White, Brown, Price, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

166. Voted: that we convey to the Oriental Consolidated Mining Company and all its representatives at Unsankinko, Korea, the hearty thanks of the North Kiangsu Mission for the way they have welcomed some of our number, provided a home for them, and, in many other ways, made their stay in Korea most pleasant.

167. Voted: that **Mr. Bear** be advised to proceed to **Tenghsien** immediately after the meeting of the Presbyterian General Assembly unless it is found that the opening of school at Tenghsien is delayed.

168. Voted: to adopt **the report of the Estimates Committee** with regard to scaling appropriations as amended. The report follows herewith:

Estimates Committee Report. (1927.)

Voted: to approve as a principle that the "going" work is not to be sacrificed for that work which is closed.

To propose a 30% cut as follows:

1. *Haichow.*

Boys' Boarding School	$ 2,500.00
Dr. Woodbridge	1,500.00
Curry-Grafton-McLauchlin	530.00
($150) ($150) ($230)	
	$ 4,530.00

2. *Yencheng.*

Graham	$ 1,300.00
White	800.00
Smith	600.00
Bridgeman	400.00
Fraser	400.00
Hospital	300.00
	$ 3,800.00

3. *Tenghsien.*

Cut (All work)	$ 500.00

4. *Shanghai.*

Woods	$ 540.00
American School	1,105.00
Lancaster	187.00
	$ 1,832.00

5. *Taichow.*

Ghiselin	$ 4,260.00
Mizell	

6. *Hwaianfu.*

Womeldorf	$ 305.00
Yates	340.00
Montgomery	500.00
Wells	1,150.00
	$ 2,295.00

7. *Hsuchowfu.*

Boys' Boarding School	$ 4,400.00
Girls' Boarding School	
Hospitals	400.00
Brown	200.00
Hamilton	200.00
White	200.00
	$ 5,400.00

8. *Sutsien.*

Bailey	$ 3,000.00
Boys' Boarding School	2,274.00
Bradley	480.00
	$ 5,754.00

9. *Tsingkiangpu.*

Taylor	$ 2,000.00
McCown	1,280.00
Hall	331.00
Bell	929.00
	$ 4,540.00

10. *Chinkiang.*

Day School Evangelistic	$ 500.00
Boys' Boarding School	2,453.00
Hospital	2,280.00
Dunlap	400.00
Matthes	265.00
Evangelistic	600.00
	$ 6,498.00

Totals

Chinkiang	$ 6,498.00
Sutsien	5,754.00
Tsingkiangpu	4,540.00
Hwaianfu	2,295.00
Taichow	4,260.00
Haichow	4,530.00
Yencheng	3,800.00
Tenghsien	500.00
Shanghai	1,832.00
Hsuchowfu	5,400.00
	$39.409.00

169. Voted: that the figures in Column 3 are subject to revision if it proves possible to open any of the Boarding Schools in the autumn of 1928. All questions of opening such schools must be referred to the Mission or the A. I. C. for decision and the transferring of funds for the same.

170. Voted: that in order to answer the inquiry of the Executive Committee as to probable surplus funds on the current fiscal year each member of this Ad-Interim Committee is requested to secure an estimate for his station and forward to this A. I. C. not later than September 30, 1927.

171. Voted: that the adjustments of a reduction of $4,500.00 among the appropriations of Messrs. Harnsberger

and Richardson and Miss Mizell be referred to the Taichow Station.

172. Voted: that the reduction of $530.00 from Evangelistic appropriations of Haichow Station be distributed as follows: Grafton $150.00, Currie $150.00, and McLauchlin $230,00.

173. Voted: that for the purpose of transfers the three departments of work be understood to mean; I. All evangelistic work, city and country, including day school; II. All boarding schools, girls' and boys'; III. All medical work.

174. Voted: that in view of the letter from Nashville which has come since mission meeting the Estimates Committee be asked to revise the estimates for Column 3 in accordance with the above action and in accord with the request in this letter, and to revise Column 4 by including the amount scaled in each case from Column 3 of the 1926 Minutes with the amounts appearing in Column 4 of the same Minutes.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. Graham, *Chairman, A.I.C.*
S. C. Farrior, *Secretary.*

Call Meeting.

September 20, 1927.

175. Voted: to instruct the Estimates Committee to restore to the **Shanghai American School Estimate** the excess cut of $395.00.

September 25, 1927.

The Committee met at 9 a.m.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, White, Price, Womeldorf, Farrior, secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

176. Voted: that in view of the fact that Dr. Buchanan's letter calls for only one teacher, one who is able to teach both English and Music, Miss Josephine Woods be advised

to go to Nagoya in accordance with the former action of this committee, with regard to this matter.

177. Voted: to request Dr. Woods to take the work at Mokpo until January 1st, 1928, and to cable Mokpo Station to this effect and also to write the Korea Mission and send a copy to Mokpo Station.

178. Voted: to ask the Chairman of the A. I. C. to write the Executive Committee requesting them to allow **Dr. Hewett** one year's furlough **salary,** giving them the reasons for this action.

179. Voted: that Mr. Farrior be instructed to include in his house rent ten taels (₱10.00) per month on behalf of the mission for a garage for storage purposes.

180. Voted: that the hospital supplies on hand be turned over to a representative from each station where a hospital is open or expecting to open for distribution. Dr. Price as convener.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

October 5th, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, White, Price, Mrs. Rice, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

181. Voted: to approve of Mrs. Grafton attending the Peking Language School at Tsingtao and to pay her expenses in the school.

182. Voted: that a recommendation from the Medical Committee regarding Mrs. Crenshaw be referred back to the Committee to report later.

183. Voted: to refer a letter from Mrs. Grier re hospital supplies to the committee on Hospital supplies.

184. Voted: to advise Mr. Farrior to accept a position with the Shanghai American School with the understanding that the Mission reserves the right to take up during the

year with the school the question of Mr. Farrior's return to his work in case conditions justify it.

185. Voted: that Dr. Junkin be permitted after consulting the Consul, to use his discretion about making a visit to Sutsien.

186. Voted: that the men members of Taichow Station be permitted, after consultation with the Consul, to make a visit to Taichow if the way be opened.

187. Voted: to recommend to the Executive Committee that **Mr. Talbot** be granted $150 Gold additional stipend for Finley for one year.

Minutes read and approved.

Adjourned with prayer by Mr. Womeldorf.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

October 7, 1927.

Present; Graham, Chairman, White, Mrs. Rice, Womeldorf, Price, Junkin, Farrior, Secretary.

The Secretary not being present at the beginning of the meeting, Dr. Price was asked to act as Secretary pro tem.

Messrs. Bradley and Crenshaw were asked to sit with the Committee and take part in the discussions.

188. Voted: to approve the action of the Medical Committee, (only two members being present in Shanghai) advising Rev. and Mrs. Crenshaw to return to America so that Mrs. Crenshaw may have special medical treatment.

189. Voted: to instruct the treasurer to pay to the Presbyterian Mission Press a bill of $38.20 for printing.

190. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer to pay **Rev. J. C. Crenshaw** $79.30 for expenses incurred in getting belongings from Chinkiang and for storage.

191. Voted: to authorize the Treasurer to advance to Rev. J. C. Crenshaw the sum of $564.00 compensation for loss of clothing and other articles necessary to be immediately replaced and which were lost in Nanking, March 24th; that

we request the Executive Committee to approve of this as grant.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

October 24, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, White, Mrs. Rice, Armstrong, Womeldorf, and Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

192. Voted: to approve of the Treasurer paying Mr. Crenshaw the sum of $187.49 for furniture and freight on furniture.

193. Voted: that in the judgment of this committee there is no objection to Messrs. Graham, Talbot, Yates, Womeldorf, and Farrior returning to their stations for visits for the time being provided there is no serious objection by the Consul.

194. Voted: to advise Dr. Junkin to help with the work at Hsuchowfu until such time as he is able to get to Suchien.

195. Voted: to receive a letter from Mr. Grafton regarding the Haichow Hospital and instruct the A.I.C. secretary to acknowledge the same.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

November 2, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, White, Womeldorf, Richarson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

196. Voted: to approve of the Treasurer paying Dr. Junkin the sum of $270.62 for furniture, moving, installation, etc., the articles purchased to belong to the Mission. Dr. Junkin has stated that in the future he does not intend drawing the full amount of his emergency appropriation.

197. Voted: to extend the time of Miss Bracken's engagement with the Lutheran Mission until December 31, 1928 with the definite understanding that should the A. I. C. see fit to recall her for work within our Mission she will be at liberty to come.

198. Voted: that we reply to the request of the Chinese helpers in the Chinkiang field for the return of Mr. Bear that we cannot see our way clear to call him back before the end of the present term, but that the matter can be taken up at that time.

199. Voted: to advise Mr. Farrior to accept the invitation to continue in the American School until the end of the school year 1927-1928 with the understanding that if conditions require his return to the work of his station, the Mission reserves the right to take up with the school the question of his release.

200. Voted: to instruct the A.I.C. secretary to call the attention of the Executive Committee to the fact that Rev. H. Kerr Taylor is now secretary of the North Kiangsu Mission and that any correspondence with the Mission should be addressed to him.

Adjourned with prayer after the reading of the minutes.

J. R. Graham, *Chairman.*
S. C. Farrior, *Secretary.*

November 15, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, White, Womeldorf, Bradley Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

201. Voted: to postpone the full meeting of the A.I.C. until the questions arise of sufficient importance to warrant such a meeting.

202. Voted: that we notify Miss Young that the committee has received her letter with regard to the resolution of the mission to withdraw from **Shantung Christian Univer-**

sity but that we do not consider that we have the authority to change the action of the mission.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

November 25, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Bradley, White, Womeldorf, Mrs. Price, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

203. Voted: that we write Mr. McLauchlin that as he is on the same basis as the Korea missionaries it is our opinion that he should conform to the rules of the Korea Mission with regard to children in school; also that we do not feel that he has made clear to us the necessity of putting children as young as his in boarding school and thus asking for the $350 Gold stipend when the parents are living in the same city.

Adjourned to meet at 8 p.m., Monday 28th, at Dr. Bradley's Closed with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

November 28, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Bradley, White, Mrs. Rice, Miss Farr, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

204. Voted: to acknowledge the receipt of letter from Rev. H. M. Smith re Mr. Willis's inquiry concerning allowance for Finley Talbot and that in view of Mr. Smith's reply to Mr. Willis we do not deem further action necessary at that time.

205. Voted: that Mr. Grafton be instructed to continue the Haichow Hospital under Mr. Hsu's management until March 31st, 1928, with the understanding that no additional appropriation will be made.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

December 23, 1927.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, Mrs. Rice, White, Price, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary, Richardson, representing Hsuchowfu.

206. Voted: that in answer to Mr. Willis's letter of November 3, 1927, regarding revised estimates for North Kiangsu Mission, we say that in our opinion the information asked for is contained in the 1927 Minutes of the Mission.

207. Voted: to instruct the Secretary of the Mission to get together and **bind** complete **copies of the minutes** of the North Kiangsu Mission, 1st a copy for secretary, 2nd a copy for the Historical Society of our Church, 3rd a copy for the treasurer and then as far as possible a copy for each station. In addition that the secretary be instructed to bind as many complete copies of the minutes of the China Mission as he can obtain.

208. Voted: to answer Mr. Brown's inquiries as follows:

1. The rule regarding **Day Schools** (1927 Minutes p. 61, No. 101, Subsection 3: Par. 4) will be uniformly followed throughout the mission so far as we know.

2. It is our opinion that there should be no exceptions.

3. It will go into effect immediately after Chinese New Year 1928.

4. The rule applies to city as well as day schools. That we refer Mr. Brown to 1927 Minutes. page 71, Par. 1, sec. C. and say that it is for the station to decide how much of the respective appropriations of Mr. Armstrong's have been used. This can only be done by examining Mr. Armstrong's books.

209. Voted: to reply to Miss Young that we do not feel that we can give her any definite advice at this time but that we give our permission for her to go home if she so desires with the understanding that she relieve the Executive Committee of her support as soon as practicable.

210. Voted: that in answer to Dr. Bradley's request we say that in our judgment it is wiser for him to remain in Shanghai for the present.

211. Voted: to approve of Taichow Station transferring a maximum of $600 from unused appropriations to the Taichow Hospital.

212. Voted: to approve of the men of the Mission returning to their stations if the station approves, it being understood that they follow the rules of the Mission with regard to consulting with the Consul.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

January 3, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, White, Junkin, Mrs. Rice, Womeldorf, Price, Richardson, representing Hsuchowfu, (Brown being present but not voting) Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Brown.

213. Voted: to instruct the A.I.C. secretary to answer Mr. Vinson's letter pointing out the reasons for the mission's action regarding the Haichow Hospital.

215. Voted: to approve of each station sending one Chinese evangelist at mission expense to **Korea** for a period of at least two weeks to study the work, provided funds are available, and that arrangements be made for them to go in March; that Messrs. Talbot, Womeldorf, and Taylor be appointed a committee to arrange for this.

216. Voted: to approve of Dr. Junkin using in regular work special gifts of G. $150 from Mr. A. J. Rawlings of Little Rock and G. $400 from Mr. David East.

Adjourned with prayer to meet at the call of the chairman.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

January 13, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Price, White, Yates, Brown, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

It was voted to adjourn not later than 6 p..m

217. Voted: to reply to Mr. Grafton that he is authorized to draw the regular appropriations for the Haichow hospital amounting to $5,250.00 for the year and that with regard to the $500.00 Gold additional sent out by Dr. Morgan we refer him to the A.I.C. action No. 133, Page 66, North Kiangsu Mission Minutes 1927.

218. Voted: that this committee advise Mr. Grafton to be careful not to buy supplies more than necessary to carry on to March 31st, 1928, as the hospital has not been authorized to run beyond that date.

Adjourned to meet at the Shanghai American School the following Tuesday. Closed with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

January 17, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Mrs. Rice, Junkin, White, Brown, Price, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Mr. Womeldorf.

219. Voted: in view of a letter from Rev. J. S. Nisbet of Mokpo, to instruct the A.I.C. secretary to write Dr. J. B. Woods Jr. to ascertain his attitude toward the matter of remaining in Mokpo for six months or a year and that we write Dr. Nisbet that we will give him a definite answer as soon as we hear from Dr. Woods.

220. Voted: that in reply to Miss Young's letter we say 1. This committee advises Miss Young to take second class passage on the steamer instead of third class, 2. As to Miss Young's salary while in the United States this Committee has no authority. That is a matter to be taken up with the Execu-

tive Committee at Nashville, 3. This committee is willing to pay Miss Young's travel to the U. S. A.

221. Voted: that in reply to a letter from Dr. Smith re the sending of **Rev. Russell Woods** to China we send the following cable: THOUGH CONDITIONS FORBID CALLING MEN NOW, IF WOODS CANNOT WAIT SEND FOR STUDY. NEEDED WHEN RETURN TO STATIONS POSSIBLE.

222. Voted: to ask Dr. Graham as chairman to write a covering letter in regard to the above action to the Executive Committee.

Adjourned with prayer to meet at the home of Dr. Junkin.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

January 21, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, Brown, Price, Bradley, representing Yencheng, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

223. Voted: that the letter to the Executive Committee regarding the sending of Rev. Russell Woods to China be referred to Dr. Graham to revise in the light of suggestions made and send to the Executive Committee.

224. Voted: to advise Dr. Graham to renew the insurance on the Tsingkiangpu Hospital.

225. Voted: that Tsingkiangpu Station be authorized to transfer a sufficient sum from other heads to pay the insurance on the hospital if this is found necessary.

226. Voted: that Mr. Brown be asked to write a letter to the Executive Committee taking up with them the question of whether mission property should be insured.

227. Voted: to approve of Miss Farr returning to Taichow, it being understood that should conditions become

unfavorable she will leave the station upon the advice of the other members of the station.

228. Voted: to appoint Revs. Junkin, Graham, Brown, White and Talbot a **committee** to carry out the instructions of the mission with regard to **Christian Literature.** (See 1927 Minutes, page 13. Section 2 and 3 Christian Literature.)

229. Voted: that owing to the special difficulty at present in the purchase of drugs and making of hospital repairs, **hospitals** are authorized to **carry over balances** on hand from appropriations and gate receipts for the year closing March 31, 1928, not exceeding the following sums: these funds to be used for purchase of drugs and equipment and the making of repairs:

Suchowfu	$ 1,500.00
Sutsien	1,200.00
Haichow	1,000.00
Tsingkiangpu	1,000.00
Chinkiang	1,000.00

230. Voted: that each member of this committee furnish to the chairman for the use of the Consul a list of the financial investments in his station by January 31st.

Adjourned with prayer to meet Wednesday 4 p.m.

J. R. Graham, *Chairman.*
S. C. Farrior, *Secretary.*

January 25, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, Brown, White, Womeldorf, Richardson, Farrior, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

231. Voted: that in reporting financial investments of the Mission to the Consul, walls be considered under the general head of buildings.

232. Voted: that the A.I.C. request the Executive Committee to authorize our stations to hold over **balances on**

school appropriations of 1927-1928 not to exceed one-half year's appropriations, to be used only at the discretion of the Mission for reopening schools when the way is clear, such funds to remain in the hands of the mission treasurer until needed.

233. Voted: to instruct the A.I.C. secretary to write Mr. McLauchlin that we sympathize with his difficulties and suggest that he take the matter up with Mr. Swinehart, the secretary of the Korea Mission, and that we will approve whatever Mr. Swinehart would approve equitable for a member of his own Mission.

234. Voted: to write **Dr. McFadyen** to held himself in readiness to return to China, with or without his family, upon receipt of a cable from the A.I.C. Voted: to set March 2nd as the date for the full meeting of A.I.C.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

February 2nd, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, Brown, White, Price, Womeldorf, Farrior, Secretary.

The Meeting was opened with prayer.

235. Voted: that Dr. Bradley be authorized to return to Sutsien under the same conditions as are applicable to the other men of the mission.

236. Voted: to concur with the Mid-China Mission in electing **Rev. H. M. Smith** as the Southern Presbyterian representative on the **China Sunday School Union Committee.**

237. Voted: that each station be authorized to continue its evangelistic work, including day schools, under the conditions laid down by the mission for six months beginning April 1st, 1928.

238. Voted: that Mrs. Grier be allowed to use a gift from a Chinese lady in Suchowfu and to apply same on Chinese quota for support of East Gate Primary School.

239. Voted: to authorize Taichow station to put a wall around a piece of land belonging to the mission, the cost to be not more than $800, the wall to be built only in case a special gift for this purpose is received from home.

240. Voted: to accept Mr. Farrior's resignation as secretary of the A.I.C. and to elect Rev. Kerr Taylor as Secretary.

241. Voted: that this committee authorize **Miss Bracken** to go to Taichow temporarily to work in the hospital in case she is willing, and the Hsuchowfu station approves and the condition in Taichow permits.

Adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

Shanghai, February 8th, 1928.

Present: Messrs Graham, Farrior, Price, Bradley (for Yencheng,) Mrs. Rice, Womeldorf, Richardson (for Hsuchowfu,) Junkin, Taylor, secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Junkin.

242. In answer to a letter from Mr. Hamilton re salary for Chinese evangelist in Korea, it was voted to authorize Mr. Hamilton to take this matter up with the Hsuchowfu station, and if there are unused appropriations this year, we approve of their using the sum of Mex. $90.00 (ninety) for this work. It is understood that this establishes no precedent for such work in the future.

243. Voted to ask all the stations to have their balance sheets for the fiscal year ending March 31st ready by the 20th of March with statement of the balance on hand, in order that this information may be cabled home to the Executive Committee at that time.

244. Voted to authorize the committee on the **Chinkiang Agency**, if they deem it advisable, to make a contract with Foo Chang and Co. for six months beginning January 1st, if possible similar to the one last year; and the committee is

requested to look into the matter of the Rest House at the C. I. M.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman.*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary.*

MEETINGS HELD IN THE COMMUNITY CHURCH PRAYER ROOM, SHANGHAI, MARCH 22-27, 1928.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Junkin, Brown, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, Price, White, H. W. Farrior, and Taylor, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with a season of prayer on Thursday afternoon, March 22, 1928, at 3 p.m., the service being led by the chairman.

A number of communications were read and suggestions received for discussion.

The time for tomorrow's mettings was set as follows: 9 a.m. to 12 m; 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. An invitation was extended to all members of the mission present in Shanghai to attend the meetings of this committee with the privileges of the floor.

Dr. Junkin, the convener of the Joint Meeting of the two Ad Interim Committees gave notice that the meeting of the committees would be held in this room tomorrow evening, at 8 o'clock.

245. Voted to send the following cable to the Executive Committee.

"Advise McFadyen return as soon as possible. Letter follows."

246. Voted to ask the Executive Committee to return Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods to the field by September, 1928, to engage in literary work.

247. Voted to advise Mr. Hamilton to return at once to assist in the work of the Suchowfu station.

248. Resolved that the A.I.C. heartily concurs in the action of the Executive Committee in sending back Dr. and Mrs. Morgan to the field.

249. Voted that we say to the Korean Mission that we approve of Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr. remaining in Korea until June, and that Dr. Woods be asked then to go to Chinkiang if feasible, and if not that his location be left to the A.I.C., Yencheng and Suchowfu extending calls to him.

250. The following communication from Messrs Stevens and Hopkins at Tenghsien was approved:

The faculty of the Mateer Memorial Institute unanimously requests the return of Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson to Tenghsien this fall in time for the opening of the school on September 14th. In this request the faculty of the North China Theological Seminary heartily concurs, and expresses the desire that they return earlier if possible as the seminary is scheduled to open on August 22nd.

"This is to ask that you approve this request and pass it on to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions."

251. Resolved that we say to the Executive Committee that this A.I.C. desires the return either of Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith or Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman to Yencheng this summer, and that we ask the Executive Committee in consultation with them to send one out at that time, and to put the other one on the same basis as that of Rev. Locke White and others, subject to call between now and September, 1928, by the N. K. Ad Interim Committee's cable to the Executive Committee.

252. Resolved that we request the Executive Committee to send Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr. to the field as soon as convenient.

253. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to send Mr. H. W. McCutchan back in the fall to do literary or other work.

254. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to return Miss Mada McCutchan this summer to teach the foreign children at Taichow on the understanding that she will be released for work in the Sutsien field when that work opens up.

255. In regard to Rev. and Mrs. Locke White, Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie, Miss Cassie Lee Oliver, Miss Jessie D. Hall,

Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith or Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman, and Miss Charlotte Dunlap, it was voted that we cannot now recommend that they prepare to return to the field this summer. But we do think the situation is improving and we hope that by mid-summer we may be able to make such a recommendation. As soon as we can see our way clear to do so, the A.I.C. of the N. K. Mission will cable the Executive Committee.

The following clause was added to this motion in regard to Miss Dunlap: "to work in one of the hospitals of the mission, Chinkiang having the first claim."

256. Voted that the committee advise Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson not to make any engagement binding him in such a way that it will be impossible for him to be released for return to China this coming autumn or winter. We cannot at this time advise him and Mrs. Patterson to prepare to return to the field this summer. But we think conditions are improving, and we hope that by mid-summer we will be able to make such recommendation. As soon as we can see our way clear to do so, the A.I.C. of the N. K. Mission will cable Mr. Patterson.

257. Subsequently the following action was passed. Resolved to send the following cablegram to the Executive Committee in accordance with the action of the Joint Meeting of the Ad Interim Committees:

Joint Ad Interim Committees advise Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith and Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman return by September 1st. Smiths transferred Chinkiang.

258. The following names are to be decided by the N. K. Ad Interim Committee as conditions on the field develop:

Rev. J. W. Vinson,
Dr. and Mrs. L. N. Bell,
Miss G. L. Fraser,
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger,
Miss Marguerite Mizell,
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland,
Miss Helen Bailey,
Miss Mary McCown,
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw,
Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster,
Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Woodbridge,
Dr. Smithwick.
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton,
Miss Hazel Matthes,
Miss Mary Bissett,
Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong,
Miss Mary Caldwell,
Miss Sallie Lacy,
Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge.
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Head,
Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell,
Miss Lily Woods,
Miss Nettie McMullen,

259. Voted to notify the Golden Castle School in Nagoya, Japan, that in case the way is open for Miss Woods to return to her work during the coming term, the A.I.C. of the N. K. Mission will have the privilege of calling Miss Woods back to her work by cable. This action is taken at this time because the new school term begins April 1st, and we feel that the school should know at the beginning of the term that there is a possibility of Miss Woods being called on short notice.

260. Resolved that although we have strong hopes of eventually being able to carry on school work, we at present see no prospects of being able to open the boarding school at Yencheng this coming autumn. We feel that **Mr. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.** formerly of the Yencheng school, has special evangelistic gifts, and we would like to see him, in case he wishes to go into **evangelistic work,** take at least a year's course in seminary or bible school and seek ordination in preparation for such work in case school work in China should in future prove infeasible.

261. Voted to direct the secretary to write to the Executive Committee requesting them in future to return no missionary to the field without first getting the judgment of the mission.

262. Resolved to request **Mr. Bear** to leave Tenghsien and come to Chinkiang and take care of the evangelistic work this spring and early summer.

263. After discussion the following motion was adopted: Appreciating the frankness and clearness with which Mr. Bear has presented his problems to the committee, we feel that we can only take a sympathetic attitude to his request, and that if after he has been in Chinkiang for some time he still desires to be relieved of evangelistic work, the A.I.C. will reluctantly accede to his request.

264. Voted to send a courteous reply to the letter from the M.M.I. faculty to Rev. Jas. E. Bear.

265. After lengthy discussion of the Chinkiang evangelistic need, and after the taking of several ballots, **Rev.**

and Mrs. C. H. Smith were advised to locate there permanently provided the Bridgmans are returned.

266. Voted that in the event Dr. Bradley does not feel that he can conduct the hospital work at Sutsien, the A.I.C. requests him to go to Yencheng for work temporarily.

267. Voted that Mr. Montgomery be requested to return and take up his work in China when the way is clear, and that the Japan Mission be so informed.

268. A letter from Rev. Kruger of Tsingtao was received as information, and the chairman was directed to send a suitable reply.

269. A letter from Miss Helen Abbott now in Seoul, Korea, was received and the committee approved her return to America. The secretary was further instructed to write a letter of appreciation to Miss Abbott for her services among us.

270. The following request from the Suchowfu station was approved:

Please request the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to pay **Mrs. Grier's** salary for the time she is absent from China, time not to exceed five months, at the regular field salary rate, (see Minutes N. K. Mission, 1927, page 38;) and to authorize Mrs. Grier's return to China without any further action from the A.I.C. [Note: the Executive Committee authorized Mrs. Grier, when she was last on furlough to make this brief visit to the U.S.A. at her own expense at this time. The purpose of this request is simply to make clear to Nashville that the A.I.C. concurs and that no further action is needed by the A.I.C. later.]

271. The **Suchowfu** Women's Hospital was authorized to **carry over** a maximun of $800.00 similar to other hospitals as mentioned in A.I.C. Minute No. 229.

272. The Suchowfu station was granted permission to use a maximum of $200.00 out of $500.00 famine relief funds still in hand for a health campaign this summer, (anti-cholera preventive work).

273. Suchowfu station was granted permission to use $100.00 from special chapel funds for erection of a country chapel on land purchased by Christians over a year ago.

274. Dr. Bradley was granted permission to use a special gift of $50.00 gold in replenishing the Sutsien hospital.

275. A request from Rev. R. P. Richardson was granted that he be allowed to take his family to Taichow after April 1st for a visit of ten days or two weeks, this visit to be extended to three months if conditions warrant, it being understood that if unfavorable conditions arise, he will bring them back to Shanghai immediately.

Similar permission was granted to Mrs. Bradley, Tinsley, Mrs. White and Miss Wells.

276. Resolved that all who go to the interior be directed to correspond with the consul.

277. Voted to approve of Mrs. Junkin and other ladies of the mission who may be able, making a visit to Chinkiang.

278. It was voted that the Haichow hospital be continued as now until Dr. Morgan's return.

279. Resolved that the hospitals of the mission be kept open and that the terms of contract for this year be the same as found on page 72 of the N. K. 1927 Minutes.

280. Voted that Mr. Grafton be permitted to draw $116.00 of the 1928-29 appropriations out of Mr. Vinson's repairs appropriations.

281. The Taichow station was allowed to transfer the sum of $600.00 from unused station appropriations in order to cover a deficit on the hospital account for the year caused by the unusual conditions of the past year, and the sum of $50.00 to cover cost of travel of Miss Bracken to Taichow.

282. Resolved that the chairman appoint a committee of two to collect, examine and approve the lists of property losses, both personal and mission, as sent in by the various stations and missionaries, and pass them on to the mission treasurer. The chairman appointed Messrs McLauchlin and Richardson on this committee.

283. Voted to permit Mr. Junkin to use the Symonds Memorial Chapel fund (see Minutes 1927, page 4,) if and when he thinks the situation justifies.

284. After discussing the matter of resuming **hospital building** operations **at Taichow,** it was voted that at a later meeting when the political situation is a little clearer we will pass on this matter. The secretary was instructed to write a letter of explanation and appreciation to the Messrs Belk of Charlotte and Monroe, N. C. on behalf of the mission.

285. Voted to instruct the committee on the **educational policy** of the mission to appoint a sub-committee from its membership to thoroughly canvass the matters committed to it, especially the matters on page 35 of the 1927 Minutes, and after hearing the recommendations of this sub-committee, to bring in recommendations to the next meeting of the mission.

286. Voted to use great care in renewing calls for all evangelistic workers and teachers; only those should be recalled who are really needed and who can be properly supervised. Their attention should be called to the two months clause (Minutes 1927, page 72,) and at the most no call should exceed six months in length as from April 1st, 1928, (Minutes A.I.C., February 2, '28, No. 237.)

287. On motion the chairman appointed a committee consisting of Mrs. Talbot and Mrs. Farrior to make arrangements for storage of furniture and other property of mission members during the summer, and this committee was authorized to draw on the treasurer for emergency funds sufficient to take care of such arrangements.

288. Voted to instruct Drs. Junkin and R. B. Price, when they have finished use of the furniture in their homes, to turn same over to this committee (No. 287) either for sale or for the use of other members of the mission.

289. Voted that if necessary Mr. Farrior be permitted to draw an increase in his emergency allowance sufficient to cover the house rent formerly paid by Mr. Richardson.

290. Voted that the **household equipment** acquired by mission members out of the emergency allowance of $1.50 a day while living in Shanghai or elsewhere be given to the parties who purchased it, if needed by them to replace losses; otherwise that it be turned over to other members of the mission who do need it.

291. Voted to approve of each station employing for six months beginning April 1st, 1928, such men as in the judgment of the station are necessary for the preservation of the property in the stations, the salaries of these men to be paid from the regular appropriations.

292. Voted to substitute the name of Mr. Bear for that of Mr. Crenshaw on the Chinkiang Agency Committee.

293. Voted to send a general letter to all members of the N. K. Mission at home giving them information about the field and expressing the hope that sooner or later they can return.

294. Resolved that the Sutsien station be advised to courteously **decline** the request from government representatives to **rent** a mission **school property.**

295. Voted to reply to the request of Mr. Tao of Tanyang that we regret that we cannot accede to his request for the mission to help in the school at Tanyang, as this would be contrary to the rules made by the mission.

296. Voted that a committee consisting of Mr. Bear and Dr. White be authorized to repair one of the Chinkiang residences at a cost not to exceed $200.00, this sum to be paid from Chinkiang station appropriations for year closing March 31, 1928.

297. On motion the chair appointed a committee of three including himself, McLauchlin and White to prepare and forward a letter to the Foreign Office of the Nanking Government describing the present **occupation by the military** of our property.

298. Voted to ask the Executive Committees to make a special grant of $3,000.00 Mexican to be used for repairs

on a number of our least damaged residences, with the purpose of making them liveable, this fund to be used only as approved by the A.I.C.

299. The secretary was instructed to send a letter of appreciation to the pastor of the Community Church for the use of this building, enclosing a check for $25.00 to defray expenses of light, heat, etc.

All sessions of the committee were opened and closed with prayer.

The minutes of all sessions were read and approved.

At several sessions of the committee Mrs. Grier represented Süchowfu station in place of Mr. Brown, and Mr. Yates represented Hwaianfu station in place of Mr. Womeldorf.

The committee adjourned with prayer on March 27th, 1928, to meet at the call of the chairman.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*

H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Shanghai, March 31, 1928, 8.15 p.m.

Present: Graham, Chairman, Brown, Junkin, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, H. W. White, Farrior, Taylor, Secretary.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

299—A. Voted that owing to the scattered condition of the membership of the different stations, the annual audit may be made by other members of the mission where necessary, and that the treasurer be informed of this action.

299—B. Voted to authorize the chairman to draw for the mission a special emergency appropriation of $100.00.

299—C. The secretary was instructed to write to Miss Young in reply to her letter to Mr. Farrior, explaining action No. 291.

299—D. Resolved that this committee approves the transfer of $52.96 from the evangelistic account of the Chinkiang

station to the hospital account to cover a deficit on account of watchman.

After the reading of the minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer to meet at the call of the chairman.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Shanghai, China, June 2nd, 1928.

Present: Messrs. Graham, Farrior, White, Brown, Yates, Taylor, Mrs. Junkin, Mrs. Rice. Mr. Hopkins substituted for Mrs. Junkin for a part of the meeting.

The meeting was opened with devotional exercises led by the chairman.

It was voted to extend the privileges of the floor to Mr. Bear and other members of the mission who may attend this meeting.

300. Resolved to request the Executive Committee that in case Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr. are sent out, in accordance with our previous request, Miss Cassie Lee Oliver be sent out with them.

301. Resolved to request the Executive Committee to send Miss Charlotte Dunlap to the field by this fall.

302. Resolved that we authorize the committee on **Chinkiang Agency** to pay to **Foo Chang & Co.** $150 for service rendered during the period from April 1, 1927, to December 31, 1927.

303. Resolved to authorize the Chinkiang station to open what medical work seems practicable, and to draw on the present regular appropriations of the station to an amount not to exceed the original hospital appropriations, and that we request the Joint meeting of the two Ad Interim Committees to restore to the Chinkiang station the amount of the hospital appropriation of the restored "cut" funds.

304. Resolved to authorize the Chinkiang station to take necessary steps for the protection of the Golsby King Hospital building.

305. Voted to appoint two members of the mission to act with Dr. White as a committee to take up with Mid China Mission the question of calling **Dr. Buckingham** to one of our stations, this committee to be given power to act in calling Dr. Buckingham after consultation with Mid China Mission.

The committee appointed was: White, Farrier, Yates.

306. Resolved that Mr. and Mrs. Brown be allowed to use their own judgment in returning to the station for a few weeks with Thompson.

307. Resolved that **Mr. and Mrs. Bear** be allowed to take their **furlough** in June, 1929, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

308. Resolved, in answer to a call from the faculty of the Hangchow Union Girls' School, that **Miss Sophie Graham** be advised to give one year's work there.

309. Voted to approve of an exception in the rules governing primary schools in the case of one school in the Chinkiang field for the present term, in view of the fact that the contract with the teacher has already been made.

310. Resolved that the date for putting into operation the interim plan of **self-support** (Minutes N. K. Mission, 1927, p. 27. first two lines), be changed where necessary to China New Year, 1929.

311. Resolved that the Ad Interim Committee grants approval of the request of the Taichow station to request the friends in Charlotte and Monroe, No. Ca. to advance funds to complete building operations on the **new building** of the **Sarah Walkup Hospital.** It is understood that the contract for this work will be let only with the approval of the Ad Interim Committee. The committee recommends that the Taichow station consider the advantage of the use of a considerable sum, if possible, as an endowment for the running expenses of the hospital.

312. Resolved that the committee on the matter of seeking the return of property from the military continue to function,

and that Mr. Brown's name be substituted for that of Mr. McLauchlin.

313. Resolved to add the names of Messrs Brown and Taylor to the committee re **property losses,** i.e. personal, (A.I.C. Minutes No. 282.) This committee is instructed to keep a record of all losses and grants made for losses, copies to be filed with the secretary.

314. Voted that it is the judgment of the A.I.C. that no lady should remain alone in the station for any length of time.

315. A letter from the Huai Tong Presbytery in regard to the transfer of Rev. C. S. Smith from Yencheng to Chinkiang was received. The committee took full notice of this communication and instructed its secretary to say to this presbytery that it does not see its way clear to reconsider its decision.

316. The secretary was instructed to purchase a mimeographing machine for the mission, cost not to exceed $150, such funds to be secured if possible from the General Office Expenses, otherwise through a special grant from the Executive Committee.

317. A letter from Leslie B. Moss, of New York City, was received with a covering letter from Dr. Smith, and it was ordered that copies of these two letters be sent to each missionary, with the request that they comply as best they can with the requests therein if they see fit to do so; and Dr. Smith was requested to send copies of these letters to those on furlough.

318. Voted to appoint a committee, consisting of Messrs Taylor, White, Yates, to examine, list and classify the **deeds** of each station, and to make suggestions to this A.I.C. at its next meeting, after consultation with the Associated Mission Treasurers, for the accommodation of these and other valuable mission papers.

The committee is further instructed to confer with the consul about the new order re stamping of all deeds.

319. Resolved to reconsider A.I.C. resolution No. 154, p. 70 of N.K. Minutes, 1927, and that the amount of ₮375. therein be charged against the mission, the furniture to be the property of the mission.

320. Voted to request the Joint Conference Committee to restore the "cut" on Suchowfu estimates for the year beginning April 1, 1928, as follows: Hamilton, $200, Brown $200, White $200, McFadyen, Men's Hospital $300, Grier, Women's Hospital $100, Total $1,000.

321. Resolved that the question of opening boarding schools be placed on the docket for discussion at the next A.I.C. meeting.

322. Resolved that the travelling expenses for those attending this and the next A.I.C. meeting be paid from the General Travel Expense of the mission.

323. The secretary was instructed to arrange, if possible, a meeting with the Mid China A.I.C. for the night of June 21st.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting adjourned with prayer, the committee to meet Thursday, June 21st, 1928, in Shanghai at 9 a.m.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Shanghai, China, June 21, 1928.

Present: Messrs. Graham, Farrior. R.B. Price, Womeldorf, Hamilton, Taylor, (Secretary) Mrs. Rice, Mrs. White, Mrs. Junkin.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

The privileges of the floor were extended to all members of the mission present, and to those who may attend during this meeting.

324. Resolved to advise those who have deeds for mission property in the name of the Chinese, to have same stamped at once.

325. Resolved to advise the stations to take steps to clear up the **title to all property** held in the name of Chinese, e.g., in the matter of paying necessary taxes, etc.

326. The committee on **deeds** reported. Mr. Bear and Mr. Taylor were asked to continue work on these deeds, classifying them as far as possible, and to deliver them by stations to Mr. Smith (to be held for each station,) and each station is instructed to make an accurate list of their station deeds as soon as possible, and report same to this committee. Such Chinese help as is necessary is to be employed.

The committee was instructed to inform the consul of conditions in the stations pertaining to the stamping of the mission deeds, and to ask him to approach the Commissioners of Foreign Affairs at the earliest opportunity, and to ask the consul to take necessary steps to safeguard this property, having the deeds restamped if necessary.

327. The secretary was authorized to draw the $180, under the name of Lancaster, for secretarial expenses.

328. Voted to rescind A.I.C. action No. 322, re travel, in view of the insufficiency of these funds, and that these expenses be paid from individual or station appropriations.

329. The committee re Dr. Buckingham (A.I.C. action No. 305,) reported progress and was continued.

330. The committee on storage of property for this summer (A.I.C. action No. 287,) reported progress, and was instructed to make adequate arrangements for this storage.

331. On account of local conditions in the different stations of the N.K. Mission as the Ad Interim Committee views them at this time, the following members of the mission are advised to start back to the field in September, 1928:

Miss Jessie D. Hall,

Miss Mary Caldwell, (see No. 332 below,)

Mr. H. W. McCutchan, (for literary and bible class work.)

For the same reasons (local conditions) the other members of the mission now in the U.S.A. are advised to wait until further word from the mission.

332. Resolved that the Executive Committee be requested to send Miss Mary Caldwell back to Taichow at this time if possible. Should Miss Caldwell not be able to come, this committee urges that the Executive Committee make other provision to supply a nurse for the Sarah Walkup Hospital, Taichow.

333. Voted to request Miss Josephine Woods to return to China by next fall.

334. Resolved that this committee sees no reason why Dr. Smithwick should not come out now to prepare for work in China, and that Dr. Grier be asked to take up with the Executive Committee the matter of the time of her coming.

335. Resolved that we request the Joint Meeting of the Ad Interim Committees to restore the cut funds of this mission to the N. K. Mission the apportionment of same to be left in the hands of the N. K. Ad Interim Committee.

336. Resolved to defer the decision as to the time and place of Mission meeting until a meeting of the Ad Interim Committee in September.

337. Voted to excuse Mr. Hamilton and Mrs. Junkin from further attendance at these sessions.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Friday, June 22, 1928, 9 a.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Present: Graham, Farrior, Womeldorf, R.B. Price, Mrs. White. Talbot (representing Haichow,) Yates (representing Sutsien), Taylor (representing Hsuchowfu).

A letter from Mr. Grafton re conditions in Haichow was received.

338. Voted that in view of the uncertainty of the situation the question of the opening of Junior Middle Schools and boarding departments is postponed.

339. Resolved that the question of the opening of the Chinkiang hospital be referred to the Chinkiang station with the advice that it be not opened before fall.

340. Voted to hold the next meeting of the A. I. C. on September 7th, the hour of meeting to be settled by the chairman.

341. Voted that the question of the return of families, with children, to the stations be postponed to the fall.

342. Resolved that where necessary the stations be authorized to use up to $100 of station appropriations on each residence or other building which is to be occupied immediately, and that the question of further **repairs** be postponed until the September meeting of the A.I.C.

343. In regard to the questions of **self support,** Christian constituency of schools, etc., raised by the Hsuchowfu station, we refer them to action No. 310 of the A.I.C.; and further action re these matters is postponed until the September meeting.

344. Voted that copies of the communication from the Vice Consul of the Nanking District, re **occupation of property by the military,** referred to this committee by the Joint Conference Committee, be sent to the members of the mission, with the recommendation that the requests therein be complied with; and that copies of the communication from the same source re the movements of the missionaries be sent to the members of the mission with the request that they inform the consul of their whereabouts each month, as requested.

345. Voted to substitute Mr. Taylor's name in place of that of Mr. Crenshaw on the Board of Directors of the **Chinese Christian Intelligencer,** in view of Mr. Crenshaw's absence in the U.S.A.

346. Resolved that Mrs. Farrior be allowed to make a donation of funds earned, amounting to $26, to the Door of Hope, Shanghai.

347. In answer to a request from Hsuchowfu, the following action related to the question of **self support** was taken: During any time of emergency, when property would

be endangered, the stations are allowed to carry the wages of a gateman, where necessary.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned with praper.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Shanghai, China, September 7-12, 1928.

Present: Messrs Graham, White McLauchlin, Price, R. B., Farrior, McFadyen, Womeldorf, Mrs. Junkin, Taylor, Secretary.

The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Dr. Graham, and the committee engaged in prayer.

Visiting members of the mission present were: Messrs Yates, Talbot, Montgomery, Richardson, Morgan, Stevens, Woods, Jr., Bradley, Bear, Mesdames White, Morgan, Farrior, Graham, Talbot, Montgomery, Rice, McLauchlin, Yates, Price, Taylor, Richardson, Womeldorf, Bradley; Misses Bracken and J. U. Woods.

348. Voted to extend the privilege of the floor to these and other members of the mission who may be present at these meetings. The privilege of the floor was also extended to members of the Mid-China Mission present at these sessions.

The committee heard a partial report from the Committee on Personal Losses of missionaries.

Adjournment was taken with prayer at 10 p.m.

Saturday, 8.30 a.m., September 8.

The meeting was opened with prayer, and the minutes of last night's session were read and approved.

349. Voted to place the matter of **rehabilitation of damaged buildings** in the hands of the Extension Committee, with instructions to visit the scenes of losses before making recommendation to the mission.

350. In regard to the matter of the transfer of church property to the native church and the letter of Mr. Kepler

of the **Church of Christ in China** to the Executive Committee in regard to this matter, we do not deem it wise to make such transfer, and the secretary is instructed to write a covering letter to the Executive Committee.

351. Reselved to instruct each station to clear up the matter of its **deeds** in the vault of the Associated Mission Treasurers, and to request the treasurer, in view of the present necessity for constant reference to deeds and other important mission papers, to provide in consultation with our committee on deeds arrangements for the filing of these papers.

352. Voted to ask the chairman to appoint a committee to consult further with the consular authorities on the matter of **stamping of deeds** and the safeguarding of our property holdings in the interior. The chairman appointed Mr. McLauchlin.

353. Resolved that owing to the present unsettled conditions the Ad Interim Committee does not think it wise to set the date of mission meeting at this time, but we are ready to call a meeting whenever circumstances justify.

354. Voted to instruct the Estimates Committee to secure the **estimates** from each station and to hand them to the A.I.C. by next Tuesday.

355. On recommendation of members of the stations the following were asked to serve on the Estimates Committee: McFadyen, Bear, Morgan.

356. Voted to make **estimates** for 1928 (for year ending March 31, 1930) on the basis of the 1926 minutes rather than the 1927 minutes.

357. Voted to remove the time limit from A.I.C. action No. 237, re evangelistic work.

358. Dr. White was asked to make arrangements for a mission devotional service tomorrow afternoon.

359. Resolved that for this year the "cut" be restored to the stations with the understanding that where any station

intends to use this restored appropriation for work for which it was not originally intended, it can be done only after getting special permission of the A. I. C.

360. Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. was authorized to use in his work a special gift of G. $80.

361. A request of the Chinkiang station to draw up to Mex. $1,500 out of the G. $125,000 **rehabilitation fund** was approved, such sum to be deducted from the amount to be allocated to them from said fund, and the treasurer is authorized to pay this claim now and to debit this amount as an emergency claim against the total amount to be received by the North Kiangsu Mission.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Saturday 2 p.m., September 8.

The meeting was opened with prayer and the minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

362. On motion the committee heard **V. Consul J. Hall Paxton on** the question of the **return of missionaries to the interior,** and the committee informally discussed this matter with him. The committee expressed its thanks to Mr. Paxton for his kindness in giving us an opportunity for canvassing this matter so thoroughly with him.

363. The secretary was instructed to write letters to Dr. J. S. Nisbet, Secretary of Mokpo Station in Korea; Dr. Wm. N. Blair, Chairman of the Chosen Mission of the Northern Presbyterian Church; and to the Secretary of our Korea mission; in regard to Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr., Rev. and Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin, and Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton, thanking them for their letters and courtesy in regard to these members of our mission, and expressing to them our inability, in view of the present need and opportunity for these workers in our field in China, to comply with their requests.

At this point Dr. Bradley took his seat on the committee representing Sutsien, in place of Mrs. Junkin.

364. Voted to request by cable the return of Dr. and Mrs. Bell.

365. On motion the chair appointed a committee consisting of Taylor and White to work up material for our Joint Conference Committee's expression of opinion in regard to reparations and the protection of missionaries.

366. Voted to request the Executive Committee to send a nurse as soon as possible to Taichow to take the place of Miss Caldwell resigned. In addition, our call for Miss Oliver holds, and we hope that she can come out at the latest with the Bells, the secretary to write a covering letter.

367. Owing to the fact that Taichow station has made arrangements for a teacher of missionaries' children, they be allowed not to prosecute further the call for Miss Mada McCutchan.

The committee adjourned with prayer to meet Monday at 8.30 a.m.

Sunday, 4.45 p.m.

A devotional service was held in the Missionary Home with particular reference to the children. Rev. Geo. Stevens made an address, and the sacrament of the Lord's Supper was celebrated. During the service, George Raymond Womeldorf, Jr. was baptised, and Ellen Virginia Yates and Betty Gordon Yates were received into the membership of the church on a profession of their faith.

Monday, 8.30 a.m., September 10.

The meeting was opened with prayer, and the minutes were approved. Mrs. Junkin was present representing Sutsien.

368. Resolved that in view of the presentation of the present situation as made by Consul Paxton, this committee strongly advises the ladies and children not to return to their stations, with the exception of Chinkiang and Taichow. Those who feel conscientiously constrained to go back to

their stations now are referred to their respective stations for consultation and decision.

The committee adjourned with prayer at 11 a.m.

Monday, 2 p.m., September 10.

369. The secretary was instructed to write to the principal of the Shanghai American School in regard to an offer to **Mrs. Rice** of a position, accepting the position for this term, and for a year in case she cannot return to the station at the close of this term.

370. The committee on storage reported and was continued, Dr. Price being added to the committee. This committee was authorized to draw on the treasurer out of the emergency fund for expense of transportation and storage, and to turn over to families of the mission who will temporarily reside in Shanghai for their use such furniture on hand as may be needed by them.

371. "Suchowfu and Sutsien stations request of the A.I.C. to be authorized to prosecute a joint call for Rev. and Mrs. Locke White to return to China, advising him as to conditions in China and the need of the two stations." Approved.

372. Voted to call for Rev. and Mrs. Currie by cable.

373. Voted to call for Dr. and Mrs. **Buckingham by Cable** to go to Yencheng.

374. Resolved that we request Rev. and Mrs. Harnsberger to prepare to return to the Taichow station by September, 1929.

375. Resolved that we request Mr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr. to prepare to return to the field next summer.

376. The committee made the following recommendations to the Joint Conference Committee:

1. That the Joint Conference Committee approve the setting aside of a sufficient sum as a **reparation fund** to care for the personal property losses of the members of the North Kiangsu Mission.

2. That the Joint Conference Committee authorize the Committee on Losses and Reparations of the North Kiangsu Mission to

call upon the mission treasurer to pay claims made by the members of the North Kiangsu Mission when such claims have been carefully scrutinized and approved by said Committee on Losses and Reparations, with the understanding that such claims for losses be made on the basis of Mex. $4000 reparations for a family of five which has suffered practically a total loss.

377. Resolved that **Suchowfu and Sutsien** be allowed to open their girls' **boarding schools** through Junior Middle School, with the understanding that the mission's rules re required religious exercises and bible study, worship of picture, etc., be observed.

Dr. White was allowed to have recorded the following: I request the privilege of recording my vote in favor of opening the girls' schools at Sutsien and Suchowfu on condition that the teachers are not modernists and that evolution is not taught.

378. Resolved to discuss with the Mid-China members tonight a definition as to the composition of the joint committee.

379. Resolved to refer the matter of the relationship of the two Ad Interim Committees of our missions to our mission for action.

The committee adjourned with prayer to meet to-morrow at 8.30 a.m.

Tuesday, 8.30 a.m., September 11.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Mr. Montgomery took the place of Mr. Womeldorf representing Hwaianfu.

380. In response to a request from the Suchowfu station in regard to **cooperation with the Chinese** in local **administrative** affairs, we call the attention of the stations to the actions of the mission on pp. 44-45 of the 1927 Minutes and p. 12 of the 1926 Minutes (first two lines;) resolved further, that we allow the stations to continue such experiments locally, and they are directed to refer to the mission in detail for action any proposal for such policy before it may be regarded as permanent.

381. Resolved that the A.I.C. call the attention of the stations again to the action of the mission re **self support** (1927 Minutes, pp. 25-27,) and advise them that any variation from this formulated policy of the mission must be carefully outlined before the mission and approved before being pursued.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Tuesday, 2 p.m., September 11.

The meeting was opened with prayer, Dr. Bradley was present representing Sutsien.

382. Voted that par. 5, sec. 2, on page 72 of the 1927 Minutes re two months' salary of helpers be translated into Chinese and 500 copies be printed. The former committee (p. 27, 1927 Minutes) on translating actions of the mission is to handle this.

383. Resovled to allow the **Yencheng** station to open a small school in the **Boys' School** property in accordance with the rules of the mission re schools.

384. Resolved that Mrs. Junkin be instructed to write a letter to Miss Mada McCutchan stating the A.I.C's. action at this meeting (No. 368) re the return of women and children to the interior at this time, and stating that the A.I.C. invites her back to the field to take up school work at Sutsien in case she, with a knowledge of the situation, is willing to come. The attention of the Executive Committee is directed to this action.

385. Resolved to instruct the treasurer to pay to Mr. Talbot from the emergency account an amount of Mex. $16.00 in the name of Miss Wells.

386. Resolved to instruct the treasurer to pay to Mr. Montgomery from the emergency expense account the sum of Mex. $15.00 for Sophie's tuition.

387. Resolved that those in charge of **primary schools** be asked to carefully investigate the part of the teacher's salary which comes from local Chinese scurces, to see that

the subscription lists are bone fide, especially being careful to avoid having the teachers contribute to their own support.

388. Mr. Montgomery's name was added to the Extension Committee in place of Mr. Crenshaw.

389. Dr. McFadyen was excused from further attendance at this meeting, and Mr. Taylor at his request was asked to serve in his place.

The committee adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday, 8.30 a.m., September 12.

The committee opened with prayer. Mrs. Junkin was present representing Sutsien, and Dr. Woods, Jr. represented Chinkiang.

390. Resolved to write to the Executive Committee requesting them to send Miss Marguerite Mizell to the field for evangelistic work in Taichow station, or to do school work when such work opens.

391. Resolved to notify Miss Fraser that we will probably call for her in the winter or early spring. The secretary is instructed to write a covering letter to Miss Fraser.

392. The chairman was instructed to write to the Executive Committee asking for information in regard to the missionaries now on furlough.

393. **Taichow and Hwaianfu** stations were permitted to open their **girls' schools** through Junior Middle School grade within the next six months if the way opens, subject to the mission rules.

394. Voted that Sutsien Girls' School be allowed to have the full year's appropriation if the school opens.

395. Voted to direct the Extension Committee to make arrangements for urgent **repairs** only.

396. Resolved to authorize the Extension Committee if necessary to use unused station funds for urgent repairs, such

amounts to be deducted from **rehabilitation** funds. Each station is allowed to use where necessary up to $250 Mex. for each house. Larger amounts, not to exceed Mex. $500 can be approved by the Extension Committee by letter on the basis of properly presented lists of necessary repairs. Before authorizing amounts above Mex. $500, the Extension Committee must visit the station concerned.

397. Voted to authorize the Extension Committee to approve for payment by the treasurer of amounts for **repairs** for any mission building up to Mex. $500, and the treasurer is authorized to pay same.

398. The secretary is directed to mimeograph the minutes of this A.I.C. meeting, and to **print all minutes** since last mission meeting, including estimates for 1929-1930 and statistics through June, 1928. Members of the mission are directed to furnish statistics through the members of the A.I.C. to the secretary by the end of October. The secretary is requested to divide the financial column in the statistical blanks into two, one for native contributions and the other for school and hospital fees with a permanent note stating that these fees are exculsive of food. The secretary is further directed to call the attention of the Executive Committee to this action.

The meeting adjourned with prayer.

Wednesday, 2 p.m., September 12.

The meeting was opened with prayer. Mr. Farrior was present representing Chinkiang. The minutes were read and approved.

399. The mission's representative on the Board of the **Chinese Christian Intelligencer** reported, and was instructed to coopt other members of the mission in nominating to the Board an editor for the paper and to press this matter before the China Council and other cooperating bodies.

400. The committee on the **Chinkiang Agency** reported and was authorized to repair rooms in the hospital and provide necessary furniture, and to make arrangements with Foo Chang and Co. for baggage.

401. The **Estimates** Committee was instructed to raise the item of 'printing' to Mex. $500 and the item of 'General Travel' to Mex. $1,750, and the secretary was directed to call the attention of the Executive Committee to this necessity.

402. Voted to accept the **report** of the **Estimates Committee.** (See appendix.)

403. Voted to continue the emergency expense arrangements as in the past.

404. Mr. Richardson was appointed to write the **annual report.**

405. Mr. Farrior was instructed to convey our thanks to Mr. Hardman of the Free Christian Church for the use of the Sunday School room for the meetings of this committee; to deposit $10 in the collection box of the church in appreciation for such use; and to pay to the servants $2 for services rendered. The treasurer is authorized to pay to Mr. Farrior $12 for these items.

406. An amount up to $140 of unused appropriations this year is authorized to cover cost of **printing.**

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. R. Graham, *Chairman,*
H. Kerr Taylor, *Secretary.*

Called meeting, Shanghai, September 18, 1928.

Present: Messrs Graham, McLauchlin, Mrs. White, Montgomery, Farrior.

The meeting was called to consider the question of registration of deeds.

407. Voted that Mr. Montgomery be asked to visit the consul with Mr. McLauchlin and take up with the consul the whole matter of re-registration of **deeds.**

408. Voted in view of the present disturbed conditions each station is instructed to register with the consul if possible before November 1st all deeds not heretofore registered.

The consul strongly advises that all deeds heretofore registered be given to the consul for inspection and registration with him if necessary.

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*
S. C. FARRIOR, *Secretary Pro. Tem.*

Shanghai, December 15, 1928, 2.00 p.m.

Present: Messrs Graham, Farrior, McFadyen, Yates, White, McLauchlin, Junkin, Richardson.

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Mr. Richardson was elected temporary secretary in the absence of Rev. H. Kerr Taylor.

409. Voted that Mr. and Mrs. **Grafton's** request for **furlough** to start in the late spring or early summer of 1929 be granted.

410. Voted to refer the letter from Rev. P. F. Price re inter mission news to the Joint Conference Committee.

411. The following **special gifts** were approved:

Dr. Woods, Jr. ..	$100.00	Gold, for	hospital.
Mrs. Brown ..	100.00	„ „	evangelistic work.
Dr. McFadyen ..	60.00	„ „	hospital.
Dr. Junkin ..	500.00	„ „	work at the direction of the station.
Dr. Graham ..	100.00	„ „	hospital.
Dr. Price ..	100.00	„ „	hospital.
Dr. Bell	500.00	„ „	hospital. (Batteries.)
Dr. Bell	3,000.00	„ „	hospital. (Replacing X-Ray.)

412. Voted in answer to Mr. Hopkins' letter re house rent for the summer, that he be informed he is entitled to draw his full amount of emergency appropriations for the summer months.

413. Voted to have **Sutsien station print 500** copies of its translation of Mission Minutes 1927, page 72, No. 5 (only number 2) regarding mission employees and send 50 copies to each station.

414. Voted that **Mrs. Rice** be advised to remain at the Shanghai American School through the spring term of 1929.

415. Voted that the minutes of this meeting be incorporated in the printed copy of the A.I.C. minutes for the year to be sent out to mission members and the Executive Committee.

416. Voted that all the old furniture belonging to the mission, purchased by emergency funds, be listed, described, and priced, F.O.B. Godown, Shanghai, and lists sent to each station, thus giving members of the mission an opportunity to buy. If not bought, this furniture is to be sold at auction, and the money turned in to the Emergency Fund at the Associated Mission Treasurers. Mr. and Mrs. Yates are appointed a committee to attend to this business.

417. Voted that **mission circulars** are out of order until the next meeting of the mission, except as provided for in case of appeal, (see the action of the mission in 1927 Minutes, page 20;) and a vote by letter within the A.I.C. requires three-fourths majority to carry.

418. Voted that all mission **property losses** be referred to the Joint Committee on Reparation of Personal Losses for negotiation with the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

419. Voted to approve the Extension Committee's report re **repairs** of **Sutsien Hospital** not to exceed $1,500, taken from unused station appropriations.

420. Voted to ask the Executive Committee to allow Yencheng station to spend $1,000 from station appropriations to complete the country chapel at Dongkan; the money to be used only after a visit by the Extension Committee and its approval of amount of money to be spent.

421. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Mr. Vinson to Haichow this spring, 1929, to do evangelistic and bookkeeping work in the hospital.

422. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Miss Sloan to her work in Süchowfu in the spring of 1929, preferably in March.

423. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster to the field to Süchowfu to do the evangelistic work formerly done by Mr. and Mrs. Locke White. It is requested that they come as soon as possible.

424. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong to Süchowfu in March to do city evangelistic work or school work as the station may decide, provided they can pass the necessary physical examination at home.

425. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Miss Fraser to her work in Yencheng during the spring or late summer of 1929.

426. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland to the work in Tsing Kiang Pu during the latter part of the summer of 1929.

427. Voted to repeat the request for Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson to return to Sutsien as soon as they can possibly return.

428. Voted to urge the Executive Committee to return Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr. to Tsing Kiang Pu as soon as Dr. Woods' physical condition permits his return.

429. Voted to request the Executive Committee to return Miss Bailey to the field to do evangelistic work in Sutsien or school work as the station may decide, provided she can pass the necessary physical examination at home.

December 17, 1929, 9.00 a.m.

430. Voted that we **disapprove** of making any **appropriation** by the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions **to** the **Church of Christ in China,** and inasmuch as any attempt to raise funds in the home church for the Church of Christ in China is contrary to our plan for self support, we request the Executive Committee to discourage these efforts so far as our Southern Presbyterian Church is concerned. We request the secretary of the A.I.C. to write a covering letter explaining this action.

431. Voted that the action on Shantung Christian University question, as set forth in **Dr. Burt's letter,** be referred to the next meeting of the mission for action. In the meantime the secretary of the A.I.C. is instructed to write Dr. Burt to this effect.

432. Voted that we instruct our representative on the Board of the **Chinese Christian Intelligencer** to use every possible means to keep this paper under its present control.

433. Voted that approval be given for using special gifts of G. $2,000 and Mex. $500 for putting up a building on property owned by the mission inside Haichow city, for the purpose of providing temporary residence for some of the missionaries.

434. Voted that Süchowfu station be allowed to use up to $300 from unused appropriations for building a barbed wire fence by the side of the moat at the new Boys' School compound and for reinforcing the residence compound wall adjoining, with barbed wire on top of the wall.

435. Voted that Haichow station be allowed to use a maximum of $800 from unused station appropriations to repair a chapel at Sao Ho.

436. Voted to approve the expenditure of $700 Mexican given by Chinese government for school equipment by Yencheng station, but advise the station not to use any more of the funds until the mission decides something more definite about the schools.

437. Voted to refer the question of Mr. Richardson going to Yencheng temporarily to help in the school work, to Taichow and Yencheng stations for decision.

438. Voted to call a **meeting** of the **mission in Taichow** to begin Friday May 31, 1929, 7.30 p.m.

439. Voted that we request the mission's committee on **Educational Policy** to meet very soon with the representatives of the three Chinese presbyteries; that they not only consider carefully the question of location of Senior High Schools,

but that they also thoroughly and frankly discuss with these Chinese brethren other questions that are now so urgent as to the conduct of our Christian schools, and that this committee bring in to the next meeting of our mission a report and recommendations.

440. Voted to refer the report of our representative on the Shanghai American School board to the Joint Conference Committee meeting tonight.

441. Voted to authorize Chinkiang station to apply all unused appropriations for the current church year to the purchase of equipment and supplies for the Goldsby King Hospital in order to open the inpatient department in the spring.

442. Voted in answer to an inquiry from Süchowfu station, that it is the judgment of this committee that repairs on mission owned buildings may be paid by the station from mission funds.

443. Voted to request the Joint Conference Committee to appoint Rev. R. P. Richardson temporarily to take the place of Rev. H. Kerr Taylor on the Reparations Committee.

December 18, 1928.

444. Voted to call a meeting of the A.I.C. to meet in Shanghai on March 7, 1929, at 9.00 a.m. Voted to ask the secretary of the Joint Conference Committee to call a meeting in Shanghai, March 7, 1929, at 8.00 p.m.

445. Voted that in answer to Mr. Brown's question as to the meaning of **"group,"** as used in the mission's plan for autonomy, **we define** "group" to mean two or more regular worship points under the charge of one preacher.

446. Voted in answer in Süchowfu's request for a definition, that **S. S. literature** be considered current expenses.

447. Voted that Süchowfu station be allowed to rent a place at Wang-Tsi at a strategic point, in answer to their request.

448. Voted that Mr. McLauchlin be allowed to purchase an auto from special funds if he is able to procure such funds aside from regular appropriations.

449. Voted that where it is found impracticable to put the **mission's transitional plan for self support** into full operation now, permission be given to **extend the time** to October 1st, 1929.

450. Voted in answer to a letter from the Sen Tang Bu (Provincial Party Bureau) as presented by Mr. Farrior, **requesting the use of our mission buildings in Chinkiang** for temporary quarters of the new provincial capitol, it was voted to reply in the negative, using in answer a translation into Chinese of the mission action on page 58 action No. 85 of Mission Minutes, 1927. It was also voted that Chinkiang station send a copy of the letter requesting the use of the buildings together with a copy of the mission's answer, to the American consul in Nanking, for his information should the matter need further attention in the future.

All sessions of the committee were opened and closed with prayer.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned to meet in Shanghai, Thursday morning, March 7th, 1929, at 9 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. R. Graham, *Chairman.*
R. P. Richardson, *Secretary Pro. Tem.*

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS.

Minutes of the Joint Meeting of the Ad Interim Committees of North Kiangsu and Mid-China Missions, March 23rd to 26th, 1928.

In accordance with directions from the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions the Ad Interim Committees of the two missions met in joint session at the Shanghai American School, Friday evening, March 23rd, 1928, Dr. W. F. Junkin being convener.

Present: Messrs. Brown, McLauchlin, White, Farrior, Price, Junkin, Womeldorf and Graham, from the North Kiangsu Mission; and Messrs. Hudson, Worth, Moffett, Smith and Blain from the Mid-China Mission. (On the 26th Mr. Yates was substituted for Mr. Womeldorf and Dr. Hudson was absent.)

Officers: Chairman, Rev. W. F. Junkin, D.D.
Secretary, Rev. J. Mercer Blain.

Rev. Kerr Taylor, Secretary of the North Kiangsu Mission, was invited to sit with the committee but without vote.

Mrs. Farrior was given the privilege of the floor and brought up a suggestion that the time is opportune for our missions to consider seriously entering new fields of work in China.

The call from Nashville for this joint meeting was read as follows: (Actions taken at February meeting of the Executive Committee.)

"Regarding those who should resume regular work in China as the way opens and in view of the abnormal conditions at this time, the Executive Committee hereby directs the two China Ad Interim Committees, acting as one committee, with Dr. W. F. Junkin acting as convener, as specific opportunities appear for the resumption of work in our mission territory, to place in nomination before the Executive Committee the names of those missionaries either in China or elsewhere, who in the opinion of this joint committee would be best fitted to assume these tasks. The Executive Committee desires that this be done with-

out any rigid adherence to previous location in either mission. The Executive Committee requests in each case full information regarding the nature, type and prospects of the work resumed."

March 24th, a.m.

Communications from Nashville were read in regard to losses suffered in China during the troubles and in regard to insuring institutional buildings.

Moved, that the two Ad Interim Committees collaborate with the Treasurer in collecting, examining and approving lists of losses suffered in the various stations.

Voted that in accordance with instructions from the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions re **insurance of institutional buildings** all insurance on these buildings be handled by the Treasurer direct, that the funds for insurance now actually paid by the various stations be deducted from the appropriations of these stations and transferred to the Treasurer and that the Executive Committee be requested to make additional appropriations, where needed, for any additional insurance after this date.

Voted, that the Executive Committee be requested to furnish an **automobile to the Treasurer** not to exceed in cost $2,000 Mex.; and that the Treasurer be authorized to revise the budget of office expenses to include $600 Mex. for upkeep and running expenses, if necessary asking for additional appropriation.

On recommendation of the doctors of the two missions the following was adopted: that all medicines for the personal use of missionaries and their families, when purchased on the order of a physician, shall be paid for by the Treasurer, and charged to **medical expenses.**

Voted to approve the letter of the Mid-China Mission re **missionary salaries** and to instruct the secretary to send the Executive Committee a copy of this letter as the action of this committee.

Resolved, that should the Executive Committee increase the appropriations to the two missions for 1928-1929 beyond the amount already indicated (thus restoring the cut in whole

or part) that such increase be not allocated until acted upon by this joint conference committee.

On motion a letter prepared by Dr. Junkin addressed to the Governing Board of the **Community Church** in regard to calling a new pastor was adopted.

Voted, that this joint committee representing the two missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church in China meeting on March 26th, 1928, in Shanghai requests the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions to express for this committee to the **administration in Washington,** and especially to the department of the **Navy,** our sincere appreciation of the very valuable service rendered to many of the members of our missions during the past months in China, notably in connection with the evacuation in March and April, 1927.

Resolved, that the members of the missions be permitted to draw their **emergency salary allowances** during the summer of 1928, if necessary, except for the time that a whole family is at their station.

On motion the chair appointed Messrs. Smith, Farrior and and Price a committee to apply the above resolution to children.

Resolved, that we have heard with gratitude to God of the awakening of many in our beloved church to a new sense of missionary zeal and that we rejoice with the Woman's Auxiliary and with our Executive Committee of Foreign Missions over the blessing of God that has attended their efforts. All this welcome news gives us new courage here to press on.

The important subject taken up by order of the Executive Committee in regard to the **return of missionaries** was discussed at each session of the joint committee. Each mission reported what it had done in regard to asking for the return of missionaries.

Voted, that we consider these reports seriatim and report directly to the Executive Committee.

The report made by the North Kiangsu committee was first discussed.

Voted, that **Dr. and Mrs. Henry Woods** be asked to return now or during the summer to do literary work under

the supervision of a Literature Committee to be appointed by the joint conference committee of the two missions.

Voted, that **Miss Mada McCutchan** be asked to return now or during the summer to teach missionary children at Taichow until she can get back to her station, half of her salary while she is teaching to be paid by members of the station as per agreement with the Executive Committee.

Moved that the status of all other members of the North Kiangsu Mission be as per accompanying list.

The Mid-China list, which had been approved by the mission and sent home early in February, was also taken up for discussion.

Resolved that in view of the fact that the North Kiangsu Mission has withdrawn from the **Nanking Seminary** and does not now desire to resume any responsibility in this connection the Joint Committee leaves the question of the relations of the Mid-China Mission to the Nanking Seminary and the recall of the Mid-China members of the staff to the Mid-China Mission and the Executive Committee. (Note. This resolution automatically cuts off of the list approved by the joint committee the names of **Drs. Richardson and Price,** but leaves them on the Mid-China list.)

On motion the Mid-China calls were approved as per accompanying list.

Voted, that the lists of the N.K. and M.C. Missions as amended by the joint committee be edited by the secretary of the joint committee and the secretary of the N.K. Ad Interim Committee, and these lists appear in the minutes without further comment.

All sessions were opened and closed with devotional exercises. Minutes of all sessions were read and approved.

On motion adjourned to meet at the call of the chairman.

W. F. JUNKIN, *Chairman.*

J. MERCER BLAIN, *Secretary.*

North Kiangsu Lists.

Asked to return now or during the summer of 1928.

Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Woods,
Dr. and Mrs. A. A. McFadyen,
Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Hamilton,
Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Morgan,
Dr. Jas. B. Woods, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Patterson,
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith or
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman.
Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Woods, Sr.
Miss Mada McCutchan,

Subject to call between now and September 1st, 1928, by a cable to the Executive Committee from the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Rev. and Mrs. Locke White,
Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Currie.
Miss Cassie Lee Oliver,
Miss Jessie D. Hall.
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Patterson,
Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Smith or
Rev. and Mrs. H. T. Bridgman.
Miss Charlotte Dunlap,

To be decided by the N.K. Ad Interim Committee as conditions on the field develop.

Rev. J. W. Vinson,
Dr. and Mrs. L. N. Bell,
Miss G. L. Fraser,
Rev. and Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger,
Miss Marguerite Mizell,
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Wayland,
Miss Helen Bailey,
Miss Mary McCown,
Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Crenshaw,
Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Lancaster,
Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Woodbridge,
Dr. Smithwick,
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Paxton,
Miss Hazel Mathes,
Miss Mary Bissett,
Rev. and Mrs. O. V. Armstrong,
Miss Mary Caldwell,
Miss Sallie Lacy,
Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge,
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Head,
Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Caldwell,
Miss Lily Woods,
Miss Nettie McMullen,
Mr. H. W. McCutchan.

Pending or special.

Miss Josephine Woods,
Mr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Graham, Jr.

List of missionaries of the Mid-China Mission to be returned agreed upon by the Joint Meeting of the Ad Interim Committees of the China Missions.

(Dr. and Mrs. Young having returned already and notification having been received that Dr. and Mrs. Crawford could not come, these names were omitted from the list.)

To come in the spring: Dr. and Mrs. Davis.

To come as early in the summer as they can conveniently arrange: Dr. and Mrs. McMullen.

To sail in late summer: Rev. and Mrs. McGinnis,
Rev. and Mrs. Chas. Worth.

To sail in autumn: Dr. and Mrs. Shields.

Advised to secure temporary work until the summer of 1929, remaining on call as far as possible:

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Evans,
Rev. and Mrs. Geo. Hudson,
Rev. and Mrs. Reaves,
Rev. and Mrs. Cumming,
Misses Thompson, Nickles, McIlwaine, N. C. Moffett, C. L. Moffett.

Dr. and Mrs. Venable will be needed at Kuling if the work ever opens up there under circumstances that would enable him to take part and yet keep within the limits of his strength.

Uncertain when there will be an opening for:

Mr. and Mrs. Van Putten,
Mr. and Mrs. Shires,
Dr. and Mrs. Buckingham,
Rev. and Mrs. Douglas.
Mrs. McCormick,
Misses Corriher, Nisbet and Bradley.

Explanatory letter written by the secretary of the Mid-China Mission on February 8, 1928, gives all details in regard to the call for individuals, the specific need for them, etc.

Meeting of the Joint Conference Committee of the Mid-China and the North Kiangsu Missions, Shanghai, June 21st, 1928.

Present: Messrs Graham, Hudson, Worth, Sr., Smith, H. M., Moffett, Price, R. B., Young, Farrior, Price, F. W., Womeldorf, Hamilton, Mrs. White, Mrs. Rice, Miss Talbot, Miss Sloan, and Taylor, Secretary of N. K. Mission, (without vote.)

The meeting was opened with prayer.

Officers were elected as follows:

Chairman, Rev. Jas. R. Graham, D.D.,
Secretary, Rev. H. Kerr Taylor.

Voted to rescind the former action in regard to the cut funds, and refer to each mission the question of the apportionment of its own appropriations.

Communications from the secretary of the General Assembly of the Church of Christ in China, the National Christian Council, and the American Vice Consul of the Nanking district were read.

The communication from the American Vice Consul of the Nanking district, re present occupation of property by the military was referred to the bodies concerned, viz., the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission, the Board of Directors of the Nanking Seminary and the Board of Directors of the Nanking Bible Teachers Training School.

Voted to refer the communication of the Vice Consul of the Nanking district re the return of missionaries to territory under that district to the Ad Interim Committee of the North Kiangsu Mission.

Resolved to appoint a committee consisting of the chairman of this Joint committee and the secretaries of the two missions, to prepare a statement of our **missions' opinion in regard to reparations.**

Voted to approve of the report of the Board of Directors of the **Chinese Christian Intelligencer** and encourage the Board to maintain the present policy.

Voted that the **Executive Committee** be requested **to send to** China as soon as it can be conveniently arranged, **two representatives** to study the present **situation** on the field, and that the secretaries of the two missions and the chairman of this committee write a covering letter regarding this matter.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. GRAHAM, *Chairman,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Meeting of the Joint Conference Committee of the Mid-China and North Kiangsu Missions, Shanghai, China, September 10-11, 1928.

Present: Messrs Hudson, Smith, Moffett, Price, F. W., Young, Miss Sloan, Miss Talbot from the Mid-China Mission, Messrs Graham, Bradley, McFadyen, White, McLauchlin, Womeldorf, Farrior, Price, R. B., and Taylor (without vote) from the North Kiangsu Mission.

Rev. Jas. R. Graham, D.D., the last chairman, called the meeting to order and the committee engaged in prayer.

Officers were elected as follows:

Chairman: Rev. W. H. Hudson, D.D.,
Secretary: Rev. H. Maxcy Smith, D.D.,
Clerk: Rev. H. Kerr Taylor.

Communications from the Executive Committee were read.

The following letter to the American Consul in Shanghai, authorized by the last meeting of the Joint Conference Committee, on the **attitude of our missions toward** the question of accepting **indemnities or reparations** for property destroyed, was approved.

Mr. C. J. Spiker, American Consul,
Shanghai American Consulate,
Shanghai.

DEAR MR. SPIKER:—

In response to your expressed desire to know the attitude of the Missionary organizations toward the question of accepting indemnities or reparations for property destroyed, the undersigned Committee, representing the Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S., (Southern Presbyterian Church,) has been instructed to write you in the following sense:

Our home authorities have not, so far as we have been informed, formulated any policy with reference to this matter.

The Missions on the field see no objection in principle to accepting indemnities or reparations, especially when property is taken over by governments, or destroyed through the negligence of responsible agents of governments, or when the circumstances are such that if it were a claim against the American Government it would be recognized as right.

We feel that in any given case of the destruction of property all the circumstances should be taken into account, as well as the probable effect of action or non-action, and that any claim made should be governed by the purpose to reach a settlement equitable to all parties concerned.

As Missions we recognize the right of individual members of our organizations to make or to withhold claims for personal losses.

Whether punitive indemnities should be demanded or not and when, we believe to be a question which is not within the province of missionary

organizations as such to express an opinion. It is a question solely for the government.

With assurance of our appreciation of the service the United States Government is rendering us in many ways, and of our sympathy with the officials upon whom such heavy responsibilities rest in connection with the present conditions in China,

We are,

Yours faithfully,

J. R. Graham, Sr.,
H. Kerr Taylor,
H. Maxcy Smith,
Committee.

The committee which drafted this letter, Messrs Graham, Smith and Taylor, was instructed to answer the Executive Committee's request of June 16, 1928, for the opinion of this Joint Conference Committee on indemnities, and to enclose a copy of the above letter with their answer. The committee was further instructed to draft a statement on **protection of missionaries** in answer to the Executive Committee's request.

It was resolved to appoint a committee of five, two from Mid-China Mission and three from North Kiangsu Mission, to serve as a **committee on personal losses and reparations** with power to act. All claims for personal losses of missionaries shall be submitted to this committee who shall carefully scrutinize and approve same before authorizing payment of reparations by the treasurer from the G. $125,000 China Emergency Fund. Claims for losses shall be made on a basis not to exceed Mex. $4,000 for a family of five which has suffered practically a total loss. The committee as elected was McLauchlin, Taylor, Farrior, Hudson, Moffett.

The committee adjourned with prayer to meet tomorrow evening at 8.30 o'clock.

Tuesday evening, September 11, 1928.

The committee was opened with prayer, and the minutes of the former session were read and approved.

The committee appointed to answer the Executive Committee's request for this committee's **opinion on** the matter

of the **protection of missionaries** reported and the report was adopted. The aye and no vote being called for on the motion resulted as follows:

Ayes: Hudson, Smith, Miss Sloan, Miss Talbot, Graham, Bradley, McFadyen, White, McLauchlin, Montgomery, Price, R. B. Nos: Moffett, Price, F. W., Farrior.

The statement is as follows:

In answer to the Executive Committee's request for our opinion on the matter of the protection of missionaries by our government in case of danger or trouble, this committee would state that while recognizing the many factors and implications of this question we see no objection in principle to accepting and claiming this protection in time of need; and that, as is often urged by those who would disclaim such protection, while we are dependent on the good will of the people among whom we live for success in our work, we do not believe that the statement that a reasonable claim for this protection will forfeit that good will is well founded; nor do we believe that the ultimate interests of the missionary cause and of international justice will be served by stipulating in advance that no claim for protection will in any circumstances be made.

As missionaries we entered the work in China with the purpose of making known the gospel of Christ with little thought of relying on the United States government for safety, and it was clearly understood that personal dangers were likely to arise.

But as missionaries we doubt the wisdom or justice of being set in a class apart with the distinct stipulation that in case of danger or difficulty the government is asked to do nothing in our behalf other than to use diplomatic means.

We question the statement often made that reliance on gunboats is a serious hindrance to missionary work, and we feel that the harm resulting to Christian work as a result of protection of missionaries, which protection in point of fact has seldom been asked for, is a matter that has been much overemphasized.

In the case of danger or of difficulty the question of actively seeking the protection of the government is one that must be considered with regard to such questions as its effect on the cause we represent, the interests of the people among whom we dwell, the cause of international law and justice, and the general international relationships involved.

By way of suggesting one of many complications involved, it must be borne in mind that if a request was made to the government to take no action in case of injury to a missionary, the interests of others than missionaries would also be seriously affected. Such a request might give reasonable grounds to other citizens to complain that their just rights had been jeopardized by such action.

In conclusion, while appeals to the government for protection should not be made hastily, we see no reason for stipulating in advance that no such appeals will be made or divesting ourselves of the right to do so.

In reply to the request of the Executive Committee (Dr. Smith's letter of June 16, 1928) for a report of our opinion regarding the **transfer** of church and chapel **property to** the **Church of Christ in China** as proposed in the letter of Rev. A. R. Kepler of April 20, 1928, we would say that as the Church of Christ in China in not yet in a position to hold property even if it were transferred to them, we do not feel it wise to take up this matter.

Voted to approve the following action of the committee on **Personal Losses and Reparations,** "Gifts from regular church sources should be deducted from any claims for losses of personal property by missionaries."

Voted to approve of the North Kiangsu Mission's call for **Dr. and Mrs. Buckingham** in view of the fact that the Kashing hospital has been rented to the Chinese and there is therefore no call for Dr. Buckingham's services there.

After the reading and approval of the minutes, the committee adjourned with prayer.

W. H. HUDSON, *Chairman,*
H. MAXCY SMITH, *Secretary,*
H. KERR TAYLOR, *Clerk.*

Minutes of the Joint Conference Committee of the Mid-China and North-Kiangsu Missions, Shanghai, China.
December 17, 1928.

Present: Misses Talbot, Sloan, Messrs Worth, Young, McMullen, Smith,Hudson from Mid-China Mission, Messrs. Farrior, McLauchlin Junkin, White, Yates, McFadyen, Graham and Richardson from the North Kiangsu Mission.

Rev. W. H. Hudson, D.D., the Chairman called the meeting to order and the Committee was led in prayer by Dr. Junkin.

Mr. Richarson was elected temporary clerk to serve in the absence of Rev. H. Kerr Taylor.

Dr. McMullen, our representative on the **Shanghai American School** Board gave a report on the work of the American School. He put before the Missions the proposed financial campaign for $2,000,000 Gold endowment fund for the School.

Voted: to defer action regarding the financial campaign until the meeting of the Conference Committee to be held in March and that in the meantime the representative, Dr. McMullen, be instructed to furnish full information regarding the matter to the members of the Conference Committe.

Voted: to recommend to the two Missions that Dr. McMullen be elected to succeed himself as our representative on the Shanghai American School Board for another term of three years.

Voted: to instruct the members of Bible Encylopedia Committee who are now in China, that is, Messrs H. M. Smith, Hudson, Junkin, Patterson, to look into the matter of printing a **second edition of the Encylopedia.** In addition the Committee is instructed to consider re-printing a section of 400 pages asked for by the China Theological Seminary of the Seventh Day Adventists.

Voted: that the Chairman appoint a Committee to co-operate with the Lutheran Mission in the endeavor to secure a petition to the Nationalist government to revise its regulations regarding the **registration of Mission Schools.** The Committee is as follows:

McMullen, Davis, Moffett, Farrior, Junkin and White.

December 18, 1928. 9 a.m.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and led in prayer by Dr. McFadyen.

Voted: to appoint Dr. Worth and Mr. Richardson to serve temporarily on the Reparation of Personal Losses Committee in the absence of Dr. Moffett and Mr. Taylor.

The letter from Rev. A. R. Kepler regarding the campaign for a fund of $16,000 Mex. per year to finance the central office of the **Church of Christ in China** was read and discussed. Voted that the secretary write a letter to the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions asking them not to indorse this movement and explaining the reason for this request. The vote was unanimous.

Voted: to instruct the secretary to have copies of the correspondence regarding **recall of missionaries** mimeographed and sent to each member of the two missions and that action on this matter be deferred for consideration at the meeting in March, and that the secretary be instructed to write Mr. Ravenell that he will be given the action of the Joint Conference Committee at the earliest possible date.

Voted: that the matter of the **Monthly Messenger** be considered at the March meeting.

Voted: that all Mission **property losses** of the two Missions be referred to the Joint Committee on Reparation of Personal Losses, for negotiation with the Executive Committee of Foreign Missions.

The Committee adjourned to meet in March at the call of the secretary.

H. Maxcy Smith, *Secretary.*

R. P. Richardson, *Clerk.*

APPENDIX

Estimates

Statistics

Register of Missionaries

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates
Year Ending March 31, 1930.
Mexican Dollars.

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	CHINKIANG.					
	GOLDSBY KING MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.					
	Dr. WOODS.					
VI 1	Assistants	...	...	1,800	...	...
2	Medicine	...	...	990	...	...
4	Repairs	...	...	210	...	...
IX 6	Teacher	...	...	180	...	...
	Total	...	...	3,180	...	...
	Miss DUNLAP.					
VI 3	Expenses	...	...	300	...	...
6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
	Total	...	...	400	...	...
	Boys' High School					
V 1	Boarding school	...	...	3,175	...	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
	Total	...	...	3,375	...	...
	CHINKING EVANGELISTIC WORK.					
	Mr. and Mrs. SMITH.					
	Mr. and Mrs. FARRIOR.					
	Mr. and Mrs. BEAR.					
IV 2	Licentiates	...	...	840	...	...
3	Bible women	...	...	480	...	...
4	Other help	...	...	2,641	...	...
5	Sunday schools	...	...	30	...	...
6	Itineration	...	...	1,258	...	...
7	Any other work ...	...	...	193	...	...
V 1	Boarding school ...	...	...	237	...	...
2	Day schools	...	...	2,709	...	...
VII 1	Rent	...	...	1,466	...	...
2	Taxes	...	...	80	...	...
4	Repairs	...	...	766	...	...
5	Attendants	...	...	432	...	...
6	Lights	...	...	96	...	...
IX 3	Postage	...	...	20	...	...
6	Personal teachers ...	...	...	540	...	...
	Total	...	...	11,788	...	...
	TOTAL FOR CHINKIANG ...	...	...	$18,743	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		HAICHOW.					
		VINSON.					
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,500	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	281	...	...
		Total	...	...	2.781	...	...
		GRAFTON.					
IV	2	Licentiates...	...	...	...	240	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	150	150	...
	4	Other workers	...	...	1,397	610	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	250	250	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	400	450	...
	3	College	...	...	...	150	...
	5	Theological seminary ...	...	...	...	130	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	...	176	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	100	135	...
		Total	...	...	2,297	...	...
		CURRIE.					
IV	2	Licentiates...	...	...	...	240	...
	3	Bible women	...		100	...	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	1,300	...	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	90	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	99	...	...
		Total...	...	...	1,689	...	...
V	1	Boarding School	...	...	...	500	...
		Lucket Memorial G$800.					
		Mrs. MCLAUCHLIN.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	300	...	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	200	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
		Total	...	...	600	...	...
		Mr. MCLAUCHLIN.					
IV	2	Licentiates...	...	...	..	200	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	300	190	...
	4	Other helpers	...	..	1,107	700	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	150	200	...
	7	Other helpers	...	...	850	600	...
VII	1	Rent	...	..	...	150	...
	4	Repairs	...	..	150	100	...
IX	2	Books	...	..	...	100	...
		Total	...	...	2,557	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	MORGAN.					
IV 1	Assistants	...	...	1,440	500	...
2	Medicine	3,500	2,300	1,200	1,934	...
3	Expenses	...	...	610	466	...
4	Repairs	...	...	100	200	...
	Total	...	...	3,350	...	...
	BISSETT.					
IV 1	Assistants	...	...	400	400	...
	WOODBRIDGES.					
IV 1	Assistants	...	1,400	1,400	...	...
3	Expenses	...	100	100	...	...
	Total	...	...	1,900	...	...
	TOTAL FOR HAICHOW ...	...	...	$15,174	...	...
	HWAIANFU.					
	O. F. YATES.					
IV 3	Bible women	...	...	72	84	...
4	Other helpers	...	...	600	200	...
6	Itineration	...	...	135	...	...
7	Any other work	...	...	24	...	...
V 2	Day school...	400	100	340	205	...
4	Theological seminary ...	...	...	...	140	...
VI 1	Rent...	...	...	200	150	...
4	Repairs	...	...	108	80	...
5	Attendants...	...	...	45	40	...
IX 6	Teacher	...	...	96	...	...
	Total...	...	...	1,620	...	...
	Miss J. U. WOODS.					
IV 3	Bible women	...	...	72	84	...
6	Itineration	...	...	40	30	...
7	Any other work	...	...	18	20	...
V 2	Day schools	610	60	1,550	600	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	59	100	...
IX 6	Teacher	...	...	95	...	...
	Total...	...	...	1,834	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		MONTGOMERY.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	72	...	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	762	...	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	200	...	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	26	...	...
V	2	Day school...	550	50	500	200	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	200	200	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	88	...	...
	5	Attendants...	...	...	195	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	96	...	...
		Total	...	...	2,139	...	...
		Miss WELLS.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	72	84	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	44	30	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	8	200	...
V	4	Theological seminary ...	...	...	8	40	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	91	...	...
		Total	...	...	223	...	...
		WOMELDORF.					
IV	4	Other helpers	...	...	800	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	150	...	...
V	2	Day schools	350	100	350	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total	...	...	1,500	...	...
		TOTAL FOR HWAIANFU ...	...	...	7,316	...	...
		SUCHOWFU.					
		ARMSTRONG.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	175	100	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	280	400	...
	5	Sunday school	...	...	75	75	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	50	60	...
	7	Other work	...	...	150	150	...
VI	2	Taxes	...	...	10	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	125	50	...
	5	Attendants...	...	...	75	75	...
	6	Lights	...	...	60	25	...
V	1	Boarding school	8,000	5,150	2,850	**500	...
	2	Day school...	450	100	350	435	...
	3	Colleges	...	...	250	150	...
		Total...	...	...	4,450	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	Bracken.					
IV 3	Bible women	...	...	100	...	...
6	Itinerating...	...	...	50	...	...
VI 1	Assistants	...	...	...	...	...
VII 1	Rent...	...	..	37	...	...
IX 2	Books	...	...	63	...	...
3	Stationery	...	...	100	...	...
6	Teacher	...	...	100	**116	...
	Total...	...	...	450	...	...
	Young.					
IV 6	Itinerating	...	...	80	...	...
3	Bible women	...	...	100	200	...
V 1	Boarding school	4.300	2,400	2,300	500	...
2	Day school...	...	...	400	500	..
IX 6	Teacher	...	...	190	...	...
	Total	...	...	3,076	...	...
	McFadyen.					
IV 6	Itinerating...	...	...	50	...	...
V 5	Other work	...	...	300	...	...
VI 1	Assistants	...	...	850		...
2	Medicine	9,500	9,000	500	500	...
VI 4	Repairs	...	...	200	150	...
	Total...	...	...	1,900	...	...
	Mrs. Grier.					
IV 3	Bible women	...	...	165	..	...
5	Sunday school	...	...	...	50	...
6	Itinerating...	...	...	...	50	
VI 1	Assistants	...	...	400	...	...
2	Medicine	...	...	475	...	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	158	...	...
	Total...	...	...	1,200	...	...
	Brown.					
IV 4	Other helpers	1,015	159	865	..	..
6	Itinerating...	...	...	350	...	...
7	Other work	...	...	185	...	...
V 2	Day school...	816	260	556	...	...
4	Theological seminary ...	...	...	120	...	...
5	Other school work ...	...	...	100	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	160	96	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
	5	Attendants...	...	...	25	...	...
	6	Lights	...	...	30	...	...
IX	3	Stationery	...	...	20	...	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...	...
		Total...	...	..	2,731	...	...
		HAMILTON.					
IV	4	Other helpers	...	...	400	...	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	200	...	...
	7	Other work	...	...	200	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	300	...	...
	4	Theological seminary ...		...	200	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	80	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...	...
		Total	..	...	1,500	...	...
		WHITE.					
IV	4	Other helpers	...	...	821	225	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	350	100	...
	7	Other work	...	...	180	125	...
V	2	Day schools	925	300	625	275	...
	4	Theological seminary ...	...	...	120	225	...
	5	Other school work ...	...	...	100	100	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	160	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	180	...	...
	5	Attendants...	...	...	25	...	...
	6	Lights	...	...	30	...	...
IX	3	Stationery	...	...	20	...	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	120	...	...
		Total...	...	...	2,731	...	...
		TOTAL FOR SUCHOWFU ...	...	...	*$18,038*	...	...
		SUTSIEN.					
		Miss McCUTCHAN.					
V	1	Boarding schools	4,332	1,500	2,832	900	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	250	...	...
		Total	...	...	3,182	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	McCutchan.					
V 1	Boarding school	6,774	4,500	2,274	**400	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	200	...	...
	Total	...	...	2,474	...	...
	Junkin.					
IV 2	Licentiates	450	150	300		
3	Bible women	1,446	120	1,326	500	150
4	Other helpers	...	...	234	50	...
6	Itinerating	...	...	610	...	...
7	Any other work		..	126	100	...
V 2	Day schools	2,741	1,350	1,391	450	225
4	Theological seminaries ...	...	...	221	200	...
5	Other schools of work ...	...	...	76	50	...
VI 1	Assistants	...	...	32	...	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	293	100	...
IX 2	Books, printing	...	...	162	...	...
	Total	...	...	4,771	...	...
	Hopkins.					
IV 1	Native ministers	216	108	108	**50	...
2	Licentiates	...	...	600	400	...
3	Bible women	...	...	...	**200	
4	Other helpers	...	...	1,800	400	250
6	Itinerating	..	...	..	300	...
V 2	Day schools	3,200	1,400	1,800	**500	400
5	Other schools of work ...	...	...	...	500	...
VII 1	Rent...	...	...	137	200	...
4	Repairs	...	...	...	200	...
	Total	...	...	4,445	...	...
	Bradley.					
IV 3	Bible women	...	...	117	30	...
4	Other helpers	...	...	160	75	...
6	Itinerating	...	...	90	150	...
VI 1	Assistants	...	...	2,000	1,000	...
2	Medicines	...	...	1,808	...	...
3	Expenses	...	...	444	..	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	250	200	...
IX 3	Stationery	...	...	13	...	...
	Total	...	...	4,882	...	...
	Total for Sutsien ...	...	...	*$19,754*	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		TAICHOW.					
		SARAH WALKUP HOSPITAL.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	45	85	...
	4	Other helpers ...	...	...	68	7	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	1,231	380	...
	2	Medicines	...	...	1.450	150	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	215	525	...
VII	2	Taxes	..	...	...	9	...
		Total	...	...	3,009	...	...
		TAYLOR, RICHARDSON.					
IV	1	Native Workers	..	...	...	96	...
	2	Licentiates...	...	...	390	10	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	...	35	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	2,651	610	...
	6	Itineration...	...	...	600	40	...
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	...	12	...
	2	Day schools	...	...	700	406	...
	5	Other school work ...	...	...	...	10	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	521	614	...
	2	Taxes	...	...	...	1	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	300	353	...
	5	Attendants...	...	...	65	115	...
	6	Lights	...	...	10	6	...
IX	6	... ...	...	...	180	...	...
		Total...	...	...	5,417	...	...
		WICHITA FALLS SCHOOL.					
IV	6	Itinerating...	...	...	216	24	...
	7	Any other work	...	...	277	111	...
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,326	948	...
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	90	66	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	100	250	...
		Total...	...	...	3,[illegible]09	...	...
		FARR.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	200	150	...
	5	Sunday school	...	...	...	15	...
	6	Itineration...	...	...	...	50	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	200	50	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total...	...	...	500	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Mariatta Hunt School.					
IV	6	Itineration	...	..	50	...	...
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	1,600	...	...
	2	Day school...	...	...	300	...	...
VII	3	Insurance	...	...	58	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	126	100	...
	5	Attendants...	...	...	46	120	...
IV	5	Sunday school	..	...	59	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	25	...	...
		Total...	...	...	2,264	...	...
		Total for Taichow.	...	...	*$14,199*	...	...
		TENGHSIEN.					
		Stevens.					
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total...	...	...	300	...	...
		Patterson.					
IV	7	Other work	...	...	120	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total...	...	...	420	...	...
		Mateer Memorial Institute.		...	2,000	...	...
		Total for Tenghsien ...	...	...	*$2,720*	...	...
		TSING KIANG PU.					
		Taylor.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	150	...	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	130	...	...
	7	Other work	...	...	156	**600	...
V	1	Boarding school	3,966	2,500	1,446	**400	...
	2	Day schools	...	...	190	...	...
	3	Insurance	...	...	26	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	200	95	...
IX	6		...	...	144	...	...
		Total...	...	...	2,462	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		Bell.					
IV	1	Assistants	...	...	18	...	
	2	Medicines	705	100	605	65	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	180	20	...
	7	Other work	...	...	70	10	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	90	10	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	18	...	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	86	12	...
		Total	...	...	1,067	...	...
		Woods.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	...	95	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	...	300	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	70	..	...
	7	Other work	...	...	44	...	...
V	1	Assistants	...	...	1,463	170	...
	2	Medicines	8,810	8,000	810	90	...
VII	3	Alteration	...	...	270	30	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	43	6	...
		Total	...	...	2 700	...	...
		McCown.					
IV	6	Itineration	...	...	45	...	...
V	1	Boarding school	2,235	1,000	1,235	...	...
	2	Day school	...	...	130	...	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	150	...	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	120	...	...
		Total	...	...	1,680	...	...
		Graham.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	270	190	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	198	182	...
	4	Other helpers	...		853	**428	...
	6	Itinerating	...	...	293	98	...
	7	Other work	...	...	18	66	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	230	**572	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	441	370	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	135	45	...
IX	6	Teachers	...	...	43	9	...
	2	Books	...	...	19	2	...
		Total	..	...	2,500	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		TALBOT.					
IV	2	Licentiates...	...	..	135	**186	...
	3	Bible women	...	...	180	340	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	853	**414	...
	6	Itinerating...		...	270	100	...
	7	Other work	...	...	81	**400	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	360	220	...
VII	1	Rent	...	...	377	83	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	139	29	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	107	...	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	43	...	...
		Total...	...	...	2,545	...	...
		HALL.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	225	245	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	63	70	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	...	32	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	43	12	...
		Total...	...	...	331	...	...
		OLIVER.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	200	...	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	50	...	...
IX	6	Teacher	...	...	150	...	...
		Total...	...	...	400	...	...
		WAYLAND.					
IV	3	Bible women	...	...	300	...	...
	4	Helpers	...	...	400	95	...
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	50	32	...
	7	Other work	...	...	300	...	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	194	106	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	75	60	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	...	32	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	30	12	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	100	...	...
		Total...	...	...	1,449	...	...
		TOTAL FOR TSING KIANG PU	...	...	$15,134	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class		Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
		YENCHENG.					
		WHITE.					
IV	1	Native ministers	...	...	456	456	..
	3	Bible women	...	...	132	192	..
	4	Other helpers	...	...	1,064	390	..
	5	Sunday schools	...	...	20	20	..
	6	Itinerating...	...	...	472	200	.
V	2	Day schools	...	...	576	750	..
	4	Theological Seminaries...	...	...	450	400	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	420	320	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	250	350	..
	5	Attendants...	...	...	40	120	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	200	250	...
	3	Stationery	...	...	15	10	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	245	35	...
		Total...	...	...	4,340	...	...
		YENCHENG HOSPITAL.					
VI	1	Assistants	...	...	800	300	...
	2	Medicines	..	...	630	300	...
	3	Expenses	...	...	90	110	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	80	70	...
		Total	...	...	1,600	...	...
		H. T. BRIDGMAN.					
IV	2	Licentiates	...	...	300	300	...
	4	Other helpers	...	...	850	500	...
	6	Itineration	...	...	432	200	...
V	2	Day schools	...	...	300	500	...
VII	1	Rent...	...	...	100	...	...
	4	Repairs	...	...	350	300	...
IX	2	Books	...	...	50	100	...
	6	Teacher	...	...	220	20	...
		Total	...	...	2,602	...	...
		JAS. R. GRAHAM, Jr.					
V	1	Boarding school	...	...	2,400	300	...
VII	4	Repairs	...	...	300	...	...
		Total...	...	...	2,700	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

Sub-Class	Name	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
	Miss Frasher.					
IV 3	Bible women	...	...	120	...	...
6	Itinerating	...	...	250	...	...
V 1	Boarding school	...	...	582	...	...
VII 4	Repairs	...	...	230	...	...
	Total	...	...	1,182	...	...
	Total for Yencheng ...	...	...	$12,424	...	...
	GENERAL.					
	Shanghai.					
	Intelligencer	...	...	625	125	...
VII 1	Rent...	...	...	...	175	...
	Total	...	...	625	...	...
	Smith.					
	Taxes, insurance, repairs	...	...	500	...	...
VII 2,3,4	Medical	...	...	100	...	...
VI 2	Office expenses	...	...	800	...	...
	Total	...	...	1,400	...	...
	Miscellaneous.					
IX 2	Printing	...	...	500	...	...
	Chinkiang Agency	...	...	720	...	...
	Tsinan Medical	...	...	800	...	...
	General Travel	...	...	1,750	...	...
	Woman's Bible School	...	...	400	...	...
	Shanghai American School.	...	...	5,000	...	...
	Total	...	...	9,170	...	...
	H. M. Woods.					
IV 4	Helpers	...	...	1,080	...	...
	Total	...	...	1,080	...	...
	Lancaster Total	...	...	367	...	...
	Insurance general	...	...	189	...	...
	Total General	...	...	$12,831	...	...

NORTH KIANGSU MISSION—Work Estimates.—*Continued.*

TOTAL 1929—1930.	
Chinkiang	$18,743
Sutsien	19,754
Suchowfu	18,038
Hwaianfu	7,316
Taichow	14,199
Haichow	15,174
Yencheng	12,424
Tenghsien	2,720
Tsing Kiang Pu	15,134
General	12,831
Total for the Mission	$136,333

Resolutions of the Estimates Committee approved by the A.I.C.

1. We recommend that the estimates as printed in the 1926 **Minutes** be adopted as the **basis for the estimates** for the year beginning April 1, 1929, and that the Secretary of the A.I.C. write a covering letter explaining the reason for so doing.

2. We desire to call the attention of the stations to the action of the Executive Committee at Nashville in regard to the necessity of **insuring our school and hospital buildings,** and also to the action of the Joint Conference Committee re this at its meeting of March 24, 1928.

3. We recommend that the $800 appropriation for the **Tsinan Medical Work** be continued for the year 1929-1930, but we request the mission at its next meeting to make a final decision regarding this appropriation.

R. P. RICHARDSON,
Secretary Estimates Committee.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1927 and June 30, 1928

STATION	Date of Entering the Field	A. FOREIGN FORCE										B. NATIVE FORCE				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5
		Ordained Men	Unordained Men	Men Total	Single Women Including Widows	Married Women	Women Total	Total Foreign Force	Special or Short Term Workers	Mission Stations	Out-stations	Ordained Workers	Other Christian Workers-Men	Other Christian Workers Women	Total Native Workers	Number Employed by Church
Chinkiang	1883	2	2	4	0	3	3	7	0	1	11	1	10	3	14	
Tsingkiangpu	1887	4	2	6	4	6	10	16		1	25	1	19	8	27	
Sutsien	1890	4	2	6	2	5	7	13	1	1	66	2	29	7	38	$4\frac{1}{6}$
Süchowfu	1890	3	1	4	5	4	9	14		1	43	3	18	8	29	1
Hwaianfu	1904	3	0	3	2	3	5	8	0	1	14	0	7	4	11	0
Taichow	1908	2	1	3	2	3	5	8		1	8	1	11	3	15	2
Haichow	1908	4	1	5	2	4	6	11		1	23		21	10	31	2
Yencheng	1910	3	1	4	1	4	5	9	0	1	29	2	26	4	28	2*
Total for the Year ..	...	25	10	35	18	34	50	86	1	8	219	10	141	47	193	$11\frac{1}{6}$
Total for the Preceding Year		No figures, See 1927 Minutes, page 15														

* Others partially.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1927 an June 30, 1928

STATION	C. THE NATIVE CHURCH														
	1	2	Communicants (or full members)			6	7	8	Addition During the Year		Sunday-school Work			14	15
			3	4	5				9	10	11	12	13		
	Organized Congregations	Other places of worship	Men	Women	Total	Baptized non-Communicants	Others Under Christian Instruction	Total Christian Constituency	Communicants	Baptized non-Communicants	Schools	Teachers	Pupils	Other religious organizations	Native Contributions for Church work
Chinkiang	6	17	712	158	870	80	900	1850	C-2 T-8	0	20	33	457	17	Mex. $ 268.16
Tsingkiangpu	5	21	945	477	1422	70	1047	2555	129	12	1	11	80	...	1654.00
Sutsien	7	61	1485	749	2234	328	750	3312	C-107 T-9	25	16	54	909	40	1390.34
Süchowfu	3	43	675	587	1262	140	600	2002	61	6	18	90	1300	1	861.00
Hwaianfu	1	14	100	100	200	...	200	400	8	...	10	15	250	...	45.00
Taichow...	2	10	71	28	229	19	94	342	12	4	3	3	82	...	300.00
Haichow	...	25	210	200	410	26	1000	1436	40	6	6	15	400	6	160.00
Yengcheng	7	18	...	...	1700?	124	100	1924	19	...	7	25	319	0	1491.50
Total for the Year ...	31	209	4198	2299	8327	787	4691	13821	395	53	71	246	3797	64	Mex. $6170.00
Total for the Preceding Year ...			No figures. See 1927 minutes, page 15.												

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1927 and June 30, 1928

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS																			
	Total Teaching Force				5	Kinder-gartens		Lower Elementary Schools					Higher Elementary Schools					Middle Schools			
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Foreign Men	Foreign Women	Native Men	Native Women	Non-Christian Native Teachers	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Teachers	Pupils Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils. Tota	Schools	Teacher	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total	Schools	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Pupils, Total
Chinkiang	1	1	14		1			8	11	227	57	284	2	2	32		32	1	closed		
Tsingkiangpu									10	210	4	214									
Sutsien	1	2	50	9	0			43	52	688	179	867	7	7	120	22	142				
Süchowfu	(abs | ent)	18	12	0	0	0	22	25	225	206	431	4	8	36	44	60	0	0	0	0
Hwaianfu																					
Taichow...																					
Haichow	1		5	3	0	0	Schools closed														
Yencheng							0	6	8	160	50	210									
Total for the Year	3	4	87	24	1	...	...	7	8			189									
Total for the Preceding Year		No	figu	ers,	See	1927	Minut	86	114	1510	496	2195	13	17	188	46	234	...	...	...	...
								es p	age	15.											

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1927, and June 30, 1928

STATION	D. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS. Continued																						
	Colleges of University Standing				Normal and Training Schools				Theological Schools		Boarders			Hostels		Industrial Training Institutions				Orphanages		43	44	45
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			
	Institutions	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students Male	Students Female	Students Total	Schools	Students	Male	Female	Total	Buildings	Inmates	Institutions	Pupils Male	Pupils Female	Pupils Total	Buildings	Orphans	Total under Christian Instruction	Native Contributions	School Fees*
																								Mex $
Chinkiang	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	closed			...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	628.00
Tsingkiangpu	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	405.00
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...		..	...	...	...	...	..	..	.	...	...	1009	...	2383.00
Süchowfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..		..	...	.	..	...	1100.00
Hwaianfu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	closed			..		...	...	...	...	...		...	...	..
Taichow...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	closed			..		...	..	.	...	.	...	...	...	...
Haichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	.	...	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	...	212	100.00	338.00
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	2	...	..	...	...		..	..	...	...	...	...	191	...	...
																								Mex $
Total for the Year ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	4	.	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1412	...	4854.00
Total for the Preceding Year ...						No figures, See 1927 Minutes, Page 15.																		

* 45. These fees are exclusive of food.

GENERAL STATISTICS COVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1927 and June 30, 1928

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS														
							Hospitals								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Foreign Physicians Men	Foreign Physicians Women	Foreign Nurses	Native Physicians	Native Medical Assistants	Native Nurses	Buildings	Number of Beds	In-patients	Total Days in Hospital	Average days of each patient in Hospital	Number of patients treated in outpatients clinic	Major Operations	Minor Operations	Total Operations
Chinkiang*	1	...	1	...	...	1	units		...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	2	...	1	2	3	7	4	120	898	110454	12.3	9861	116	179	295
Sutsien	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(Hospital closed all year)				...	...	...	...
Sūchowfu	1	1	2	3	3	19	5	100	1827	23394	13	12617	360	708	1068
Hwaianfu	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow	1	...	...	3	...	15	2	40	550	...	...	8800	200	...	...
Haichow	...	...	...	2	...	9	14	100	775	...	...	11830	200	600	80
Yencheng	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	(Hospital closed all year)				...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	5	1	4	10	6	51	25	360	4050	133848	...	43108	876	1487	2163
Total for the Preceding Year ...	No figures, See 1927 Minutes, page 15.														

* (Hospital closed all year. No statistics available. Foreign nurse home on furlough.)

GENERAL STATISTICS CONVERING THE TWELVE MONTHS between June 30, 1927 and June 30, 1928

STATION	E. MEDICAL STATISTICS													
	Dispensaries		Itinerating Circuits		20	Medical Schools or Classes			Schools for Nurses		Other Philanthropic Institutions		28	29
	16	17	18	19		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	Buildings	Individuals Treated	Circuits	Individuals Treated	Total Number of Patients Treated	Schools	Students Men	Students Wom.	Schools	Students	Institutions	Inmates	Native Contributions	Hospital Fees†
													Mex.	Mex.
Chinkiang*, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tsingkiangpu	1	200	...	...	10959	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$280.40	$5068.47
Sutsien...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Süchowfu		...	...		...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	11139,60‡
Hwaianfu	Dispensary closed				...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Taichow	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	15	...	...	...	7368.61
Haichow	...	...	...	...	12605	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4804.79	5849.15
Yencheng	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Total for the Year ...	...	..	..	...	23564	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	$5085.19	$29425.83
Total for the Preceding Year ...	...	...	...	No figures		See 1927 Minutes, Page 15.						..	...	...

* (Hospital closed all year. No statistics available. Foreign nurse home on furlough.)

† 29. These fees are exclusive of food.

‡ Men's Hospital only, Women's Hospital figures lost.

REGISTER OF MISSIONARIES

Dates to the right indicate arrival in China or return to China. Dates to the left indicate departure for homeland on Furlough. (J.) means joined the Mission. (Assoc.) means associated with the North Kiangsu Mission in all its work.

Rev. H. M. Woods 林亨理	Nov., 1925	1919
Mrs. H. M. Woods,	Nov., 1925	April, 1923
Rev. & Mrs. J. R. Graham 家雅各		Sept., 1924
Rev. & Mrs C. N. Caldwell 高德惠	Sept., 1927	Oct., 1921
Rev. & Mrs. B. C. Patterson 卜德生		Aug., 1928
Rev. & Mrs J. W. Paxton 包志登	Feb., 1927	Oct., 1921
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M.D. 葛		Nov., 1925
Dr. & Mrs. J. B. Woods 林嘉美	March, 1926	April, 1919
Rev. & Mrs. H. W. White 白秀生		Sept., 1925
Rev. & Mrs. W. F. Junkin 任恩庚		Sept., 1923
Miss Mary M. Johnson 周碧桃		Nov., 1897
(Assoc.) N. K. Mission.		Sept., 1899
Mrs. A. D. Rice 米		Feb., 1926
Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Bradley 鮑達理		Dec., 1925
Rev. T. B. Grafton 顧多馬		Nov., 1921
Mrs. T. B. Grafton,		Sept., 1923
Dr. & Mrs. L. S. Morgan 慕賚惕		Sept., 1928
Dr. & Mrs. A. A. McFadyen馬法典		July, 1928
Rev. & Mrs. A. A. Talbot 戴德明		Sept., 1922
Miss Josephine U. Woods 林樂喜		Sept., 1923
Rev. J. W. Vinson 聞肇	Apr , 1927	Jan., 1921
Miss Jessie Hall 唐		Oct., 1928
Rev. & Mrs. O. V. Armstrong 安士東	- - 1927	Aug , 1921
Mr. H. W. McCutchan 梅克揵	June, 1926	Oct., 1919
Rev. & Mrs. O. F. Yates 艾德士		Sept., 1925
Rev. G. P. Stevens 司迪恩		1928
Rev. & Mrs. F. A. Brown 彭		Sept., 1925
Rev. & Mrs. J. C Crenshaw 孔仁孝	Nov., 1927	Dec., 1926
Miss Mada I. McCutchan 梅美德	June, 1926	Oct., 1919
Miss Lillian C. Wells 魏禮安		Aug., 1926
Rev. & Mrs. T. L. Harnsberger 何伯葵	Apr., 1927	Dec., 1920
Miss Lily U. Woods 林	June, 1923	1920
Dr. & Mrs. R. B. Price 貝禮士		Nov., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. C. H. Smith 蘇密夫		Oct., 1928
Rev. & Mrs. W. C. McLauchlin 明樂林		Oct., 1924
Rev. & Mrs. L. H. Lancaster 蘭師德	Apr., 1927	Aug., 1924

Dr. & Mrs. L. Nelson Bell 鐘仁溥		Nov., 1928
Rev. & Mrs. H. K Taylor 田吉人		Aug., 1925
Rev & Mrs. J. N. Montgomery 孟格美		Aug., 1924
Miss Lois Young 榮樂意		Aug., 1924
Miss Mary Bissett 畢	1925	April, 1919
Rev. & Mrs. J. E. Wayland 衛約翰	Oct , 1927	Aug., 1926
Rev. & Mrs. E. S. Currie 戈銳義	Apr , 1927	March, 1920
Mrs. S. I. Woodbridge 吳板橋	Feb., 1927	April, 1925
Rev. & Mrs. M. A. Hopkins 何賚詩		1926
Rev. & Mrs. H. T. Bridgman 喬漢儒		Nov., 1928
Miss Grace Farr 福恩典		Sep., 1926
Miss Mary W. McCown 馬小姐	Apr., 1925	Nov., 1920
Miss Mary Lee Sloan 蘇美麗	July, 1926	Nov., 1920
Miss Marguerite Mizell 米小姐	July, 1926	Oct., 1921
Miss Hazel Matthes 梅小姐	Sept., 1926	Oct., 1921
Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Graham, Jr. 價	Apr , 1927	Oct , 1921
Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Farrior 法毅爾		Jan., 1926
Miss Charlotte A. Dunlap 德來卜		Oct., 1928
Dr. & Mrs. Caspar L. Woodbridge 吳少橋	Apr., 1927	Oct., 1922
Miss Cassie L. Oliver 李如蘭		Nov., 1928
Miss Sophie Graham 價小姐		(J.) Sept., 1923
Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Patterson 卜有存	June, 1927	Sept., 1923
Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Richardson 李如柏		Sept., 1923
Miss Helen Bailey 貝玉麗	Aug., 1927	Sept., 1923
Miss Gussie L. Fraser 蘭登芝	Apr., 1927	Sept , 1923
Rev. & Mrs. G. R. Womeldorf 王慕德		Sept., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. Jas. E. Bear 柏雅各		Sept., 1923
Rev. & Mrs. E. H. Hamilton 海倬登		Sept., 1923
Dr. J. B. Woods, Jr. 林厚培		Sept., 1924
Miss Ruth Bracken 柏小姐		Aug., 1925

鎮江 Chinkiang
清江浦 Tsingkiangpu
宿遷 Sutsien
徐州府 Suchowfu
海州 Haichow
鹽城 Yencheng
泰州 Taichow
淮安府 Hwaianfu
滕縣 Tenghsien